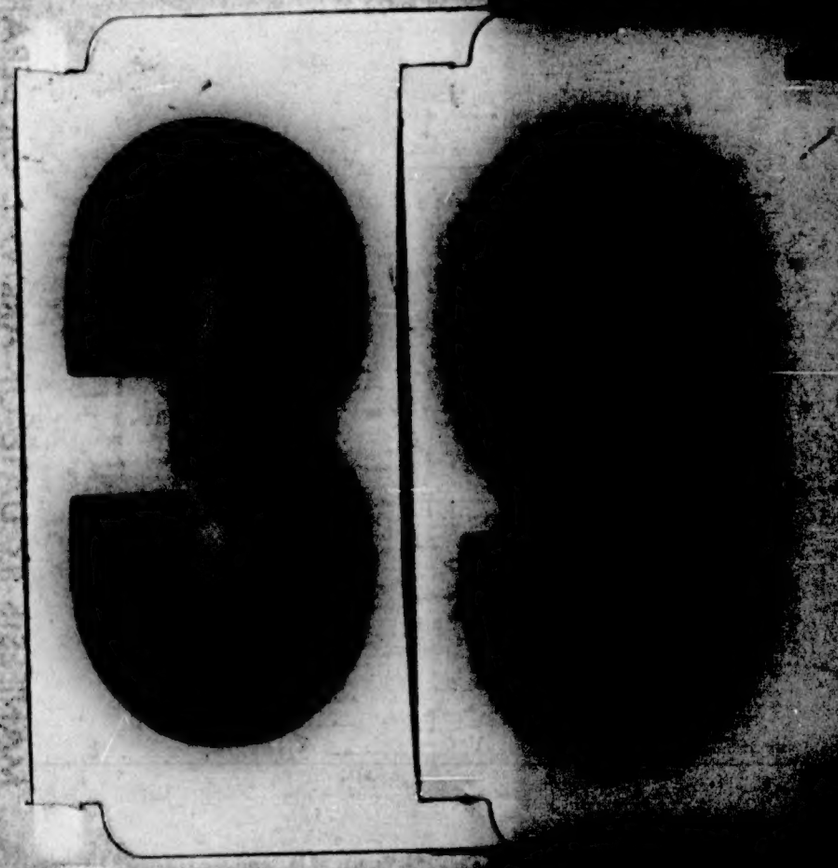
ST. ALBANS, VT.

R.F.D.



G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & CANADIAN PACIFIC SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

CUSTOMS FO[redacted]

FORMS I[redacted]

[redacted]

ST. ALBANS, V.T

AT THE PORT OF _____

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-18-34)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT(CAN. BORDER PORTS, & CAN. PACIFIC & CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
(PRIOR TO JULY 1, 1917)

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE
9-26-06

5. CARRIER
MONMOUTH

6. ENDING DATE
10-23-06

7. CARRIER
MOANA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
404

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

NO INDEX

G-161
(12-15-54)

START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO.
Incom Pass	P-39

3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED

Sept 26, 1906 Page 1-11 overlapped

" Camera Defect "

4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY	DATE
[signature]	3/19/57

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act o
Officer of any vessel having such passenger

11—1115

S. S. Monmouth sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Arthur J. Long	32	-	M	Yes	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bristol Eng	Lynnfield Mass
2	Bertha	31	9	"	None		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oliver	3	"	"	No		—	—	"	"	"	"
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											

3/0

S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ss approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190 Arriving at Port of Montreal Sept 22 1906.

13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Self	$ 1000 00	No	—	—	Brother Chas Long Lynnfield Mass				No		
Husb.	None	"			" "						
Father	"	"			" "						

Marcus L. Sonne
Inspector

* "Race or People." In order to determine the status of the immigrant to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein will be RR (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of

[illegible] Column 9 should show the race or people

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] ing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] tions should be specially observed:

[illegible] ot Negroes).

[illegible] dies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do ~~sincerely, and truly~~ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	3	—	3
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL	1	3	—	3
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED ALIENS IN CANADA
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	3	3	—		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE… MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS …ND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. Sept 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of … sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the inf… the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Mr Alecko Gziwinski	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russian	Polish	Sleszpol	Chicago Ills	yes	by brother in law	$50	no	no	no	to brother in law: Mr Frank Lopcinsky Chicago, Ills Admiral & Troy Ave. $1830	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
	" Josef "	13		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	✓	✓	Brown		Johnstown Pa
✓ 3	Mrs Dionise Overcot	50		F	M	wife	no	no	France	French	Rouvroi	Pana Ills	"	by husband	$11—	"	1	"	to husband: Jiovlan Overcot Pana, Ills. Aber Main no 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue		Rouvroi France
✓ 4	Miss Marguerite "	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	Brown	Grey		
✓ 5	Master Leon "	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓		
	Annable "	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			✓	✓	✓		
	Mrs Cut wright Alice Lubin	50		F	M	wife	no		Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	no	self	$50.50	"	"	"	to son in law: Mr M Leib Davis 301 Bowery ste Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	Other wise	"	4	9	✓	Grey	Hazel	Wears Black Wig	Wilna Russia
	Joseph Gregoire	24	✓	M	S	Cook	Yes		Belgium	French Belgian	Brussels	Vermont White River Junction	No	Self	$40.31—	"	"	"	Brother Jean Gregoire Box 350 Vermont White River Junction	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	✓	Brown	Brown		Antwerp Belgium
	Louis "	20				Pastry Cook	✓			French					$40.30—	"	"	"	de de	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	✓	✓		Belgium
10	George Yockel	49	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓		G Mc Citizen Germany	German	U S A	Perth N D	Yes		Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Perth N D	Returning home to Perth N.D. coming with Uncle G Yockel to Perth ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Germany
11	Philip Yockel	16	✓	✓	S	Student	✓		German	German	Darmstadt	✓	No	Father	Yes	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

Richard A.C. Stinson Com. Agt.

E.W. Willard, Insp 9/27/06

Upriobly Interpreter 1, 2,

10/1

Form … BLANK 10 ADMITTED, DETAINED, 8 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which … speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. Sept 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

11—2516

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			—Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid for by others, or whether coming as a member of a family already in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
Mr. Alick Sgiwinske	20		M	S	Tailor		yes	Russian	Polish	Steppe	Chicago Ills	yes	by brother in law	none	no	no	no	to brother in law: Mr Frank Depensky, Chicago, Ills. 1530 Admiral Hoop Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Slupce Russia	1
Mrs. Josef "	18		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	10						2
Mrs. Blanche Ouellet	50		F	M	wife	no	no	France	French	Rouvroi	Paris	no	by husband	#40	no	1	no	to husband: Jules Ouellet 168 Rue de Paris, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue		Rouvroi France	3
Miss Marguerite "	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	letter	"	"	"											Brown	Grey			4
Master Leon "	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															5
Aimable "	6		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															6
Mrs. Lucie Lubin	50		F	M	wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Wilna	Boston	no	self	$50.00	no	no	no	to son in law: Mr. M. Leib Paris, 301 Bossette Malbay Avenue, Montreal Mass.	no	no	no	no	Obser vation	no	4	9		Grey	Hazel	Mean Black Wig	Wilna Russia	7
Joseph Gregoire	24		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	Vermont White River Junction	No	Self	$40.31	no	no	no	Brother Jean Gregoire Box 350 Vermont White River Junction	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9		Brown	Brown		Antwerp Belgium	8
Louis "	20				Pastry Cook				French					$40.30				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair				Brussels, Belgium.	9
George Yockel	49		M	M	Farmer		U.S.Citizen by Germany	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Perth N.D.	yes		Yes	yes	25 yrs	Perth N.D.	Returning home to Perth N.D. coming with Uncle G Yockel to Perth ND													10
Philip Yockel	16			S	Clerk			Germany	German	Darmstadt		No	Father	Yes	No	—	Uncle G Yockel to Perth ND							5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Darmstadt Germany	11
																														12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Richard A. Spain Com. of Deeds

Edw Willard Insp 9/27/06

Upriche Interpreter 1, 2,

10/1

Form 500 A—10-6-06 ADMITTED 8 DETAINED 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] ... [illegible] ... speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H. Moore Master,* of the SS Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seven~~ One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS Montrose employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universa
, and that I have made a personal examination of
if the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
n of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas.
Surgeo

to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....
Immigration Officer.

her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MONTROSE
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 27 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" r

"West Indian" refer

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Centra anish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, w or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America. F n whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood she heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the (i. e., com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and F ts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, d be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak an language.

ITALIAN (SOU

The people who are native to that portion f the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Ma bruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, endants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, inst r town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The en now definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to be entry in column 19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no t

Column 13 (By whom was passage pa 13 should show defi nitely by whom passage was paid, as sel r, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession nuch).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (in act amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a ded among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before t so, when and where).— The entries in column 15 should sho No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relativ t relative or friend).—The y in column 16 should show wh a relative or friend, with wh

Columns 17 to 22.—The answ subject to revision by any section officer in the examinati

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET.

...ENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act ... approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers ... on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept ... 06. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Heinrich Schroeder	18	V	M	S	Hotel Clerk	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	Denver Col		Self	$20	No			uncle Peter Tempel, Denver Colo	No	No	No	good	No
2	Peter A Temple	56	V	M		farmer			American Citizen															
3	Jeni Klenier	48	V	M	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Medford Mass	Yes	husband & father	$40	No	No		husband & father Selmeker Klenier Medford Mass Box R				
4	Rosa (dau)	15	V	F	S	Domestic									father									
5	Zoll (son)	10	V	M	-	Child																		
6	Morselle (son)	8	V	M	-	Child	No	No																
7	Tedwiga Kobluncer	20	V	F	M	wife	No	No		Lithuanian		Shenandoah Pa	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband Wm Kobluncer 1206 So Green St				
8	Cybrina (dau)	2	V	F	S	Child									father					father Kasmir Kobluncer				
9	Klem Nedwadzky	18	V	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes				Petersburg Va	Chicago Ill	No	father	$40	No			Chicago Ill 1206 Grand St				
10	Antow Nasiga	18	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No				Odessa Russia	" "	Yes	Owen	$40	No			Cousin Klemkow Zgnatkow Chicago Ill 3208 Auburn Ave				
11	David Jasmiankoski	18	V	M	S	shoemaker and carriage trimmer	No	No		Hebrew		Hebron	" "	Yes	father	$40	No			father Yamaunkoski 40 N Golden Chicago Ill 573 Jefferson St				
12	Heinrich Greer	24	V	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	German			Williamsport	Duluth Minn	No	father	$40	No			father Ludwig Greer Duluth Minn 2911 W 3 St				
13	Gustow " (son)	5	V	M	-	Child																		
14	Stanislaus Swentnitska	32	V	F	M	wife	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajevo	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband & father	$40	No			husband & father Tomasz Swiantnitsky Chicago Ill Elizabeth & 49th				
15	Morzyla " (son)	9	V	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes																
16	Sabina " (dau)	6	V	F	-	Child	No	No																
17	Antow " (son)	3	V	M	-	Child																		
18	Josephine " (dau)	1	V	F	-	Child																		
19	Anton Lidkowski	33	V	M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajevo	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	$40	No			brother Frank Lidkowski Chicago Ill Fairfield 3505				
20	Abe Silberg	17	V	M	S	dressmaker	No	No		Hebrew		Leta	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	father	$40	No			Uncle Abe Silberg 1161 Wabash Ave Milwaukee Wis				
21	Jurgis Swiantnitski	28	V	M	S	farm lab				Lithuanian		Remigola	Chicago Ill		brother	$40	No			brother Kazimiras Swiantnitski Chicago Ill Norval st 4407				
22	Maryana Gutow	28	V	F	M	wife						Poplany	La Salle Ill	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband Frank Grigas La Salle Ill Mill st				
23	Antona Melilla	28	V	F	M	wife	No	No				Kasmir	Cyleeby Ill	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband Kasmir Wlicetz Cyleeby Ill R.F.D. No 1				
24	Maryanna (dau)	5	V	F	S	Child									father									
25	Franciszek (son)	3	V	M	-	Child																		
26	Konstantin Narpetenka	20	V	M	M	wife	No	No				Klonisky	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$40	No			husband & Cousin Chicago Ill Konstantin Narpetenka 4605 S Ashland Maria Viola				
27	Anastasia Stevenicicia	18	V	F	S	domestic									Cousin	$5				Chicago Ill Division st 88				
28	Jan Gorek	26	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austrian	Polish Lithuanian	Austrian Russian	Zgobice Grodna	" "		sister	$8 $5	No			brother Konstantin Zabaraus Chicago Ill 664 So Union st				
29	Petronella Gagas	19	V	F	S	domestic			Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodna	" "		brother	$15 $5	No			brother Konst Borowskiy Minneapolis Minn 631				
30	Mieczislaw Bogusiwicz	23	V	M	S	farm lab	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lurel	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Mother	$15	No			Palina West Bois Brule Co Wisconsin Tim A Ahern				

NOT USED

NOT USED

29/11

ARRIVED 30 ADMITTED 29
U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED 12
30 30 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit through the United States, the words "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the immigrant himself.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.							
1	Heinrich Schroeder	5	3½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	none	Silesia Germany
2	Peter A Temple	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown		Odessa Russia
3	Jeni Klenier	5	3½	"	Brown	"		"
4	Rosa (dau)				"	Grey		"
5	Zoll (son)				"	Brown		"
6	Morselle (son)	4	11	"	"	Hazel		Steubenville O
7	Tedwiga Kobluncer				"	Light Grey		"
8	Cybrina (dau)	5	6	"	dark	"		Nova Russia
9	Klem Nedwadzky	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Telzy Russia
10	Antow Nasiga	5	3	"	"	"	Mole on neck,	Nantzy "
11	David Jasmiankoski	5	5	"	"	Light Blue	none	Gentzy "
12	Heinrich Greer	5	4	"	"	"		"
13	Gustow " (son)	5	1	"	Brown	Blue		Slupy "
14	Stanislaus Swentnitska				light	"		"
15	Morzyla " (son)				"	"		"
16	Sabina " (dau)				"	"		"
17	Antow " (son)				Brown	"		"
18	Josephine " (dau)				light	"		"
19	Anton Lidkowski	5	5	dark	dark	"		Lidzy "
20	Abe Silberg	5	0	Fair	Light	Blue	Bald	Mitau Russia
21	Jurgis Swiantnitski	5	3	"	Brown	"	none	Popelany "
22	Maryana Gutow	5	3	"	Light	Blue		"
23	Antona Melilla	5	1	"	light	"		Kasmir "
24	Maryanna (dau)				"	Brown		"
25	Franciszek (son)				"	blue		"
26	Konstantin Narpetenka	5	4	"	brown	brown		Rowno Russia
27	Anastasia Stevenicicia	5	5	"	light	Blue		Kalisz "
28	Jan Gorek	5	6½	dark	Black	Blue	scar forehead birth mark	Mitau "
29	Petronella Gagas	5	3	fair	light	"	none	Grodna "
30	Mieczislaw Bogusiwicz	5	4	"	"	"		Minsk "

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS COMPLETELY MANIFESTED THIS SHEET.

Line 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] on arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Heinrich Schraeder	18 V	m	s	Porter Clerk	Jes	Jes	Germany	Germany	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$20	no			uncle Peter Tempel Detroit Davis Timber Co. Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	Silenthal, Germany
by	Peter O. Temple	56 V	m		American																	
[illegible]	Lewi Klemer	48 V	m	m	wife	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Medford Mass	Yes	husband & father	$60	no	husband & father Selinton Klemer Medford Mass R.	no	no	no	good	no	Odessa, Russia
ATTED	Rosa (dau)	15 V		s	domestic																	
ATTED	Sadk (son)	10 V	m		Child																	
ATTED	Monselle (son)	8 V	m		Child	no	no															
1	Ludwiga Hoffmann	20 V	f	m	wife	no	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Kovno, Russia	Chicago Ill	W Pullman Jr	Yes	husband & father	$60	no	husband & father W Pullman Jr 1296 So Jefferson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	Kovno, Russia
1	Ostrina (dau)	2 V		s	Child	yes	yes															
	Helen Edward	18 V	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Petersburg Russia	Chicago Ill	no	father	$50	no		father Kasimir Sedawa Chicago Ill 451 W. Grand Ave Cousin Stanislaw Szymborski Chicago Ill 3248 Auburn Ave						
	Antoni Marisja	18 V	m	s	farm lab	no	no			Odessa Russia	" "	yes	Omaha Neb	$15	no		father Tomasz Marisja c/o M. Golden Chicago Ill. 551 Jefferson St.						
	David Weinsenkiller	18 V	m	s	shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew	Hebron "	" "	"	father	no	no								
	Dennis Dreer	18 V	m	s	[illegible]	Jes	Jes		German	Millmanovo "	Duluth Minn	no	Yes	father	no	no	father Ludwig Dreer Duluth Minn 711 N 3 St.						
	Gustave (bro)	19 V	m		carriage maker																	
	Stanislaus Swentnicka	32 V	m	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sluyce	Chicago Ill	Jes	husband & father	$40	no	husband & father Tomasz Swentnicka Chicago Ill 1845 Elizabeth St 4th flr						
	Wladyslaw (son)	9 V	m	s	Child	Jes	Jes							father									
	Jacinda (dau)	6 6	f		Child	no	no															
	Ruben (son)	3 6	m		Child																	
	Josephine (dau)	1 9	f		Child																	
	Antoni Lulkowski	33 V	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grzegorzow	Chicago Ill	Jes	brother	$40	no	brother Franciszek Lulkowski Chicago Ill 1845 Fulton St 4th flr						
	Leba Silberg	17 V	f	s	dressmaker	no	no		Hebrew	Lida Russia	Milwaukee Wis		father				brother Kazimierz Grzesinski Chicago Ill Wood St. 4407						
	Jurgis Grausinskis	28 V	m	s	farm lab				Lithuanian	Kovno "	Chicago Ill		brother	$5	no		husband Emma Jurgis La Salle Ill. Main St.						
	Aleksandr Jurkevo	28 V	m	m	wife					Poplany Russia	La Salle Ill		husband	$40	no							
	Anna Melicka	28 V	f	m	wife	no	no			Kovno Russia	Cyleeby Ill			$5			husband Hannes Wylecka Cyleeby Ill. R.F.D. No. 1						
	Aleksandra (dau)	5 V	f	s	Child								father									
	Kazimir (son)	3 V	m		Child																	
	Stanislaw Nowodenske	20 V	m	m	wife	no	no			Kovno Russia	Chicago Ill		husband	$10	no		husband & Cousin Chicago Ill						
	Stanislaus Petrowiecke	18 V	m	s	domestic									$5			Karmen Kowalewa 5600 S. 52nd Ave friend Maria Sicka Chicago Ill. Division St						
	Pierre Shaban	26 V	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austrian Russian	Zytomir "	"	sister	$8	no		brother-in-law Stanislaus Zakrzewski Chicago Ill 66 So. Union St						
	Stanislaus Szyplin	19 V	m	s	domestic			Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Wolwa "	"	brother	$5	no		brother Josef Szyplin Minneapolis Minn 631						
	Joseph Szyguisky	23 V	m	s	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno "	Minneapolis Jes	Mother	$15	no							

29/1

Aline West Louis Dreyfus

Wyncoop Interpreter

Jno A. Allen, Asst. Supt.

ADMITTED	29	DETAINED	18
U.S. CITIZENS	1	DETAINED	12
	30		30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, place in column 6 which they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person named comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Immigrant

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5 3½	Fair	Light	Blue	none	Silenthal, Germany	1
						2
5 4	Fair	Grey	Brown		Odessa, Russia	3
5 2½	"	Brown	"		"	4
	"	"	Grey		"	5
	"	"	Brown		"	6
4 11	"	"	Hazel		Stulcyshi, Russia	7
	"	Light	Grey		Nova Mesto, Russia	8
5 6	"	dark	"		Telsze, Russia	9
5 8½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Nantygola, Russia	10
5 3	"	"	Brown	Mole on neck, left side	Gentzshaus, Russia	11
5 5	"	Light	Blue	none	"	12
5 4	"	"	"		"	13
5 1	"	Brown	Blue		Sluyce, Russia	14
	"	light	"		"	15
	"	"	"		"	16
	"	Brown	"		"	17
	"	light	"		"	18
5 5	dark	dark	"		Grzegorzow, Russia	19
5 0	Fair	light	Blue		Lida, Russia	20
5 3	"	Brown	"	Bald	Urbanowka, Russia	21
5 3	"	"	Blue	none	Poplany, Russia	22
5 1	"	light	"		Rigas, Russia	23
	"	"	brown		"	24
	"	"	blue		"	25
5 4	"	brown	brown		Rovyoy, Russia	
5 5	"	light	Blue		"	
5 6½	dark	Black	Blue	cut forehead, birth mark	Jakzor, Austria	
5 3	fair	light	"	none	Milava, Russia	
5 4	"	"	"		Zugla, Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H Moore Master* of the SS Montrose from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS Montrose employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Douglas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
MONTROSE
SEP 27 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Liverpool, Sept 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. / Mos. / Sex. Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Frank Bapsinas	20 ✓ m s	Farm Lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rosyny	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Klemus Baperas Chicago Ill Sister Catherine					good	good						Rosyny Lithuania
DETAINED 2	Baw Shalder	Sept 29 1906 25 ✓ m s	Lab	no	no				Pittsburg	Pittsburg		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law Charles Parker												Russia
DETAINED 3	Lisa	Sept 29 1906 28 ✓ f wife	"	no	no																								
DETAINED 4	Alexa	2 ✓ . s child		no	no																								
✓ 5	Wolffke Tilner	19 ✓ m s	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew		Madern	St Paul Minn	Yes	Brother	$20	no			Brother Tsrael Tilner St Paul Minn												
✓ 6	Maryanna Kazarowska	17 ✓ f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Plotzow	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$40	no			Uncle Adam Bedzyesell Chicago Ill Washington Ave 1511												Russia
✓ 7	Lolek Brodzinski	40 ✓ m m Carpenter	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	" " "		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law A Wlanski Chicago Ill 81 Brunk st												Russia
✓ 8	Wladyslaw Zdrowski	25 ✓ m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lenbaz	" " "		Friend	$40	no			Friend Wladyslaw Kowalewski Chicago Ill West 18 4322												Russia
✓ 9	Michael Piotrowski	36 ✓ m m Lab	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Mlawa	" " "		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law Joseph Wodowsky Chicago Ill Ewdsat 2336												Russia
✓ 10	Marcyan Basinsky	26 ✓ m s Lab	"	no	no		Lithuanian		Kalwarya	" " "		self	$40	no			married Tomasz Jwaniecki Chicago Ill Elizabeth 16 48 44												Lithuania
✓ 11	Johann Rubinowicz	24 ✓ f s Lab	no	no					Pleschen	" " "		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law Joseph Kallenway Chicago Ill Wellington 1016 Grand												Russia
✓ 12	Simbover Edward	35 ✓ m m Blacksmith	Blacksmith	no	no		Polish		Plock	" " "		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law Constantine Jakowsky Toledo O Henry St 44												Russia
✓ 13	Josef Loubek	45 ✓ m m Mechanic	Jr	Jr	Belgium	French	Belgium	Kematli	Toledo O	Jr		self	$30	Jr	1898	Columbia Kan	Brother in Law Florentine Jerominski Toledo O Champlain 1958												Belgium
✓ 14	Wendelin	19 ✓ . s Electrician										Father	$25	no															
✓ 15	Adolphus Jerey	30 ✓ m m Farm Lab	Jr	Jr	Russia	German	Russia	Landau	Landau	Pole	Jr	self	$200	no			Brother in Law Vincenz Kupfer Mandan N York												Russia
✓ 16	Margaretha	28 ✓ f wife		✓	✓							Father																	
✓ 17	Elendor	6 ✓ . s child	no	no								Grandfather	$125																
✓ 18	Anna	4 ✓ . s child	✓	✓																									
✓ 19	Rafael	2 ✓ m s child	✓	✓																									
✓ 20	Elisabeth	8 ✓ f s child	✓	✓																									
✓ 21	Mrs Wilhelmine Hardke	57 ✓ f wid Housekeeper	Jr	Jr	German	German	Russia	Bayd Europa	Chicago Ill	Jr		Son	$40	no			Son Max Gosch Chicago Ill Orchard st 40												Russia
22	August	25 ✓ m s Farm	✓	✓								Brother	$40	no			Brother												
ABSENTED 23	Reine Marcinowa	17 ✓ f s factory	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Chicago Ill	Jr		uncle	$40	no			Uncle Tsaac Goscinowet Chicago Ill 1152 Halsted st												(Ots of eyes)
✓ 24	Marina Kaczynska	26 ✓ f m wife	no	no					Lecz	" " "		husband	$40	no			husband Klemus Kaczynska Chicago Ill 1929 Wolf 12 st												
✓ 25	Roza Lichowsky	18 ✓ f s child	no	no					Dzikowsky	Sioux City Ia	Jr	brother	$40	no			brother Tadeus Lasso Sioux City Ia 1312 Cauri												
✓ 26	Edmund Lewinski	30 ✓ m m Lab	Jr	Jr	"	"	"	"	Bielgorska	Chicago Ill		Brother	$40	no			Brother in Law Mr Kapisowski Chicago Ill Liberty 47 Ft.												
✓ 27	Hazelek Herman	17 ✓ m s Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielgorska	Jr		father	no	no			father in law Abraham Rimel St Louis Mo 708 North 7 st.												
✓ 28	Chone Rimel	39 ✓ f m wife	no	no								husband	$35	no			husband & father Mr Rimel St Louis Mo 708 North 7 st.												
✓ 29	Chaim	9 ✓ m . s child	✓	✓								Father																	
✓ 30	Liwel	7 ✓ . s child	✓	✓																									

NOT USED
NOT USED

30/0

Examined 30 Aliens 30 Admitted 25
Reasons — U.S. Citizens — Detained 5
30 30 30

Richard R. Stevens Examining Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien descends, and not by the country to which he belongs or whence he comes, nor by his religious belief. Thus persons of many races will be found among the natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Great Britain, and other countries.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Frank Papinas	22		✓	s	[illegible]	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Chicago Ill		Brother	$20	No			Brother Kasimir Papinas Chicago Ill				✓		5	6	light	light blue		Rosenys, Lithuania	1
✓ 2	Sept 29 1906 CA-B-11-207951 Sault Ste Marie 10/1/06 CRA-10-1-39																			Chicago Ill Sold Furniture $ 450				✓		5	6	fair	✓ ✓		Mittau, Russia	2
✓ 3	Sept 29 1906																			Brother in law Charles Putna Gleason Lincoln Wis				✓		5	7	dark	brown blue		✓	3
✓ 4	Sept 29 1906																			Bro.				✓				fair	light ✓		Madonus, Russia	4
✓ 5	Wilhelm Tilsner	19			s	Shoemaker	No	No		Hebrew		Madun	Gt Barrington Mass		Brother	$20	No			Brother Israel Tilsner Gt Barrington Mass				✓		5	2	✓	brown blue		Platow, Russia	5
✓ 6	Maryanna Kearsowska (E) 11-1178711	17			s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Russia	Chicago Ill		[illegible]	$17	No			Sister Mrs Adam Kearsowska Chicago Ill Washington Blvd				✓		4	11	✓	✓ brown		Russia Germ. Kiesh, Russia	6
✓ 7	Zelek Brodzinski CA 11/8/06	20			m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia		Chicago Ill		Brother in law	$40	No			Brother in law M. Ellenthal Chicago Ill 31 Erie St				✓		5	7	dark	✓ ✓		Kole, Russia	7
✓ 8	Wladyslaw Sobkowski	25			m	Laborer	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia		Chicago Ill		Friend	$40	No			friend Stanislaw Nowolawski Chicago Ill Noble St 9822				✓		5	6	fair	brown blue		Russia Szrakowo, Plock,	8
✓ 9	Michal Piotrowski	36			m	Laborer	No	No					Chicago Ill		Brother in law	$40	No			Brother in law Casimir Sobkowski Chicago Ill Noble St 3875				✓		5	5	✓	light hazel		Russia Slupia, Plock,	9
✓ 10	Maryan Basinsky	26			m	Laborer	No	No					Chicago Ill		uncle	$40	No			uncle Tomas Piotrowski Chicago Ill Elizabeth st 8844				✓		5	2	✓	light brown brown		Russia Nowensky,	10
✓ 11	Jozef Kubek	24			s	Laborer	No	No		Slovak			Slupec Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother in law Joseph Pichlewicz Chicago Ill				✓		5	5	light	brown blue		Lithuania,	11
✓ 12	Wincenty Wrzesniewski	38			m	Laborer	No	No		Polish			Edna Velva N D		Self	$10	No			Brother in law Constantin Sobieralsky Velva N Dak				✓		5	7	dark	✓ brown	party bald	Odessa, Russia	12
✓ 13	Jozef Kubek	25			m	Blacksmith	No	No		Slovak			Edna Velva N D		Self	$10	No			Brother in law Florentine Veronisky Velva N Dak Henry C.				✓		5	7	✓	✓ ✓		Hamelle, Belgium	13
✓ 14	Wincenty Wrzesniewski	45			m	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium		Kenmare N. Dak		Self	$30	Yes	1888	Canada	Brother in law Florentine Veronisky Toledo O Champlain				✓		5	5	✓	✓ ✓		✓	14
✓ 15	Wladyslaw Brzezinski	19			s	Electrician	✓	✓							Father	$75	No	1903	Toledo O	Toledo O Champlain 1953				✓		5	3	✓	✓ ✓	beard	Landau, Russia	15
✓ 16	Wladyslaw Brzezinski	30			m	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia		Landau	Landau	Father	$100	No	1904	Russia	Brother in law				✓		5	7	fair	✓ blue		✓	16
	Wladyslawa Brzezinski	28			f	wife	✓	✓												Florentina Kuppar				✓				✓	✓ brown		✓	
	Marya Brzezinski	6			f	child	No	No																✓				✓	✓ blue		✓	
	Andrew Brzezinski	4			m	child	✓	✓												Mandan, Mandan N. Dak				✓				✓	✓ ✓		✓	
	Paul Brzezinski	2			m	child	✓	✓																✓				✓	✓ ✓		✓	
	Elisabeth Brzezinski	8 mo			f	child	✓	✓																✓				✓	✓ ✓		✓	
✓ 17	Wilhelmine Hertle	57	✓		w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	Chicago Ill	Yes	Son	$20	No			Son Karl Hertle Chicago Ill 81 Richard St				✓		4	11	dark	grey brown		Fraunhole, Germany	17
															Brother	$20	No			Brother Jacob Hertle Chicago Ill 81 Richard St				✓		5	5	✓	brown ✓		Basel Switzerland	
✓ 18	Maurice Weyrauch	25			s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorden	Chicago Ill		Friend	$25	No			friend Isaac Lacrowitz Chicago Ill 1152 Halsted St				✓		4	11	✓	✓ ✓		Gotow, Russia	18
✓ 19	Hersch Kaufmanska	26			m	Wife	No	No				Kiew			Husband	$50	No			Husband Herman Kaufmanska Chicago Ill 1152 Halsted St				✓		5	2	✓	✓ ✓		Kiew, Russia	19
✓ 20	Sara Zielowsky	15			f	Child	No	No							Brother	$50	No			Brother Elaham Kaplan Chicago Ill 1992 Noble St				✓		4	10	✓	✓ ✓		Timkowitz, Russia	20
✓ 21	Samuel Lewinski	30			m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	Russia	Siewy City	Siewy City	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother in law Kaplan Siewy City Ia 1313 Davis				✓		5	2	✓	✓ ✓		Siewy City, Russia	21
✓ 22	Hirsch Kaufman	17			s	Laborer	No	No							Brother	$50	No			Brother in law Hirsch Zielowsky Chicago Ill Noble St 1313				✓		5	6	✓	✓ ✓		Gomel, Russia	22
✓ 23	Isaac Rivel	39			m	Tailor	No	No					Bielgoroda	Yes	Father in law	$50	No			Father in law Abraham Rivel St Louis Mo 708 North 7 St				✓		5	6	✓	✓ ✓		Bielgoroda, Russia	23
		9				Child	✓	✓							Husband	$35	No			Husband Father				✓		4	11	✓	✓ ✓		✓	
		7				Child	✓	✓							Father					Abr. Rivel St Louis Mo 708 North 7 St				✓				fair	light blue		✓	

30/0

ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED —
30 30 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back hereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore Master* of the SS Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS Montrose employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.

MONTROSE

11—1115

SEP 27 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and ad

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in the [illegible] to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2678
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡ Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gobe Liebowsky	40		M	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkowicz	Sioux City	Ia	no	Husband	no			Husband Father	no	no	no	good
2	Leisel "	10		M	S	child										Father				Oscar Iowa				
3	Abram "	8		M	S	child														Sioux City Ia.				
4	Eholem "	5		M	S	child														1313 Pierce St.				
5	Brocha "	5		F	S	child																		
6	Boaine "	3		F	S	child																		
7	Chaie "	1		F	S	child																		
8	Abidead Liebowsky	50		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinkowicz	Sioux City	Ia	no	Father	$25	no		Father Eholem Iowa	no	no	no	
9	Ester wife	49		F	M	wife	no	no												Sioux City Ia. 1313 Pierce				
10	Chaike dau	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes																
11	Jacobs son	11		M	S	child	yes	yes																
12	Ruben son	8		M	S	child	no	no																
13	Lucian "	6		M	S	child	yes	yes																
14	Abram "	2		M	S	child	yes	yes				Bielozwatke	Russia		no	Father	$25	no		Father Rinsel				
15	Liba Rinsel	18		F	S	Domestic	no	no																
16	Marcus	16		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes																
17	Eholem	14		M	S	child	yes	yes																
18	Sura Kaschner	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Bielozwatke	Sioux City	Ia	no	Husband	$30	no		Husband Kaschner				
19	Rachel dau	3		F	S	child	no	no								Father				Sioux City Ia. 1012 A St				
20	Moshe son	2		M	S	child																		
21	Rimbard Semle	69		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Preskopoj	Sioux City	Ia	no	Son in law	$15			Son in law Adam Mai Sioux City Ia				
22	Esther wife	64		F	M	wife																		
23	Abram Pinsuski	18		M	S	Labor	no	no		Polish		Gremnik	Grand Rapids	Mich		Brother	$50	no		Brother Franz Zamadka Grand Rapids Mich				
24	Maryanna Abramowicz	37		F	M	wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Valvarisk	Grand Rapids	Mich		Husband	$50	no		Husband Abidead Abramowicz Grand Rapids Mich Chicago Ill				
25	Felicia dau	6		F	S	child										Father								
26	Veranika dau	3		F	S	child																		
27	Stefan Limandzka	18		M	S	Labor	no	no		Polish	Russia	Polgarotkanabe				Brother	$50	no		Brother Franz Zamadka Grand Rapids Mich 119 Jefferson				
28	Zalalgi Kurzgal	16		M	S	Labor	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Chicago	Ill			Father	$50	no		Father Max Kurzgal Chicago Ill 500 Jefferson				
29	Aaron	14		M	S	child	yes	yes																
30	Abraham Imbowsky	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Boston				Self	$50	no		Brother "B" Imbowsky Chicago Ill 120 Blandowski				

NOT USED
NOT USED.

30/0

INSPECTED 30 PASSED 30 ADMITTED 22
IMMIGRANTS — U. S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 8
30 30 30

ADMITTED Oct 20 1906
ADMITTED Oct 20 1906
ADMITTED Sept 20 1906
ADMITTED Sept 20 1906
ADMITTED Sept 29 1906
ADMITTED Sept 29 1906
ADMITTED Sept 29 1906

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. Lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	10	Dark brown		blue		Tenkowicz Russia
2				Light	light		
3					brown		
4					light		
5							
6	4		dark	black	brown		
7	5						
8	4	11					
9					blue		
10					brown brown		
11					black		
12					brown		Biolozwatke Russia
13	4	10	fair	brown	blue		
14	4	10	light	light	blue		
15			dark	brown	brown	scar lip	Lasin Russia
16	4	9			blue		Wilna Russia
17			light	light			
18							Dreiskopoj Russia
19							
20	5	3		gray			
21	4	10					Bjezmanka Russia
22	5	4		brown	blue		Rokoff Russia
23	5						
24				light			
25							Polgorotkanabe Russia
26	5	5		brown			Dasiatkowicz Russia
27	5	5		light			
28	5						Abramowicz Russia
29	5	6	dark	brown	brown		
30							

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Golde Leibowsky	40		M	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicz	Sioux City	Ia	no	husband	$25	no	—	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leisel " son	10		M	s	child										father				Oscar Sachs					
3	Abram " son	8		M	—	child														Sioux City Ia.					
4	Sholem " son	5		M	—	child														1313 Pacific St.					
5	Bracha " dau	5		F	—	child																			
6	Braine " dau	3		F	—	child																			
7	Chaie " dau	1		F	—	child																			
8	Abideed Rabinowsky	50		M	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smilowicz	Sioux City	Ia	no	husband	$25	no		Uncle Sholem Sachs					
9	Ester wife	49		F	m	wife	no	no												Sioux City Ia. 1313 Pacific					
10	Chaiche dau	13		F	s	servant	yes	yes																	
11	Jacobs son	11		M	—	child	yes	yes																	
12	Rubin son	8		M	—	child	no	no																	
13	Lucian son	6		M	—	child																			
14	Chaim son	2		M	—	child																			
15	Lisi Kunel	18		F	s	Domestic	no	no			Russia	Bielgorodka	St Louis	Mo		father	$25	no		Father Kunel					
16	Marcus	16		M	s	Domestic														St Louis Mo 708 Hadley Ave					
17	Sholem	14		M	s	child																			
18	Sura Kaschner	25		F	m	wife	no	no			Russia	Wilna	Syracuse	N.Y.		husband	$50	no		Husband Father Kaschner					
19	Rachel dau	3		F	s	child	no	no								father				St Louis Mo 1012 N 11 St					
20	Moshe son	2		M	s	child																			
21	Rembrand Steele Oct 30 1906	60		M	m	Farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dresdenitz	Sioux City	Ia		son in law	$50	no		Adam Mrzi Lamar, Colo					
22	Ceth Russia wife	64		F	m	wife														Care Franz Zimmerle Grand Rapids Mich					
23	Anton Smirnoff	18		M	s	Labor	no	no		Polish		Grajewo	Grand Rapids	Mich		cousin	$50	no		Husband Mr Hudelson Hydaneon Ky Grand Rapids Mich Chicago Ill 52					
24	Maryanna Abramowitz Sept 30 1906	24		F	m	wife	no	no		Lithuanian		Kalwarya	Grand Rapids	Mich		husband	$50	no							
25	Jehovea dau Sept 30 1906	6		F	s	child										father									
26	Veronika dau Sept 30 1906	3		F	s	child																			
27	Stefan Zimnavska	18		M	s	Labor	no	no		Polish	Russia	Podgorodnaska	"	"		brother	$50	no		Brother Franz Zimnavska Grand Rapids Mich 119 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich					
28	Zalaja Kunigal Sept 29 1906	16		M	s	Labor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Bielgorodka	Chicago	Ill		father	$50	no		Father Kunigal Chicago Ill 506 Throop St					
29	Aaron Sept 29 1906	14		M	s	child	yes	yes																	
30	Abraham Imbowsky Sept 29 1906	17		M	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	"	"	Brzesko	"	"		self	$50	no		Brother "I" Imbowsky Chicago Ill 620 Blandsdale					

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 22
MINORS — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 8
30 30 30

30/0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
4	10	Dark brown		blue		Tomkowicz Russia
		"		"		"
		light		light		"
		"		brown		"
		"		light		"
		"		"		"
		"		"		"
4	9	dark		black		"
5		"		"		"
4	11	"		"		"
		"		"		"
		"		blue		"
		brown		brown		"
		"		black		"
		"		brown		Brologorodka Russia
4	10	fair		brown		"
4	10	light		light blue		"
		dark brown		brown	Scar upper lip	Lomi Vilna Russia
4	9	"		blue		Wilna Russia
		light		light		"
		"		"		"
		"		"		Dreidpiez Russia
5	3	"		Gray		"
4	10	"		"		"
5	4	"		brown	blue	Dzemnice Russia
		"		"		Kolowanya Russia
5		"		"		"
		"		light		"
		"		"		"
		"		"		"
		"		"		Podgoorodnaska Russia
5	5	"		brown		Davaty Russia
5	5	"		light		"
5		"		"		"
		"		"		Brzesko Russia
5	6	dark		brown	brown	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore Master,* of the /SS Montrose from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. H. Moore
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the /SS Montrose employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Douglas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q

11—1115

MONTROSE

SEP 27 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET ...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Mikalowsky	40	V	m	s	labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nemirdale	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$16.50 no $5.00			Brother Teofil Mikalowsky 1109 South 48th Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ludwika Sister	27	V	f		Servant	no	no																
3	Victoria Libra	22	V	f	s	servant	no	no			Russia				Brother	$16.00 no			Brother Leo Libra Chicago Ill. Avon St 307					
4	Sofia Fonsecka	28	V	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish					husband	$10 no			husband & father Wawrzyniec Fonsecky Chicago Ill Avon St 307					
5	Roman Son	7	V	m	s	child									father	50c								
6	Marianna Dau	6	V	f	s	child																		
7	Stefan Son	4	V	m	s	child																		
8	Andrzej Wydrzynski	18	V	m	s	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydzyden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$40.00 no			Brother Stanislaw Wydrzynski Chicago Ill Corner Ave & 48th					
9	Jan Wawrzyniak	26	V	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczyzar	"	"	Brother	$75.00 no			Brother Wladislaw Wawrzyniak Chicago Ill Corner Ave & 48th					
10	Jakob Czernik	39	V	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	Detroit Mich	Yes	wife	$50.00 no			wife Chaja Czernik Detroit Mich 1109 Antwerp Ave				Glasses at times	x
11	Pauline Niece	17	V	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inspector	Was detained			Inspector Was detained 4th Ave					
12	Charlotte Wife	39	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volotova	Detroit Mich	Yes	uncle	no no			uncle Heinrich Fox Brown Kansas					
13	Heinrich Son	14	V	m	s	Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	"	"	Friedrich Brown	$20.00 no								
14	Philipp Son	8	V	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Johannes Son	6	V	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	Katarina Wife	38	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Gerhard Son	16	V	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no no			uncle Heinrich Fox Brown Kansas					
18	Anna Wife	28	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Gottfried Son	5	V	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	Heinrich Son	3	V	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	Anna Dau	1	V	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	Johannes Son	39	V	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volotova	Brison Kans	Yes	uncle	no no			uncle Heinrich Fox Brison, Kansas.					
23	Katarina Wife	38	V	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	Maria Dau	16	V	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Johannes Son	12	V	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	Heinrich Son	9	V	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	Katarina Dau	6	V	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Heinrich Son	5	V	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	Agnes Dau	1	V	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Maria Kaplan	16	V	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Ft Louis Cary	Yes	brother in law	no no			brother in law Louis Cary 908 Chestnut St Ft Louis Mo					

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 30 ADMITTED 30
NOT EXAMINED ... NOT U.S. CITIZENS ... DETAINED ...
30 30 30

30/0

* Instead of stating occupation of females and children in general, state whether they are "housewife" or "at home."
† Language thus given will be deemed sufficient.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information ind... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Light	brown	blue		Poland Russia
5	6	✓	✓	✓		Russia
4	11	✓	light	✓		Russia
5	3	✓	brown	✓		✓
		✓	light	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		Budzyslaw
5	3	✓	✓	✓		Russia
5	3	dark	brown	✓		Widzyn Russia
5	3	light	✓	✓	X	Bashan Russia
5	7	✓	✓	✓		Friedenfeld Russia
5	1	dark	✓	✓		✓
4	11	light	light	blue		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
5	6	light	brown	blue		✓
5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	light	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
5	4	dark	brown	blue		✓
5	1	✓	✓	brown		✓
5	1	✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	brown	hazel		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	brown	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	blue		✓
5	4	✓	black	blue		✓

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adam Milakowsky	40		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Novinidale	Chicago Ill		Brother	$50.00				Brother Rafel Milakowsky 1109 Park st Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no
2	Ludzika Sister	27		F	S	Servant	no	no								$50.00								
3	Victoria Silva	22		F	S	Servant	no	no			Austria				Brother	$60.00				Brother Leo Chmiz Chicago Ill. Care 46 3027				
4	Rozalia Jonuszka	30		F	M	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish					husband	$10	no			husband & father Wawrynic Jonuszky Chicago Ill. Care 46 3027				
5	Roman Son	7		M	S	child									father	20								
6	Marzanna dau	6		F	S	child																		
7	Stefan Son	4		M	S	child																		
8	Ludwyzy Wydzynsky	18		M	S	Miller	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bydzyzkow	Chicago Ill		brother	$100.00				Brother Stanislaw Wydzynsky Chicago Ill Care 46 3027				
9	Jan Kurgowsky	26		M	S	Carpenter						Wilczazow			brother	$150.00				Brother Wladislaw Kurgowsky Chicago Ill Care 46 3027				
10	Jakob Czarnotta	29		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Superior Wis		uncle	no	no			uncle Elk Charnin Superior Wis 407 Tower Ave			Obs. at Que	
11	Philipp Tess	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zolkiew	Friedensfeld Pierce Kans		uncle	$200.00				uncle Henrich Tess Pierce Kansas				
12	Charlotta wife	29		F	M	wife	yes	yes																
13	Heinrich Son	14		M	S	Laborer	no	no																
14	Johanna dau	8		F	S	child																		
15	Charlotta dau	6		F	S	child	no	no															Diarrhea debility	
16	Katarina wife	42		F	M	wife	yes	yes																
17	Gerson Son	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no							uncle	no	no			uncle Henrich Tess Pierce Kansas				
18	Anna wife	21		F	M	wife	yes	yes																
19	Gottfried Son	5	6	M	S	Child	no	no																
20	Leopold Son	3		M	S	Child	no	no																
21	Anna dau	1	6	F	S	Child	no	no																
22	Gerson Kaplan	16		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozelk	Chicago Ill		Brother in Law	no	no			Brother in Law Leo Kaminsky 408 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill				

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS, 30 ADMITTED, 0
NATIVE U.S. CITIZENS 30, RETURNED 0
30 30 30

30/0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, write "tourist" or "in transit."

† Under this head will be shown the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

‡ Whether "in transit" or "tourists"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4	Light	brown	blue		Russia	1
5	1	"	"	"		Russia	2
4	11	"	light	"		"	3
5	3	"	brown	"		"	4
		"	light	"		"	5
		"	"	"		"	6
		"	"	"		"	7
5	3	"	"	"		Russia	8
5	3	dark	brown	"		Wildzagow Russia	9
5	3	light	"	"	X	Bashawy Russia	10
5	7	"	"	"		Friedenfeld Russia	11
5	1	dark	"	"		"	12
4	11	light	light	blue		"	13
		"	"	"		"	14
		"	"	"		"	15
		"	"	"		"	16
5	6	light	brown	blue		"	17
5	3	"	"	"		"	18
		"	light	"		"	19
		"	"	"		"	20
		"	"	"		"	21
5	4	dark	brown	blue		"	22
5	1	"	"	brown		"	23
5	1	"	"	"		"	24
		"	brown	hazel		"	25
		"	"	"		"	26
		"	"	brown		"	27
		"	"	"		"	28
		"	"	blue		Zolkiew Russia	29
5	4	"	black	blue		"	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore Master,* of the SS/ Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS "Montrose" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

MONTROSE
Quebec P.Q.

11—1115

SEP 27 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not irtending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6½

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Beile Kohn	38	V	Lm	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexander	Minneapolis Minn	Je	husband & father	$35 no	—	—	husband & father				
✓ 2	Polie (dau)	18	V	S	dressmaker	Je	Je															
✓ 3	Mane (dau)	13	V	—	Child	no	no											Minneapolis Minn				
✓ 4	David (son)	9	V	—	Child													528 6th Ave				
✓ 5	Maria (dau)	6	V	—	Child	no	no															
✓ 6	Jacob (son) Sept 28/906	4	6	m	Child																	
ADMITTED 7	Cantina Cecha	36	V	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Wien Vienna	Chicago Ill	Je	husband & father	$25 no	—	—	husband & father				
ADMITTED 8	Josef	4	V	m	Child													Chicago Ill 1325 48th Ave				
✓ 9	Lucia Smikovsky (son)	21	V	S	dressmaker	Je	Je	Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Russia	Abingary Smilowe	Chicago Ill	Je	brother in law	$25 no	—	—	brother in law Franz Kawarowsky Chicago Ill 671 Larrabee St				
✓ 10	Michol Hudrzyki	33	V	m	carpenter	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Horozyn	Detroit Mich	Self	Self	$10 no	—	—	cousin Thomas Tewalky Detroit Mich 25 Gray, 1105				
✓ 11	Tulyan Mazerally	27	V	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 no	—	—	brother in law " " "				
✓ 12	Victor Rosmyslowicz	24	V	m	S. farm lab.	Je	Je	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 no	—	—	brother Victor Rosmyslowicz Detroit Mich Canal St. 15				
✓ 13	Helena Waszczuk	18	V	f	S. domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Dangelenk	"	"	"	$5 no	—	—	cousin Victor " " "				
✓ 14	Rosalia Zgzumbowicz	18	V	f	m wife	yes	no	"	"	"	Sovereign Norwinetta	Chicago Ill	husband	husband & father	$25 no	—	—	husband Joseph Zgzumbowicz Chicago Ill 924 W 33 Street				
✓ 15	Helena (dau)	8	V	f	S none	no												brother in law Wincenty Zgzumbowicz Chicago Ill 924 W 33 Street				
✓ 16	Bernhard Czechowicz	32	V	m	S. farmer	Lith					Kraslawy		brother in law	brother in law	$10 no	—	—	brother in law Wawrzyniec Frankiewicz Chicago Ill 5017 Ontario St.				
✓ 17	Joseph Nawrocky	32	V	m	m. farmer	Je	Je	"	Polish	"	Kielan	Chicago Ill	self	self	$10 no	—	—	uncle Joseph Kunkiel Chicago Ill 722 S. Robey St.				
✓ 18	Harlan Forster	19	V	m	S. carriage-maker			"	Polish	"	Sobing	"	"	"	$15 no	—	—	brother Ludwig Forbeck Chicago Ill 722 S. Robey St.				
19	Jan Grabarka	38				no	no	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Wegany		Je	brother	$20 no	—	—	Lucian N. North Belleville Ill North Race St.				
✓ 20	Heinrich Roth	23	V	m	S. weaver	Je	Je	Germany	German	Germany	Mattenscheid Hohenscheid	Belleville Ill	yes	father	$50 no	—	—	husband & father				
✓ 21	Rosa Meier	43	6	m	wife	Je	Je	Austria			Hamilton Canada	Hamilton Ont	Je	husband	$25 no	—	—	Heath Meier Hamilton Ont				
✓ 22	Mozes " (dau)	15	3	f	S servant									father								
✓ 23	Ludwig " (son)	13	6	m	Child																	
✓ 24	Rosa " (dau)	11	5	f	Child																	
✓ 25	Hermann " (son)	8	V		Child													B 386				
✓ 26	Franz Swistek 11049 2/2/07	34		m	m miner	Je	Je	Germany	Polish		Mattenscheid Bellerville	Ill	both enlarged		$100 no	—	—	brother in law Heinrich Barba Belleville Ill North Race St.				
✓ 27	Stefan (son)	26	2		S miner										45							
ADMITTED 28	Peter Kellenthal	22	11	m	S. miner				Serbian		Hohenscheid	Hamilton Ont		self	$45 no			Obs. of eyes				
✓ 29	Leibel Moldawer	15	V	m	S. tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	St Louis Mo		father	$22 no			Uncle Mr. Lebrecht St Louis Mo 109 Pine St N.			Good	
✓ 30	Eugen Berg	19	V	m	S confectioner			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Sheldon	Chicago Ill	Je	mother	$100 no			consigned to Chicago Ill Independent Hotel M. Bopp				

Jalula West Lima Wisc. Sept 5 1906

W. Fischbeck Interpreter

NOT USED

NOT USED.

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 26
U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 3

29 — 29 — 29

29/0

Corrected

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "housewife" or "in transit."

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	½	dark	blue	brown	no	Ackerman Russia
4	11	✓	brown	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	✓	✓		✓
		✓	dark	✓		✓
		✓	brown	✓		Brodsko Austria
4	10	✓	✓	gray		✓
		fair	light	✓		Wiewiorz Russia
5	11½	✓	brown	blue		Horycia Russia
5	7	✓	blond	✓		✓
6		✓	brown	✓	a few	✓
5	8	✓	✓	brown	pock-marks	Dzicislowk Russia
5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Nowe Miasto Russia
4	10	fair	light	grey		✓
		✓	✓	blue		Grouzyna Russia
5	8	✓	brown	grey		Malana Russia
5	3	✓	✓	blue		Makowyn Russia
5	8	✓	blond	grey		✓
						Mattenscheid
5	4	fair	brown	grey		Germany
5	7	dark	dark	blue		Gustenbeck
4	10	✓	✓	gray		Gelsenkirchen
		✓	✓	brown		Germany
		✓	brown	✓		✓
		fair	light	grey		✓
5	8	✓	blond	blue		Neuguz Germany
5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	2½	✓	brown	✓		Dortmund
5		✓	✓	brown		Germany
5	3	✓	✓	blue	two scabs on chin	Bialystok Lodz Switzerland

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6½

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 6th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Beile Kolen	38	V	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Akerueker	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	husband & father	$25 00				husband & father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Volie (dau.)	16	V		s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes												Borech Kolen Minneapolis Minn 528 6th Ave					
3	Mane (dau.)	13	V			Child	no	no																	
4	David (son)	9	V	m		Child																			
5	Maria (dau.)	6	V	f		Child	no	no																	
6	Jacob (son) Sept 28 1906	4	6	m		Child																			
7	Paulina Pecha	36	V	f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband & father	$25 00				husband Josef Pecha Chicago Ill 1335 48th Ave					
8	Josef (son) Sept 28 1906	4	V	m	s	Child																			
9	Anna Sinkewicz	21	V	f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rovno	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother in law	$10 00				brother in law Franz Jawarowsky Chicago Ill 1710 Larrabee Street					
10	Michal Kudrzyk	35	V	m	s	carpenter	no	no		Polish		Horozin	Detroit Mich		self	$10 00				cousin Stanislaus Szwalley Detroit Mich 25 Hast. Ave					
11	Tulyan Mazeraky	21	V	m	s	laborer	no	no				"	"		"	$10 00				brother in law " " "					
12	Piotr Rozmyslowicz	29	V	m	s	farm lab.	Yes	Yes				"	"		"	$5 00				brother Teofor Rozmyslowicz Detroit Mich Alma St 15					
13	Helena Waszczenik	18	V	f	s	domestic	no	no				Dzyglelnik	"		husband	$10 00				cousin Teofor " "					
14	Rosalia Czyzewska	18	V	f	m	wife	yes	no				Norwich Conn	Chicago Ill		husband	$25 00				husband Josef Czyzewski Chicago Ill 924 32 Street					
15	Helena (dau.)	8			s	none	no	no							father										
16	Bernhard Rzychowicz	28	V	m	s	farmer	Yes	Yes				Praustaug	"		brother in law	$10 00				brother in law Wincenty Czyzewski Chicago Ill 924 32 Street					
17	Josef Nawrocky	32	V	m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes		Polish		Kirchau	Chicago Ill		self	$10 00				brother Teofor Rozmyslowicz Detroit Mich Alma St 15					
18	Wacław Forster	19	V	m	s	carriage maker				Polish		Gorzyce	"		"	$10 00				uncle Josef Nawrocky Flatbush Chicago Ill Rose St 8582					
19	Jan Gorbacki	38			m		no	no	Austria	Czech	Austria	Klopoty	"	Yes	brother	$20 00				brother Stefan Gorbacki Chicago Ill Noble St 111					
20	Heinrich Rath	23	V	m	s	weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wattenscheid	Belleville Ill	Yes	father	$10 00				Stefan H Rath Belleville Ill North Race St 5					
21	Rosa Meier	43	6	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria			Bochum	Staunton Ill	Yes	husband & father	$25 00				husband & father Heinrich Meier Staunton Ill					
22	Maria " (dau.)	15	V	f	s	servant																			
23	Ludwig " (son)	13	6	m		Child																			
24	Rosa " (dau.)	11	5	f		Child																			
25	Hermann " (son)	8	1	m		Child																			
26	Franz Swiatala 1104	28	8	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish		Wattenscheid	Belleville Ill	Yes	brother in law	$10 00				brother Heinrich Berba Belleville Ill North Race St 5					
27	Stefan " (bro.)	26	0	m	s	miner										$45 00				husband Josef Meier Shamokin Pa Box 396					
28	Peter Rellenthal	28	11	m	s	miner			German			Bochum	Hamilton Ill		self	$15 00				Shamokin Pa			Obs. of eyes		
29	Isidor Moldauer	15	Vem	m	s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystok	St Louis Mo		father	$10 00				Uncle S. Lobell St Louis Mo 407 Pine St			good		
30	Eugen Berg	19	V	m	s	confectioner			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Chicago Ill	Yes	master	$20 00				Chicago Ill 131 Ashland Boulevard					

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 26
ALIENS — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 3

29—29—29

29/0

Jalusa (Alexander Imm. Insp. Sept 5 - 1907)

Tazischka (Interpreter)

Earrieland Insp 9/22/06

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†In determining race or people, the following classification should be followed, as far as practicable: African (black), Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moorish, Pinnish, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian. Other races or peoples should be designated on the lines.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	½	dark	black	brown	no	Ackerman Russia	1
4	11	✓	brown	✓		✓	2
		✓	✓	✓		✓	3
		✓	✓	✓		✓	4
		✓	dark	✓		✓	5
		✓	brown	✓		Brodsko Austria	6
4	10	✓	✓	grey		✓	7
		fair	light	✓		Mieworys Russia	8
5	1½	✓	brown	blue		Korycia Russia	9
5	7	✓	blond	✓		✓	10
6		✓	brown	✓	a few	✓	11
5	8	✓	✓	brown	pock marks	Dzicciolowka Russia	12
5	3	dark	dark	grey	no	Novo Musto Russia	13
4	10	fair	light	grey		✓	14
		✓	✓	blue		Gronsczyn Russia	15
5	8	✓	brown	grey		Malana Russia	16
5	3	✓	✓	blue		Makarzyn Russia	17
5	8	✓	blond	grey		✓	18
						Wattenscheid Germany	19
5	4	fair	brown	grey		Gutenberg Austria	20
5	7	dark	dark	blue		Gelsenkirchen Germany	21
4	10	✓	✓	grey		✓	22
		✓	✓	brown		✓	23
		✓	brown	✓		✓	24
		fair	light	grey		Neugut Germany	25
5	8	✓	blond	blue		✓	26
5	10	✓	✓	✓		Dartmund Germany	27
5	2½	✓	brown	✓		Bralgra Poland	28
5		✓	✓	brown		Lachs Switzerland	29
5	3	✓	✓	blue	two moles on chin	✓	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. H. Moore Master,* of the SS Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. H. Moore
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS Montrose employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec P.Q.
MONTROSE
SEP 27 1906

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Josef Gezairtki	26		✓ m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	Jo	Brother	$9 00	—			Brother in law Stan Kedrinsky Chicago Ills 1848 Fish st.	no	no	no	good	no
U.S.C. 2	Emil Koehl	37		✓					American Citizen															
✓ 3	Micas MacCarthy	17		✓ m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalk	Springfield Ills	Jo	father	$4 00	—			father Peter Marlowsky Springfield Ills 1848 9th st					
✓ 4	Josef Zglenicky	20		✓ m	s	farm lab						Welfs	Chicago Ills		uncle	$17 00	—			uncle Edward Zglenicky Chicago Ills 1038 So Portland ave					
✓ 5	Maryan Brzezkowsky	20		✓ m	s	lab	Jo	Jo	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prosbin	Toledo Ohio	Jo	brother	$42 00	—			brother Wladyslaw Brzezkowsky Toledo Ohio Thirteenth 935					
✓ 6	Wladyslaw Wroblewski	21		✓ m	m	lab	no	no							brother	$8 00	—			brother in law Wladyslaw Brzezkowsky Toledo Ohio Thirteenth 935					
ABSORBED 7	Josef Felinglatz	20		✓ m	s	saddler	Jo	Jo		Hebrew	"	Bardejow	Chicago Ills		uncle	$60 00	—			uncle Gelenzky Chicago Ills 1946 Fish st				(Obs. eyes.)	
✓ 8	Vincenty Backiewicz	29		✓ m	m	painter	Jo	Jo	Germany	German	Germany	Wreschen	Toledo Ohio	Jo	uncle	$32 Jo	—	1903	Nebraska	uncle M. Matuszewski Toledo Ohio 1444 Seymour ave					
✓ 9	Maryanna	27		✓ f	s	wife	✓	✓						✓		$28 no	✓								
✓ 10	"	3		✓ f	s	child	no	no						✓			✓								
✓ 11	Josef	4		✓ m		child								✓			✓								
✓ 12	Edmond Tanghe	18		✓ m	s	farm lab	Jo	Jo	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bavegem	Petersburg Ills	Jo	self	$30 Jo	—	1904	Montana	Friend Jos Van Sandee Melvina Ills 1851					
✓ 13	Paul Dhaenens	28		✓ m	s	lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bavegem	Melvina Ills	Jo	self	$25 no	—			brother Gerhard Dhaenens Melvina Ills 1851					
✓ 14	Alois Vlaendt	19		✓ m	s	farm lab						Deynze				$15 no	—			friend Gustave Zegaldie Petersburg Ills 1776 Belle Vue st 776					
✓ 15	Rosiervole Volder	31		✓ m	s	farm lab	no	no				Zeegene	Petersburg Ills			$11 no	—			brother Joseph Van Neucle Wauklegan Ills Bellvile 3491					
✓ 16	Cyrille Van Nevele	21		✓ m	s	stone cutter						Meylle	Wauklegan Ills	Jo		$20 no	—			friend Jerome Cyrille St Charles Ills 1809 Illinois st					
✓ 17	Tolke, Jules	37		✓ m	s	Baker Confectioner						Donstrop	St Charles Ills			$50 no	—			father Henri Grootale Cherry Moline Ills 834					
✓ 18	Hipolick Grootele	22		✓ m	s	blacksmith						Waerbeke	Moline Ills		self	$10 no	—								
✓ 19	John Peters	53		✓ m					American citizen			Brombe	Lennox S. Dak			600	—			Nat. papers Oct 22 1886 Leavenworth Kan					
✓ 20	Jan Peters	83		✓ m	wid	f laborer	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Tuchelsdorf	Lennox Wisc	yes	self	more no	—			Son: John Peters Lennox S. Dak. Lincoln Co Friend: Edmond De Bock West Superior Wisc Box 22					
✓ 21	Theophiel De Pauw	23		✓ m	s	farm lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bonchante	West Superior Wisc	yes	friend	$40 "	—			Friend Edmond De Bock 2162 Tuperior Wisc Box 22					
✓ 22	Daniel Van Vlandeberch	25		✓ m	s	farm lab	yes					Bouchante			self	$40 "	—								
✓ 23	Sophia Debot	57		✓ f					U.S.C. citizen															
✓ 24	Berl Aronsohn	24		✓ m	s	tailor laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$20 no	—			Brother: Aizik Aronsohn 1253 s. state street Chicago Ills.					
✓ 25	Jakob "	22		✓ m	s	farm lab	yes								brother	$50 "	—								
✓ 26	Johanna Aigner	22		✓ f	s	Domestic	yes		Hungary	german	Austria	Wien	Iowa City Iowa	yes	sister in law	more no	—			Brother in law: Friedrich Waldherr 8 Box 29 Iowa City Jo va					
✓ 27	Henry Barth	37		✓ m	m	upholsterer	yes		U.S.C. citizen		germany	Austria	Rebdobel							Home					
✓ 28	Therese Meissner	28		✓ f	s	factory worker	yes		Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	Le Roy Minn	yes	sister	$10 no	—			Sister: Mary Gerlz Le Roy Minn. Nat. papers Jan. 4-1905, Fillmore, Minn.					
✓ 29	Mathias Reinhofer	20		✓ m	s	farm laborer	yes		Austria	German	Hungary	Bayerhofen	Lintonville Ills	yes	brother	$12 no	—			Brother: Jacob Reinhofer Lintonville Ills Brother in law: Johann Waldherr Lintonville near St Paul Minn.					
✓ 30	Rosalia Leutsch	19		✓ f	s	Domestic	yes		Hungary	german	Hungary	Bonnhoff	" Minn		brother in law	$11 no	—			San F. Ohio Nat. papers Jan 26 Mar 2, 19					

NOT USED
NOT USED.

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS 25 ADMITTED 29
U.S. CITIZENS 4 OBTAINED 2
29 25 29

25/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the immigrant himself, as to his race or people, and his answer recorded, without question, in accordance with the language or dialect spoken by him. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Stevens
Examining Surgeon

3, 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	5	9	fair	brown	blue		Sympolan Russia
U.S.C. 2							
✓ 3	5		fair	blond	blue		Rozejny Russia
✓ 4	5	3	✓	brown	blue		Aleksandrow Russia
✓ 5	5	1	✓	✓	✓		Drobjen Russia
✓ 6	5	7	dark	✓	✓		✓
✓ 7	5	4	✓	✓	brown		Bardejow Russia
ABSORBED 7	5	7	light	✓	blue		Wreschen Germany
✓ 8	4	11	fair	brown	brown		✓
✓ 9			✓	light	blue		✓
✓ 10			✓	✓	brown		
✓ 11							
✓ 12	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Petershemlen Belgium
✓ 13	5	5	dark	✓	brown		Bevegem Belgium
✓ 14	5	6	fair	light	blue		✓
✓ 15	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Vrynem Belgium
✓ 16	5	7	✓	✓	✓		Rousbrugge Belgium
✓ 17	5	6	✓	brown	✓		Wreschen Belgium
✓ 18							
✓ 19	5	1	dark	grey	blue	Old Age	Brunn Germany
✓ 20	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Bouchaute Belgium
✓ 21	5	8	dark	✓	✓		✓
✓ 22							
✓ 23							Bar Russia
✓ 24	5	3	fair	brown	blue		✓
✓ 25	5	11	dark	✓	brown		✓
✓ 26	4	11	fair	✓	blue		✓
✓ 27							
✓ 28	4	11	fair	brown	brown		✓
✓ 29	5	4	✓	✓	blue		✓
✓ 30	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 190. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Josef Szczesnick	26	✓	m	m	lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$9 00	-			Brother Peter Martowsky Springfield Ills 1348 S 11th st		no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Emile Perrin	37	✓						American Citizen											Chicago Ill 1933 Fisk st						
✓ 3	Micaas Moscowitz	17	✓	m	s	lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowalk	Youngstown Ohio	yes	father	$4 00	-			Father Peter Martowsky Springfield Ills 1348 S 11th st						
✓ 4	Josef Zylinsky	28	✓	m	s	farm lab						Chicago	Ill		uncle	$7 00	-			uncle Edward Zylinsky Chicago Ill 1038 N Rockwell ave						
✓ 5	Maryan Brzezkowsky	28	✓	m	s	lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Drobin	Toledo Ohio	yes	brother	$42 00	-			brother Wladyslaw Brzezkowski Toledo Ohio Hannover 175						
✓ 6	Wladyslaw Wodarski	21	✓	m	m	lab	yes	no							brother	$8 00	-			Brother Wladyslaw Brzezkowski Toledo Ohio Hannover 175						
✓ 7	Joseph Felinsky	22	✓	m	s	saddler	yes	yes			Poland	Bendzin	Chicago Ill		uncle	$10 00	-			uncle Wladyslaw Chicago Ill 1946 Clifton ave						(Obs'd year)
✓ 8	Vincenty Bazykiewicz	39	✓	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wreschen	Toledo Ohio	yes	uncle	$37 Ex	1903	Waterbury Conn		uncle Mr Matuszewski Toledo Ohio 1444 Seymour ave						
✓ 9	Maryanna	29	✓	f	m	wife										$28 20										
✓ 10	"	3	✓	f	s	child	no	no																		
✓ 11	Jos[illegible]	4	m																							
✓ 12	Edmond Traigh	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze		Deynze		self	$30 Ex	1905	Winnipeg Man		Friend Jos Van Landeer Deynze Belg 310 185						
✓ 13	Paul Dhaeneus	38	✓	m	s	lab			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Deynze	Melsen Belg	Jo	self	$15 00	-			Brother Gerhart Gyssels Melsen Belg 108 So 18th						
✓ 14	Alois Vlaendt	29	✓	m	s	farm lab						Deynze				$11 00	-			Mother Pelagie Guyaudin Petrowitz Austria 776 Bell Ave # 776						
✓ 15	Rosinole Tolder	21	✓	m	s	farm lab	no	no				Petrowitz	Austria			$10 00	-			Brother Theophil Van Steele Wantkegan Ills Elliott # 451						
✓ 16	Cyrille Van Nevele	24	✓	m	s	stone cutter						Nevelle	Wantkegan Ills	Jo		$10 00	-			Friend Lenox Chicago Ill 4 Clyde Ill 1944 Mason st						
✓	Tolke, Jules	37	✓	m	s	Baker Confectioner						Roulers	Belgium	Jo		$50 00	-			Father Henri Tovarlez Chicago Ill 1944 Mason st						
✓	Vincent Tovarlez	22	✓	m	s	Blacksmith						Werbbeke	Melsen Belg		self	$10 00	-			Chas Melsen Belg 1894						
	John Peters	55	✓	m					American citizen											Was naturalized Oct 7th 1886 Danville, Ind						
	Jan Peters	83	✓	m	wid	f laborer	yes		Germany	german	Germany	Bischdorf	Lennox S Dak	yes	self	$50	-			Son: John Peters Lennox S Dak (Care of Lincoln Co)		no	no	no		
	Theophiel De Pamp	23	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Bonchaute	West Superior Wisc	yes	friend	$40	"			Friend Edmond De Bock West Superior Wisc Box 22		"	"	"		
	Jozef Van Vlaenderen	25	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes					Bonchaute			friend	$40	"			Friend Edmond De Bock West Superior Wisc Box 22		"	"	"		
	Apolonia Debot	52	✓	f					U.S.A. citizen											Was naturalized in Superior Wisc in 1900						
	Israel Aronsohn	24	✓	m	s	farm laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother: Aizik Aronsohn 1253 s. state street Chicago Ills.						
	"	22	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$5 50	"									
	Anna Aigner	22	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes		Hungary	german	Austria	Wien	Iowa City Iowa	yes	brother in law	$9	no			Brother in law: Friedrich Waldhers P.O. Box 29 Iowa City Iowa						
	Josef Barth	39	✓	m	m	upholsterer	yes		U.S.A. citizen		German	Austria	Mehrdobel							Home						
	Emil Meissner	28	✓	f	s	factory worker	yes		Germany		Germany	Berlin	Le Center Minn	yes	sister	$18	no			Sister: Mary Groh Le Center Minn						
	Josef Reinhofer	20	✓	m	s	f laborer	yes		Austria	German	Hungary	Schardey	Duntonville Ohio	yes	brother	$14	no			Brother: Franz Reinhofer P.O. Box 4 Duntonville Ohio						
	Anna Latosch	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	yes		Hungary	german	Hungary	Csorna	"	yes	brother in law	$14				Brother in law: Johann Waldherr Duntonville near St Paul Minn						

Wyckoff
Inspector
3, 44

ALIENS 75 ADMITTED 27
CITIZENS 4 DETAINED 2
79 29

95 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
†"Race or People" is to be determined by each immigrant from his own statements as to his birth, parentage and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. G. Spiers
Chas Berry Clerk

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	7	fair	brown	blue		Szymelow, Russia	1
							2
5		fair	blond	blue		Rzezyn Russia	3
5	3	✓	brown	blue		Aleksandrowo Russia	4
5	1	✓	✓	✓		Drobyn Russia	5
5	7	dark	✓	✓		✓	6
5	4	✓	✓	brown		Bardziedzy Russia	7
5	7	light	✓	blue		Wreschen Germany	8
4	11	fair	brown	brown		✓	9
		✓	light	blue		✓	10
		✓	✓	brown		✓	11
							12
5	1	fair	brown	blue		Peteghemkez, Deynze, Belgium	13
5	5	dark	✓	brown		Deynze Belgium	14
5	6	fair	light	blue		✓	15
5	5	✓	✓	✓		Wynekz Belgium	16
5	7	✓	✓	✓		Roulerse Belgium	17
5	6	✓	brown	✓		Wackebeke Belgium	18
							19
5	1	dark	gray	blue	Old Age	Brunde Germany	20
5	6	fair	brown	blue		Bouchaute Belgium	21
5	8	dark	✓	✓		✓	22
							23
5	7	fair	brown	blue		Bar, Russ	24
5	11	dark	✓	brown		✓	25
4	11	fair	✓	blue		Mon Aust	26
							27
							28
4	11	fair	brown	brown		✓	29
5	4	✓	✓	blue		✓	30
4	10	✓	✓	✓		✓	31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H. Moore Master, * of the SS Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the SS "Montrose" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Quebec, P.Q.
MONTROSE
SEP 27 1906

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection th[illegible] observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to

"West Indian" refers to the p

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 B
Bookkeeping of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Julius Barth	10	5	m	s	student	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Tribischel	New Ulm Minn	yes	uncle	$40	no	—		Uncle: Heinrich Barth New Ulm Minn	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Stopa	23	2	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	polish	Galicia	Glogowka	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	10	no	—		brother: Michal Stopa 624 Ave #313 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"
3	Wojciech Gardas	38	2	m	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	"	"	Tymowice	"	"	brother in law	$12	"	—		Brother in law: Bartlomy Hayczak 40 3214 2nd Ave Minneapolis	"	"	"	"
4	Honorata Migdalek	26	3	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Andrychowice	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$18	"	—		Brother in law: Michal Kolacek 40 Cornelia St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Gruszka	30		m	m	mason	formerly	yes	Russia		Russia	Radomsko	Youngstown Ohio	self		$15	"	—		brother in law Vladislaus Lasos 424 Federal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"
6	Bernhardina — (wife)	33		f	m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		$18	"	—		do	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Jankowski	26		m	s	mason	formerly	yes	Russia		Austria	Bidgrej	Rogoznica	"	brother in law	$12	"	—		brother in law Vladislaus Lasos 424 Federal St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"
8	Edmund Paczos	19	5		s	blacksmith	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	$15	"	—			"	"	"	"
9	Amila — (sister)	16		f	s	domestic	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	—			"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

Palma West Immigrant Insp.
Wojciech Gardas Interpreter

9/0

EXAMINED 9 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 9
NON-IMM. U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED
9 9 9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Light	Light	blue		Austria Austria Austria
5		fair				Austria Austria Austria
5	6	dark	brown	brown		Austria Austria Austria
5	7		brown			Austria Austria Austria
5	7	fair		blue		Austria Austria Austria
5	6		dark			Austria Austria Austria
5	4					Austria Austria Austria
5	8		brown	blue		Austria Austria Austria
5	5					Austria Austria Austria

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 17, 1906

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Julius Barth	18	5	m	s	student	yes		Austria	~~Hungarian~~	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Tribischl	New Ulm Minn	yes	uncle	$40	no			Uncle Heinrich Barth New Ulm Minn	no	no	good	no							Steinitz Austria
✓ 2	Josefa Stopa	23	2	f	s	servant	yes	yes		polish	Galicia	Glogowka	Minneapolis	yes	brother	10	no			brother Ludwig Stopa 1726 Ave No 3 1/3 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"							Medyna Glo
✓ 3	Wojciech Gardas	39	2	m	m	laborer	~~no~~	~~no~~				Zywiec			brother in law	10				brother in law Karl Conrad Hansen 1452 Hyacinth No 3214 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn										Gerbe Austria
✓ 4	Konorata Migdalek	26	3	f	s	domestic	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes				Andrychowice	Chicago	yes		$8				brother in law Ludwig Zolewski 40 Cornelia 2d Chicago Ill										Zabpiche Austria
✓ 5	Jan Iwaszka	30	1	m	m	mason	from lab	yes	Russia		Russia	Riedmok	Youngstown Ohio		self	$75				brother in law Wladislaus Panos 424 Federal Str Youngstown O.										Andrychow Austria
✓ 6	Bernhardina	25		f																										Nadolica Russia
✓ 7	Jan Jankowski	26	1	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Rogowiec			brother in law	$75				brother in law Wladislaus Panos 424 Federal Str Youngstown Ohio										Zagrotki Russia
✓ 8	Edmund Paczos	19	5		s	blacksmith									brother in law	$75														Sol Russia
✓ 9	Anula	16		f		domestic										$75														Zagrotki Russia
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Jalma West Immigrant Insp.
(Wolley) Interpreter

9/0

EXAMINED 9 ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 9
9 9 9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas H. Moore Master,* of the ss Montrose, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas H Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Douglas, Surgeon of the ss "Montrose" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Douglas.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
MONTROSE—ms
SEP 27 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the **place (city or town) of final destination.**

[redacted]

***Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).**

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List add

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept. 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. Sept. 27, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tyrolt, Henry	30	m	m	dyer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Zwittau Aust.	Kendall, Wisc.	yes	son in law	$50	no			son in law Johan Kunert, Kendall, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kunert, Albertina	25	f	-	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	husb	$50	"			husb Johan Kunert Kendall, Wisc.	"	"	-	-	"	-
3	" Johan	7	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	-	father		"			father	"	-	-	-	"	-
4	" Stefania	3	f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-
5	Goderis, Richard	28	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Harlebeke	Rock Island, Ill	15 Months	self	$31.00	"			Friend Edmond Van De Voorde 503-12th Ave, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED Oct 1st 06 Palmyra	12	m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	Germn	Friedenfeld Russia	Princeton, Kas.	yes	Father	with father	4-11			Going with father 4-11	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List add

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Montrose sailing from Antwerp, Sept 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. Sept 27, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Tyrolt, Henry	30	✓	m	m	dyer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Zwittau Aust.	Kendall, Misc.	yes	son in law	$ 50	no			Son in law Johan Kunert, Kendall, Misc.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Kunert, Albertina	25	✓	f	—	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	husb	$ 50	✓			husb Johan Kunert Kendall, Misc.	✓	✓	—	—	—	—
✓ Johan	7	✓	m	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	father		✓			father	✓	—	—	—	—	—
✓ Stefania	3	✓	f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—
Godeers, Richard	28	✓	m	s	Worker	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Harlebeke	Rock Island, Ill	to Smith	self	$ 31.00	✓			Brother Edmond Van De Voorde 503 - 12th Ave, Rock Island, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ilias, Oct 1906 Palmyra	10	✓	m	s	Child	no	no	Russia	German	Friedenfeld Russia	Brim, Kas.	yes	Father	with father 4-11	✓			Going with father 4-11	✓	—	—	—	—	—

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Richard A.C. Simon Bn. Supt (#5)
From A. Okin Comm. Insp. 9/27-06-(No 6.1
C.W. Willard Insp in Chg 6 ✓

6/10

EXAMINED 6 ALIENS, 6 ADMITTED, 5
MISSING — ALIENS DETAINED, 1
6 6 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9 8

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Zwittau, Austria	1
5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	2
		✓	light	✓		✓	3
		✓	✓	✓		✓	4
5	7	✓	✓	✓	Scar on forehead	Harlebeke, Belgium	5
		Light	Light	Blue		Friedenfeld, Russia	6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Ind

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11—1116

Quebec, P.Q.
MONTROSE
SEP 27 1906

Quebec P.Q. September 27/06

Cunard # 7

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DISBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	139	139	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	45	10	—	—	—
	—	14	—	—	—
	—	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	14	14	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	198	198	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	0	11	187
" Additional "			
Deaths at sea			
U. S. Citizens	1	5	6
Total number of aliens			198
Aliens Number examined			198
" missing			0
			198
Aliens admitted.			139
" detained			15
			44
			198

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	10	1	11
THIRD	8	188	5	193
TOTAL	9	198	6	204
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

Now Inc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West

NOT USED TON

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanley Odell	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Pittsburg	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Pittsburg	Resident Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	George Hill Stewart	41	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	Chicago	Chicago	No	✓	—	—	13th 1906		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Louise Kate ✓	24	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	No	✓	✓	No	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Richd Frank Ostrander	40	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			New York												
5	Joackline ✓	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
6	Geo Alston Hole	42	M	M	Broker	✓	✓	— do —			Seattle												
7	Gertrude ✓	26	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
8	John D Haynes	39	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	— do —			Los Angeles												
9	Jonnar Otto Hallshorn	52		M	Manager	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hoping	Boston Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21 Yrs.	Philada	Resident Retg	✓	—	—	—	✓	—
10	George Hopkins	36	M	M		✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			Chicago												
11	Mr Marian Amesden	32	M	M		✓	✓	— do —			✓												
12	George Hopkins	9	M	S		✓	✓	— do —			✓												
13	Thaddeus R Beal	36	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	— do —			New York												
14	Edward Hanokins	43	M	M	Publisher	✓	✓	— do —			Indianapolis												
15	Mary ✓	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
16	William Harrison	40	M	M	Capitalist	✓	✓	— do —			San Pedro												
17	William Stanford	44	M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
18	Nellie ✓	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
19	Joseph Marion	34	M		Physician	✓	✓	— do —			Louisville												
20	Juliette ✓	34	F		Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
21	Martha ✓	20	F		Child	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
22	Minnie ✓	18	F		✓	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
23	Harvey Goodall	21	M	S	Journalist	✓	✓	— do —			Chicago												
24	Ellen ✓	55	F	M	✓	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
25	Lizzie O' Farrell	34	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Ireland	British	Dublin	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Husband P a O' Farrell Waldorf Astoria New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Franklin Rockwell	60	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			Warren Pa												
27	Fannar ✓	60	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
28	Miss Anne ✓	35	F	S	Secretary	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
29	Miss Alice Beaty	20	F	S	Physician	✓	✓	— do —			✓												
30	Mrs Coak Hutchins	40	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	— do —			Colorado												

NOT USED

NOT USED

Ralph P Harrison Commissioner Insp 9/28/06
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height ____ Color of ____ Complexion ____ Marks of Identification ____ Hair ____ Eyes ____

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5 9	Fair Fair Ruddy — Stockholm
5 9½	Fair Fair Brown — London Ont
5	Fair Fair ✓ — London Eng
5 8	Fair Brown Blue None — Dublin
5 7	Fair Grey — Sweden

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manif... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ind... headings given by the masters of vessels.

10
5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	Stockholm
5	9½	Fair	Bro	Brown	London Ont.
5	8	Fair	Black	✓	London Eng.
5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Sweden
5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	D

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carey master*, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Winder M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. B. Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2118

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Bowers	30	M	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			Binghampton												
2	Francis ✓	28	4	M	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
3	Sarah Rains	60	✓	M	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			St Louis												
4	Henry Wyman	45	M	✓	M	Lawyer	DO.	DO.	DO.			Boston												
5	Eliza Whitcomb	39	7	✓	S	Teacher	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1884 to 1906	Chicago	Home 221 Empress St Regina Sask Resident	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Frank Hazenkamp	33	✓	M	S	Artist	DO.	DO.	U S Citizen			Chicago												
7	Dr Hazel Bliffany	60	M	✓	M	Physician	DO.	DO.	United States Citizen			Kansas City												
8	Mrs Olive E ✓	60	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
9	Christopher Morris	49	M	✓	M	Surgeon	DO.	DO.	DO.			St Louis												
10	Willa ✓	40	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO			DO												
11	Ina ✓	9	7	✓	S	Child	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO												
12	George Greene	22	M	✓	S	Merchant	DO.	DO.	DO.			New Haven Connecticut												
13	Mrs Nancy ✓	40	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			Deighton												
14	Jefferson Patterson	15	M	✓	S	Nil	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
15	Julia Nilsson	19	7	✓	S	Maid	DO.	DO.	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Creighton Mine	Yes	Peyton	$10				In company with Mr Peyton Creighton Mine	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Edward Smalley	26	M	✓	S	Machinist	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	Manchester	Boston Mass	Yes	self	100	No			Tourist visiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	William ✓	25	M	✓	S	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	✓	✓	100	✓			Tourist do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	James Riverdale	28	M	✓	S	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	100	✓			Tourist do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Clarke B Whittier	34	M	✓	M	Lawyer	DO.	DO.	United States	Citizen		Chicago												
20	Florence ✓	31	7	✓	S	Librarian	DO.	DO.	DO.			Long Beach												
21	William Fitzgerald	33	M	✓	M	Journalist	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	3 yrs 1902 to 1906	New York	Home 285 - 7th St Brooklyn Resident Katy	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Laura ✓	32	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	~~Ind~~ C			DO.												
23	Joseph Hylle	37	M	✓	M	Physician	DO.	DO.	U S Citizen			Cleveland												
24	William Price	30	M	✓	M	✓	DO.	DO.	do			Detroit												
25	Clarence Webster	38	M	✓	M	Surgeon	DO.	DO.	United States	Citizen		Chicago												
26	Alice ✓	37	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
27	William Foster	42	M	✓	M	Agent	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
28	James ✓	38	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.												
29	Manuel	31	M	✓	M	Merchant	DO.	DO.	Spain	Spanish	Porto Rico	New York	No	Self	700	No			Hotel Lafayette Visiting New York City	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	✓	30	7	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.								✓					

Ralph H Harrison Inspector

CHINESE 27 ALIENS 11 ADMITTED 27
RESIDENT 3 U.S. CITIZENS 9 DETAINED
30 30 27

11/19

** Race or People to be determined by the ... and the language they speak. List of races ...

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alie... sengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... heading given by the masters of vessels.

11
6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of— Complexion. Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes. Feet. Inches.

PLACE OF BIRTH

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

11
6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
							1
							2
							3
							4
5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	wears glasses none	Cheltenham	5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
5	8½	fair	light	Brown	none	Stapelsam Sweden	15
5	5½	✓	Brown	Grey	Scars on back of head	Ascension	16
5	10	✓	Light	✓	none	Do	17
5	10	✓	✓	Blue	none	Do	18
							19
							20
5	10½	fair	Light	Blue	wears glasses	London	21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26
							27
							28
							29
							30
							31
							32
							33
							34
							35
							36
							37
							38
							39
							40
							41
							42
							43
							44
							45
							46
							47
							48
							49
							50
							51
							52
							53
							54
							55
							56
							57
							58
							59
							60
							61
							62
							63
							64
							65
							66
							67
							68
							69
							70
							71
							72
							73
							74
							75
							76
							77
							78
							79
							80
							81
							82
							83
							84
							85
							86
							87
							88
							89
							90
							91
							92
							93
							94
							95
							96
							97
							98
							99
							100
							101
							102
							103
							104
							105
							106
							107
							108
							109
							110
							111
							112
							113
							114
							115
							116
							117
							118
							119
							120
							121
							122
							123
							124
							125
							126
							127
							128
							129
							130
							131
							132
							133
							134
							135
							136
							137
							138
							139
							140
							141
							142
							143
							144
							145
							146
							147
							148
							149
							150
							151
							152
							153
							154
							155
							156
							157
							158
							159
							160
							161
							162
							163
							164
							165
							166
							167
							168
							169
							170
							171
							172
							173
							174
							175
							176
							177
							178
							179
							180
							181
							182
							183
							184
							185
							186
							187
							188
							189
							190
							191
							192
							193
							194
							195
							196
							197
							198
							199
							200
							201
							202
							203
							204
							205
							206
							207
							208
							209
							210
							211
							212
							213
							214
							215
							216
							217
							218
							219
							220
							221
							222
							223
							224
							225
							226
							227
							228
							229
							230
							231
							232
							233
							234
							235
							236
							237
							238
							239
							240
							241
							242
							243
							244
							245
							246
							247
							248
							249
							250
							251
							252
							253
							254
							255
							256
							257
							258
							259
							260
							261
							262
							263
							264
							265
							266
							267
							268
							269
							270
							271
							272
							273
							274
							275
							276
							277
							278
							279
							280
							281
							282
							283
							284
							285
							286
							287
							288
							289
							290
							291
							292
							293
							294
							295
							296
							297
							298
							299
							300
							301
							302
							303
							304
							305
							306
							307
							308
							309
							310
							311
							312
							313
							314
							315
							316
							317
							318
							319
							320
							321
							322
							323
							324
							325
							326
							327
							328
							329
							330
							331
							332
							333
							334
							335
							336
							337
							338
							339
							340
							341
							342
							343
							344
							345
							346
							347
							348
							349
							350
							351
							352
							353
							354
							355
							356
							357
							358
							359
							360
							361
							362
							363
							364
							365
							366
							367
							368
							369
							370
							371
							372
							373
							374
							375
							376
							377
							378
							379
							380
							381
							382
							383
							384
							385
							386
							387
							388
							389
							390
							391
							392
							393
							394
							395
							396
							397
							398
							399
							400
							401
							402
							403
							404
							405
							406
							407
							408
							409
							410
							411
							412
							413
							414
							415
							416
							417
							418
							419
							420
							421
							422
							423
							424
							425
							426
							427
							428
							429
							430
							431
							432
							433
							434
							435
							436
							437
							438
							439
							440
							441
							442
							443
							444
							445
							446
							447
							448
							449
							450
							451
							452
							453
							454
							455
							456
							457
							458
							459
							460
							461
							462
							463
							464
							465
							466
							467
							468
							469
							470
							471
							472
							473
							474
							475
							476
							477
							478
							479
							480
							481
							482
							483
							484
							485
							486
							487
							488
							489
							490
							491
							492
							493
							494
							495
							496
							497
							498
							499
							500
							501
							502
							503
							504
							505
							506
							507
							508
							509
							510
							511
							512
							513
							514
							515
							516
							517
							518
							519
							520
							521
							522
							523
							524
							525
							526
							527
							528
							529
							530
							531
							532
							533
							534
							535
							536
							537
							538
							539
							540
							541
							542
							543
							544
							545
							546
							547
							548
							549
							550
							551
							552
							553
							554
							555
							556
							557
							558
							559
							560
							561
							562
							563
							564
							565
							566
							567
							568
							569
							570
							571
							572
							573
							574
							575
							576
							577
							578
							579
							580
							581
							582
							583
							584
							585
							586
							587
							588
							589
							590
							591
							592
							593
							594
							595
							596
							597
							598
							599
							600
							601
							602
							603
							604
							605
							606
							607
							608
							609
							610
							611
							612
							613
							614
							615
							616
							617
							618
							619
							620
							621
							622
							623
							624
							625
							626
							627
							628
							629
							630
							631
							632
							633
							634
							635
							636
							637
							638
							639
							640
							641
							642
							643
							644
							645
							646
							647
							648
							649
							650
							651
							652
							653
							654
							655
							656
							657
							658
							659
							660
							661
							662
							663
							664
							665
							666
							667
							668
							669
							670
							671
							672
							673
							674
							675
							676
							677
							678
							679
							680
							681
							682
							683
							684
							685
							686
							687
							688
							689
							690
							691
							692
							693
							694
							695
							696
							697
							698
							699
							700
							701
							702
							703
							704
							705
							706
							707
							708
							709
							710
							711
							712
							713
							714
							715
							716
							717
							718
							719
							720
							721
							722
							723
							724
							725
							726
							727
							728
							729
							730
							731
							732
							733
							734
							735
							736
							737
							738
							739
							740
							741
							742
							743
							744
							745
							746
							747
							748
							749
							750
							751
							752
							753
							754
							755
							756
							757
							758
							759
							760
							761
							762
							763
							764
							765
							766
							767
							768
							769
							770
							771
							772
							773
							774
							775
							776
							777
							778
							779
							780
							781
							782
							783
							784
							785
							786
							787
							788
							789
							790
							791
							792
							793
							794
							795
							796
							797
							798
							799
							800
							801
							802
							803
							804
							805
							806
							807
							808
							809
							810
							811
							812
							813
							814
							815
							816
							817
							818
							819
							820
							821
							822
							823
							824
							825
							826
							827
							828
							829
							830
							831
							832
							833
							834
							835
							836
							837
							838
							839
							840
							841
							842
							843
							844
							845
							846
							847
							848
							849
							850
							851
							852
							853
							854
							855
							856
							857
							858
							859
							860
							861
							862
							863
							864
							865
							866
							867
							868
							869
							870
							871
							872
							873
							874
							875
							876
							877
							878
							879
							880
							881
							882
							883
							884
							885
							886
							887
							888
							889
							890
							891
							892
							893
							894
							895
							896
							897
							898
							899
							900
							901
							902
							903
							904
							905
							906
							907
							908
							909
							910
							911
							912
							913
							914
							915
							916
							917
							918
							919
							920
							921
							922
							923
							924
							925
							926
							927
							928
							929
							930
							931
							932
							933
							934
							935
							936
							937
							938
							939
							940
							941
							942
							943
							944
							945
							946
							947
							948
							949
							950
							951
							952
							953
							954
							955
							956
							957
							958
							959
							960
							961
							962
							963
							964
							965
							966
							967
							968
							969
							970
							971
							972
							973
							974
							975
							976
							977
							978
							979
							980
							981
							982
							983
							984
							985
							986
							987
							988
							989
							990
							991
							992
							993
							994
							995
							996
							997
							998
							999
							1000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G-163
(12-15-64)

END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes, see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake Section.

16—71448-1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings supplied by the master of vessels.

11 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 23 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in consequence thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frank Bowers	30	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			Binghampton														
2	Frances ✓	28	F	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
3	Sarah Rawies	60	F	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			St Louis														
4	Henry Wyman	45	M	M	Lawyer	DO.	DO.	DO.			Boston														
5	Eliza Whitcomb	38	F	S	Teacher	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$100	yes	1896	Chicago	Ill	Resident Returning	No	No	No	No	Good	
6	Frank Hazenpug	53	M	M	Artist	DO.	DO.	U S Citizen			Chicago														
7	W. Hazel Tiffany	60	M	M	Physician	DO.	DO.	United States Citizen			Kansas City														
8	Mrs Olive E ✓	60	F	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
9	Christopher Morris	49	M	M	Surgeon	DO.	DO.	DO.			St Louis														
10	Willa ✓	40	F	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO			DO														
11	Ina ✓	9	F	S	Child	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO														
12	George Greene	22	M	S	Merchant	DO.	DO.	DO.			New Haven Connecticut														
13	Mrs Nancy ✓	40	F	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			Deshler O														
14	Jefferson Patterson	15	M	S	Nil	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
15	Julia Nelsson	19	F	S	Maid	DO	DO	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Creighton	Yes	Boston	$10.					In company with Mr Boston Creighton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Edward Smalley	26	M	S	Machinist	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	Manchester	Boston Mass	Yes	self	100	no				Tourist	visiting	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	William ✓	25	M	S	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO	✓	✓	100	✓				Tourist	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	James Tweedale	28	M	S	✓	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	100	✓				Tourist	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Clarke Whittier	34	M	M	Lawyer	DO.	DO.	United States	Citizen		Chicago														
20	Florence ✓	31	F	S	Librarian	DO.	DO.	DO.			Long Beach														
21	William Fitzgerald	33	M	✓	M	Journalist	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100	No	1906	New York	Lives 280 7th St Brooklyn	Resident Reg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Laura ✓	32	F	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	~~Gt Britain~~	~~British~~	~~London~~	DO.														
23	Joseph Hyde	37	M	✓	M	Physician	DO.	DO.	U S citizen			Cleveland														
24	William Price	30	M		M	✓	DO.	DO.	✓			Detroit														
25	Clarence Webster	38	M		M	Surgeon	DO.	DO.	United States	Citizen		Chicago														
26	Alice ✓	37	F	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
27	William Foster	42	M	✓	M	Agent	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
28	Agnes ✓	38	F	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.			DO.														
29	Emilio Marun	31	M	✓	M	Merchant	DO.	DO.	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	Porto Rico	New York	No	Self	$700	No			Hotel Lafayette New York city	Visiting	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mrs Rosa ✓	30	F	✓	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.		✓	✓	✓	No					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 27 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 27
RESIDING 3 U.S. CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED,
30 30 27

Ralph H Harrison
Immigrant Inspector

Form 500 Rev 1906a
Except 1 & 4-7 11-14-20-23-26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11
6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	-	Fair	Brown Blue	wears glasses none	Cheltenham
5	8½	fair	light Brown	none	Sweden
5	5½	✓	Brown Grey	Scar on back of head	Glasgow
5	10	✓	Light ✓	none	Do
5	10	✓	✓ Brown	none	Do
5	10½	Fair	Light Blue	wears glasses	London
			Brown	none	
			✓	Middle finger and nail missing	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3115

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of contract (express or implied), made prior to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	Herbert A	Harrington	30	✓	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen		Boston												
USC 2	Mrs Eliz A	✓	34	✓	M	M	wife	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.												
USC 3	Master Herbert E	✓	10	✓	M	S	Child	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.												
USC 4	Claudius	Skinyon	55	✓	M	M	Doctor	DO.	DO.		DO.	Auburndale												
USC 5	Howard	✓	26	✓	M	M	Doctor	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.												
USC 6	George	Harding	34	✓	M	M	Dealer	DO.	DO.		DO.	Omaha												
USC 7	Hannah	✓	32	✓	7	M	Wife	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.												
USC 8	Robert M	Dayton	62	✓	M	M	Banker	DO.	DO.		DO.	Creighton												
USC 9	Nettie	✓	32	✓	7	M	Wife	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.												
USC	Henry	Buttolph	39	✓	M	M	Insurance	DO.	DO.		DO.	Englewood	NO	Self	4[illegible]	yes	1904	N. York	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO
USC	Mable	✓	33	✓	4	M	Wife	DO.	DO.		DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	NO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Richard	Nickson	38	✓	M	M	Produce Merchant	DO.	DO.	Great Britain	Burgess	Liverpool	Chicago	NO	✓	50000	✓	6 mos 1905	Chicago	Tourist	NO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Liverpool
13	William	✓	34	✓	M	M	Broker	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	500	✓	✓	✓	Tourist	NO	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Liverpool
USC	William	Macinnes	53	✓	M	M	Merchant	DO.	DO.	United States Citizen		Pittsfield Mass																						
USC	Anna	✓	48	✓	4	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.		DO.																						
16	Leonard	Loverdale	23	✓	M	S	Accountant	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	Manchester	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100	No	—		Tourist Visiting	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	Accrington
USC	Thomas	Jones	44	✓	M	M	Judge	DO.	DO.	United States Citizen		Jackson Ohio																						
USC	Grace	✓	44	✓	4	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.		Liverpool	✓																					
19	John	Clark	20	M	S	Merchant	DO.	DO.	Great Britain	British	Edinburgh	New York	no	Self	more	—	—	—		Tourist Visiting	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	Light	Light	Dark	none	Edinburgh
20	Joseph	✓	45	M	M	Merchant	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	—	—	—		Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Blue	none	✓	✓
21	Stanley	Stephenson	45	M	M	Merchant	DO.	DO.	DO.	England	Liverpool	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	Yes	Many	N. York	Tourist visiting	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Liverpool
22	Mary	✓	45	✓	4	M	Wife	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓	Tourist ✓								5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	✓
23	Margaret	✓	16	✓	4	S	Child	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓	Tourist ✓								5	3	Light	Light	Blue	none	✓
24	Collins	✓	12	✓	4	S	Child	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓	Tourist ✓								5	9	✓	✓	✓	none	✓
USC	Christine	Lombris	30	4	S	Nil	DO.	DO.	United States Citizen			DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	✓	✓	✓																
26	Samuel	McCullough	29	M	S	Accountant	DO.	DO.	Gt Britain	British	Belfast	New York	yes	yes	500	✓	1899	N. York	Tourist Stopover 30 Days [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Belfast
USC	Jno B.	Kennedy	48	✓	M	M	Surgeon	do	do		U. S. Citizen	Detroit																						
USC	Ed.	Starr	42	✓	✓	✓	Merch't	do	do		do	New York																						
29	Bernard	Alford	45	✓	✓	✓	Manager	do	do	G Britain	British	London	do	yes	Self	£50	No	10 mos	Victoria Hotel, New York City Resident returning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Stafford
30	William A F	Klengenberg	45	✓	✓	S	Secretary Legation	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Washington	yes	✓	4300	✓	1902	New York	Swedish Legation, Washington, DC.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Light	Light	Blue		Stockholm

NOT USED
NOT USED

PASSED 28 ALIENS, 14 ADMITTED 28
REJECTED 2 U.S. CITIZENS, 12 DETAINED, 28
30 30

12/14

Rolph Harrison
Immigrant Inspector 9/28/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cancelled Sept 9/28/06
Except 1 & 9-14-15-25 & 28

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ...
...rs, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ...
...ings given by the masters of vessels.

17

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
...ght. ... Complexion. ...nches.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5'	Dark	Light Grey	Blue	none	Liverpool Eng
8½	"	Dark	Grey	"	Liverpool Eng
4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Ascension Eng
10	Light	Light	Dark	none	Edinburgh Scotland
	"	"	Blue		"
	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Liverpool Eng
	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	"
	Light	Light	Blue	none	"
	"	"	"	none	"
	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	
			Brown		
			Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Carey, * of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC day of 28th Sept, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council of Mc Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28 SEP 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M1	Col. Philip Howard Ellis	59	V m	S	USA				U S Citizen			Philadelphia												
W2	Donald A Mac Innes	9	V						USC															
W3	Jack " "	7	V						USC															
W4	Mrs Robt K Willard	30	V						USC															
5	Henry E Worthington	44	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	England	Liverpool	Philadelphia	yes	Self	350	yes			To Manufacturers Club Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

Ralph Pearson Insp Insp 4/5/06

E W Willard Insp

No 1 only

1/4

5 5 5 5

ALIENS, U.S. CITIZENS. ADMITTED, DETAINED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of Complexion. Marks of Identification.

Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

8

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
ht.	Color of—			
——	Complexion. ——		Marks of Identification.	
Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
8	Jones Bro Grocs	Boston		Liverpool Eng

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carey Master* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J B Winder M.D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, Sailing ~~Steamship~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** SEP 18 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 28th Sept, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the entries must correspond with the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Sjolseth	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiansund	Oakville Wash	No	Self	$50.00	No	—	—	Farmer John Schulstadt Oakville Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	—
2	Andrea Overaas	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Skagit Co Wash	Yes	—	44.00	—	—	—	uncle Ole Knudsen Sagit City Skagit Co. Wash.	—	—	—	—	—	—
USC 3	Ole Melkild	44		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	do	Chicago				Papers			Superior Court Kings Co	Wash			Jan 1893	
USC 4	Anne Lancoast	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago												
USC 5	Elenor do	12		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago												
USC 6	Elsie do	9		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago												
7	Richard Wilkinson	39		M	S	Coal Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dyserth	Seattle	Yes	self	30.00	No	4 1906	Seattle	Home Resident Returning 807 Pierce Seattle Wash Son Isaac Huxley Fox Skagit Co Wash						
8	Erik Husby	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiansund	Fox Skagit Co Wash	Yes	self	530.00	No									
9	Meret Husby	60		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	do	—	Husband	—	Yes			with Husband & Son						
10	Knut Husby	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	do	—	Father	—	Yes			with Parents						
USC 11	Harry Lodge	33		M	S	Chest Maker	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	Fall River	Fall River													
12	John L Evans	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Dudley	Guysmerville Cal	Yes	Self	57.00	Yes	4 1906	Guysmerville	Home Resident returning Guysmerville Phillips Co Cal						
USC 13	Emma Lankford	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	do	Chicago													
14	Lomar do	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Anderson Ind													
USC 15	Alfred do	3		M	S	Infant	—	—	USC	do	do														
USC 16	Sarah MacKlander	49		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Kennewick													
17	Joseph H Kewley	27		M	S	Block Smith	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ramsey Isle of Man	Toledo	Yes	Yes	150.00	Yes	4 1906	Toledo	Home Brother John & Kewley 918 Cashoot Returning					5 6	Fair Brown Grey
USC 18	William C Cochon	24		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	Pueblo														
USC 19	Mary Rose Bunker	30		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	Chicago	Chicago													
USC 20	Edward do	15		M	Ca	Child	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago													
USC 21	Allen do	13		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago													
USC 22	Violet do	11		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago													
USC 23	Geraldine do	9		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do	Chicago													
24	Hannah Bowman	32		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Dowry Denmark	Ft Dennison	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1903 1906	Dennison	Friend Wm McNulty 1915 Broadway Ft Dennison Ohio					5 3½	Faint Brown Blue
USC 25	Henry Hallvorn	39		M	M	Victualler	Yes	Yes	USC	U. S. Citizen	Seattle								Papers District Court King	Washington			Jan 29 1890	1896
USC 26	Mary do	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do														
USC 27	Gertrude do	4		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	USC	do	do														
USC 28	Erling do	2		M	S	Child	—	—	USC	do	do														
29	Orif Jedet Aicheson	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Limburg	Seattle	Yes	Friend	50.00	No	—	—	Friend Robert H Kennedy 1064½ 14th ave South Seattle Wash					5 10	Dark Dark Grey
30	Isabelle Jemson	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	Friend	50.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Bennett 926 Leavenworth St San Francisco					5 3½	Ruddy Blue Grey
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED 30
RECORD — U.S. CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED, 0
30 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ralph Harrison
Commissioner-Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	whiskers	Norway
5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	—	Norway
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		York
5	11	Dark	Grey	Grey	Whiskers	Norway
5	8	Fair	✓	✓	whiskers	do
5	3	✓	Brown	✓	cripple	do
					USC	
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Dudley
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	—	Iowa
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	3½	Faint	Brown	Blue		Iowa
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	
5	3½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	—	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEP 18 1906 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest for second-cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

14 1/2

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over mental or physical defect, whether present cause or not, to be stated in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Sjolseth	44	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiansund	Oakville Wash	No Seattle	Self	50 00	No			Going to friend John Schulsatt Oakville Wash							5	8	Fair	Light Brn	Blue	Whiskers	Norway
2	Andrea Overaas	20	✓	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	—	—	—	Skagit Co Wash for Skagit Co	Yes	✓	44 00	No	—	—	Uncle Ole Knudsen Sagat City Skagit Co. Wash.							5	7	✓	Brn	Blue	—	Norway
3	Ole Melkild	44	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	USC	U. S. Citizen								Papers	Superior Court Kings Co Wash												
4	Anne Dalcoast	31	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		Chicago																			
5	Elenor do	12	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		✓																			
6	Elsie do	9	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		✓																			
7	Richard Wilkinson	39	✓	M	S	Coal Merchant	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Subject	Brynteg Glamorganshire	Seattle	Yes	self	300 00	No	4	1906 Seattle	Home Resident Returning 802 Pierce Seattle Wash Son Isaac Huxley for Skagit Co Wash							5		Fair	Brown	Gray		
8	Erik Huxley	55	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiansund	for Skagit Co Wash	Yes	self	530 00	No				✓						5	11	Black	Grey	Grey	Whiskers	Norway
9	Meret Huxley	60	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	—	—	—	✓	Yes	Husband	✓	✓			with Husband & Son							5	8	Fair	✓	✓	~~Whiskers~~	do
10	Frank Huxley	20	✓	F	S	Dairy Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Father	✓	✓			with Parents							5	3	✓	Brn	✓	Cripple	do
11	Harry Lodge	39	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	USC	U. S. Citizen		Fall River																			USC
12	John T Evans	34	✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Subject	Dudley	Guysmerville Ind	Yes	Friend	50 00	Yes	1	1906	Home Resident returning Guysmerville Philly & Son							5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray		Dudley
13	Emma Lankford	27	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	USC	U. S. Citizen		Chicago																			USC
14	Louise do	2	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		Anderson Ind																			USC
15	Alfred do	3	✓	M	S	Infant	—	—	USC	do		✓																			USC
16	Sarah Macklander	49	✓	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	USC			Minneapolis																			USC
17	Joseph A Kewley	27	✓	M	S	Block Smith	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Subject	Remery Isle of Man	Toledo	Yes	Yes	150 00	Yes	4½	1906 Toledo	Home Brother John F Kewley 918 Oakroad Toledo							5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	—	Isle of Man
18	William C Cochon	42	✓	M	S	Merchant	✓	✓	USC	U. S. Citizen		Pueblo									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
19	Mary Rose Bunker	30	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	USC	U. S. Citizen		Chicago									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
20	Edward do	15	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		Chicago									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
21	Allen do	12	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	USC	do		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
22	Violet do	11	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	USC	do		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
23	Geraldine do	9	✓	F	S	do	✓	✓	USC	do		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
24	Hannah Bowman	32	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Dimmerland Dimmer	Col. Denver	✓	Self	500 00	Yes	1895 1901	Denver	Friend Mrs Mc Neely Boston 1915 Pennsylvania Ave Denver Col		✓	✓	✓	✓		5	3½	Faint	Brown	Blue		Sweden
25	Mary Hallock	29	✓	M	M	Victualler	✓	✓	USC			Seattle						Papers	District Court King Co Washington												USC
26	do	35	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		—									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
27	Hallock do	4	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
28	do	2	✓	M	S	Child	—	—	USC	do		✓									✓	✓	✓	✓							USC
29	Archeson	28	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Edinburgh	Seattle	Yes	Friend	50 00	No	—	—	Friend Robert L Thomson 1064½ 1st Ave South Seattle Wash		✓	✓	✓	✓		5	10	Dark	Brn	Dark	—	Berwick
30	Lemon	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	"	"	"	San Francisco	✓	Friend	50 00	No	—	—	Friend J. C. Plummett 2615 Polk St San Francisco		✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Ruddy	Blue	Grey	—	Scotland

ED

EMITTED 30 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED 30
INCORD — U.S. CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED 0
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector

SEP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Davey Master, * of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Davey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L B Winder M.D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L B Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2116

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos Bateman	28		M	S	Minister Clergy	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Leytonstone, Eng	Chassell Mich	Yes	Yes	100.00	Yes	4 1904	Upper Peninsula of Mich	Home Chassell Houghton Co Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Samuel C Buck	40	✓	M		Physician	✓	✓	USC	do		Grinnell Iowa												
USC 3	Olive do	35	✓	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		do												
4	William Carter	32	✓	M	M	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Cleveland	Cleveland	Yes	Self	2.2.00	Yes	11 yrs	New York & Cleveland	Home 1441 west Clinton Ave Cleveland Ohio						
5	Mary do	24	✓	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	do	do	Yes	Husband			"	"	with Husband						
USC 6	Robt Cowley	24	✓	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	USC		do	Chicago													
7	Robt Henry	25	✓	M	M	Cafe Waiter	✓	✓	France	French	New York NY	New York	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1st 1906	New York	To friend Miss Pott 703 west Rockland Ave 50 st 7th ave with Husband						
8	Victorine do	28	✓	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	—	—							
9	Georges Conti 65 1/4/12 e 31	30	✓	M	S	Cafe Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	London Eng	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	cousin Robt H Henry 243 West 50th St						
10	Elizabeth Twitchin	50	✓	7	S	Dressmaker Housekeeper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	Hartford Eng	Tacoma with Ward	Yes	self	750.00	No	—	—	sister Mrs Twitchin Millen New York 3532 Alder St South Tacoma						
USC 11	Strain Parr	41	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen		Manchester Mich							on arbor						
	Harry Jeffrey	21	✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Australia	English		Manchester Mich							Undecided as to time of going & used probably Never						
USC 13	Harold Kalmus	24	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	USC	do		Boston												
USC 14	Adna A Smith	25	✓	7	S	Civil	✓	✓	USC	do		Cleveland Ohio												
USC 15	Ethel do	23	✓	7	S	Civil	✓	✓	USC	do		Cleveland Ohio												
USC 16	Agusta Stecklander	58	✓	7	S	Civil	✓	✓	USC	do		Minneapolis Minn												
USC 17	Robert L Moore	25	✓	M	M	Barrister	✓	✓	USC	do		St Paul												
USC 18	Samuel L Cox	47	✓	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	USC	do		Toledo Ohio												
USC 19	Minnie Cox	49	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC	do		do												
USC 20	Lena K Cowell	32	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC	do		Toledo Ohio												
USC 21	John Robt do	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	USC	do		do												
USC 22	George Grant	43	✓	M	S	Agent	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen		Minneapolis												
23	Robert Gibson	27	✓	M	S	Cashier Office	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Scotch	Pittsburg Scotland	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg	Home Friend Mrs Livingston 6743 Kincaid Ave Pittsburg	✓				✓	✓
24	Robert Gillespie	26	✓	M	S	Tailoress Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	English Scotch	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	7.00	Yes	1903 1906	Pittsburg	Home friend Mrs Livingston 6743 McPherson St Pittsburg Pa	✓				✓	✓
25	Alfred Neville	24	✓	M	M	Tailoress	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Britain	Wales London	New York City	Yes	Self	200.00		1894 1906	N. York	friend Fred Burnett 114 E 39th St N.Y. City do	✓				✓	✓
USC 26	Emily ✓	30	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen		✓												
USC 27	Joseph Batty	32	✓	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	USC	do		Port Huron							Parents at Home Yatem in St Clair Co 1895					✓	✓
28	Pietarse Pennanen	20	✓	M	S	Minister Clergy	✓	✓	Finland	Finnish	Oulu	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	45.00	Yes	1st 1906	Pittsburg	Friend Rev R Selin 1st St Calumet	✓				✓	✓
29	Rev Joseph W Tagasby	30	✓	✓	✓	Minister	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Scotch	Kirkcaldy Scotland	Pittsburg Montana	✓	✓	45.00	Yes	1900 1906	Pittsburg Montana	Friend Rev R Selin 1st St Calumet Home Kirkcaldy Scotland	✓				✓	✓
	Carl Troensegaarde	40	✓	M	S	professor	✓	✓	USSR	Scandinavian	Finnish	Russian	✓	✓	40			Citizen		—	Papers Examined & Rejected				

NOT USED
NOT USED

EXAMINED 29 DETAINED 17 ADMITTED 29
PASSED — U.S. CITIZENS 17 DETAINED —

12/17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Wisconsin
				USC	
				USC	
					Cumberland
8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Hampshire
6	Fair	"	"		
				USC	
7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Paris
4	Dark	Black	Black		do
8	—	Brown	Brown		do
6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Yorkshire
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
				USC	
6	Fair	Fresh	Brown	Gray		Russia
11	Dark	Dk Brn	Blue		Russia
9	Fair	Light	Brown	Mradley Beld	
				USC	
				USC	
5	Fair	Sandy	Gray		
	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue		
				USC	
	Jersey	County	Canada		

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 25th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Thos Bateman	28		M	S	Minister Clergy	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Worcester	Mich Chassell	Yes	Yes	100.00	Yes	1904	Upper Peninsula Mich	Home Chassell Houghton Co Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Samuel C Buck	40	✓	✓	M	Physician	✓	✓	USC		do	Grinnell Iowa												
USC	Olive do	35	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC		do	do												
4	William Carter	32	✓	M	M	Hairdresser	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Cleveland	Cleveland	yes	Self	242.00	Yes	1½ years	Newport Cleveland	Home 141 west Clinton st Cleveland Ohio						
5	Mary do	24	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	"	"	do	do	Yes Husband						with Husband						
USC 6	Robt Cowley	34	✓	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	USC		do	Chicago													
7	Robt Henry	25	✓	M	M	Cafe Waiter	✓	✓	France	French	New York NY	New York	yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1903 1906	New York	To Friend Miss Pelt 243 W 50th st New York City with Husband						
8	Victorine do	28	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	George Coats	30	✓	M	S	Cafe waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	London Eng	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	from Robt Henry 243 West 50th st New York						
10	Elizabeth Tortchin	50	✓	7	S	Dressmaker Housekeeper	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	Hartford Eng	Tacoma Wash	yes	self	750.00	No	—	—	visit Mrs Tortchin Millers 3532 Alder st Tacoma						
USC 11	Strain Parr	41	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen		Manchester Mich	Undecided as to time of going back probably more						on arbor						
12	Harriet Jeffery	42	✓	7	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	Australia	English		San Francisco													
USC 13	Harold Kalmus	24	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	USC		do	Boston													
USC 14	Adna A Smith	25	✓	7	S	nil	✓	✓	USC		do	Cranbury Nova Scotia													
USC 15	Ethel do	23	✓	7	S	nil	✓	✓	USC		do	Creston Ohio													
USC 16	Agusta Stecklander	58	✓	7	S	nil	✓	✓	USC		do	Minneapolis													
USC 17	Robert L Moore	36	✓	M	M	Barrister	✓	✓	USC		do	St Paul													
USC 18	Samuel A Cox	47	✓	M	M	Physician	✓	✓	USC		do	Columbia													
USC 19	Minnie Cox	42	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC		do	do													
USC 20	Lena K Cowell	32	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC		do	Toledo Ohio													
USC 21	John Robt do	8	✓	M	S	Child	✓	✓	USC		do	do													
USC	George Grant	43	✓	M	S	Agent	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen		Minneapolis													
23	Robert Gibson	37	✓	M	S	Cashier Officer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Scotch Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	10.00 Yes	Yes	1902 1906	Pittsburg	Home Friend Mrs Longstreth 6743 Penn Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Robert Gillespie	26	✓	M	S	Saloonman	✓	✓		✓	English	Pittsburg	✓	Yes	✓	750.00	Yes	1901	Pittsburg	Home friend Mrs Longstreth 6743 McCandless Av Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Alfred Neville	24	✓	M	M	Salesman	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	London	New York City	Yes	Self	200.00	✓	1894 1901	N. York	friend Fred Burnett 111 ed 39. NY City do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Emily ✓	30	✓	7	M	wife	✓	✓	USC	U S Citizen			✓												
27	Joseph Batty	32	✓	M	S	Painter	✓	✓	USC		do	Port Huron				Papers at Home Yatesville St Clair Co				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Pedro Penuaven	30	✓	M	S	Minister Clergy	✓	✓	Ireland	Iberian Basque	Bayo Cal	Calumet Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	Red Lodge Mont	Friend Rev R Selin 4th st Calumet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Hugh Hagerty	30	✓	✓	✓	Minister	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English Welsh	Red Lodge Mont	Montana	✓	✓	65.00	Yes	1906	Red Lodge Mont	Home Red Lodge Carbon Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Pedro Penuaven	40	✓	M	S	professor	✓	✓	USC	Iberian	Bayo Cal	Bayo Cal	✓	✓	Yes	Citizen				—	Repro Council Madison				

EMIGRANTS, 29 ALIENS. 17 ADMITTED. 29
RESIDENT — U. S. CITIZENS. 17 DETAINED. —

12/17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ralph Harrison

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated given by the masters of vessels.

15

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6 Fair	Brown	Blue		Winetis Eng
			USC	
			USC	
8 Dark	Brown	Grey		Cambridge Eng
6 Fair	"	"		Hampton "
			USC	
4 Dark	Brown	After Dark Grey		Paris
4 ✓	Black	Black		do ✓
8 —	Brown	Brown		do ✓
6 Fair	Brown	Grey		Wolverhampton
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
			USC	
6 Fair	Brown	Gray		Belfast
11 Dark	Brown	Blue		Belfast
9 Fair	Light	Brown	Woodley Berks	London
			USC	
			USC	
5 Fair	Sandy	Gray		[illegible]
Fair	Brown	Brown		
Dorsey County			USC Common Pleas	

he Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

To

....,* of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**, from Liverpool, do hereby that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Casey
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder MD Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF IRELAND**, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Coun of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herin, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder MD

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 58.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 * Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by virtue of any contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
USC 1	John J C Moore	38		M	m	Conductor	Y	Y	USA	S. Citizen		La Crosse Wisc							Naturalized Passport #18932	No	No	No	No	Good	No
USC 2	Mary	30		F	m	wife			USC	do		do													
USC 3	Marion	5	7	F	S.	child			USC	do		do													
USC	Soren Knudsen	25		M	m	Tailor			USC	do		Cedar Rapids							US Papers Superior Court June 30, 1906						
USC 3	Leota Knudsen	21		F	m	wife			USC	do		do													
6	Jennie Melville	28		F	S.	Dressmaker			Gt Britain	English	Cumberland	Detroit	No	Self	150.00	Yes	5	1901 Detroit	To friend Mrs Frank Smith 1021 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich						
7	Eleanor	26		F	S.	Dressmaker				English			No	Self	150.00	No			Joseph Parker J. Melville 1021 Woodward Ave Detroit						
8	Johan D Eistad	56		M	m	Farmer Grocery			Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansund	Ste. Rose Alberta Can	Yes	Self	900.00	No			Sister friend John Schulsett Box Hill Dak with husband to Rose Lo						
9	Mary Eistad	54		F	m	wife								Husband					do						
10	Anton	29		M	S.	Shoemaker								Self	70.00				With Parents do						
Begin 11	Dalton Arnett	24		M	S.	Manager			U. S.	Citizen		Seattle Wash							Deceased Dr Iraq					Yes	
USC 12	Robert G. Carrossa	6		M	m	Farmer			USC	do		Ro Yakima												No	
USC 13	Jessie do	63		F	m	wife			USC	do		do													
USC 14	Mary Johnston	42		F	m	wife			USC	do		Muskegon Mich													
USC 15	William	12		M	S.	Child			USC	do		"													
16	Sidney Sjoberg Aliyah	24		M	S.	Mechanical Engineer Photographer Watchmaker			Sweden	Scandinavian	Muskegon Co Mich	Muskegon Mich	Yes	self	175.00	Yes	3 yrs	Muskegon	To friend Mrs M Scott 116 W 32nd Los Angeles Calif						
17	Herbert H. Aliyah	49		M	m	Watchmaker			Gt Britain	English	Scotch Plaist Hampshire	Los Angeles			1350.00	No			John F. White Riverplate Farm Los Angeles Calif						
18	Charlotte	36		F	m	wife								Husband					With Husband						
19	Conway	11		M	S.	child								Father					With Parents						
20	Kathleen	4		F	S.	"								"					"						
21	Lucy	2		F	S.	"													"						
22	Helene Mills	11		F	S.	"								uncle Aliyah	10.00				With Uncle as Mother						
23	Frederick S Stephens	35		M	m	Farm owner Proprietor				Scotch	Dundee Scotland	Prescott Arizona	No	self	175.00	Yes	6 mo	Prescott Ariz	Friend G.W. Hall Jerome Arizona Resident Refer						
24	Percy W. Farmer	23		M	S.	Architect				English	Kent	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	1400.00	No			friend Jos Weir 1621 Scott St San Francisco						
25	Emma Baker	32		F	m	Wife					Muskegon Co Mich	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Husband	5.00	Yes	1 yr	Flushing Mich	To Husband Stephen J Baker 191 4th St Muskegon Mich						
26	Gladys	10		F	S.	Child					"	"		Father				do	With Mother to Father Muskegon Mich						
27	Marjorie	8		F	S.	"					"	"		"				do	"						
USC 28	Thos. Harris	50		M	S	Barber			USCa	Citizen		Chicago		self					Papers Probate Court Lawrence Co Ohio Appeal						
29	Stacy to Lowell																								
30	Alexander Smith	32		M	S	Farm Laborer			Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	Hawaii Hawaiian Islands	Yes	self	88.00	No			Friend A Watt Olaa Plantation Hawaii Hawn Islands						

NOT USED
NOT USED

$10

25 Personal Description. Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
					USC
					USC
					USC
					USC
					USC
5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	
5	5	Fair			
5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	Whitmas
5	4		Brn	Blue	
5	8		Brn	Blue	
					USC
					USC
					USC
					USC
5	2	Fair	Brn	Dark Blue	
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Bald
5	5			Brown	
				Blue	
				Gray	
				Brown	
				Blue	
				Blue	
5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	
5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	
		Fair	Brn	Blue	
				Gray	
				Blue	
					USC
				Brown Brn	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ralph P. Harris

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in... headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J C Moore	38	✓	M	m	Conductor	✓	✓	USC	U.S. Citizen		La Crosse Wisc							Naturalized Toronto Canada Passport #18932	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mary "	30	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Marion "	5	6	F	S.	child			USC	do		✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Soren Knudsen	25	✓	M	m	Tailor	✓	✓	USC	do		Cedar Rapids							U.S. Papers Supervisor Court Dowie Co Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Jesta Knudsen	24	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		✓							Sept 25, 1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Jennie Melville	28	✓	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	G't Britain	Scotch	Dundee Scotland	Detroit	✓	Self	15.00	✓	5	1901 Detroit	To friend Mrs Frank Smith 1021 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Eleanor "	26	✓	F	S.	Domestic	✓			English	✓	✓	✓		15.00	No			Joseph Sutton 1021 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Johan D Eiestad	56	✓	M	m	Farmer Owner	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Trondhjems Amt	Ter. Sask Can	✓	Self	900.00	No			Son-in-law Frank John Schulstad Box Hill Bank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Mary "	56	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Husband					with husband do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Anton "	29	✓	M	S.	Shoemaker	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	Self	70.00				with Parents do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
11	Dalton Arnett	28		M	S.	Manager	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			Seattle Wash							Deceased at Sea	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes
12	Robert G. Carossa	6	✓	M	m	Farmer	✓	✓	USC	do		New York								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No
13	Jessie do	63	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		"								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mary Johnston	42	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	USC	do		Negaunee Mich								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	William "	12	✓	M	S	child	✓	✓	USC	do		"								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Sidney Sjoberg	24	✓	M	S.	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mustagon Co Mich	Muskegon Mich	✓	self	75.00	No	3 Yrs	1903 Muskegon	To friend Mrs M Scott 116 Pine Street Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Herbert H. Atkyate	47	✓	M	m	Postal Clerk	✓	✓	G't Britain	British	Hampshire	Los Angeles Calif	✓	self	1350.00	No			Farm Los Angeles Calif	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Charlotte "	36	✓	F	m	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Husband					with husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Conway "	11	✓	M	S.	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Father					with Parents	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Kathleen "	4	✓	F	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"					"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Lucy "	2	✓	F	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"					"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Helene Mills	11	✓	F	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Uncle	10.00				with Uncle Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Frederick S Stephens	35	✓	M	m	Farm Owner Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Dundee Scotland	Prescott Arizona	No	self	150.00	Yes	6 Mo	Denver Colorado 1903	Friend Geo Hull Jerome Arizona Resident Ref to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Percy W. Farmer	23	✓	M	S.	Architect	✓	✓	✓	English	Kent	San Francisco Calif	Yes	self	140.00	No			friend 300 Main 1821 Baker St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Emma " Baker	32	✓	F	m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	Muskegon Co Mich	Muskegon Mich	Yes	Husband	5.00	Yes	3 Yrs	Flushing Mich	To Husband Stephen J Baker 191 W 3rd Muskegon Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Gladys "	10	✓	F	S.	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		Father					with mother to Father c/o Muskegon Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Marjorie "	8	✓	F	S.	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Thos. Harris	50	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	USC	U.S. Citizen		Chicago		self					Papers Probate Court Lawrence Co Ohio April 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Percy W Lowery																								
30	Alexander Smith NOT USED NOT USED	32	✓	M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Ex Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	Hawaiian Islands Hawaii	Yes	self	88.00	No			Friend A Watt Olaa Plantation Hawaii T.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

18/10

MISSING: U.S. citizens. Returning.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ralph P. Harrison

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue		Cumberland
5	5	Fair	✓	✓		do
5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	Whistles	Norway
5	4	✓	Brn	Blue		✓
5	8	✓	Lt Brn	Blue		✓
						Hunderland
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
					USC	
5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Gothenburg
5½		Fair	Brown	Blue	Bald	London
5		✓	✓	Brown		do
✓		"	"	Blue		do
"		"	"	Grey		do
"		"	"	Brown		do
"		"	Auburn	Blue		do
10½		Dark	Brn	Blue		Dundee
5		Fair	Brn	Brn		London
5		Fair	Brn	Blue		London
					USC	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Carey master, * of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J B Winder M.D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND C. P. R. CO. A. S. LINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Council McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ...

Requ... regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... March ... Officer of any vessel having such pas... ...rival at a port ...

S. Finnpress of Ireland sailing from Liverpool Eng ... 1906. Arriving at Port of ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		12	13	14	15	16			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket is through or not through.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			
1	Thos Jeffery	40		M	No	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Durham	Fla	Yes	Self	$20	No	No	No	No	No
2	NOT USED																			
3	NOT USED																			
4	NOT USED																			
5	NOT USED																			
6	NOT USED																			
7	NOT USED																			
8	NOT USED																			
9	NOT USED																			
10	NOT USED																			
11	NOT USED																			
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			

...t of the Master or Com...

...*, of the ..., from ..., do ...
...truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ... the vessel thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..., I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ..., or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a ... other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or ..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ... and true in every respect.

...
...Officer.

...worn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

..., Surgeon of the ...
..., sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ...
... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of ...
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, and ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ... condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOT USED

List o...

Adrian (Slavish).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S.

Immigration Act approved March ... and the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board ... arrival at a port of the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 19... 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 29th Sept 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes—Year or ...	15 If Yes—When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Color of—Complexion.	21 Color of—Hair.	21 Color of—Eyes.
Kaarniniahi	30	M		M	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia Finland	Finnish	Iron Creek Mich	Kaleva Mich	Yes	self	$14	Yes	1900/1904	Mich Canada	cousin Emil Rajala Hancock Mich	No	No	No	No	Good		½	Stain	Light Gray
Rajala	21	V		S.	Farm-Labr					Finl	Everett Mich			$10	No			friend Victor Jacobson Box 290 Rockdale Mont							9	Light	
Isaacki	20	V			Farm-Labr					Finl	Kurtsan, Mich	No		$13				friend Johan Nygard Houghton Co. Mich.							9	Light	
Kortesjervi	19	V			Farm-Labr					Finl	Dunwood Mich	Yes		$15				friend Earth Antins 918 East Ogden St. Superior, Wisc							6	Light	
Kallainkangas	19	V			Farm-Labr					Finl	Dunwood Mich	Yes		$15				brother Eno Kauttuai Box 190 Iron Mine.							2	Stain	Light
Kautturi	19	V	M		Servant Domestic					Finl	Lower Mich		Bro.	$14.00				friend John Sandelson Duluth Minn							6	Light	Dark
Selfverstan	25	V	M		Servant					Finl	Duluth Minn			$46.00	Yes	1899/1904	Minn Sweden	friend Solomon Peterson Box 289. Virginia, Minn.							8	Dark	Dark
Kukkeri	19	V	M		Farm-Laborer					Finland	Virginia Minn		Self	$10.00	No		No	— Ditto —							8	Dark	Dark
Autio	30	V		M.	Farm Labr					Finland	Virginia Minn			$17.00	No		No								13	Dark	Dark
Sajulaamaki	22	V		S.	Miner					Virginia Minn U.S.				$20.00	Yes	1900/1904	Minn Virginia	John Matteson Box 510 Virginia Minn							5	Fair	Light
Köykkä	20	V			Farm-Labr					Finland	Marquette Mich			$10.00	Yes	1903		friend Matt Matteson Box 13 Marquette, Mich							10	Dark	Dark
Selfverstein	19	V			Farm-Labr				Scand.	Finland	Duluth Minn			$10.00				Virginia Minn John Jacobson Duluth, Minn							9	Light	
Erikson	19	V			Farm-Labr				Scand.	Finland	Duluth Minn		Bro.	$18.00				bro. Karl Erikson 728 24th Ave. E. Duluth, Minn							9	Light	
Wiirt	20	V		M.	Farm-Labr				Scand.	Finland	Everett Wash		Sister	$16.00				bro. Isaac Erikson Everett Wash							6	Light	
Wahamaki	20	V			Farmer				Finnish	Finland	Virginia Minn			$17.00				friend Solomon Peterson Virginia, Minn							6	Light	
Swedo	18	V		S.	Farm-Labr				Scand.	Malaks, Finland	Aberdeen Wash		Bro.	$17.00				bro. Karl Swedo Aberdeen, Wash							6	Light	
Maunen	21	V			Farm-Labr				Finnish	Lapponen Finland	Gronmark Minn		Cousin	$16.00				cousin Johan Oberg Copenhagen, Carlton Co. Minn							6	Light	
Togde	17	V			Farm-Labr				Scand.	Malaks, Finland	Aberdeen Wash		Bro	$18.00				bro Wilhelm Togde Aberdeen, Wash							6	Light	
Mikkola	14	V	M	S	Student			Russia Finland	Finnish	Kyrka Finland	Gibbing Minn	Yes	Mother	$15.00	No			uncle John Lehberg 175 Lake Ave Gibbing Minn							2	Stain	Light
Jaatinen	18	V		S.	Farm-Labr	9/30/06		C.P.R. 4/14	Finnish	Ingrois Finland	Duluth Minn		Uncle	$10.00				uncle Abraham Duluth Minn 390 Abraham Ave.							6	Light	
Lund	43	V		M	—			U.S. Sweden	Scandinavian	Jamtland Sweden	Northome Minn				Yes		U.S. Citizen	Nat. paper Cty. 13 yrs.									
E. Anderson	20	V		S.	Labor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Upsala Sweden	Duluth Minn		Friend	$15.00	No			friend Mrs. Olof Anderson 20 W. 5th St. Duluth Minn							5	Fair	Light
Andersson	18	V			Barber					Upsala Sweden	Duluth Minn		Friend	$15.00	No			friend — Ditto — Duluth Minn							5	Fair	Light
	22	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Finland							Yes		U.S. Citizen									
		V		S.				Sweden							No											
		V		S.				Denmark																		
		V						Sweden																		

[illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] THE U. S. [illegible] AT PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible] regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under [illegible] Congress approved March 3, [illegible] to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes— Time of last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read. Whether able to write. If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Marks of identification.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
[illegible]	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Tammela Finland	Hancock Mich	Yes	self	$14.00	Yes	1904 1904	Mich Hancock	cousin Emil Rijala		No	No	No	Good	No	5½	Fair	light	Grey
	21		S	S	Farm-Labr					Kuortane Finland	Calumet Mich			$10.00	No			friend Peter Jackson Box 290 Hubbell Mich									
	20				Farm-Labr					Kuortane Finland	Houghton Mich	No		$13				friend Johan Nygard Houghton Co. Mich., friend Matti Antila									
	19				Farm-Labr					Kortesjoki Finland	Ironwood Mich	Yes		$15.00				918 East Ayer St Ironwood Mich brother Lee Kauttuse Box 190									
	19		M		Sawyer					Eastkyrö Finland	Lower Mich		Bro.	$116.00				Lower Mich. friend John Sandelen Duluth Minn									
	25		M		Sawyer					Duluth Minn	Duluth Minn			$46.00	Yes	1898/1905	Minn										
	19		M		Farm-Labourer					Virginia Finland	Virginia Minn			$10.00	No		No	friend Solomon Cotaja Box 289 Virginia, Minn. — ditto —									
	30		M	M	Farm-Labr					Kelloselkä Virginia Minn				$57.00	No		No										
	22		M	S	Miner					Virginia Minn U.S.				$20.00	Yes	1900 1902	Minn Virginia	John Mattson Box 578 Virginia Minn friend Matt Mattson Box 13 Marquette, Mich									
	20				Farm-Labr					Hyrynsalmi Finland	Marquette Mich			$10.00	Yes			F. John Sandelen Ypsilanti 1-6 Duluth, Minn									
	19				Farm-Labr				Israel.	Ähtäri Finland	Duluth Minn			$10.00				bro. Erik Erikson 25-24 W. 4th st. Duluth Minn bro. Isak Jonsson Everett Wash									
	19				Farm-Labr				Israel.	Kiuruvesi Finland	Everett Wash		Sister	$6.00				friend Soloman Cotaja Virginia, Minn									
	20			M	Farmer				Israel.	Ähtäri Finland	Virginia Minn			$72.00				bro. Karl Swan Aberdeen, Wash									
	20			S	Farm-Labr				Finnish	Ähtäri Finland	Aberdeen Wash		Bro.	$17.00				cousin Johan Ohara Copemish, Carlton Co. Minn bro. Wilhelm Swan Aberdeen, Wash									
	17				Farm-Labr				Israel.	Malaks Finland	Aberdeen Wash		Bro	$18.00													
	14		S	S	Student			Russia Finland	Finnish	Kyrkslätt Finland	Hibbing Minn	Yes	Uncle	$15.00	No			uncle John Lehberg 175 Hallett Ave Hibbing Minn									
	18			S	Farm-Labr					Ähtäri Finland	Duluth Minn		Uncle	$10.00				uncle Ed Ottsell 3900 Abbott Ave. Duluth Minn									
	43		M	M	—			U.S.	Citizen	Sweden	Hibbing Minn			$	U.S.		Citizen										
	20		S	S	Labor			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Virginia Minn		Friend	$15.00	No			friend Mrs Ed Ottsell 4th St.									
	18				Barber					Sweden	Virginia Minn		Friend	$15.00	No			Friend — ditto —									
								U.S.	Citizen						U.S.		Citizen										
								Sweden	Scandinavian						No												
								Denmark																			

Nat. Japan Reg. 13 - 1894

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, J. Casey Master of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Casey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Surgeon

[illegible] LIVERPOOL

[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the laws of Montreal, Province of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] contain a full, true, and correct list of all such aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W.(widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible], and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible], Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last nationality).—[illegible] should show the country, and *city or town of last permanent residence*.

Column 11 (Final destination).—[illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town).

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket from final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, [illegible] husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 14 should give the [illegible] own personal or family funds, the [illegible] of money shown.

[illegible] the head of [illegible] accompanying the several manifests.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely [illegible] name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F... U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... Officer of any vessel having such pass... approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 190... Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 28th ... 1906

1	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Good to prove exemption from contract labor laws as member of exempt class, if not, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, with cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or crippled, if so, how, length of time, and cause.
1	Johan [illegible]	31		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rosala Sweden	Lorain Ohio		Self	30.00	No			Cousin Petrus Forberg [illegible] Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Johan [illegible]	22		M		Farm Laborer					Afton Sweden	Radisson Wis			20.00				friend A. J. Edstrom Radisson Wisc						
3	Hilda wife	26		M		Wife						Radisson Wis													
4	Erik son	4		S		child	No	No																	
5	Olof Nordin	31		M		Carpenter Laborer	Yes	Yes			Afton Sweden	Radisson Wisc			150.00										
6	Anna wife	24		M		wife																			
7	Ruth dau	1		S		child	No	No			Stockholm														
8	Andrew J Edstrom	21		S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Teutonic	Ironton Minn	U. S.	Citizen		Yes	Yes									
9	Maria Gustafson	32		S		Servant Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Afton Sweden	Radisson Wis			25.00	No			traveling with A. Edstrom 2-8						
10	Henrik Johansson	40		M		Laborer					Skoppe Sweden	Radisson Wis			330.00				wife A. J. Andrew Edstrom E-8						
11	[illegible] wife	23		M		wife																			
12	John son	6/12		S		child	No	No																	
13	Jonas Edstrom	40		M		Miner Laborer	Yes	Yes			Skoppe Norrbotten	Radisson Wis		Self	250.00				Cousin A. Edstrom No. Radisson, Wis.						
14	Sara M wife	40		M		wife								Husb.											
15	Jonas son	14	1½	S		Clerk Laborer	Yes	Yes						Father											
16	Johan son	13		S		Child																			
17	Kristoffer Persson	32		M		Laborer					Skoppe Norrbotten	Radisson Wis		Self	100.00 yr				Fd A. Edstrom No. Radisson, Wis.						
18	Brita wife	36		M		wife								Husb.											
19	Jonas son	4		S		Child	No	No						Father											
20	Elin dau	2		S		Child	No	No																	
21	Gerda dau	9/12		S		child																			
22	Erik Sundberg	32		M		Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes			Skoppe Norrbotten	Radisson Wis		Self	45.00				Cousin A. Edstrom Radisson Wis.						
23	Marta wife	30		M		wife																			
24	Jenny dau	6		S		child	No	No																	
25	Jonas son	3		S		child	No	No																	
26	Gerda dau	1		S		Child																			
27	[illegible] Johan	30		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes			Ammaro Sweden	Radisson Wis		Self	175.00				No.						
28	[illegible] wife	30		M		wife								Husb.											
29	[illegible] son	2		S		Child	No	No						Father											
30																									

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right eye.
5	8½	"	"	Blue	mil
5	4	"	Brown Light	Blue	mil
		"	"	"	mil
5	9	Fair	Brown Light	Blue Gray	mil
5	2	"	"	Brown	mil
		"	"	Blue	mil
					mil
5	4	Fair	Brown Light	Blue Gray	mil
5	10	Dark Yellow	Brown	Gray	mil
5	2	Light	Fair	"	mil
		Dark	Dark	Blue	
5	9	"	Dark	Dark	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	8	"	Brown	Brown	
5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	4	"	Brown	Blue	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F[OR] U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... Officer of any vessel having such passe...

...press approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**

..., 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 28th Sept. 1906

19

3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over the age of sixteen years and able to read. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Modin	31		M	M	Farmer Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Rossla Sweden	Bremen Germany	Yes	Self	30.00	No		Cousin Petrus Forberg Bremen Germany	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar right Eye.	
Delsi	22		M	S	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ofvre Eulea Sweden	Radison Wis	Yes	Self	20.00	No		friend A. J. Edstrom Radison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	mil	
wife	20		M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	Brown	Light Blue	mil	
Erik Son	1	8	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	
Oscar Hoodin	31		M	M	Carpenter Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ofvre Eulea Sweden	Radison Wis		Self	150.00	No		Friend " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown Light	Blue Gray	mil	
wife	24		M	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	Brown	mil	
Ethelen Dau	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	Blue	mil	
Andrew J Edstrom	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Grandhem Ofvre Eulea Sweden	U.S. Citizen	Yes	Yes		Yes															
Maria Gustafsson	22		M	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ofvre Eulea Sweden	Radison Wis		Self	25.00	No		traveling with A. Edstrom Radison Wis	Negro	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Light	Blue Gray	mil	
Henrik Johansson	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skoppe Sweden	"		Self	22.00	No		Uncle Mrs. J. Andrew Edstrom Radison Wis E-8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	About	Brown	Gray	mil	
wife	23		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Fair	"	mil	
Johan Son	6/12		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Dark	Dark	Blue	mil	
Jonas Edstrom	40		M	M	Miner Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skoppe Sweden	Radison Wis		Self Husb. Father	250.00	No		Cousin A. Edstrom Radison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Brown Dark	Dark	mil	
Sara M "	40		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue	mil	
Jonas Olof Ed	14	1/12	M	S	Work Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	mil	
Johan "	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	Brown Fair	Blue	mil	
Kristoffer Persson	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skoppe Sweden	Radison Wis		Self Husb.	100.00	No		Fd A. Edstrom Radison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Gray	mil	
Brita wife	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	mil	
Jonas Son	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	"	"	mil	
Elsie Dau	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	Gray	mil	
Gerda Dau	9/12		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	
Carl Lundberg	32		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skoppe Sweden	Radison Wis		Self Husb.	150.00	No		Cousin A. Edstrom Radison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Light	Blue	mil	
Aneta wife	30		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	mil	
Dau	6		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	"	"	mil	
Son	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	
Dau	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	
[illegible]	30		M	M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Aasarnas Sweden	Radison Wis		Self Husb.	150.00	No		Cousin A. Edstrom Radison, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Dark	mil	
wife	31		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	mil	
Son	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		Father		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	
[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		No		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	mil	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carey master* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J B Winder M.D, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

EMPRESS OF IRELAND
SEP 28 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touriste), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or R—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose ass passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—8335

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Johan Carlson	49	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sarpsborg (Sweden)	Radisson Wis.	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Yes	1891 1894	Eelk Mound Wis; Wyo	friend F. J. Edstrom Radisson, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	brown	Gray	nose
2	Olaf Lundin	26	V	✓	S	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	47—	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6		Lt. Brown	Blue	
3	Selma Persson	20	V	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gustad	Humboldt S.D.	Yes	Self	Yes 11—	✓			bro-in-law Jonas Jolund Humboldt S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	Blue	
4	Johanna ✓ (wife)	29	V	F	M	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Little bone left leg; shortening of leg	4	11	fair	Brown	Blue	Larsen Left leg
5	Trettjof Martinussen	21	V	M	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Trondhjem (Norway) Horten	Muskegon Mich	Yes	✓	$10—	✓			friend Ole Rudeman 41 Muskegon, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	7	fair	Lt. Brown	✓	
6	Anders Erlien	57	V	✓	M	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stroum (Norway) Hotten	Strum, Wis	✓	brother in law Berg	$10—	✓			brother-in-law Ole B. Berg Strum, P.O. Wis Per Pettersen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	light	Blue	
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	Hans Tegman	49	V	M	M	Former Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	Radisson Wis.	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Citizen		Naturalized Dists Court, Kewaunee Co., Wisc. U.S. Citizen July 4, 1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	Johan (son)	18	V	✓	S.	farm lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	do Scandinavian	Yedsoltken (Sweden)	✓	✓	father	with above	Yes	1898 1903	Mona do Minn	do with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	
11	Helmer (son)	15	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1898 1903	do ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓	
12	Erik Strandlund	36	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Reiseln Stockholm (Sweden)	Portland, Ore	Yes	self	$25—	No			a Q Strandlund Carl Anderson Sheridan, Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Green	Blue	
13	Elise Andersen	42	V	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Christiania (Norway)	Superior Wis	Yes	Self	Yes 60—	No			Husband Sam Andersen 310 Superior Ave Superior Wis (has letter from him)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Light	Blue	
14	Haaken (son)	10	V	M	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	father		✓										5		✓	✓	Blue	
15	Fanny (son)	8	V	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓	✓	
16	Kunk (son)	4	V	M	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓	✓	
17	Einar (son)	4	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓												✓	✓	✓	
18	Mark Hamere	21	V	F	✓	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Wallas Bergen	Deborah Iowa	Yes	Bro.	$10—	✓			brother Jacob Hamere Durand, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	light	Lt. Brown	
19	Gudbrand Foss	42	V	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		✓	Nebraska Iowa	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Citizen		U.S. Citizen Sioux	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
20	Anne Martinsen	25	V	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania (Norway)	Whittle S.D.	Yes	Self	$10—	No			Bro-in-law Otto Dokke Whittle, S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	light	Gray	
21	Otto Kleven	24	V	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Duluth Minn	✓	self	$61—	✓			father Peder Kleveland Coll. G. Grand Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	
22	Severen Rodne	18	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger	Hitchcock S.D.	✓	Uncle Rodne	$10—	✓			uncle Segure Rodne Hitchcock S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	
23	Bertha Bredesen	26	V	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alesund	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	$10—	✓			Husband Bernt Bredesen 818½ Jefferson Ave St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	
24	Rasmus Olsen Forlen	19	V	M	S.	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barton S.D.	✓	Cousin	$10	✓			Cousin Aud Flaaway Barton, Pierce Co. N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	
25	Mattea Landa	25	V	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondheim Norway	Seattle Wash	✓	Uncle Landa	$10—	✓			uncle Mr. Landa 619 Alder St. Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26	Lars Erulund	24	V	M	✓	Sailor Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen Norway	Cleveland Ohio	✓	Self	$5—	✓			father Peter Erulund 805 Scott St. Cleveland, O. Box R. Erulund	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
27	NOT USED																													
28	Ole Brekke	33	V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway U.S. Citizen		U.S.	U.S.	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes	Citizen		Naturalized Fourth Judicial Dist. Court, Hennepin Co., Minn. U.S. Citizen May 17, 1906	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
29	Doer Gabrielsen	25	V	✓	S.	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen (Norway)	Merrill Iowa	✓	✓	$15—	No			Uncle Ole Mikkelsen 160 Chestnut Solemn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	
30	David Jetsee	42	V	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	—		Norway	Chief River Minn.	✓	✓	$40—	✓			father-in-law [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	

2413

27 [illegible] 24 [illegible] 27
3 DETAINED 0
27

Witnesses [illegible]

Inspectors

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or as the result of any previous solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Hans Carlson	48	V	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sjoupt Trondhjem (Sweden)	Radisson Wis	Yes	Self.	$25 Yes	Yes	1891	Relt Mann Farm Logs	friend F. J. Oldshum Radisson, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Leif Lundin	26	V	✓	S.	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	47— No		1894			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Selma Persson	20	V	?	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Humboldt SD	Yes	Self.	$70 11	✓			bro-in-law Jonas Jofland Stoubedt SD.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Johanna (sister) (Ch. No. 21585 (2)) Am. M. 2d. Thomas Cook 5-2-35 Yng	29	V	7	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Little toes left leg, old trip fund wrist
Grettije Martinussen	21	V	M	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Trondhjem (Norway)	Muskegon Mich	Yes	✓	$75 10—	✓			friend ole Olsen 16 Redjeman St Muskegon, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anders Erlien	51	V	✓	M.	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Flotten	Strum, Wis	✓	brother 1 Berg	$75 10—	✓			brother Ole B Berg Strum, P.O. Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																		Cor Pettersson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hans Segman	29	V	M	M.	former Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	N. S.	Lodi	Radisson	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Citizen 1898		Naturalized in Circuit Court, Kewaubec Co., Wisc. U.S. Citizen July 4, 1898	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Johan (son)	18	V	✓	S	farm lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	do	Scandinavian	Yedsotkher (Sweden)	✓	Father with above	Yes	Mina 1903		do Minn	do with father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hellmer (son)	15	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓		do		✓	✓	✓	Yes	1898 1903		do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Erik Strandlund	36	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Reinle Stockholm (Sweden)	Portland, Ore	Yes	Self	$25 40—	No			a friend Carl Andersen Strandlund Sheridan, Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Elise Andersen	42	V	?	M	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Christiania (Norway)	Superior Wis	Yes	Husband	$60 —	No			Husband Jens Andersen 3 W. Superior Wis 304 Power Ave (Have Letter from him)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hasken (son)	10	V	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fanny (dau)	8	V	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kenut (son)	4	V	M	✓	✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Linda (son)	4	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gudbrand Foss	24	V	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	U. S. Citizen		Aakmo	Deloral Iowa	Yes	Bro.	$10 —	✓	Citizen		brother Jacob Hansen Decorah, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anne Martinsen	25	V	?	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania (Norway)	Whittle S.D.	Yes	Self	$20 10—	No			U.S. Citizen Bro-in-law Otto Dokke Whittle, S.D.	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Otto Kleven	24	V	M	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Duluth Minn	✓	Self	$60 61—	✓			father-in-law Ceder Klevland Cook Co. Grand Marais Minn Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Severen Rodne	18	V	✓	✓	farm lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stavanger	Hitchcock S.D.	✓	Uncle Rodne	$40 12—	✓			uncle Segne Rodne Hitchcock, S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bertha Bredesen	26	V	?	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alesund	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	$40 11—	✓			Husband B. Bredesen 918½ Jefferson Ave St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rasmus Olsen Forlen	19	V	M	S.	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Barton ND	✓	brother cousin	$10	✓			father cousin Bartes Pierce Co ND.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lottea Landa	25	V	?	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondhjem (Norway)	Seattle Wash	✓	Uncle A Landa	$40 12—	✓			uncle Lars Landa boy Alone contractor Seattle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lars Frulend	24	V	M	✓	Sailor Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bergen	Cleveland Ohio	✓	Self.	$40 11—	✓			father Peder Frulend 805 Scott Ave Cleveland, O. Bro B. L. Frulend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																								
Ole Brekke	33	V	M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	U.S. Citizen	Bergen (Norway)	Merrill Wis	Yes	Self	$75 —	Yes	Citizen		Naturalized Family Records Petit Forest, Hennepin Co., Minn. U.S. Citizen May 17, 1906.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ole Gabriedsen	25	V	✓	S.	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen (Norway)	Merrill Wis	✓	✓	$75 15—	No			Uncle Ed Merrill Lumber Co Chicago Illinois	Solemn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible]	42	V	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Volkey	Sheyenne River Wis Minn	✓	✓	$40 —	✓			[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

2413

Wisconsin Domestic

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	brown	Blue	none	Skaraborg Sweden
5	11	Sallow	Dk Brown Black	Grey		Stockholm Sweden
5	2	fair	✓	Blue		Bricke Sweden
4	11	fair	Brown	Blue	Loose left leg	✓
5	7	fair	dark	✓		Wisconsin
5	9	fair	Fair	✓		Michigan
5	7	fair	light	Blue		Wisconsin
						Norway
5	6	fair	brown	Blue		Yedsotkher Sweden
5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓
5	10	Dark	brown	Blue		Sweden
5	1	fair	light	Grey		Norway
5		✓	✓	Blue		
		✓	✓	✓		
		✓	✓	✓		
		✓	✓	✓		
5	2	fair	light brown	Blue		
5	2	fair	light brown	Grey		
		✓	✓	Blue		
5	4	Dark	light	Blue		
5	3	fair	brown	Grey		
5	7	fair	dark	Blue		
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey		
5	6	fair	brown	Blue		
5	4	fair	brown	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Carey master*, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J B Winder M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

Quebec, P.Q
EMPRESS OF IRELAND.
SEP 28 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he may be transported. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) he has been in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place (city, town, or State) of last residence.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Collectors of customs should examine all persons not subject to medical inspection, either in the discharging of passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE SO[illegible]
THIS SI[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1118

S. S. **EMPRESS OF IRELAND** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **QUEBEC** 29th Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous; every person who is a pauper or destitute, or likely to become a public charge; every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude Lekne	40	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Aller's Bergen	Thief River Falls Minn	Yes	Self	20 dollars Yes	No			Uncle John Ellingsen Germantown Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Ellenz ✓ (son)	11	V	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Endue ✓ (son)	7	V	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓		✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Sofie Henrikson	20	V	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Hayward Wisc	✓	Sister Sigrid Axtorn	$5	✓			Sister Helen Henrikson 2 Box Hayward Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Gurmi Joersen	28	V	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hudson So. Dak	✓	Landal Canada	$5	✓			Cousin Lars Landal Hudson S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Thomas Braaland	16	V	M	✓	Sailor Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiansund	Tacoma Wash	✓	Self	4—	✓			Uncle M. Knudsen Bismark N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Gudrun Emanuelsen	14	V	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antler N.D.	✓	Uncle	$20	✓			Uncle Gudrun Jonsen Iowa Place Antler Ward N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Bertha Egedahl	19	V	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ekkerford	Jamestown N.D.	✓	Father	10—	✓			Father Gudrun Egedahl Kraabrun Mott N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Fredrik Ludvigsen Sept 20 1906	41	V	✓	W	Farmer Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg Sweden	Grand Rapids Minn	✓	Cousin	none	✓			Cousin Mrs Bernt Sorenson, Jamestown, N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Anna Andreasdotter	32	V	✓	M	Housework Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elsborge	Fried Neb	✓	✓	40—	✓			Bro. in law Abrahm Johanson 5 Segel twp Iowa Rapids Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blind right eye
11	George Clark 11820 3989	41	V	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	Peterborough	Chicago Ill	✓	Uncle D. J. O'Leary	$20—	✓			Son-in-law Jas Barney, Salina Co., Iowa Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Alice Rae do	42	V	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle D. J. O'Leary 1013 Prairie Boulevard Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	one
13	Florence do (dau)	14	V	✓	S.	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Ada Nellie do (dau)	11	V	✓	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Gertrude Anne do (dau)	8	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	John Olmsted	24	V	M.	S	Chemist	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			Erie Penn	✓	self	50—	✓	6 years	1904	U.S. Citizen	Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Henry R. Lewis	42	V	M.	S	Seaman	✓	✓	England	English	London	Seattle Wash	✓	✓	$50—	Yes			Bro. Gilpren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	George Hendry	31	V	✓	M.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	$65—	No			Bro. Robert Hendry 2512 Rock 27th St. Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Annie ✓ (wife)	29	V	7	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Ronald ✓ (son)	4	V	10 M	S.	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	[illegible]meron ✓ (son)	3	V	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓ (dau)	1	V	6	F	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	USED																								
	SED																								
	Cann	42	V	M	M.	Gardener	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Gateshead England	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	10—	No			Son Pte Morgan 126 Company 1st Battalion Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	ie	32	V	✓	✓	Conductor	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Belfast Ireland	San Diego Cal	✓	Brother	[illegible]	✓			Brother John Leslie 120 Main St. San Diego Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		32	V	✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Parkhead Scotland	Appleton Wis	✓	self	48—	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		22	V	✓	S.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen	Denver Col	✓	✓	30—	✓			friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			V	✓	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Appleton Wis	✓	✓	25—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
			V	✓	✓	Mine Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Barbara	✓	✓	✓	50—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	4 6	fair Ruddy	brown light	Gray Light brown	
3	2	✓	✓	✓	
-		✓	✓	✓	
5	4 8	dk fair Sallow	Brown	Brown	
5	2 8	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	
5	10 P 1/2	✓	✓	✓	
4	11	fair	Auburn	Light Blue	
5	6 8	Dark	Dark	Gray	
5	9 1/2 8	Sallow	Dk Brown	Gray	
5	4 10	✓	Brown	Blue Gray	
-	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	10	Florid	✓	Blue	
-	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
4	10	Florid	✓	Gray	
5	2	✓	✓	Gray	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE REPORTED ON A SEPARATE LIST FROM THIS LINE FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 24th Sept, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Gerda Lekve	40	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen Norway	Thief River Falls Minn	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle John Ellingsen Germantown Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Ellen (son)	11	V	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Andrew (son)	7	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ole Henrikson	20	V	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Hayward Wisc	✓	Sister Sigrid Anderson	$5	✓			Sister Helen Henrikson 2 Box Hayward Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jens Jensen	28	V	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hudson So. Dak	✓	Friend Sandal Canada	$5	✓			Cousin Lars Sandal Hudson SD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ole Braaland	16	V	M	✓	Sailor Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiansund Norway	Tacoma Wash	✓	Self	4—	✓			Uncle Gustav Jonnesy Iona Sask	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hans Emanuelsen	44	V	✓	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antler N.D.	✓	Uncle	10— $20	✓			Uncle Gustav Jonnesy Antler Head N.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ole Engedahl	19	V	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ekkerfjord Norway	Jamestown Minn	✓	Sister	10—	✓			Aunt Mrs. O. Sorenson, Sauquoit, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ludwig Ludwigsen	41	V	✓	W	Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg Sweden	Grand Rapids Minn	✓	himself	$5 10— none	✓			Bro-in-law Abrahm Johnson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Anna Andreasdotter	52	V	✓	M	Housework	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elsberga	Friend Neb	✓	Uncle	40— $20	✓			5 Sons-in-law Grand Rapids Minn Son-in-law Nils Benson, Salina Co. Iowa, Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Blind right eye
George Clarke 11170 3987	41	V	M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	Expect Declare England	English	Peterborough	Chicago Ill	✓	A. J. O'Leary Uncle	$200	✓			Uncle A. J. O'Leary 6015 Prairie Boulevard Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ one
Marie Rose do	43	V	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florence do (dau)	14	V	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ethel Nellie do (dau)	11	V	✓	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Gertrude Anne do (dau)	8	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Otto Ohnacker	24	V	M	S	Chemist	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		✓	Erie Pa	✓	Self	✓	✓			U.S. Citizen	Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Henry R. Lewis	42	V	M	S	Seaman	✓	✓	Expect Declare England	English	London	Seattle Wash.	✓	✓	5—	yes			Bro. Robert Hendry 2512 Bank 27th St. Tacoma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
George Hendry	31	V	✓	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	65—	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Marie ✓ (wife)	29	V	7	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ (son)	4	V	M	S	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ (son)	3	V	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ (dau)	1	V	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Carey master, of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D. Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Faculty McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 28

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should [illegible] before; and if so, the year [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join) [illegible] entry in column 16 should [illegible] so, what [illegible]

[illegible] testimony [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST[illegible] ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SH[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time such defect.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	William Gould	25		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Y	Y	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Appleton Wis	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	friend Alex Barr, Appleton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None.
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	Alfred Bucknell	29	✓	M	M	Plumber	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	London	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$17.50	No			friend Wm Killen Canada Hotel Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	blue	
14	NOT USED																														
15	Florence Heathcote	25	✓	F	M	Housekeeper Wife	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Rodsley England	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$18.00 $300.00	No			Bro-in-law J. Haselden 60 Concord Ave Summerville, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	
16	Jesse C. Amery	50	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Farmington	Seattle Wash	✓	✓	$ per year	Yes	1874 10 mos	Rochester N.Y.	Bro-in-law John Hayes, Peache Prairie Wash Co., Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	
17	Elizabeth ✓	50	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		No			Brother ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	
18	Marie ✓	23	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓			Uncle ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Light	Blue	
19	Edward ✓	18	✓	M	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]			Light	Blue	
20	Mary ✓	9	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	2	✓	Light	Blue	
21	William Hampson	30	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Leigh	Aberdeen Wash	✓	✓	$25.—	Yes	1902 1 year	Aberdeen	bro. Geo Hampton Kan Ave. Aberdeen, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dark	Blue	
22	Arthur Reese	43	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$200.—	No	—	—	friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓		
23	William Jones	65	✓	✓	S	Farmer	✓	✓	~~United States~~	~~United States~~	~~Citizen~~ (Europe)	~~Chicago~~	✓	✓	✓	~~No~~			~~Citizen~~											
24	Joseph H Spackman	34	✓	M	M	Rectifier	Y	Y	Gt Britain	English	Middlesex England	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	$15.—	No			friend Wm Killen Canada Hotel Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
25	Percy R. Burton	21	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Croydon	San Francisco	✓	✓	$97.00	No			friend A Thompson 20 Henry St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
26	Archibald Rankin	37	✓	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~ Citizen			New York	No	✓	✓	U.S.A.			U.S. Citizen											
27	Henry Brownlie	19	✓	M	S	Steward	✓	✓	~~Gt Britain~~ U.S.A. Citizen		Bristol	New York	do	No	✓	✓			do											
28	John Collier	22	✓	✓	S	Journalist	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen		do	do	No	✓	✓	do			do											
29	Alfred Godfrey	30	✓	✓	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotland	English	Bristol	Long Island N.Y.	Yes	male	$15.—	No			friend ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Blue	Grey	
30	[illegible]	23	✓	✓	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cardiff Wales	San Francisco	Yes	self	$105.00	Yes	1905 1906 1 year	Cal.												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—8236

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th, Sept, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nationality and location of nearest relative in native country.
William Gould	25	✓	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Aberdeen	Appleton Wis	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	—	—	friend Alex Barr, Appleton Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
[illegible] Buckwell	29	✓	M	M	Plumber	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$17.50	No			friend Wm Keller Canada Hotel Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
NOT USED																								
[illegible] Heathcote	25	✓	M	wid M	Housekeeper Wife	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Wodesley England	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$18.00	No			Bro J Musselbee 60 Concord Ave Cambridge, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible] C. Amery	50	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarrington England	Seattle Wash	✓	✓	$300.00 Gen	Yes	1891 10 mos	Rochester N.Y.	Bro-in-law Jas Starr, Peache Burdett Ice Co., Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Elizabeth ✓	50	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband		No			Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mary ✓	23	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓			Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Edward ✓	18	✓	M	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mary ✓	9	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
William Hampson	36	✓	M	M	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Leigh	Aberdeen Wash	✓	✓	$25	Yes	1902 1904 2 yrs	Aberdeen	bro Geo Hampton Kew Ave Aberdeen, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Arthur Reeves	43	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	$200	No	—	—	friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
William Jones	65	✓	✓	S.	Farmer	✓	✓	United States	Welsh	Carbon Iowa	Chicago Ill	(Born)	✓	✓	Yes									Citizen
[illegible] Spackman	34	✓	M	M	Pastrier	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England Middlesex	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	$45.00	No			friend W Keller Canada Hotel Detroit, Mich						
[illegible] R. Burton	21	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England Croydon	San Francisco	✓	✓	$99.00	No			friend A Thompson 70 Henry St San Francisco						
[illegible] Rancin	37	✓	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen			New York	No	✓	✓	U S C			U.S. Citizen						
[illegible] Brownlie	14	✓	M	S	Steward	✓	✓	Gt Britain	British	New York	do	No	✓	✓	do			do.						
[illegible] Collier	22	✓	✓	S.	Journalist	✓	✓	U. S.	Citizen	do	do	No	✓	✓	do			do						
[illegible] Sharpey	20	✓	✓	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Gibraltar	English	Gibraltar	Long Island Phila Pa	Yes	male	$15	No			Bro Geo Baker Fruitvale Cal						
[illegible] Connor	23	✓	✓	S.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portsea England	San Francisco	✓	self	$105.00	Yes	1905 1906 1 yr	Ireland							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None.	Aberdeen
5	6	Fair	Roo.	Blue		
5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		
5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		
5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		
5	4	✓	Sandy	Blue		
5	2	✓	Grey	Blue		
5	6	✓	Brown	Blue		
5	9	✓	Fair	✓		
5	11	Fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Carey Master,* of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Winder M.D., Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 28 1906

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS [illegible]
THIS [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PAS[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded person or epileptic, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred George	44		M	M	Painter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Engl'h Britain	Epsom Surrey Eng	San Francisco	Yes	self	$69.00	No			Friend Rector & Learn Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chas Marsland	30		M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	London Eng	✓	✓	✓	$105.00	Yes	1905-1906	Mich	William Reynolds 104 Mission St Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	John Rankwell	38		M	M	Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dorsetshire Eng	Litchfield Minn	✓	self	$13.00	Yes	4 mos 1905	7th Canal Dakota	wife Mr Hankwell & Mr Knapp Dixon Rock & Miss	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Jos Aug Johansson	20		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ystad Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	✓	cousin	$10.00	No			cousin August Brannaren 2510 7th St South Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sydney Ant Gray	24		M	S	Steamfitter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Cody Wyo	✓	self	$20.00	Yes	5 yrs 1901	Cody	friend J. Stamp Cody Wyo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Thos McCabe	19		M	S	Cab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Meath Co Ireland	Seattle Wash	✓	uncle	$60.00	No			uncle John Talley Hillary King Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Harry Long	50		M	M	Watch maker	✓	✓	✓	English	London Eng	Cleveland O	No	self	$200.00	Yes	30 yrs 1876	Cleveland	Home Dr Superior & Prospect U.S. Citizen Cleveland, O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Louis Krageton	50		M	M	Widow	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S. Citizen					Yes	1906		U S Citizen						
9	Elin Jansson Flatrud	22		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Lapplanden Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Aunt	$5.00	No			Aunt Ellen Olsen Eagle Bend, Todd Co Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Rickard Lund	17		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondhjem Norway	Cambridge Minn	✓	uncle	$14.00	No			uncle John Yngve Box 5 Cambridge Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Petra Petersen	20		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	Spencer Minn	✓	friend	$19.00	No			friend Anna Grevsen Box 5 Spencer Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	NOT USED																								
13	Ellen Sodastrom	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg Sweden	Stillwater Minn	Yes	Bro-n-law	$15.00	No			friend Thos Bagley 221 W Samuels Stillwater, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Judita do	17		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	$25.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	August O. Jonsson	15		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lysta Langesund Norway	Chicago Ill	✓	Father Brother	$20.00	✓			sister L Nelson 5714 Carpenter Av Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Peder O. Anderson	32		M	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armour S.D.	✓	self	$7000.00	Yes			brother O Anderson Armour S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Amanda do	28		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	husband					brothers do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Sept. 28, 1906 Gudrian Anderson	11		F	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	self	$25.00	Yes	1906	Two Harbors Minn	Son do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Johan A. Karlson	31		M	S	B'smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malmö Sweden	Two Harbors Minn	✓	self	$25.00	Yes	1901	Two Harbors Minn	bro Olaf Karlson Two Harbors Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Gust Anderson	36		M	M	U.S. Citizen										Yes	1900	Armour S.D.						
21	Amelia Gustafson do	28		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Malmö Sweden	Armour S.D.	✓	Brother	$50.00	Yes	1900	Armour S.D.	Mother Mrs Anderson Armour S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Mary Knudsen	17		F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aalborg Denmark	Cedar Rapids Ia	✓	father	$15.00	No			bro Sofus Knudsen Cedar Rapids Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Ludwig Kirkeb Dec. 2 1906	20		M	S	Clerk Labor	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Bergen Norway	Tacoma Wash	✓	bro.	None	✓			bro B Kirkeb 1017 No K St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Olof Persson	20		M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Smaland Sweden Gothenburg	✓	✓	✓	$19.00	✓			bro A Persson 1102 Yakima Av Tacoma, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	[illegible] Jacobson	45		M	M	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sonabergs Sweden	Lake Nebagamon Wis	✓	Self	$100.00	✓			Jacob Jacobson Box 17 Lake Nebagamon Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	[illegible]	39		F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	[illegible]	3		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$170.00	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	[illegible]	½		M	S	died	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	[illegible]	4		F	S	died	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5 4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	
2	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
3	5 6	✓	Brown	Brown	
4	5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	
5	5 6	Dark	Brown	Blue	
6	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Grey	
7	5 3	Dark	Grey	Grey	
8	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	
9	5 9	Ruddy	Light Brown	Grey	
10	5 2	Fair	Dark	Blue	
11	- -	-	-	-	
12					
13	5 4	Dark	Brown	Grey	
14	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	
15	5 3	Fair	Light	Blue	
16	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Abrasion of left
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
NUMBER	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, whether congenital or from accident, and length of time, and whether in the United States).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	Fred George	44	✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	Epsom Surrey	San Francisco	Yes	self	$69.00	No			Friend Rector Dr Lean Pacific Grove, San Mateo Co., Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue
	Thos Maryland	30	✓	M	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	✓	✓	cash	$105.00	Yes	1905	Mpls	Wm Donnelly 104 Mission St Frisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown
	Jas Hankwell	38	✓	M	M	Stone Mason	✓	✓	✓	✓	Devonport Eng	Fitchburg Mass	✓	cash	$13.00	Yes	1903	Fitchburg Mass	wife Mrs Hankwell 4 Mr Knapp Dixon Road Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey
	Johnson Aug	20	✓	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gransbyn Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	✓	cousin	$10.00	No			cousin August Svensson 2510 4th Ave South Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Dark Blue
	Sydney Ant Gray	24	✓	M	S.	Steamfitter	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Cody Wyo	Minneapolis Minn	self	$50.00	Yes	1904 1905	Cody Wyo	friend F Stamp Cody Wyo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey
	Jno McCabe	19	✓	M	S.	Lab	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Meath Ireland	Seattle Wash	✓	uncle	$40.00	No			uncle John Riley Hallam Kings Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey
	Harry Long	56	✓	M	M	Watch maker	✓	✓	✓	English	London Eng	Cleveland O	No	self	$200.00	Yes	30 1875 1906	Cleveland	Home 2 Dr Superior Street U S Citizen Cleveland, O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey
	Louis Krappton	50	✓	F	M	Widow	✓	✓	Danish	Scandinavian	U S Citizen								U S Citizen	Never	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Elin Jansen Hakvard	22	✓	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Lapland Sweden	Dakota	Yes	Aunt	$5.00	No			Aunt Elin Hansen Eagle Bend, Todd Co Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Blue	Blue
	Richard Lund	17	✓	M	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trondhjem Norway	Cambridge Minn	✓	uncle	$11.00	No			uncle John Yupe Box 5 Cambridge Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Grey	Blue
	Peter Petersen	20	✓	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	Spicer Minn	✓	friend	$19.00	No			friend Ann Grevier Box 12 Spicer Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue
	NOT USED																												
	Ellen Sodetblom	19	✓	F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg Sweden	Stillwater Minn	Yes	Bro in law	$15.00	No			Brother in law Theo Bergh 221 W Lamed St Stillwater, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Grey	
	Hedita do.	17	✓	✓	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	do	$15.00	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue
	August O. Jonsson	15	✓	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lingenstad Sweden	Chicago Ill	✓	Father	$20.00	✓			Sister Mrs Nelson 5714 Carpenter St Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue
	Oscar G. Anderson	32	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armour S.D.	✓	Self	$7000.00	Yes			Brother C G Anderson Armour S.D.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue
	Amanda do.	28	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	✓	Husband		✓			Brothers do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Andrew Anderson	41	✓	M	Wid	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	Self	$1500.00	Yes			Sister do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Johan A Karlson	31	✓	M	S.	B'smith	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malmö	Two Harbours Minn	✓	Self	$25.00	Yes	1901	Two Harbours Minn	Bro. Olaf Karlson Two Harbors Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Blue	
	Gust Anderson	36	✓	M	M	U. S. Citizen													Brother Jno Anderson Armour S.D.	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Amelia Lindfa do.	28	✓	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Arvika Sweden	Armour S.D.	Yes	Brother	$50.00	Yes	1904 1905	Armour S.D.	Bro Sig Kinder Cedar Rapids Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
	Carl Knudsen	17	✓	F	S	Maid	✓	✓	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aalborg Denmark	Cedar Rapids Ia.	Yes	Father	$15.00	No			Father B Kirkeby 1017 North K St Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Light	Blue	
	Oct. 2. 1906 Theodore Kirkeby	20	✓	M	S.	Clerk Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Bergen Norway	Tacoma Wash	✓	bro.	None	✓			bro. Th Pearson 1102 Yakima Av Tacoma, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue
	Pearson	20	✓	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Gothenburg Sweden	✓	✓	✓	$19.00	✓														
	Jonsson	45	✓	M	M	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smaland Sweden	Lake Nebagamon Wis	✓	Self	$100	✓			Box 17 Lake Nebagamon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		39	✓	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		3	✓	M	S.	child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100.00	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		1	✓	M	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
		7	✓	F	S.	child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Carey made, * of the EMPRESS OF IRELAND, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Carey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

J B Winder M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of McGill University Montreal, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, contain full, true, and correct answers to each question therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Winder

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 28 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race which properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1902-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and post-office address, as Mrs. Mary Brown, 1 Broadway, New York City. [illegible] inspector to the satisfaction of [illegible].

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] SHIPPED.
THIRD [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2135

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If either cause by my other examination, inquiry, or report before the landing in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peder Brandstad	36	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$14	No			Cousin Mr Mulkile 2012 Rhand St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Halvar Trodal	20	✓	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$36	✓			friend do ditto do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Anton Andreen	34	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Citizen	Gottenburg	Leadville Colo	✓	✓	$52	Yes		U S Citizen	Mat Pepper Jan 28 1904 Leadville Colo						
4	Karl J Wetterstrom	19	✓	✓	✓	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Gotteborg	✓	Yes	Self	$44	No			uncle John Wetterstrom 222 East 8th Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Emil Carlson	24	✓	✓	S	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	—	Gotteborg	Leadville Colo	—	—	$40	Yes	1898-1906	Leadville Colo	friend John Gust 498 East 3rd Leadville Colo	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Cecilia Korb	33	✓	✓	M	wife	✓	✓	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Lodz Russia Poland	Burlington Iowa	Yes	Husband	$20				c/o Mr. Jakowitz 1303 Spruce St Burlington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Herman do	11/12	✓	M	S	Infant	✓	✓	Sweden Hebrew	✓	Rose, Iowa	—	✓	father	$14	No			Husband David Korb Burlington father " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	NOT USED																		Wm A Olin Insp.	9/28-06	M.D.				
9	NOT USED																		Richard O'C. Sinnott Insp.						
10	NOT USED																		James Wilcox						
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

6/1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. feet.	Height. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	7	Dark Sallow	Brown	Blue Gray	
5	3	Fair	✓	Blue	
		Fair	Light	Blue	
5	Fo.	Fair	Light	Brown	
5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	
		✓	✓	Brown	

SALOON, STEERAGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. EMPRESS OF IRELAND sailing from LIVERPOOL 21 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 28th Sept, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Brandstad	36		m	m	Labourer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$184-	no			Cousin Mr Mikkila 2012 Church St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark Sallow	Brown	Grey	
2	Trodal	20		s	s	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$36-	✓			friend do ditto do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	✓	Blue	
3	Andrew	34		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Citizen	Gottenburg	Leadville	✓	✓	$50	Yes		U S Citizen	Uncle Mr Petterstrom 223 East 8th Leadville Col	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	Karl J Petterstrom	19		m	✓	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand	Jokeborg	Leadville Colo	✓	Self	$184-	no			Friend John Clark 448 East 3rd Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	
5	Carl Carlson	24		m	s	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Jokeborg	Leadville Colo	✓	✓	$140-	Yes	1898-1906	Leadville Colo	Friend Mr Jakobsen 1303 Spruce St Leadville Colo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	
6	Julia Korb	33		f	wife	✓	✓	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Lab Laborer	Bialystock Russia	Burlington Iowa	Yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband David Korb Burlington Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	
7	Lillian do	1/12		f	s	Infant	✓	✓	Sweden Illegible	✓	Rorje Sweden	✓	✓	Father	$14-	no			Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	Brown	
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													

Sworn & Obs. Seattle Wash 9/28 06. [illegible]

Richard R. C. Green

Jas Wallace Insp.

...of the Master or Commanding Officer...

I, [illegible] Master, of the ENTRESS OF IRELAND

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Casey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept., 1908

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1156

...of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th

QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

...Surgeon, ... of Officers ...

Cabin			
Steerage	4		
Total	4		
Cabin	7		
Steerage			
Total	7		
Cabin			
Steerage	16		
Total	16		

...U. S. ...

ADMITTED			
Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			
Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens (which (including aliens in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which the instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

(Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ... under 1 year of age.

... in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... (divorced).

...tion).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ..., trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ... locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, ... (mariner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, ... laborer.

... be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the ... as follows:

... operates a farm, either for himself or others.

... laborer on a farm for the man who operates it.

... make this distinction on the manifests, and conventions ..., by inspectors and inquiry clerks during the personal ... (Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein ... and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or ...

... 8 should be interpreted to mean the country of ...

... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ...

... relation to the Caucasian race and Mongolian ... (usually known by ... and ... of Europe, or descendants ... of the Western ...

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... appearance indicates an admixture ...

The people who are native to ... pertinents of Piedmont, Lombar... residing in Italy, Switzerland, A... as "Italian (north)." Most of th...

The people who are native to ... (i. e., compartimento of L'Aquila, ... Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca... be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) ...

Column 11 (Final ... place (city or town) ... Column ... It should be ...

Column ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(M. 12-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Canada" sailing from Liverpool, 19 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 28 1906 29 Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
USC 1	Perkins Miss M. A.	22	✓	f	S.	Lady	yes	yes	Returned American		Grand Rapids	yes	Self	yes		Returning Home	No	No	No	Good	no
USC 2	Travis A. A.	43	✓	m	M.	Physician	✓	✓	do	do	New York	✓	✓	✓		do do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tenant 3	Moorlock Frank	47	✓	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	[illegible] Islands	English	Sheffield England	✓	✓	self	yes $500	no	New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tenant 4	do. Mrs. Isabella	43	✓	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do.	"	✓	✓	Husband	✓	"	Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 5	Galarneau Mlle E.	24	✓	✓	S.	Lady	✓	✓	Returned American			Mass.	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 6	Finlay Sarah A.	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do			✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 7	Shaw M. A.	39	✓	m	M.	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	New York		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 8	do Mrs.	32	✓	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 9	Packard Stella	30	✓	f	S.	Lady	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 10	Green W. A.	46	✓	m	M.	Dentist	✓	✓	do	do			✓	✓	500.00	4 yrs 1902-06	Home to Hanover N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canadian 11	Jaffrey Dr. A. C.	40	✓	m	✓	Professor Dentistry	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Harvard Dentist	Mass.	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 12	' Mrs	34	✓	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 13	' C.S.	8	✓	m.	S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 14	Street J. M.	24	✓	f	S.	Lady	yes	yes	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 15	Kenney W. R.	28	✓	m	✓	Musician	✓	✓	do	do	Springfield Mass		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 16	Farwell Mrs A.	27	✓	f	M.	Lady	✓	✓	do	do	Hanford Calif.		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 17	do A.C.	5	✓	m	S.	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 18	Foote W. H.	31	✓	✓	M.	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	Springfield Mass		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 19	Packard Ira M	62	✓	✓	M.	Gent.	✓	✓	do	do	Chicago		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 20	do Mrs	59	✓	f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 21	do Mabel	22	✓	✓	S.	Lady	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 22	Hanna Elsa	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 23	Arnold Marie	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 24	Taylor Golda	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 25	Jenks Elsie	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 26	do Laura D.	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 27	Cook W. H.	26	✓	m	✓	Clerk	✓	✓	do	do	Laconia N.H.		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	Foote W. R.	56	✓	✓	M.	Gent.	✓	✓	do	do	Branford Conn.		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	McDonald P.D.	38	✓	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	Columbus Ohio		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC	Martin N.C.D.	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	Salesman	✓	✓	do	do	do		✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

T USED
T USED
USED
SED

ELSEWHERE 30 ALIEN 2 STEERAGE 40
SECTION 2 TELEGRAPH
30 30

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas[sengers] required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion. Color of Eyes. Hair. Height. Marks of Identification.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 524, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Rochdale Eng
5	4½	✓	✓	Grey		✓ ✓
5	8	Fair	brown	blue		Toronto Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

P. Jones
Master Officer.

28 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—4371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CANADA, employed do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]
Surgeon

28 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

employed

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CANADA

2—2927

Quebec, P.Q.

SEP 28 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9—4371

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] ON OR PRIOR-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool 26 Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 28 1906 Sept 27 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in any doubt as to belonging to the Anarchistic Class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
USC 1	Harbeck L.G.	53	✓	M.	Lady	✓	✓	Boston Mass	English	Leamington England	Home Riverside Cal.		✓	$705.00	—	Returning Home Riverside California	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Baffin Geo.	38	✓	M	Rancher	✓	✓	do	do	Leamington England	Home Riverside Cal.		✓	$300.00	no	Home Riverside California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Douglas Jos.	27	✓	S	Rancher	✓	✓	do	do	do	do		✓	$300.00	yes	Home Riverside California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist 4	Galraw Geo.	44	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	London Eng	Seattle, Wash		✓	$500.00	yes	Touring Seattle Wash (Tourist)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist 5	Galraw Mrs.	55	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	London Eng	Seattle, Wash Via Boston	no	self	$1000.00	yes Tourist	do Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Tourist 6	do Mrs. Annie	44	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	London Eng	do	✓	Husband			do					
7	Berry R.H.	44	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	Bahamas	do	do	"	✓	✓	✓	do Nassau Bahamas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	do Mrs.	35	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	do R.H.	2	✓	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	do	do	"	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 10	Sommer J.H.	44	✓	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canada	American Cit	Paris	Buffalo		✓	✓	✓	"	Home Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 11	do Mrs.	46	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 12	Wise W.H.	✓							U.S. Citizen													
USC 13	do Mrs. W.H.	✓							U.S. Citizen													
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

Richard A. Simon Sm. Insp.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Mark	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Dark	brown	Grey	—	Holyrood Southsea, Eng
—	—	Fair	Black	—	—	Fareham, Eng
5	8	Dark	Black	—	—	Manchester Surgeon Fr
5	—	Dark	grey	brown	—	
5	—	Dark	brown	Black	—	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information is to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
—	Fair	brown	Gray	—	Weymouth
	✓	✓	blue	—	Southsea, Eng
8	✓	✓	blue		London, Eng.
9	✓	grey	brown	—	Manchester, Eng
—	✓	brown	blue	—	Singapore, Mal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

R. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3377

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Watt, Surgeon of the CANADA, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W. J. Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

Consul of the United States at Employed

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CANADA
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 28 1906
SEP 27 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... UNLESS ... THIS SHE... SECOND CABIN PASSE...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lunada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed, or crippled (specifying which), or otherwise physically or mentally defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mr Frederick Hillard	27		M	M	Draymen	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Ketchikan Alaska	Ticket to Seattle Wash	Self	$50 Cash	1902 Seattle	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	Home
2	Mrs Flora "	25		F	M	Wife								Husband	No									5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	
3	Mr Carl Miller Sneed	29		M	I	Physician			United States	Citizen	Columbus Ohio	Chicago		Self	Yes		211 10th St (Home) Columbus Ohio Brother Mrs A Denman Farmer, Washington Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Home
4	Mr Archer C. Denman	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester Kansas	Kansas	Yes	Self	$100 Cash	1905 Sept	No							5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown		
5	Mr John Dallas Simmonds	49		M	M	Ship Chandler	"	"	Canada Canadian		London	Toronto		Self	Yes		Returning Home							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	
6	Mr Isaac Benj Janofsky	27		M	M	General Dealer	"	"	United States Citizen		New York	Passaic N.J.		Self	$50 Cash	June 20 1904	do.							5	7	..			
7	Mrs Annie "	26		F	..	Wife	"	"									Mr Mathias Janofsky 407 Central Ave Bayonne, N.J.							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Baby
8	Mr Abraham Bloom	40		M	M	General Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$50	1884 to 1884								5	6	Dark	"	"	
9	Mrs Rebecca "	26		F	..	Wife	"	"						Husband										2	11	Fair	Light	"	Cape Town
10	Isaac "	4		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Cape Colony		"	"		Father										2	6	..	Light	Blue	Johannesburg
11	Sarah "	2		F	..	do								Mother										5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue	London
12	Miss Annie Locking	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Walthamston	Detroit Mich		Self	$25		Friend Walter Coleman 207 Howard St Detroit Mich								5	7	Sallow	Dark Brown	Hazel	Boston
13	Mr Alec Harris	20		M	S	Joiner	"	"			Northampton	Kalamazoo Michigan		Mother	$60		Brother Leo Harris Box A. Kalamazoo Mich Returning Home							5	7	Fair	Brown	"	Stockton
14	Mr William Popple	32		M	S	Ganl Engineer	"	"	United States Citizen			New York												5	6	Fair	Black	Hazel	Boston
15	Miss Klara Ahlberg	43		F		Domestic Servant			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$55	1906 Chicago	Friends - Mr & Mrs Einerson 3129 N. Pauline St. Chicago Ill							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Boston
16	Mrs Ette M. Klasman	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Molgina Kattowitz	St Louis	do	Husband	$40	No	Husband Mr M. Kladman 1484 Cass Ave. St Louis Mo							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Boston
17	Josel "	4		M	S	Child	"	"		Do.		do.	do	do			Father " " "							3	2	Fair	Brown	"	Leppa
18	Eleanor Partridge	43		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	England	English	San Diego	San Diego Calif	do	Self	$75	1906 from Chicago Cal.	Home - Miss Eleanor Partridge 2469 17½ St. San Diego Calif.							5	5½	"	Grey	"	
19	Mr John Lepping	24		M	S	Jeweller Crystal Cutter	"	"	England	English	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	$70	1906	Friend - 223 Stock 24th Street New York City Mr. Wallace							5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	
20	S. D. Stamatopoulos	29		M	S	Confectioner Sweets	"	"	Greece	Greek	New York	New York	no	—	$50	1906	Home - 108 Broad St. New York City Returning Home							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
21	Jas. H. Stanyon	66		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Brit Am.	Citizen		Ithaca N.Y.					do do												
22	Grace "	27		F	S	Lady	"	"	do	do		do					Returning Home												
23	Dr R.H. Read	33		M	M	Physician	"	"	Brit Am:	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	—	Yes		do do												
24	Mrs Ella "	27		F	..	Wife	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	do					Returning Home												
25	Olaf E. Ray	50		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Brit Am:	Citizen	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes		Returning Home Colo. Feb. 26, 1844												
26	Edward Butler	47		M	M	Spirit Merchant	"	"	"	"	Denver	Denver Colo		Co. Ch.	Los Animas Co		" Returning Home												
27	Edward Butler	18		M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
28	Costello Y.M.	42		M	M	Bill Supplies	Yes	Yes	Brit Amer:	Citizen	Charlotte	Charlotte N.C.	no	—	Yes														
29	do Mrs.	42		F	..	Wife	"	"	do		"	do																	
30	do Maud	11	6	F	S	Daughter	"	"	do		"	do																	
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Talma West Ind Insp
Geo Bland Insp 9/28/06

15/14

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 16 30
BOARDED U.S. CITIZENS 14 DEPARTED —
30 Cash 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... ALIENS ARRIVING UNDER CONTRACT TO BE SEPARATELY ENTERED ON THIS SHEET. ... OR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1719

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 29th Sept 1906

2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Frederick Hillard	27	M	M	Draugman	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Ketchikan Alaska	Ticket to Seattle only	Self	$50	1 yr 1901 Seattle	Cousin Ketchikan, Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray		Wells Somerset
2	Mrs Flora "	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No								5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		London Eng
3	Mr Carl Keller Sneed	29	M	I	Physician	"	"	United States	Switzer	Columbus Kas	Chicago	Yes	Self	More	No	711 10th St (Home) Columbus Kas Brother Chas Denman Farmer, Washington Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Shoreham Sussex Weymouth Nova Scotia
4	Mr Archer C. Denman	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	London Washington Kansas	Washington Kansas	Yes	Self	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown			
5	Mr John Dallin Simonds	49	M	M	Ship Chandler	"	"	Canada	Canadian	London	Toronto Ont				1905 Toronto	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Lotzy
6	Mr Isaac Benj Janofsky	27	M	M	General Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian Poland	Suppose New York	Yes	Self	$50 to $100	No	do do Mr Mathias Janofsky 407 Olive St Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Lotzy Russian Poland
7	Mrs Annie "	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"
8	Mr Abraham Bloom	40	M	M	General Dealer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russian Poland	Baltimore Md New York	Yes	Self	$50 to $100	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark				
9	Mrs Rebecca "	26	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Light			Cape Town S.A.
10	Isaac "	4	M	S	Child	No	No	United States	"	"	"	"	Father	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11					Johannesburg S.A.
11	Sarah "	2	F	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	Dark	Blue		London Eng
12	Miss Annie Locking	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	Walthamston Northampton	Kalamazoo Michigan	"	Mother	$60	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Blue		Portsmouth Eng
13	Mr Alec Harris	20	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	Dark Brown	Hazel		Bathampton Eng
14	Mr William Poppe	32	M	S	Genl Engineer	"	"	United States	Saxon	"	New York	"	Self	$55	1906 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown			Germany Stockholm
15	Miss Klara Ahlberg	43	F		Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$55	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Red	Hazel		Sweden Volga Germans
16	Mrs Ette M. Klasman	42	F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Molzina Lithuania	St Louis	do	Husband	$40	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Berdika, Russia
17	Josel "	4	M	S.	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	no	do	"	1902 Russia		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	Fair	Brown	"		"
18	Edward Partridge	43	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	San Diego	San Diego Calif	do	Self	$75	1906 San Diego Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Blue		Lepton Norfolk England
19	Mr John Tipping	24	M	S	Leather Dresser	"	"	England	English	Birmingham	New York	Yes	Self	$20	1906 NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown		Old Hill Birmingham Eng
20	S. D. Stamatopoulos	29	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Athens	New York	No	—	$50	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Lucetti Greece
21	Jas. H. Stanyon	46	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Nat'l American Citizen			Ithaca NY	No	—																
22	Sarah "	27	F	S	Lady	"	"	do	do	do	do																		
23	Mr R. H. Read	33	M	M	Physician	"	"	Nat Am Citizen	Quaker	Chicago	Chicago Ill	No	—	Yes															
24	Mrs Ella "	27	F	"	Wife	"	"	-do-	-do-	do	do																		
25	Olaf E. Ray	50	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Nat'l Am. Citizen	Quaker	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes															
26	Edward Butler	47	M	M	Spirit Merchant	"	"	"	"	Denver	Denver Colo				C.O.D. Jos Mumm & Co														
27	Edward Butler	13	M	S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
28	Cadello Y. M.	42	M	M	Bill Supplies	Yes	Yes	Nat. Amer. Citizen		Charlotte	Charlotte N.C.	No	—	Yes															
29	do Inc.	42	F	"	Wife	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"																
30	do Maud	11	6	F	S	Daughter	"	"	do	do	"	do	"	"	"														

NOT USED

NOT USED

15/14

Palma West Insp.

Geo Dillard Insp 9/29/06

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 16 30 DETAINED

BOARDED U.S. CITIZENS 14 DETAINED

30 Cause 30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

V

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Jones,* of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 28 SEP 1906, 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Potter, Surgeon of the CANADA, employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Potter
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Chas P Fisher

CANADA
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 28 1906.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND S... THIS SHEET ... CABIN PA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Sept 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 28, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mute, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or an idiot, or epileptic, or insane, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previous, or who is a professional beggar, or is under 16 years of age and unaccompanied by parent or guardian.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Passe Ward	Wootton Daniel	41	M	M	Rail Road Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Anglo Saxon	Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon	No	—	Yes		Returning Home Via Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
do	do Mary	41	F	M	Wife	—	—	do	do	do do	do do	—	—	—		do do do	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Manserghe Thos R.	53	M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bootle nr Liverpool	Buffalo	Yes	—	300.00 More	No	Tourist.	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Roberts W J.	39	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Buffalo	No	—	400.00 More	No	Touring	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Shakor. Abdul K.	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Tripoli Syria	New York	No	self	50.00 More	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Roberts, Wm. J.	39	M	M	Contractor Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	Buffalo	No	self	60.00	No	Tourist Bro. Louis Fisher, 627 Dupont Av N. Minneapolis	—	—	—	—	—	0
7	Fisher, Edward	28	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	—	100.00	No	cous. Wm Stanat 627 Dupont Av Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Jonnerich, Gustaf	31	M	M	Chamber Maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Oswalda Sweden	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	75.00	No	visitor Adeline Block 306 Clay St Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Block, Frederick	28	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody Austria	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	75.00	No		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Examined. 8 Aliens. 6 Admitted. 8
Missing. — U.S. Citizens. 2 Detained. —
8 8 8

Quebec Sept 28 1906
Examined and Insp 9/28/06
Jalma Wiskimi Insp

6/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					None	
					"	
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Burnsey Eng
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Castlethorpe Eng
5	6½	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Ahmedabad India
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Gray		Cornwall Eng
5	6	"	Sandy	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Klewitzky Russia
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Mariampol Russia
5	4	Fair	"	Blue		Press, Russia

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS — THIS SHEET — CABIN PASSENGERS — Officer, or Principal Clerk or Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, Sept 20th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Sept 28th 1906

Supplement attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes" which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract (or by reason of any other condition, express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wootton Daniel	44		M	M	Dr Bell Hanger	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Anglo Saxon	Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon	No	—	Yes		Returning Home Via Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	do Mary	44		F	M	Wife	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	—	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Manserghe. Thos. R.	53		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Seattle Wash	Buffalo.	Yes	—	300.00	No	Tourist.	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Roberts. Wm J.	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	on Tour	No	—	More	1905. New York	Touring	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Hakor. Hagop	27		M	S	Salesman Barber	Yes	Yes	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	London	Worcester Mass	No	self	500.00 More	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Roberts. Wm. J.	39		M	M	Contracting Engineer	—	—	Eng Brit Subject	English	London	Buffalo	No	self	60.00	No	Tourist Bro. Louis Fisher, 627 Dupont Av N. Minneapolis	—	—	—	—	Good	—
7	Fisher, Edward	28		M	M	Contractor	—	—	Russia	German	US	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	—	100.00	1903 Minneapolis Minn	cous. Wm Stanat 627 Dupont Ave Minneapolis Minn	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Jannerich, Gustaf	31		M	S	Chamber	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	Oswalla, Pa.	—	—	—	30.00	No	visitor Adeline Block 306 Clay St Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Block, Frederick	28		M	S	Cabinet maker	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	—	Brooklyn, N.Y.	—	—	75.00	No		—	—	—	—	—	—
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Examined Inspected by Immigrant Inspector Jalma Wesh Imi Insp 9/28/06

6/12

EXAMINED: 8 ALIENS. 6 ADMITTED. 8
WAIVING: — U.S. CITIZENS. 2 DETAINED. —
8 8 8

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					None	
5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	"	Burrow Lancs.
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Cartwithill Cornwall
5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Ahmadabad India
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey		Cornwall Eng
5	6	✓	Ruddy	Blue	Mole on left cheek	Rhuvinbtty Russia
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Marianopole Russ.
5	8	Fair	✓	Blue		Pressburg Russ.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I, P. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm I Watt, Surgeon of the CANADA, * Employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a P
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of KING'S
....., and that I have made a personal examination o
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physica
condition of such aliens.

Wm I Watt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Employed

CANADA
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 28 1906

3—1115

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[illegible] ITEMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept. 20 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 28 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Emeterio Guisasola	28	✓	m	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Ayoscity Spain	Boise City Idaho	Yes	Self	$150	Yes	1901	Boise City Idaho	Brother: — Julian Guisasola Box 283. Boise City Idaho.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Simon "	18	✓	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Biscalya Spa	"	"	Brother	$50				Brother ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alejandro Suaso	11	✓	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Biscaya Spa	Elko Nevada	"	Mother	30	No			Uncle: — Pedro Suaso Pete Garat Ranch, Rock Creek, Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pedro Ybarrondobeitia	22	✓	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	Boise City Idaho	"	Self	$50	"			Friend: — Juan Andusa Box 283. Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eladia Lachsondo	27	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Husband	$50	"			Husband: — Alejandro Gonzalez Box 283 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jose "	8	✓	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	100	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Victoria Abadia	28	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	"	"	Husband	$100	"			Husband: — Victor Echevarria Box 283 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
Julio "	9/12	✓	m	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Christine Geringer	18	✓	f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	German	Saratoff Russia	Rockford Ill & Rockford Colo	Yes	Uncle	$4				Uncle: — Mr Gottlieb Göringer Rockford Colorado	✓	"	"	"	"	"
Solomon Greenberg	40	✓	m	m	Presser	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds Engl	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Son Friend	$85	No			Friend: — Louis Friedberg 722 - 2nd Ave Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kristine K. Moe	44	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania	Superior Wis	"	Son	$75	"			Son: — Peder Moe 498 Bay St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
Karina "	22	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$				Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Martin Herwin	25	✓	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man.	No	Self	$60	"			Friend: — Lars Fremstad c/o Ole Thompson Brandon P.O. Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"
Herwin Lenhard	20	✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	German Russian	Saratoff Russia	Portland Oreg	Yes	Mother	$6.60	"			Brother: — 838 Grand Ave Ste B. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Gerhard	36	✓	"	m	farmlab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	$				Brother: — Phillip Lenhard 975 Haight Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charlie Lepe "	30	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers	$				Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Phillip "	8	✓	m	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	60				Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immanuel "	1	✓	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	—				Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maria S. Juanarako	26	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kiimisiki	Red Lodge Mont	"	Self	$10	"			Friend: — Reeta Hekkala Box 102 Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maria S. Hekkala	19	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Kiimisiki	"	"	Friend	10	"			Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hilja Hemmila	20	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Alavieska	Winton Minn	"	Brother	10	"			Brother: — Manna Hemmila Box 11 Winton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maria Samanen	42	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Saarijarvi	Chatham Mich	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband: — Johannes Samanen Box 44 Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
Impi "	4	✓	"	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Henry Wilhelm Ahlberg	43	✓	"	Artist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	"	"	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Friend: — Mr. Mrs. A. Peterson 3124 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
Johan Peter Tomberg	24	✓	m	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kemijarvi	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$	No			Uncle: — Peter Jondiyarvi Calumet Mich	(Lost left leg (Artificial))					
Ellen Sedergren	28	✓	f	"	Cook Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$45	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Sister: — Mrs. Hanna Jansson 1977 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jonas Nordlander	33	✓	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ayermaa Sweden	Norway Mich	"	Brother	$				Brother: — Mr. Carl Nordlander Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
Johanna "	25	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$				Brother-in-law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Frida Margreta "	4	✓	f	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	85				Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nina Nadia "	1	✓	✓	"	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—				Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								

29/0

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS, 29 ADMITTED 28
(FORMER), — U.S. CITIZENS, — DETAINED, 1
29 29 29

Richard H. Sinn
John Allert

** "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None
5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	"
5 1	fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Black	"
5 7	dark	Brn	black	"
3 6	✓	✓	✓	"
5 3	Fair	Black	Brown	None
	Dark	✓	✓	
5 1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
5 8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
—	Dark	Black	Blue	
5 3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 11	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	"
5 9	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	"
5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey	"
4 11	fair	Light	Blue	"
1 9	✓	Light	Blue	"
5 9	fair	Light	Blue	"
5 0	fair	Light	Blue	"
4 10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 0	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
3 .	-	Light	Blue	"
—	—	—	—	—
5 3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None
5 7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 10	✓	✓	✓	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[ ]ONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [ ] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D—115

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec SEP 28 1906, 190

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— 1 year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Emeterio Zuisasola	28	✓	m	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Ispoe City Idaho Liverpool England	Boise City Idaho	Yes	Self	$50—	Yes	1901 1 year	Boise City Idaho	Brother — Julio Zuisasola Box 233 Boise City Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Simon "	18	✓	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Biscaya Spain	"	"	Brother	$50 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Alejandro Suaso	11	✓	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	Biscaya Spain	Elko Nevada	"	Mother	30 00	No			Uncle: — Pedro Suaso Sete Canal Ranch White Rock Elko Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Pedro Ytiarondobeitia	22	✓	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	Boise City Idaho	"	Self	$ 50 00	"			Friend: — Juan Andude Box 233 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eladia Lastiondo	27	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Husband	$50—	"			Husband: — Alejandro Gonzalez Box 233 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jose "	8	✓	m	S.	child	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father	100—	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Victoria Abadia	28	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Biscaya	"	"	Employer Self	$50	"			Husband: — Victor Echevarria Box 233 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Julio "	9/12	✓	m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Christine Ehringer	18	✓	f	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia German	German	Leipzig Saxony	Rocky Ford Col.	"	Uncle	$ 40 00	"			Uncle: — Mr Gottlieb Ehringer Rockyford Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Solomon Greenberg	40	✓	m	m	Presser	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds Russia	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Friend	$50—	No			Friend: — Louis Greenberg 742 — Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Kristine K. Moe	44	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiana	Superior Wis	"	Son	$25—	"			Son: — Sedrik Moe 498 Bay St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Raisa "	22	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"			Brother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Martin Werwin	25	✓	m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Manitoba	Yes	Self	$6 00	"			Friend: — Lars Fremstad c/o Ole Thompson Brandon P.O. Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Herwich Lenhard	20	✓	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Saratof Russia	Portland Oreg	Yes	Brother	$6.60	"			Brother: — Jacob Lenhard 88 Grand Ave Sta B Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Gerhard	36	✓	"	m	farmlab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother: — Phillip Gerhard 975 Haight Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Charlotte "	30	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	60—	"			Brother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Phillip "	8	✓	m	S.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margaret "	1	✓	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Raisa S. Juanarako	26	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kimisinki	Red Lodge Mont	"	Self	$18—	"			Friend: — Reeta Hekkala Box 102 Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Raisa S Hekkala	19	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Kimisinki	"	"	Friend	10—	"			Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hilja Hemmila	20	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Alavieska	Winton Minn	"	Brother-in-law	10 00	"			Brother: — Manna Hemmila Box 31 Winton Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Maria Samanen	42	✓	"	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Saarijarvi	Chatham Mich	"	Husband	10—	"			Husband: — Johannes Samanen Box 45 Chatham Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eli "	4	✓	"	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hilma Ahlberg	43	✓	"	Wid	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Friend: — Mr. & Mrs. J. Peterson 3129 Parkside Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Tomberg	24	✓	m	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kemijarvi	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$25—	No			Uncle: — Peter Tomberg Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sedergren	28	✓	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Sister: — Mrs Hilma Janson 1971 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Nordlander	33	✓	m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	Ayermanland Sweden	Norway Mich	"	Self	$25—	No			Brother: — Mr. Carl Nordlander Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$	"			Brother in law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Margreta "	4	✓	f	S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	85—	"			Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Hedia "	1	✓	✓	"	child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			Uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
PASSED																								
PASSED																								

29/0

EXAMINED 29 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 28
REMAINING — U.S. CITIZENS — DETAINED 1
To 29 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cobano Spain
5 3	dark	dark Brown	Brown	"	"
5 1	fair	light brown	Blue Gray	"	Acorda Spain
5 5½	dark	dark brown	Black brown	"	Bolano Spain
5 7	dark	Brn	Black	"	Ybarraguelua "
5 6	✓	✓	✓	"	Cortesubi Spain
5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	✓ ✓
	Dark	✓	✓		Libar Lapua Russia
5 1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Gray		Kemi Finland
5 8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Jyvaskyla Finland
5 —	dark	Brn	Light blue		Sandsvik Sweden
5 3	fair	Light	Blue		Benild Norway
5 11	fair	Light	Blue		Tornad Norway
5 8	dark	Dark brown	Blue		Hamar Norway
5 9	Dark	Black	Gray		Ostrobothnia Finland
5 3	dark	Brn	Gray		Kimi Finland
4 11	fair	Light	Blue		Ostrobothnia Finland
5 9	fair	Dark	Blue		Kimi Finland
5 0	fair	Light	Blue		Alavieska Finland
4 10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Saarijarvi Finland
5 0	Fair	Brown	Blue		Saarijarvi Finland
3 .	.	Light	Blue		Saarijarvi Finland
— —	—	—	—	—	—
				none	Sweden
5 7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ostrobothnia Finland
5 7	Fair	Light	Blue		Kemi Finland
5 11	Fair	Light	Blue		Ostrobothnia Finland
5 10	✓	✓	✓		Ostrobothnia Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the CANADA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Wilson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

CANADA
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1116

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28 SEP 1906, 190

NOTE: [illegible] passengers, [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, so as to come within the class excluded by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudolf Sundkvist	23		m	m	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Julio Stockholm	Bay City Mich	yes	Brother Self	$20.	No			Brother:- W. John F. Sundquist 306 S. Thomas St. Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hanna Sundquist	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law											
3	John F. Sundkvist	33		m	S	Labr	"	"	U.S. Citizen American	"	"	"	"	United States	Citizen				Home:- 306. S. Thomas St Bay City Mich		Bad Comp	Good Co	—	Sworn	
4	Otto [illegible]	17		m	S	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Julio	"	"	Self	$10.-	No			Brother:- John F. Sundkvist						
5	Caroline Brotherton	32		f	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	London	New York	"	Husband	$2.50	No			Husband:- Wm Fly Brotherton The work of [illegible] Bordon Ave, Long Island City New York						
6	John	9		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
7	Alice	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
8	Gladys	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
9	Charles	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
10	Mrs Caroline Swolough	60		f	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son-in-law Self	$10.00				Friend son-in-law " "						
11	Miss Eliza Franklin	60		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	Self	$10.00				Daughter:- Florence Franklin 716 Franklin Place Milwaukee Wis						
12	Emma C. "	18	3	f	S	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Sister:-						
13	William "	13	9	m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Sister:-						
14	Mrs Isabell Mitchell	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Husband	None				Husband:- Leo N. Mitchell 272 Bushwick Ave cor Conway St. Brooklyn Borden Ave Long Island City N. York						
15	Elizabeth "	6		f	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
16	[illegible] "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
17	[illegible] "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-						
18	Anderson Bonnes	21		m	S	Labr	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Finland Finntorpa	Duluth Minn	"	Brother Self	None				Brother:- Andrew Paul Larson 5-19 Ave N Duluth Minn						
19	Jacab Helzer	32		m	m	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Segatof Kaukas	Portland Oregon	"	Uncle	$75.				Uncle:- Heinrich Schlitt 410 Ellwood Str Portland Ore.						
20	Lutz Maloglotken	21		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Dnipropetrovsk Ekaterinoslav	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$10. $9.50				Brother:- me Jos Rabkin 109 S. N. Western Ave Chicago Ill						
21	Leigt "	17		f	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do do do do						
22	Johan Frank	22		m	m	Waiter	"	"	Prussia Germany	German	Saratof	Antwerp Ohio	"	Uncle	$50.				Uncle:- Jenny Bohm Antwerp Ohio						
23	[illegible]	22		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.50										
24	Peter Wall	23		m	m	Shipr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Duluth Minn	yes	Husband	$75.				Husband:- Mr. Schmidt 117 1st ave E. Duluth Minn						
25	[illegible]	3		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	father	"				do						
26	[illegible] Cohen	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kief	do	"	brother	mil.				Brother:- Kate Cohen 317 Park Av E. Duluth Minn						
27	[illegible] Levin	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Detroit Mich	"	Husband	$15				Husband:- Mr. Solomon Levin 334 1/2 E. 10th St. Duluth Minn.						
28	[illegible]	11		m	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	$5.00				father do						
29	[illegible]	6		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—					✓						

11078
15140

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	8	fair	Light	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	0	"	"	"	"	"
5	6 1/2	fair	Gray	Blue	"	"
5	5 1/2	fair	fair	Grey	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
3	11	"	"	"	"	"
3	1	"	"	Blue	"	"
2	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"
1	9	"	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	6	fair	medium	dark brown	"	"
5	4	dark	"	"	"	"
5	2	fair	"	"	"	"
5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"
3	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"
3	—	Dark	brown	brown	"	"
2	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"
6	0	fair	Light	Blue	"	"
5	5 1/2	fair	Light	Brown	"	"
5	3	dark	medium	Brown	"	"
5	2	fair	Light	Blue	"	"
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"
5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"
5	5	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Requisite to the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28 SEP 1906, 190

NOTE.—The ... to the right and ... sengers, Col. Nos. 20, 21, and 22-S, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or ... for crime or ...	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether ...	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adolf Sundkvist	23	✓	m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lulio Stockholm	Bay City Mich	Yes	Brother	$20.	No			Brother:- Mr. John F. Sundquist 306 N. Thomas St. Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	27	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			Brother in law:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Sundkvist	33	✓	m	s	Labor	"	"	U. S. Citizen American	American	"	"	"	United States	Citizen	"			Home:- 306. 2. Thomas St. Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	957																	Brother:- John F. Sundkvist	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ella	17	✓	f	s	Baker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lulio	"	"	Self	$10.-	No			Husband:- Wm Hy Brotherton 14 York St Queens Co, Long Island City New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
Caroline Brotherton	32	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	London	New York	"	Husband	$2.00	No.			Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	9	✓	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	7	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	4	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	2	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	6/12																	Friend: son-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Caroline Fairclough	60	✓	f	Widow	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10.00				Daughter:- Florence Franklin 716 Franklin Place Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
Eliza Franklin	60	✓	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"				Sister:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
Anna E. "	18	✓	s	Factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Sister:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
William "	13	✓	m	"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	None				Husband:- Geo H. Mitchell 272 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Mitchell	27	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth "	6	✓	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	4	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	8	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Brother:- Andrew Larson 5-19 Ave N. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Jonnes	21	✓	m	s	Labor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Fjotland Christiana	Duluth Minn	"	Brother Self	None				Uncle:- Heinrich Schlitt 1410 Sellwood Str Portland Ore:	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jacob Helzer	32	✓	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Szabatof Kasan Gouvernement	Portland Oregon	"	Uncle	$1/2.				Brother:- Mr Jos Mahlsin 109 S. N. Western Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Malogbolskin	21	✓	f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Dzigon Libau	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$100 19.50				do do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	17	✓	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					Uncle:- Henry Bohm Antwerp Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Fraenk	22	✓	m	m	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Saratof	Antwerp Ohio	"	Uncle	$2.- 12.50				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	22	✓	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Husband:- Mr. Robert Walt 117 12th ave E. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Walt	23	✓	m	m	Shipr.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Duluth Minn	Yes	Husband	$17.-				do	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	3	✓	m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	"				Brother:- Max Cohen 312 East 97 St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	34	✓	m	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Kiel	do	"	brother	wife				husband:- Mr. Solomon Levin 326-10 Ave East St. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	30	✓	f	m	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Detroit Mich	"	husband	$15				father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	11	✓	m	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	5.00				✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	6	✓	m	s	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-											

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	fair	fair	Blue	none	Lulea Sweden
4	8	"	Light	Blue	"	" "
6	0	"	"	"	"	Lulio Sweden
5	6	fair	Gray	Blue	?	Kensington London
5	4½	fair	fair	Grey	none	Kensington "
4		"	"	"	"	Kensington "
3	11	"	"	"	"	Bermondsey "
3	1	"	"	Blue	"	Hammersmith "
2	10½	"	"	"	"	Hammersmith "
1	9	"	"	"	"	Keasington "
5	2	"	"	Grey	"	Upwell Norfolk
5	6	fair	medium	dark brown	"	Hunstanton "
5	4	dark	"	"	"	Lessingham "
5	2	fair	medium	"	"	Stalham "
5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Lessingham "
3	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Hunstanton "
3	—	Dark	brown	brown	"	Stalham "
2	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Lessingham "
6	0	fair	Gray	blue	"	Fjortland Christiana Norway
5	2	fair	light brown	red	"	Duluth Minn
5	3	dark	red	brown	"	Odessa Russia
5	2	fair	Gray	brown	"	Kasan
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Libau
5	1	Fair	gray	blue	"	Chicago Ill
5	9	dark	Dark	Blue	"	Kasan
3	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Duluth Minn
5	5	dark	"	"	"	Kiel
4	8	Fair	"	"	"	Kovno
—	—	"	"	"	"	"

1561

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nesbitt, Surgeon of the CANADA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nesbitt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CANADA
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

—Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the course of examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, [illegible])
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Form 1500 D.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LINE 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool Sept 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28 SEP 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mark for any class not admissible, under contract, ticket, or representation, exempted or not liable to be sent back, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Herlason Karl Stop Gon	17		M	S	Baker Clergyman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Koberick Sweden	Hibbing Minn	Yes	Aunt	$ 10 cc	No	Uncle Albert J A Palmquist Hoyt Nordelin Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Ruddy	Brown Dark	Blue Gray	A scar on the left arm. A scar on the mark
2	Beyler Agnes Ellen Lulu	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Mobile Sweden	Montreal Can	To Father	Father	$ 10		Go Brunswick Ga Roland Cage	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brown	Blue	
3	Johansson Emmy August	22		F	S	Servant Engaged	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Madsjö Sweden	South River Mich	To Intended Husband	Intended Husband	$ 18 cc	No	Intended Husband: Martin Ekholm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	
4	Johansson Alma Linden	1	11	F	I	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinav	Madsjö Sweden	South River Mich	No	Father		No	Father: Martyn Ekholm Cable Nelson Brou Co South Haven Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light	Blond	Blue	
5	Jonsson Emil Bernhard	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Söderåkra Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brotherinlaw	$ 132 cc	No	Brotherinlaw Carl W Agren 1244 S 40th Court Cicero, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Blond	Blue	
6	Strid Maria Matilda	42		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Jofta Sweden	Rainy River Ont	Yes	Husband	$ 12	No	Husband A F Sward Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Blond	Blue	
7	Strid Carl Bertil	21		M	S	Lumberjack	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Jofta Sweden	Rainy River Ont	Yes	Father		No	Father A F Sward Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Blond	Blue	
8	Strid Carl Gerick	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Jofta Sweden	Rainy River Ont	Yes	Father		No	Father A F Sward Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	
9	Strid Elna Mathilda	16		F	S	Cookhelp	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Jofta Sweden	Rainy River Ont	Yes	Father		No	Father A F Sward Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Light Red	Blue	
10	Strid Erik Hjalmar	13		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Jofta Sweden	Rainy River Ont	Yes	Father		No	Father A F Sward Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Ruddy	Light	Blue	
11	Olason Septina	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Skörserud Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes	Cousin	$ 10 cc	No	Cousin Otkar Eriksson 828 E California ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Dark	Grey	
12	Ekblad Elin Maria Lovisa	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Almö Sweden	San Diego Cal	Yes	Aunt	$ 25 cc	No	Aunt Anna Swenson (not given) San Diego Co Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	A scar on the right side of the mouth
13	Stål Axel Robert	28		M	S	Farmerlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Marsham Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brotherinlaw	$ 132 cc	No	Brotherinlaw Gustaf Adolph Nilsson 2492 Kimball ave Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ruddy	Dark	Grey	
14	Antonio Schumacher	31									Libau																	
15	Regina "	29									"																	
16	Helena "	9									"																	
17	Fanny "	4									"																	
18	Kriegla Wendel	21	M	S.	Servant Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Germany	Germany	Kutschgorod Russia	Eppinsville Md. Aberdeen S.D.	Yes	Cousin	$40 cc	no.	Cousin Peter Gerosh Eppinsville Md.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	8	Stout	Dk Brown	Blue	
19	John Czecharicks	22	M	S.	Locksmith Machinist	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuania	Russian	Prussian Leadsport	West Frankfort Ills	Yes	Brother	$40	no.	Brother: George Czecharicks Box 54. Dt. Spartinfeld. Ills.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Light	✓	
20	Chalzeb Zabinowsky	30									"																	
21	" "	26									"																	
22	Jeppeau	16	F	S.	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Jönköping Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$ 10 cc	No ✓		Born in the Swedish Lapland John Fridel Rosendahl Boylston Building 204 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
23	Mercier	38	M	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	France	France	France	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.	✓	✓	50 cc		returning Home to Washington D.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	
24	Pachet	26	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodomir Russia	Duluth Minn	✓	Self	$100 cc	✓		Uncle David Shapiro 126 Second Ave W Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	
25	"	24	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb	$ 60	✓		Married ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	Fair	Fair	Light Blue	
26	"	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandanv	Stavanger Norway	St Paul Minn	✓	Husb	$ 40 cc	✓		Husband S Jacobsen Co St Clarke 9 East Sixth St St Paul Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	
27	"	42	W	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 40	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	✓	✓	
28	"	8	S	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 40	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dark	✓	✓	
29	"	6	S	✓	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 40	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	✓	✓	
30	"	4	S	✓	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 40	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
31	"	4	S	✓	Son	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$ 40	✓		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Taxe d'Ali, Comm. Imp. 9/25-06

18/0

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool sept. 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28 SEP 1906, 190

Nos. 1 to 31 slip manifests attached to and comprise Steerage list, Nos. 560, 560-A, and 560-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under contract (skilled labor, domestic service, or otherwise), or assisted, or not coming under the above classes, state which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karlsson Karl Aug. Gust	17		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Roberik Sweden	Hibbing Minn.	Yes	Uncle	$ 12.00	No	Uncle: Albert J. A. Palmquist Hazel Northern Hibbing, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Byberg Ida Estella Lilly	17		F.	S.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Mohed Sweden	Mankato Minn	No	Father	$ 10	No	Father: Julius Byberg Mankato Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Johansson Emma Augusta	22	M.	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Madsjö Sweden	South Bend Ind.	No	Intended Husband	$ 18.00	No	Intended Husband: Martin Ekholm care nelson Bros Co South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Johansson Oliver Leon	1	M.	M.	S.	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Madsjö Sweden	South Bend Ind.	No	Father		No	Father: Martin Ekholm Casly Nelson Bros Co South Bend Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Jonsson Emil Bernhard	19	M.	S.	Farmlaborer		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sörskoga Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 12.00	No	Brother-in-law C. W. Agerell 1244 S 40th Court Cicero, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Friend Mrs. Mabel	27	F.	M.	Wife		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Joffle Sweden	Rainy River Ont.	Yes	Husband	$ 12	No	Husband: A. F. Ivard Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Friend Ida Edit Bertha	21	F.	S.	Housework		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Joffle Sweden	Rainy River Ont.	Yes	Father		No	Father: A. F. Ivard Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Friend Axel Reinhold	19	M.	S.	Carpenter		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Joffle Sweden	Rainy River Ont.	Yes	Father		No	Father: A. F. Ivard Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Friend Elsa Gertrud	16	F.	S.	Housework		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Joffle Sweden	Rainy River Ont.	Yes	Father		No	Father: A. F. Ivard Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Friend Erik Reinhold	13	M.	S.	School		Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Joffle Sweden	Rainy River Ont.	Yes	Father		No	Father: A. F. Ivard Rainy River Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Olsson Septima	34	M.	F.	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Askersund Sweden	Chicago Ills	Yes	Cousin	$ 10.00	No	Cousin Oskar Eriksson 228 So California ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ekblad Elin Maria Cecilia	22	M.	F.	S.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Arnö Sweden	San Diego Cal	Yes	Aunt	$ 25.00	No	Aunt: Brita Swanson (del'd) San Diego Co Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Stål Axel Robert	28	M.	M.	S.	Locomotive Fireman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Marshem Sweden Lebanon	Chicago Ills	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 12.00	No	Brother-in-law Otto Hyden 2492 Kimball ave Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Antonio Schumacher	31																					
	Regina "	29																					
	Lucina "	9																					
	[illegible]	4																					
	Zieglia Brendel	21	M.	F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia Germany	German	Katelnja near Lipnitzville Russia	Lipnitzville Wis.	Yes	Cousin	$ 100.00	No.	Cousin Mrs Peter Lepsch						
	John Czesarickis	27	M.	M.	S.	Locksmith			Russia	Lithuanian	Virnay Lockpoint	West Frankfort Ills.	Yes	Brother	$ 9.00	No.	Brother: John Valeor Box 54, Di. Brookfield. Ills.						
	Joseph Sabinowsky	30																					
	[illegible]	25																					
	Jeppeau	16	M.	F.	S.	Servant Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norrtorp Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Sister	$ 10.00	No	Sister Mrs John Linde Room 307 Boylston Bldg 339 Dearborn St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	Percier	38	M.			Professor Telegraphy			French	French	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.			50.00		returning Home to Washington D.C.						
	[illegible]et	26	M.	M.		Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodowie	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$ 100.00		Uncle David Shapiro 126 Second Ave W Duluth Minn						
		24	F.	M.		wife	No	No						Husb	$ 50		Friend						
		2	M.														Husband S. Kaygan Co. Clarke 9 East 5th St St Paul Minn						
		42	M.	M.		Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Stavanger Norway	St Paul Minn		Husb.	$ 40.00								
		18	M.	S.		Domestic Labor								Father	$ 10								
		15	M.	S.		Son									$ 10								
						child	Yes	Yes							$ 5								
															$ 5								

Pass. A'tlic, Comm. Insp. 9/28—06

18/0

No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	5	6	Light Ruddy	Brown	Light Blue	A scar on the left arm	Lofta, Sweden
	5	10	White	Brown	Blue	A scar on the wrist	Sundsvall
	5	7	Light Light	Brown	Gray Blue		Hallstahammar, Sweden
	5	8	Dark	Blond	Blue		Madsjö, Sweden
	5	8	White	Blond	Blue		Stockholm
	5	6	White	Blond	Blue		Sweden
	5	5	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		Stockholm, Sweden
	5	8½	White	Light Blond	Blue		Stockholm, Sweden
			Peachy	Light	Blue		Sweden
	5	3½	Light	Dark	Gray		Sweden
	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	A scar on the right side of the mouth	Stockholm, Sweden
	5	7½	Light Ruddy	Dark	Gray		Stockholm, Sweden
							Sweden
							Selgl
	5	9	Fair	Light			Kovno
	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Sweden
	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sweden
	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Poland
	4	11	Fair	Fair	Light Blue		
	5	5½	Dark	Brown Black	Brown		Sweden
	5	8½	Fair				
	5	3½	Dark				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jones
Master Officer.

28 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Watt, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Erie, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Watt
Surgeon

28 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Employed

CANADA
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool 20 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28 SEP 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of pas-
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa-
headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Zaakko Talmetoja	21	M	S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finland	Finnish	Vaghasero Finland	Virginia Minn	Yes	Brother	$30.00	No			Brother Mr Emil Talmetoja Box 461 Virginia Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	none	Hasperas Finland
2	Per Peter	27	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russian	Leadville Colorado	Rocky Ford Colorado	Yes	Self	$12.00	Yes	1 mo	✓	uncle: Gottlieb Gronger Rocky Ford, Colorado	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	mid	Brown	Grey		Lovisa Kuopio Finland
3	Marie	22	F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Husb.	✓	✓			Gottlieb Gronger Rocky Ford Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Lt	Brown	Blue	✓	Peterskaya Finland
4	Kobus. Adolf.	25	M	S.	Cabinet Mkr	✓	✓	Germany	German	Peterskaya	Saginaw Mich	Yes	Uncle	$10.00	No			Aunt: Mrs. Bertha Somerau Ellsworth St 27. Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Leader Finland
5	Rogers Ada	18	F.	S.	Maid	✓	✓	England	English	Farnworth Lancs	Charlotte N.C.	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Friend: Mrs Crain Charlotte North Carolina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Farnsworth England
6	Vancloosters Chas.	27	M	S.	mason	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Kools de cap	Ironwood Mich	Yes	Self	$15.00	No			Brother Gustave Vandendriessche Hemlock St. (102) Ironwood Mich returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Kools de cap Belgium
7	Rittgerstein Vo Von	30	M	M.	Prof of Languages	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russian	New York	New York	No																		
8	Costello. John	21	M	M.	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English	Farnworth Lancashire	Charlotte N.C.	Yes	Self	$150.00	No			Brother Jos F. B. Costello Charlotte North Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Eccleston England
9	Kellett. Elsie	18	F	S.	Servant	✓	✓	Gr. Britain	English	Bolton Lancashire	Charlotte N.C.	Yes	Self	$30	No			Aunt: Mrs Ellen Kellett Charlotte North Carolina	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Bolton England
10	Maddox. Nellie	24	F	S.	none	✓	✓	Gr. Britain	English	Bolton Lancashire	Charlotte N.C.	Yes	Self	$20.00	✓			Aunt: Miss Kate Charlotte, North Carolina	✓	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	✓	Brown	Light Grey	✓	St Helens England
11	NOT USED																	Clerk U. Ala Minn Ship 978 C.											
12	NOT USED																	(Wesche) Interpreter (writing passports)											
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

10/0

EXAMINED 9 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 9
DETAINED 1 RETURNED 0 DETURNED
10 10 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool 20 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28 SEP 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Jaakko Talmeloja	21		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kaipiainen Finland	Virginia Min	Yes	Broker	$8.00	No			Brother Mr Emil Talmeloja Box 461 Virginia Min	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Kek Peter	27		M	M	Asst	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Lubowa Russia	Rocky Ford Colorado	Yes	Self	Until	✓			Uncle: Gottlieb Ebringer Rocky Ford, Colorado.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Marie	22		F.	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yes	Husb.	✓	✓			Aunt Gottlieb Ebringer Rocky Ford Colorado.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kobus. Adolf.	25		M.	S.	Cabinet Mkr	✓	✓	Germany	German	Peterkaw	Saginaw Mich	Yes	Uncle	$10.00	No			Agent Mrs. Bertha Somerow Tillsworth St 24. Saginaw Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Rogers Ada	18		F.	S.	Milliner Maid	✓	✓	Gt Britain England	English	Farnworth Lancs	Charlotte N Carolina	Yes	Self	$20.00	No			Friend: Miss Crain Charlotte North Carolina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vancloosters Chas.	27		M.	S.	mason	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Kools el cemp	Pronswood Mich	Yes	self	$50.00	No			Peter Gustave Vandendriesche Hemlock St. (502) Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Hillgenstein Wolf	30		M.	M.	Prof. of Language	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Kalisch Poland	New York City	No						Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Costello. John	21		M.	M.	Machinist	✓	✓	England	English	Yarmouth Yarmouthshire	Charlotte N Carolina	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Brother Dan J. M. Costello Charlotte N Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Kellett. Elsie	18		F	S.	Servant	✓	✓	Gt. Britain		Colton Staffordshire	Charlotte N Carolina	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt: Mrs Ellen Kellett Charlotte North Carolina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maddox. Nellie	24		F	S.	Servant None	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	Hatton Cheshire	Charlotte N.C.	Yes	self	$30.00	✓			Aunt: Miss Kate Charlotte, North Carolina	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
NOT USED																		Have U. Alien Comm. Insp. 7/10/06.						
NOT USED																		(Yiesbley) Interpreter (writing passports)						
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							
NOT USED																							
USED																							
SED																							
D																							

10/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
6	Fair	Br.	Blue	none	Kaaparesis Finland	1
5	✓	mid Brown	Grey	✓	Lovisa Russia	2
5	✓	Lt Brown	Blue	✓	✓	3
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peterkaw Germany	4
5	✓	Dk Brown	✓	✓	Leach Engl Yorks	5
5	Dark	Brown mid	Blue	✓	Roulers Belgium	6
5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Ypres Flanders Belgium	7
5	Fair	Brown	✓	none	Bonn Germany	8
5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	✓	Eccleston Lancs	9
5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Bolton England	10
6	✓	✓	Hazel Grey	✓	St Helens England	11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Jones, * of the CANADA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Jones
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass poliaher, steel poliaher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, poliaher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Amount of Surgeon's ...

I, W. H. T. Patton, Surgeon of the CANADA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

W. H. T. Patton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 SEP 1906 day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

CANADA SEP 28 1906 Quebec, P.Q.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Sept 28, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Giuseppe Majolino	38		M	M.	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Messina, Italy	New York N.Y.
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or number of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person having the age of sixteen years and upwards, physically capable of reading, who can not read some language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes	Self $30	$30	no			Bro. in law Joseph Scattergio 1039 Belmont Av, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Tom A. Ohi Imm Insp 9/28/06

1/p

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
dark	Brown	brown	Bald partially

ALIEN. ADMITTED. DETAINED.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [Any of these will be found in back of this sheet.]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
THIS SHEET [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carinthia sailing from Liverpool, Sept 20, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Sept 28, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giuseppe Majolino	38	1	M	M.	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Messina Italy	New York N.Y.	yes	$ gelt $20.00	$20.00	no			Bro in law Joseph Scallazzio 1039 Elkland str, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
NOT USED																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904–07, Chicago).

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and [illegible]).—The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible].

Column 17. [illegible] are subject to [illegible] by any inspection officer [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Pending - 7

	PRIMARY INSPECTION.	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	100	100	—	—	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	14	14	—	—	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	114	114	—	—	

CLASS.	PASSENGERS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	3	7	32	39
SECOND	2	21	16	37
THIRD	5	[illegible]	—	87
TOTAL	9	115	48	163

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

Nat-Im
Transit
Tourist 3
U S

Aliens admitted.
" detained.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	West Indian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 20th Sept'r, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept'r, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
— 1	Eliza A. Haire	42	7	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Colton Calif	Yes	Self	Yes 50.00	No	Brother-in-law J. J. Sharpe Colton California, Colton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
																Uncle do do						
— 2	Thomas W. Haire	18	M	S	Lab								Mother	50.00								
— 3	Violet Mc Elhinney	40	7		Cook							Chicago Ill		30.00	Yes 1906 Chicago Ill	Returning home to 418 North Waller Ave Austin Chicago Ill Sister						
Canadian	Sloan, Dinah	30		M	Wife			Canada	American					Friends		To husband A. J. Sloan Salon 637 Hastings St Vancouver BC						
Canadian	Charlotte	3		S	Child	No	No							do	No	Marion Sloan do						
Canadian	Alex	1	11	M	Infant									do	No	St Anthony's Convent do Rosewood Chicago Ill do						
— 7	G. David Thomas	21			Saddler	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Pontypridd Glamorgan	Chicago Ill	Mont	Yes	Self	Yes 100.00	No	Uncle Thos Pritchard Craig Montana						
— 8	Karen Sigurdsen	23	7		Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Chicago Ill					Cous Peter Sigurdsen to Chicago Ill 1906 Chicago Ill Sister 54.00						
— 9	Thyra Nube	21			Servant					Chicago Ill						100.00 1906 Lyman Iow Care Park Chicago do do 16 Chicago						
WOC 10	Charles Stubberud	34		M	Lab			American Citizen		Sioux Falls S.D.	Sioux Falls S.D.	Cit	Ct Lincoln Co. S.D.		Yes	Returning home to Sioux Falls S.D.						
WOC 11	Emilie	64	7	W	Widow					(Sweden)						do do						
— 12	Lizzie King	28		M	Wife			England	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Spokane Wash		Husband	75.00	No	Husband A. King Medical Lake Wash						
— 13	Lillie	4		S	Child								Mother	—		Will meet Mr King at Spokane Wash do do						
— 14	May	2			Child								Father	—		do do						
WOC 15	William Peterson	43		M	Manufacturer			American Citizen		Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Cal		U.S. Passport 11448		After 28.9.06							
WOC 16	Mrs Blenda	21	7		Wife																	
WOC 17	Edmond Malhiot	38		M	Lab			American Citizen	French	San Francisco	San Francisco Cal					Returning home to San Francisco						
WOC 18	Mrs	48	7		Wife			American Citizen		do						do do						
WOC 19	George R. Bliss	23		M	S	Engineer				Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.		U.S. Passport 11807									
— 20	Mrs Matilda Thompson	42	7	Mar'd	Widow			Ireland	Irish	Brookeboro Ireland	Chicago Ill	No	Self	Yes 100.00	No	Two Daughters 7217 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill Sisters						
— 21	Mabel	17		S	Daughter								Mother	—	No	do do						
— 22	Richard	15		M	Son									—		do do						
WOC 23	Arthur	12			Child									—		do do						
— 24	Emma	10												—		do do						
— 25	Ethel	8												—		do do						
— 26	William	6		M		No	No							—		do do						
— 27	Robert	4												—		do do						
— 28	James	2												—		do do						
— 29	Fred K	1	5		Infant									—		do do						
— 30	William Reinhold	42		M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hango Finland	New York N.Y.	No	Self	Yes 100.00	No	Bro: John Lindberg, Maspeth N.Y.						

NOT USED
NOT USED

9/8

SEPTEMBER 30 ALIENS 19 ABOVE 30
MISSING — U.S. CITIZENS 5 DETAINED —
Can 5 30 — 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Examined, Wm. Williard Insp. Quebec Sept 28/06 Richard Mc Elhinney Clerk

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Enniskillen Co Fermanagh Ireland
5	9	"	Auburn	"	"	Brooktalon Co Tyrone Ireland
Between 5 & 6		Sandy	Red			Londonderry Ireland
5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue		Monaghan Ireland
		do	Light Brown			Vancouver B.C.
		do	Light	Blue		Vancouver B.C.
5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Londonderry Ireland
5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Stewartstown Co Tyrone Ireland
5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Hammersmith London England
Citizen U.S.A.						
do		do				
5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ballycastle Co Antrim Ireland
—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Downpatrick Co Down Ireland
—	—	"	"	"	"	"
Citizen U.S.A.						
do		do				
do		do				
do		do				
do		do				
5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Brooketalon Co Tyrone Ireland
5	8	"	Sandy	"	"	"
5	4	"	Brn	"	"	Monaghan Ireland
—	—	"	Sandy	"	"	St Paul Minn
—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Brooketalon Co Tyrone Ireland
—	—	"	Auburn	"	"	"
—	—	"	Sandy	"	"	"
—	—	"	Sandy	"	"	"
—	—	"	Light	"	"	"
—	—	"	Lt	"	"	"
5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Kristinehamn Sweden

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND [illegible]
THIS [illegible] PROHIBITED.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 20th Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 25th Sept., 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eliza A. Haire	42		F	W	Widow	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Colton, Cal.	Yes	Self	Yes, $30	No	Brother-in-law: J. J. Sharpe, Colton, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Shr. Mile Town, Ireland
2	Thomas W. Haire	18		M	S	Lab.								Mother			Uncle do do							5	9					Brysteboro, Ireland
3	Violet McElhinney	40		F		Cook			Great Britain	Irish	Belfast, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.		Self	30	Yes, 1906, Chicago, Ill.	Returning home to 418 North Wallace Ave. Austin, Chicago, Ill. Sister	No											Belfast, Ireland
4	Dr. Sloan, Sarah	30		M	Wife				Canada	Canadian	Toronto, Ont.	Chicago, Ill.		Husband, friends, and [illegible]	50	No	To Husband, Dr. Thomas Sloan, Nursing 2037 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.												Toronto, Ont.
5	Charlotte		3	F	S	Child	No	No						do		No	do Mildred Sloan												Vancouver, B.C.
6	Alex		2	M		Infant								do		No	do St. Anthony's Convent, Eastwood, Chicago, Ill.												Vancouver, B.C.
7	G. David Thomas	21				Saddler	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Pontypridd, Wales	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes, $50	No	do Uncle: Thos. Pritchard, Craig, Montana												Pontypridd, Wales
8	Karen Sigurland	23		F	S	Servant			Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.					Came to Chicago, Ill. 1904 to 1906 Sister 540 Lyman Ave. Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.												Stavanger, Norway
9	Thyra Hube	21				Servant					Chicago, Ill.						do do							5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Hammerfest, Norway
10	Charles Stubberud	34		M	S	Lab.			American Citizen		Sioux Falls, S.D.	Sioux Falls, S.D.		Car Co. Insurance Co. S.D.	716.49	Yes	Returning home to Sioux Falls, S.D.												Citizen U.S.A.
11	Emilie	64		F	W	Widow					(Sweden)						do do												do
12	Lizzie King	28		M	Wife				England	Irish	Belfast, Ireland	Spokane, Wash.		Husband	75	No	Husband, H. King, Medical Lake, Wash. Will meet Mr. King at Spokane, Wash.							5	1	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ballycastle, Ireland
13	Lillie	4		F	S	Child								Brother			do do												Dawpatrick, Ireland
14	Mary	2				Child								Father			do do												do
15	William Peterson	43		M	M	Manufacturer			American Citizen		Los Angeles, Cal.	Los Angeles, Cal.				U.S. Passport 11448 issued Sept. 28, 06												Citizen U.S.A.
16	Mrs. Blenda	21		F		Wife											do do												do
17	Edmond Malhiot	38		M		Lab.			Canada French		San Francisco, Cal.	San Francisco, Cal.					Returning home to San Francisco												do
18	Mrs.	48		F		Wife			American Citizen		do						do do												do
19	George R. Bliss	23		M	S	Engineer					Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.				U.S. Passport 11883 issued Sept. 13, 06													do
20	Mrs. Matilda Thompson	42		F	Married	Nurse			England	Irish	Brookeboro, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	Yes, $50	No	Two Daughters: 7217 St. Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill. Sisters do							5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Brookeboro, Ireland
21	Mabel	17		F	S	Daughter								Mother			do do							5	8		Sandy			St. Paul, Minn.
22	Richard	15		M		Son											do do							5	4		Bro			Brookeboro, Ireland
23	Arthur	12				Child											do do										Sandy			
24	Emma	10															do do										Lt			
25	Ethel	8															do do										Bro			
26	William	6		M			No	No									do do										Sandy			
27	Robert	4															do do										Sandy			
28	[illegible]	2															do do										Bro			
29	[illegible]	Inf.				Infant											do do										Lt			
30	Reinhold	42			M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Hango, Finland	New York, N.Y.	No	Self	Yes, $60	No	Sister: John Lindberg, Mayfield, Kans.							5	8	Fair	Sandy	Blue	None	Strokestad, Norway

[illegible] ED
[illegible] ED

SHEEP, 30 ALIENS, 19 SWINE, 20
HORSES, — U.S. CITIZENS, — CATTLE, — RETURNED, —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard [illegible] Insp. in Charge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Brae Master of the R.M.S.S. "Tunisian" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Brae
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, M. D., Surgeon of the "Tunisian", sailing solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (U. C.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TUNISIAN
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS TO BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the ~~Secretary of~~ Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 20th Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	William Auckland	46		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ Citizen U.S.A.	Scotch	Olney Col	Olney Col		Citizen U.S.A.		
2	Isabella ✓	17		S	Daughter	✓	✓	Citizen U.S.A.		✓	✓		do		do
3	Winnie Crozier	19		S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No.
4	Joseph Saunders	49		M M	Painter	✓	✓	American	Citizen	Chicago Ill	✓		Citizen U.S.A.		
5	George Cassell	48		S	Engineer	✓	✓	~~British~~ England		Chicago Ill	✓		do		do Co Ill
6	Walter Turner	54		M	Editor	✓	✓	~~British~~	English	Meadow Eng	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	No.
7	Charles McKeenaugh	22		S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Man	Hawley Minn	No	Self	Yes	No.
8	Emily Matthews	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pennsylvania Cornwall England	Schenning Mich	Yes	Husband	$20	No.
9	Walter G. Pool	45		M	Mech Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport News	Newport News Va	yes	Citizen U.S.A.	$100	1894 to 1906 New York
10	Lilly B. ✓	39		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada		
11	Fullerton L. Waldo	29		M S	Teacher	✓	✓	American	Citizen	Boston Mass	Boston Mass		do		do
12	Lawrence Radcliffe	28		M	Grocer	✓	✓	England	English	Birmingham Eng	Hawley Minnesota Minn	No	Self	Yes	No.
13	Nellie ✓	30		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓
14	Elsie S. James	43		S	Teacher	✓	✓	American	Citizen	Delavan Wis	Delavan Wis		Citizen U.S.A.		
15	Mary M. Gibson	44		W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Benton Harbor	Benton Harbor Mich		do		do
16	Hilda Blubley	25		S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	York England	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	Yes $50	No.
17	Edith Hall infant	5		S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18 Canada	Smyth James A.	32		M S	Engineer Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Essex Ont	Westboro N.Y.	✓	self	64.00	June 1905
19	Loder John	27		✓ ✓	Wood Turner	✓	✓	~~British~~	English	Hamilton	Flint Mich	Yes	rather	$50.00	Flint, Mich 1905
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Half Sister Mrs Jno. Thompson Wilson Ave. Ravenswood Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cook Co Ill Oct 8, 1896 Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Friend Rev. G. W. B. Ellis Hawley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Husband Mr. Thos Matthews 207 West Ridge Street Schenning Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Home New Port News Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Friend Rev. G. W. B. Ellis Hawley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sister Mrs. Burgoyne 148 Blackstone Street Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Goes along with Miss Hilda Blubley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mother Mrs. Emma Burgoyne Bro. John C. Burgoyne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Bro. [illegible] Flint, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Richard R. C. Simon Imm. Insp.
R. W. Heard, Insp.
9/28/06

1 1 1 7

ENROLLED 19 ALIENS 11 ADMITTED 19 19
U.S. CITIZENS 7 DETAINED — 15
Cabin A A 19 43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] sengers, Sct. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
			Citizen U.S.A.			
			do	do		
5	Fair	Lt Blue			None	Monag
			Citizen U.S.A.			
			Citizen U.S.A.			
5					Barber	
5	7	Fair	Brn	Gray	None	Castleto
5	3	✓	Dk	✓	✓	Cayuga
			Citizen U.S.A.			
5	2½	✓				
			do	do		
5	4	Fair	Lt Blue		None	Ramsey
5	5	✓	Brn	✓	None	Birmin
			Citizen U.S.A.			
			do	do		
5	¼	Dark	Dark Blue		None	Beverle
—	—	Fair	Lt Blue		None	do Glengate
5	7¾	✓	Brn	Blue		
5	8	✓	✓	Gray		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 20th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	William Auckland	46	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Brit. Subject U.S.A.	Scotch	Olney Col.	Olney Col.		Citizen U.S.A.				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Isabella ✓	17	✓	F	S	Daughter	✓	✓	Citizen U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓		do	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Winnie Crozier	19	✓	✓	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	Belfast Ireland	Chicago Ill	Yes.	Self	$25.00	No	Half Sister Mrs Jno. Thompson 1161 Lawndale Ave. Ravenswood Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Joseph Saunders	49	✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	American Citizen		Chicago Ill	✓		Citizen U.S.A.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	George Cassell	48	✓	✓	S	Engineer	✓	✓	~~British~~ England		Chicago Ill	✓		do	do	Co. Ill	Cook Co. Ill Oct 8, 1896 Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Walter Turner	54	✓	✓	M	Editor	✓	✓	~~Brit.~~ Brit.	English	Meadow Eng.	New York N.Y.	Yes.	Self	Yes. $50.00	No	Friend: Rev. G.W.B. Ellis Hawley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Charles ~~Mc~~ Monaughan	22	✓	✓	S	Draper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Castletown Isle of Man	Hawley Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	Yes. $50.00	No	Friend: Rev. G.W.B. Ellis Hawley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Emily Matthews	28	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penzance Eng. Cornwall	Sahpenning Mich	Yes.	Husband	$20.00	1899 to 1900	Husband: Mr. John Matthews 207 West Ridge Street, Sahpenning Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Walter G. Pool	45	✓	M	✓	Mech. Engr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Kings Eng.	Newport News Va.	Yes.	Self	$100.00	1899 to 1906	home New Port News Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Lilly B. ✓	39	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Fullerton W. Waldo	29	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	American Citizen		Boston Mass	Boston Mass		do	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Lawrence Radcliffe	28	✓	✓	M	Grocer	✓	✓	~~English~~ English	English	Birmingham Eng.	Hawley Minneapolis Minn	No	Self	Yes $50.00	No	Friend: Rev. G.W.B. Ellis Hawley, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Nellie ✓	30	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	do do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Edele S. James	43	✓	✓	S	Teacher	✓	✓	American Citizen		Delaware Wis	Delaware Wis		Citizen U.S.A.				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Mary W. Gibson	44	✓	✓	W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Benton Harbor Mich	Benton Harbor Mich		do	do			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Hilda Blubley	25	✓	✓	S	Domestic	✓	✓	~~English~~ England	English	York England	Cleveland Ohio	No	Father	Yes $50.00	No.	Sister: Mrs. Burgoyne 145 Elsmere St. Street Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Edith Hall ~~minor~~	5	✓	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Goes along with Miss Hilda Blubley Mother Mrs. Ellinor Burgoyne 145 Elsmere St. Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Smyth James A.	31	✓	M	S	Electric Inspector	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Essex Ont.	Westmount P.Q.	✓	self	$100.00	June 1905	Bro. John C. Smyth Bayville L.I. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Loder John	27	✓	✓	✓	Wood Turner	✓	✓	~~Brit.~~ Brit.	English	Hemel Hempstead	Flint Mich	Yes	self	$50.00	Sept 1906 Flint Mich	Bro. Mr. Chester 5808 Chester Flint, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	USED																						
	USED																						
	SED																						
	ED																						

R. W. Willard, Insp 9/28/06

Richard R. C. Sim Sr. Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Immigrant Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Citizen U.S.A.						
do		do				
5	Fair	Light Blue			None	Monaghan Ireland
Citizen U.S.A.						
Citizen U.S.A.						
5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Birth Mark Left Cheek	Meadow Eng.
5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Birth Mark Left Cheek	Castleton Isle of Man
5	3	✓	Dk Brn	✓	✓	Penzance Cornwall
Citizen U.S.A.						Hemel Hempstead Eng.
5	6½	✓	Brn	Blue		Kingston Penn Can.
do		do				
5	4	Fair	Lt Blue		None	Ramsey Isle of Man
5	5	✓	Brn	✓	None	Birmingham
Citizen U.S.A.						
✓		do		do		
5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Beverley Eng.
—	—	Fair	Lt Blue		None	do do
						Cleethorpes Lincolnshire Eng.
5	7¾	✓	Brn	Blue		
5	8	✓	✓	Grey		Yorkshire Eng.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Braes Master, of the R.M.S. "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A G Braes
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Winder, M. D., Surgeon of the "Tunisian", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (T. C. D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September. 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TUNISIAN
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

List No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 20 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28th Sept., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Emilie Andersdotter	22	V	7	S	Servant	Y	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Thrabjen	Erskine Mines	Yes To Mine	Uncle	10 00	No	1903	Minn. Duluth	Uncle Erskine Mines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Gjodheim Norway
2	Hansine Monstad	26	V	-	-	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes To Minn	Self	30 00	No	1906	Minn. Duluth	friend Ben Chroning	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Lt	Blue	✓	Norway
3	Hjalma Lindell	28	V	M	-	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Sundswald	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Father	50 00	No	4		Father — Axel Lindell	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Light	Grey	✓	Sweden
4	Astrid Nilsen	19	V	S	-	Servt	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Mosjoen	Estherville Ia.	✓	Friend	10 00	✓			Friend — Dorthea Jakobson Estherville Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Light	Blue	✓	Helgoland Norway
5	Emma Knutsaunen	17	V	-	-	servant	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	✓	Rollingbay Wash	To Brother	Brother in Law	10 00	✓			Brother-in-law — Victor E. Falck Rollingbay Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Madison Norway
6	Olga Ludvigsen	21	V	-	-	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westralen	Estherville Ia	Yes To	Friend	10 00	✓			Friend — B. Jacobson Estherville Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	Westerlen Norway
7	Jorgen Hansen	21	V	M	-	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Molsjoln	Port Blackly Wash	To Brother	Brother in Law	5 00	✓			Brother in law — A. Vaxwood Port Blackly Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mosjoen Norway
ADMITTED 8	Dorthea Jacobsen	27	V	7	M	Wife	Y	Y	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Kirkman	Yes To	Husband	5 00	No			Husband — Jens Jacobsen c/o Jens C. Nelson Kirkman Shelby Co Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2¾	Ruddy	✓	Grey	✓	Denmark
ADMITTED 9	Agnes Oct 2 1906 (dau)	8	V	S	-	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	—			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	✓
ADMITTED 10	Jacob Oct 2 1906 6/12/25 M (son)	6	V	M	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 11	Dagmar (dau)	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Johan Peterson	50	V	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	20 00	No			Daughter — Mrs. Ed Erickson Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Sweden
13	Augusta (wife)	48	V	7	-	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓			Son-in-law 2522 S. Wall Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Lt	Grey	Blue	✓	Aver
14	Hilda (dau)	17	V	-	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3¼	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	✓
15	Edna (dau)	11	V	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
16	Gusta Brost	25	V	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Ishpeming Mich	✓	Cousin	44 00	No			Cousin — Jacob Brost = Ishpeming 110 Bacon St = Michigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt	Grey	✓	Finland
17	Berthe Dahl	36	V	F	Wd	Housework	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Washington	Washington	✓	Self	150 00	Yes	5 yrs		Mrs B. Dahl Station Kay 4066 Ave Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dk	Bro	✓	Norway
U.S.C. 17																15 00		12½ 1906	Calumet Mich	Returning Home — 429 Pine St										
18	Anzelin Ykspetaja	25	M	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Calumet Mich	✓	Friend	6 00	Yes			Friend — John Lepo Sierra 100-2 St. Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Finland
19	Swan Petara	20	V	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Calumet Mich	Yes	Friend	10 00	No			Friend — N. P. Frankby 709 Mont Ave Helena Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Finland
20	James B. Judd	33	V	-	-	Painter	✓	✓	Scot Northern England	English	England	Gloucester	Helena Mont	✓	Self	5000 00	No			Mother — Mrs Mc Fraser 409 Van Buren St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	Dk	Blue	✓	Gloucester
21	Anne Greer	21	V	7	-	Servt	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Belfast	Chicago Dec	✓	Mother	15 00	Yes	3½ years 1905	New York	Uncle — A. Mc Smith Co. 44 and Landsworth sts.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Bro	Blue	✓	Glasgow
22	Cecil Miller	20	V	M	-	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Denver Col	✓	Self	24 00	No			Brother Martin Hunt 1332-47 Place Cheyenne Wyo	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	Westminster
23	Frances Hunt	29	V	-	-	Stenographer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim Co. of Down	Chicago Dec	✓	Brother of Friend	13 00	No			Friend — Mrs R. Buckley 7 So. Park ave.	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dk	Bro	Blue	✓	Co. Sligo
24	Mary Cary	22	V	7	-	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Antrim Co. Down	✓	✓	Friend	7 00	✓			Friend — Smith Station Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	Co. Antrim
25	William Wilson	27	V	M	-	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Cousin	3 00	✓			Uncle — Wm Wilson 3843 Ellsworth Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Bro	Blue	W- Tattooed on right wrist	Co. Down
26	Louise Fuglen	37	V	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	✓	✓	Husband	10 00	✓			Husband — H. Fuglen W. Huron St 164 Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dk	Grey	Grey	None	✓
	Olaf 11/6/1895 5970 (son)	11	V	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	✓
	Martha Sept 20 1906 (dau)	10	V	7	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Light	Light	Fair	✓	✓
	Alfred Hansen	23	V	M	M	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hammer Spring Grove Minn	✓	Uncle	50 00	✓			Uncle — Mr Sabaugh Box 103 Spring Grove Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Blue	✓	✓
	Christoffersen	19	V	-	S	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiania Minneapolis Minn	✓	Brother in L.	10 00	✓			Brother — Olaf Andersen 612 - 31 Ave Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Dk	Brown	✓	✓

29/1

EXAMINED 30 ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 26
MISSING U.S. WITNESS / DETAINED 4
30 30 30

Examined and Inspected 9/29/06 W. Hickey Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 20 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28th Sept., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

36

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental and physical defect, or disability, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Emilie Andersdotter	22	V	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kraadjen	Erskine Mines	Yes To Destination	Uncle	10.00	No			Uncle - Andrew Stenersen Both Co. Erskine Mines	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Blue	Blue	None	Grodheim Norway
2	Hansine Monstad	26	V	-	-	assistant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Dahlbu Minn	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes To Destination	self	25-00 50-00	Yes No	1903 1906	Dahlbu Minn	friend - Ben Chrovig Grand Forks, N.D.	No	-	-	-	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Lt Blue		✓	Aafjohn Norway
3	Hjalma Lindell	28	V	M	-	Lab	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Sundsvall	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Father	10-00	No			Father - Anders Lindell 44 Royalston Ave Minneapolis	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	8½	✓	Brown Lt Brown	Grey Blue	✓	Flaxbo Sweden
4	Astrid Nilsen	19	V	M	-	Servant	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Mosjoen	Estherville Ia	Yes To Destination	Friend Brother in Law	7-00 10-00	✓			Friend - Dorthea Jakobson Cousin Estherville Iowa	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	5	1	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	Mosjoen Helgeland Madsen
5	Emma Kristiansen	17	V	-	-	servant	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	-	Rollingbay Wash	Yes To Destination	Brother in Law	10.00	✓			Brother-in-law - Victor C. Falck Rollingbay Wash Retsop Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Mosjoen
6	Olga Ludvigsen	21	V	✓	-	servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westerlan	Estherville Ia	Yes To Destination	Friend	5-00 10-00	✓			Friend - B. Jacobson Cousin Estherville Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	2	3 Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Norway Mosjoen
7	Jorgen Hansen	21	V	M	-	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mosjoen	Port Blakely Wash	Yes To Destination	Brother in law	5-00 10-00	✓			Brother-in-law - A. Jacobson Port Blakely Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Mosjoen
TED 8	Dorthea Jacobsen	27	V	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen Amten	Kirkman	Yes	Husband	5-00	No			Husband - Jens Jacobsen c/o James E. Nelson Kirkman Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	5	2	3 Ruddy	✓	Grey	✓	Denmark Ruenbilla
TED 9	Agnes Oct 2 1906	8	V	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	-			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	Denmark
TED 10	Jacob Oct 2 1906 (dau) 6 yrs 8 mos V M						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TED 11	Dagmar Oct 2 1906 (dau) 4 yrs 6 mos V F						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Johan Peterson	50	V	M	M	Mechanic Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Tacoma Wash	Yes	Self	20-00 100-00	No			Daughter - Mrs. E. Erickson Son-in-law Tacoma Wash 2522 S. Will Pierson st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Gapors Sweden Aversot
	Augusta (wife)	48	V	7	-	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Lt	Grey	Grey	✓	✓
	Alda (dau)	17	V	-	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3½	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	✓
	Edna (dau)	11	V	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓
	Anna Brant	25	V	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Russo Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vasa	Hancock Mich	Yes	Cousin	44.00	No			Cousin - Jacob Brant - Sailmaking 110 Bacon St = Michigan	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	✓	Kuoppala Finland.
	Esther Dahl	36	V	F	Wd	Entertainer	✓	✓	Norway U.S. Citizen	Scand	U.S. Norway	Washington	Washington	✓	Self	150.00	Yes	5 yrs		Mrs B. Dahl Station Kay 4066 Ave Washington Returning Home - 429 Pine St	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	✓	Dk	Bro	✓	Norway.
	Ingeborg Hospetaja	25	V	M	S	Lab	✓	✓	Russo Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango Finland	Calumet Mich	✓	✓	10.00	Yes	1½ yrs 1906	Calumet Mich	Friend - John Hospetaja Calumet Mich 100-2 st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt	Grey	✓	Lappajarvi Finland Ilmoni
	Edward Petana	20	V	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Gothenburg	Calumet Mich	Yes	Friend	10.00	No			Friend - A. E. Frankbyr 709 Mont Ave Helena Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	Norway.
	James B. Judd	33	V	-	-	Painter Decorator	✓	✓	England	English	England	Gloucester	Helena Mont	-	Self	50.00	No			Mother - Mrs. M. Green 409 Van Buren St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	✓	Gloucester England
	Anne O'Keer	21	V	7	-	Servant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Belfast Ireland	Chicago Dec.	✓	Mother	15.00	Yes	31/2 yrs 1903	New York	Uncle - A. M. Smith Co. 44 and Lockwork etc. Ellsworth Box 193 (Colorado)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	✓	Glasgow Scotland
	Cecil Millus	20	V	M	-	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Denver Col	✓	Self	13-00 12.00	No			Father Martin Hunt 1332-47 Place Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Westminster England
	Francis Hunt	29	V	-	-	Lab	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Antrim Co. of Slig	Chicago Dec.	✓	Brother	10.00	✓			Friend - Mrs. Butler 227 Smith Ashton Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Lt Brn	✓	✓	Co. Sligo Ireland
	Mary Cary	22	V	7	-	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Down Co. of Down	✓	✓	Friend Cousin	5.00 10.00	✓			Cousin - Wm Welson Uncle 3843 Elmwood Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	Ruddy	Light	Blue	✓	Co. Antrim Ireland
	William Wilson	27	V	M	-	Painter Plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Cousin	3-00 10.00	✓			Husband - Mr. Tuglen Wabash St 1640 Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	9 Dk	Brn	Hazel W.	✓	Tattooed on right wrist Co. Down Ireland
	Mrs. Tuglen	37	V	7	M	Wife	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	✓	✓	Husband	10.00	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	10 Dk	Grey	Grey	None	Norway
	Ingeborg (dau)	11	V	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Fair	Lt	Blue	✓	✓ Malo
	Ruth (dau)	10	V	7	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	Light	Light	✓	✓	✓
	Hans Hansen	23	V	M	M	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hammer	Spring Grove Minn	✓	Uncle	5-00	✓			Uncle - M. Schandberg Box 103 Spring Grove Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Dk	Dk	Bro	✓	✓
	Peter Hansen	19	V	-	S	Farmer Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn	✓	Brother in L.	10-00 15.00	✓			Brother - A. J. Andersen 612 - 31 Ave Minneapolis Minn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Bro	✓	✓

29/11

Ednaville Sept 9/28/06 W. Wickes Interpreter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Brass Master of the S.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Brass
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Septmber, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, M.D., Surgeon of the "Tunisian sailing Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Y. C. D.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Septr, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TUNISIAN
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool 20th Sept'r, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept'r, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally capable and not otherwise excluded by law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Hilda Pivula	17		F.	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Fin.	Finland	Hancko	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$10.00	No			Uncle H. Pivula Box 74.	No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair	Lt	Blue	None
2	Mathias V. Huhtala	26		M	M	Lab.						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie		Father	$10.00	No			Interpret (Hancock) Mich. Father A. Huhtala Box 37 Sault St Marie Haff) Mich.							5				
3	Victor Hanttkila	19			S	Labor						Ylivieska	Buhl Minn		Brother	$5.00	No			Brother J. Jauren Box 201 Buhl Minn.											
4	Kalle Hanttila	19				Labor						Seinajoki	Hancock Mich		Brother	$10.00	No			Brother V. Hanttila Box 177 Hancock (Hungarontown) Mich.											
5	Frans J. Laarainen	19				Labor						Marttikainen	Crystal Falls		Brother	$10.00	No			Brother J. Laarainen Manufield (Crystal Falls) Mich.											
DETAINED	Matti Hallkarainen	28				Labor						Virvajarvi	Bivabic Minn		Self	$20.00	No			Friend: W. Jaunbeck Box 1745 Silvertie (Aurora) Minn							7				
7	Fisatki Lahtinie	19				Labor						Ylistaro	Mckeagon		Self	$18.00	No			Friend: M. Hantala Box 1074 Antanagon Greeland Mich.							9				
8	Anton Mätto	32				Labor						Jokkijarvi	Waukegan Ill.		Self	$10.00	No			Friend: M. Kulkka Box 74. Waukegan Ill							9				
9	Edvard Hiatainen	32			M	Labor						Wirola	Isleperning Mich.		Self	$15.00	Yes	2	1901-1903 Calumet	To Hancock & Isleperning Mich							5				
10	Mikko Kuppa	27				Labor						Jokkijarvi	Waukegan Ill.		Self	$20.00			M Kuppa	Friend: M. Kulkka Box 74. Waukegan Ill							5				
11	Walborg "	27		F.		Wife						"	"		Uncle				Brew	" " "							2				
12	Impi "	3			S	Child	No	No				"	"		Father				in	" " "											
13	Liisi "	Infl				Infant						"	"		"				Canada	" " "											
14	Maria Koskinien	25		F.		Servant	Yes	Yes				Jokkijarvi	Waukegan Ill		Self	$10.00	No			Friend: A. Huhtala Box 37 Sault St Marie Haff Mich.							4				
15	Gustav Mäkelä	19				Labor						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie Mich			$20.00	No			Travelling with Sister Marie K. Waukegan Ill.							3				
16	Amalia Koskinien	17				Servant						Jokkijarvi	Waukegan Ill			$10.00	No			Friend: A. Huhtala Box 37 Sault St Marie Haff) Mich.							4				
17	Johan Kero	23			M	Lab.						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie Mich			$20.00	No			Father J. Pelkkinen Box 335 Bivabic Minn.							5				
18	Emanuel Pelkkinen	19				Labor						Ylistaro	Bivabic Minn			$10.00	No			Friend:							5				
19	Josefina Pelkinen	29		F.		Servant						Ylistaro	"		"	$14.00	No			Brother: M. Hantala, Box 102 Antanagon Greeland, Mich.							5				
20	Jalkka Hantala	16			M	Labor						Ylistaro	Ontonagon Mich			$10.00	No			Friend: H. Kongasalka Box 126 Mountain Iron, Minn.							5				
21	Juho Koskinen	39				Labor						Alavus	Mountainiron Minn			$30.00	No			Friend: M. Kulkka Box 74 Waukegan Ill.							5				
22	Matti Autio	28			M	Labor						Jokkijarvi	Waukegan Ill			$10.00	No			Horne Waukegan, Ill.											
	Matti Kokkila	26				Labor						Waukegan Jokkijarvi				$10.00	No	2	1902-1903 Waukegan Ill.	along with M. Kulkka B-74											
	Juho Alatalo	26			S	Labor						Jokkijarvi				$10.00	No														
	Juho Kalkinen	20				Labor						Jaakima				$10.00	No														
	Juho Virgren	28			M	Labor					Wasa u. Finl.	Wirola Fabl	Isleperning Mich			$15.00	No														
	Juho Luukko	18		F.	S	Servant						Lehtimaki	Hancock			$10.00	No														
	Juho Kapetaja	20			M	Lab.						Wirola	Calumet			$10.00	No														
	Juho	26				Labor						Wirola				$10.00	No														
	Juho Juho	28			M	Labor						Kalajoki	Negaunee		Brother	$20.00	No														

3070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ... MUST BE ... MANIFEST.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Tunisian" sailing from Liverpool, 20th Sept'r, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28th Sept'r, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamous relations.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hilda Virula	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Fin.	Finland	Taivassalo	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$18.00	No			Uncle: N. Virula, Box 74 Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Lt	Blue	None.	Taivassalo Finland
2	Mathias V. Huhtala	26		M	M	Lab.						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie		Father	$10.00	No			Father: A. Huhtala, Box 37 Sault Ste Marie (Soo) Mich.							5			Blue		Kauhava Fin.
3	Victor Hautkila	19			S	Labor						Kylajärvi	Buhl Minn		Brother	$5.00	No			Brother: J. Hautala, Box 201 Buhl, Minn.												Kylajärvi Fin.
4	Kalle Hanttila	19				Labor						Seinäjoki	Hancock Mich		Brother	$10.00	No			Brother: V. Hanttila, Box 177 Hancock (Dunsmuir) Mich.							5	Fair	Lt	Blue		Seinäjoki Fin.
5	Frans T. Laarinen	19				Labor						Merijärvi	Crystal Falls		Brother	$10.00	No			Brother: J. Laarinen, Manufield Crystal Falls Mich.							5	Fair	Lt	Blue		Merijärvi Fin.
6	Matti Halkkarainen	28				Labor						Virojärvi	Bemidji Minn		Self	$20.00	No			Friend: W. Jamsheck, Box 125 Bemidji (Aurora) Minn							7			Black		Virojärvi Fin.
7	Jisakki Lahontie	19				Labor						Ylistaro	Ontonagon		Self	$18.00	No			Friend: W. Hautala, Box 102 Ontonagon Greeland Mich.							8	Fair	Dk	Blue		Ylistaro Fin.
8	Anton Mätto	22				Labor						Säkkijärvi	Waukegon Ill		Self	$10.00	No			Friend: W. Kulkka, Box 74 Waukegon Ill							9	Fair	Lt	Blue		Säkkijärvi Fin.
9	Edvard Hietaniemi	32		M	Labor							Wirta	Isheming Mich		Self	$125.00	Yes	2	1904-1905 Calumet	To Hanna & Isheming Mich Julio Korpinen												Wirta Fin.
10	Mikko Kuppa	27				Labor						Säkkijärvi	Waukegon Ill		Self	$20.00			W. Kuppa	Friend: W. Kulkka, Box 74 Waukegon Ill							9		Br	Blue		Säkkijärvi Fin.
11	Walborg "	27				Wife						"	"		Uncle				Beem	" " "							2	Dk	Dk	Blue		" "
12	Impi "	3			S	Child	No	No				"	"		Father				in	" " "								Lt	Lt			" "
13	Siiri "	Infl				Infant						"	"		"				Canada	" " "												" "
14	Maria Koskinnies	25				Servant	Yes	Yes				Säkkijärvi	Waukegon Ill		Self	$10.00	No			" " "							5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue		Säkkijärvi Fin.
15	Gustav Mäkelä	19				Labor						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie Mich			$28.00	No			Friend: A. Huhtala, Box 37 August Marie Haff, Mich.							5	3	Lt	Dk	Blue		Kauhava Fin.
16	Annabia Koskinnies	17				Servant						Säkkijärvi	Waukegon Ill			$10.00	No			Travelling with Sister Maria K. Waukegon Ill							5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue		Säkkijärvi Fin.
17	Johan Lehto	23		M		Lab.						Kauhava	Sault Ste Marie Mich			$25.00	No			Friend: A. Huhtala, Box 37 Sault Ste Marie Haff, Mich.							5	7					Kauhava Fin.
18	Juomas Pulkkinen	19				Labor						Ylistaro	Buhl Minn			$40.00	No			Father: J. Pulkkinen, Box 335 Buhl Minn							5	8			Black		Ylistaro Fin.
19	Josefina Pulkkinen	20		F		Servant						Ylistaro				14.00	No			Friend:							5	4					Ylistaro Fin.
20	Jalkka Hautala	16		M		Labor						Ylistaro	Ontonagon Mich			$10.00	No			Brother: M. Hautala, Box 102 Ontonagon Greeland Mich.							5	5		Brown	Blue		Ylistaro Fin.
21	Juho Koskinen	30				Labor						Alavus	Mountain Iron Minn			$30.00	No			Friend: H. Konnunaho, Box 126 Mountain Iron, Minn.							5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue		Alavus Fin.
22	Matti Autio	28			M	Labor						Säkkijärvi	Waukegon Ill			$10.00	No			Friend: W. Kulkka, Box 74 Waukegon Ill							5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue		Säkkijärvi Fin.
23	Matti Kuusisto	26				Labor						Waukegon Pelkie Pa.				$10.00	Yes	2	1902-1904 Hanna Waukegon Ill							5	6					Säkkijärvi Fin.
24	Juho Aleatalo	26			S	Labor						Säkkijärvi				$10.00	No			along with W. Kulkka B-75							5	6					Säkkijärvi Fin.
25	Aapo Pulkinen	20				Labor						Jaakima				$10.00	No			" " "							5	6	Fair	Lt			Wasa Fin.
26	Juho Tigrew	28			M	Labor					Wasa Finland	Wirta	Isheming Mich			$18.00	No			Friend: S. Hietaniemi, Isheming Mich							5	5	Fair				Wirta Fin.
27	Mikko Kokko	18			S	Servant						Lehtimäki	Ironwood			$10.00	No			Listen: H. Lipko, 1412 Suomi Ironwood Mich.							5	5					
28	Kalle Kupa	20		M		Lab.						Wirta	Calumet			$10.00	No			Brother: Aleksi Kupa Calumet							5	6					
29		26				Labor						Wirta				$10.00	No															
30		28			M	Labor						Kalajoki	Negaunee			$20.00	No			Brother												

30/0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each belongs and the language they speak. List of abbreviations to be used

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Brace, Master, of the R.M.S. "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Brace
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1906

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, M. D., Surgeon of the "Tunisian", solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (P.Q.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of September, 1906.

at ____

TUNISIAN
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 20/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be filled in the manner indicated by the headings of the following columns. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martha Amundsen	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Berg	Akron, Iowa	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband - Amund Amundsen c/o J. L. Johnson Akron Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Alf "	11		M	S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Margit "	10		F	-	child	-	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	10	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Hilda "	7		-	-	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Sverre "	4		-	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Ester "	1		-	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Ole Pedersen	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sundefjen	Star Lake Wis	"	Self	$ 500	"			Friend Gjesta Hanson Star Lake Wis Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Carl F. Upsahl	22		-	-	Tinsmith Plumber	-	-	"	"	"	Gjovik	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 15 50	"			Friend T. Brynildsen 632 Hoyt St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Sverre Rafel	21		M	S	Draftsman	-	-	"	"	"	"	Minot ND	Yes Ticket to Minot ND	"	$ 22	No			Friend in Sunday Landmark 328 Belgia Ave Minot ND	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Arthur "	23		-	-	Baker	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Carmine Giudice	28		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Polgheadhaddy	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No			Brother-in-law T. Grosvano Izzo 1330 N 54th Vernon Pk Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
12	Florence "	21		F	-	Wife	-	-	Yorkshire	English	"	"	"	"	Husband	7 00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Alfred "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Carmen "	3/12		-	-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Michael Murray	23		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Redwood City Cal	"	Self	$ 35	"			Cousin - Mrs Courtney Redwood City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Ireland
16	Maria Amundsen	26		F	S	dom	-	-	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hardanger	Akron Iowa	"	Father	$ 17 25	"			Father - Amund Amundsen Akron Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Norway
17	Anna Petterson	31		-	S	Domestic	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle Wash	Brother-in-law	Brother-in-law	12	"			Brother-in-law - J. P. Rosel Brenner Jefferson Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Brown	Blue		Sweden
18	Albert Jensen	34		M	M	Butcher	-	-	Denmark	"	Sodfjica	Copenhagen	Chicago	"	Self	$ 250	"			Friend Chas Richter 1455 Addison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Brown	Blue		Denmark
19	Jenny Soderlin	18		F	S	dom	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Virestad	Los Angeles Cal	?	"	10	"			Brother - John Soderlin 412 Albert St Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Brown	Blue		Sweden
20	Kaddie Mamm	31		M	M	Lab	-	-	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Karlo	Brooklyn Mass	-	self	5	Yes	1903 1906	Calumet	Brother - Wm Richardson Box 95 Brooklyn Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey		Finland
21	Elizabeth Richardson	34		F	S	Dom	-	-	England	English	England	Brighton	Bellaire O. Ohio	Yes Ticket to Wheeling W Va	self	$ 20	No	-	-	William Richardson Bellaire O. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England
22	NOT USED																																
23	NOT USED																																
24	NOT USED																																
25	NOT USED																																
26	NOT USED																																
27	NOT USED																																
28	NOT USED																																
29	NOT USED																																
30	NOT USED																																
	NOT USED																																

Richard A. C. Simon Insp in Charge
Chas E. Gray, Asst Insp.

EXAMINED 11 ADMITTED 21
MISSING 26 CITIZENS 21 DETAINED 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY — LIST OR MANIFEST — THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool 20/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 28th Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Martha Ammundsen	35		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Akron, Iowa	Yes	Husband	$30 No		Husband - Ammund Ammundsen c/o Gt Johnson	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alf "	11		S	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	70-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Margit "	10		-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hilda "	7		-	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sverre "	4		-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ester "	1	11	-	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		Friend - Gusta Hanson Star Lake, Minn. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ole Pedersen	25		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sundsfjord	Star Lake, Minn	"	Self	$ 5.00		Friend - Ole Hansen Star Lake, Minn. Box 162	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl F. Appahl	22		-	Labourer	-	-	"	"	"	Gjovik	Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	$ 15 20		Friend - Ingebrigt Ingebrigtsen 632 [illegible] St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sverre Hazel	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minot, N.D.	Yes	"	$ 22-	No	Friend - Sander Lindmark 328 Belgia Ave Minot N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arthur "	23		-	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Carmen Gundrae	28		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Rotherham	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Brother-in-law - Giovanni Izzo 1330 N. 54th Ave Vernon Park Station Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Florence "	21		F	Wife	-	-	Scotland	English	"	"	"	"	Husband	-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Albert "	2		S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	17.00		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Carmen "	1/12		-	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	-		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michael Murray	23		S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Redwood City Cal	"	Self	$ 35-		Cousin - Mrs. P. Carrick Redwood City Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Ammundsen	26		S	Dom	-	-	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Akron, Iowa	"	Father	$ 17.50 25		Father - Ammund Ammundsen Akron Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Pettersen	21		S	Domestic	-	-	Sweden	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle, Wash	"	Brother-in-law	12-		Brother-in-law - J. P. Ronel Cannon Jefferson Co. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Smith	24		M	Baker	-	-	Denmark	-	Sweden	Copenhagen	Chicago	"	Self	$ 30-		Friend - Chas Richardson 1405 Ada St Englewood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenny Soderlin	18		S	Dom	-	-	Sweden	-	Sweden	Vreytad	Los Angeles Cal	?	-	10-		Brother - Jos Soderlin 44th Street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hallde Mamm	21		M	Lab	-	-	Norway	Norwegian	Finland	Vasa	Bryceboro, Minn	"	Self	$ 5	Yes	1903 Brother - Ole Mamm Box 96 Bryceboro Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Elizabeth Richardson	24		S	Dom	-	-	England	English	England	Brighton	William Street, Bellevue, Co. Durham	Yes	Self	$ 20-	No	Brother - Wm Richardson William Street Bellevue Co. Durham	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

21/10

Richard C. Jones Due Regt
Chas Delaney, Duty Regt.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Ft.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	10	Fair	Lt	Blue	None		Norway
-	-	"	Sandy	Blue	"		"
-	-	"	Lt	Grey	"		"
-	-	"	"	"	"		"
-	-	"	"	"	"		"
-	-	"	"	"	"		"
-	-	"	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	Dk	Blue	"		Sundsfjord, Norway
5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	"		Skjonen, Norway
5	7½	fair	Brn	Grey	"		Christiania, Norway
5	9	"	"	Blue	"		Christiania, Norway
5	11	Dk	Blk	Brn	"		Sogndal, Norway
5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"		Skjonen, Norway
-	-	"	"	"	"		Christiania, Norway
-	-	Dk	Blk	Dk	"		Sogndal, Norway
5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Brn	"		Ireland
5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"		Norway
5	4	"	"	Blue	"		Norway
5	8	"	"	Blue	"		Denmark
5	11	"	Brn	Blue	"		Denmark
5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	"		Sweden
4	10	Dark	Dark	Brn	None		Norway

OTE.—This manifest must be filled out in ink or typewriting, except the answers to questions 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit," and 7 to 14, inclusive, which may be answered by a cross (X) in the proper column. Answers to questions 15 to 22, inclusive, must be given for every person, whether adult or child. Column 1 must be numbered consecutively, beginning with number 1 for the first person on each vessel. Column 2 must contain the name of every person on the vessel, and the surname should be entered first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any. Column 3 must show the age of every person who has reached his or her birthday, and persons under 1 year of age must be stated in months. Column 4 must be filled in for every person over 1 year of age. Column 5 must be filled in for every person who has reached his or her birthday. Column 6 must show the calling or occupation of every person who has reached his or her birthday. Column 7 must be filled in with the word "Yes" for every person who can read. Column 8 must be filled in with the word "Yes" for every person who can write. Column 9 must show the nationality of every person, whether native or foreign born. Column 10 must show the race or people of every person, whether native or foreign born. Column 11 must show the last permanent residence of every person, whether native or foreign born. Column 12 must show the final destination of every person, whether he or she has a ticket to such destination or not. Column 13 must show whether the passage of every person is paid by himself or herself or by some other person or by the government. Column 14 must show whether every person has in his possession money to the amount of $30 and how much money he has in his possession. Column 15 must show whether every person has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Column 16 must show whether every person is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Column 17 must show whether every person is a polygamist. Column 18 must show whether every person is an anarchist. Column 19 must show whether every person is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Column 20 must show the condition of health, mental and physical, of every person. Column 21 must show whether every person is deformed or crippled, and the nature, length of time, and cause thereof. Column 22 must show the place of birth of every person. Columns 23 to 29, inclusive, must be filled in for every person who is not a citizen of the United States. Column 30 must show the final destination of every person who is not a citizen of the United States. Column 31 must show the location of the State or Territory in the United States to which every person who is not a citizen of the United States is destined. Column 32 must show whether every person who is not a citizen of the United States has a relative or friend in the country whither he or she is going, and if so, what relative or friend. Column 33 must show whether every person who is not a citizen of the United States has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. Column 34 must show whether every person who is not a citizen of the United States has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity. Column 35 must show the height of every person. Column 36 must show the complexion of every person. Column 37 must show the color of hair and eyes of every person. Column 38 must show the visible distinguishing marks of every person.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come, their mother tongue and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. G. Brace Master,* of the S.S. Tunisian, from Liverpool,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Brace
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

25—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit

I, P. Rowden D.P.H.L.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Rowden M.D.

Liverpool Sept. 1906

at

September 29 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

TUNISIAN
SEP 28 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

CLASS	CHINESE	MALE.	F.	TOTAL.
First	—	—	—	—
Second	2	30	15	45
Third	3	80	1	81
TOTAL	5	110	16	126
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	FORMERLY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	105	105	—		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	4	4	—	—	—
RETAINED					
TOTAL	110	110	—	—	—

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	49	81	
" additional "	0		
	49	81	
Deaths at sea	Canadian 0		
U. S. Citizens	15		
Total number of aliens			
Number examined	110		
" missing	0		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens admitted 103
" detained 7
59
110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19, 1906, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Sept 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Kunze Mankowski	25		M	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prajenie	Chicago Ill	no	Husband	no	no	-	-	Husband 5 Sutter	no	no	no	no	good	no	14th	11	Dark	Black	Brown
2	Bell	4		M	s	child									Father					Mrs Mankowski										
3	Frank	3		M	s	child									Father					Chicago Ill 477 S Canal St.										
4	Mattil	2		M	s	child									Father														
5	Tekely Berka	35		M	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Machlenitz	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother in law	$18	Yes	1904/05	Minneapolis Minn	Brother in law Nikolay Gabay Minneapolis Minn 2 Ave 89.					5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	
6	Margarina Pszowsky	25		F	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia						Friends	$20	no	-	-						4	11	Light	Light	Blue	
7	Maria Grzybacz	20		F	s	Domestic	yes	no	533 10 12 31 20 Russia		Russia	Sapranow			self	$8	no	-	-	Friend Nikolay Garbacz Minneapolis Minn 2 Ave					4	11			Blue	
8	Adolf Schneider	18		M	s	Agent & barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk			father	no	no	-	-	father Jack Schneider Minneapolis Minn 815 Fremont Ave					5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	
9	Gitel Shapiro	22		M	s	tailor					Austria	Nica	Chicago Ill		brother	$4	no	-	-	brother Chaim Shapiro Chicago Ill 273 W 14 St.					5	5	Dark Sallow	Black	Blue Gray	
10	Michael Dorochowicz	34		M	m	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian Catholic	Russia	Orsha			brother	$10	no	-	-	brother Kazimir Dorochowicz Chicago Ill 168 W 18 St.					5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	
11	11-2-1932 (13) Yeliz Bruhalosky	19		M	s	Lab	no	no		Polish		Dobrzinowa	Cleveland O		brother	$5	no	-	-	brother Kazimir Dorochowicz Cleveland Ch 119 Commercial					5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	
12	Oct 1 1906 Jenka Schwartzbeck	29		M	m	wife	no	no		Hebrew		Bielostok	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	no	-	-	-	husband 5 Sutter					14	11	dark	Dark	Brown	
13	Oct 1906 Liebe	10		F	d	child	yes	yes							Father					Mrs B Berkowitz					-	-	fair	Light Brown	Black	
14	Oct 1906 Lasa	4		F	s	child	no	no																	-	-	fair	✓	Brown	
15	Oct 1906 Zelda	3		F	s	child	✓	✓												Chicago Ill. 416 W. 17 St.					-	-	fair	✓	Brown	
16	Oct 1906 Kashmir	1		M	s	child	✓	✓																	-	-	fair	✓	Brown	
17	Tillova Balczunas	19		M	s	Lab	yes	yes		Polish	Russia	Sancunai	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$15	no	-	-	brother Juozapas Balczunas Chicago Ill 359 S Peoria St.					5	4	dark Sallow	brown Light	Blue	
18	Barbara	18		F	s	Domestic	no	no								$20									5	0	Clear	Light Brown	Blue	
19	Wilchelmina Zeslaw	28		F	s	Knitter	yes	yes	Russia	German		Riga	Kenosha Wis	yes	uncle	$30	no	-	-	uncle Jan Gottlieb Kenosha Wis Lincoln Ave					5	0	Light Sallow	Light Brown	Blue Gray	
20	Waldemar	17		M	s	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓						$33									5	6	Clear	Light Brown	Blue	
21	Sabrina Stanczewicz	17		F	s	Housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jaworzno	Joseph Scott Kans	yes	brother	$5	no	-	-	brother Wladislaw Stanczewicz Joseph Scott Kans 414 Edmond St.					5	0	dark	Dark	Brown	
22	Jacob Zyborsky	31		M	m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	Waukegan Ill		brother in law	$17	no	-	-	brother in law Mikhel Lemmo Waukegan Ill. B 133.					5	7	dark	dark	brown	
23	James Lempert	43		M	m	Blacksmith	no	no		Hebrew		Kalish	Chicago Ill	yes	son in law	$100	no	-	-	son in law Tobe Bobrowsky Chicago Ill 55 W Van Buren St.					5	11	dark	Black	brown	
24	Oct 3 1906 Israel	18		M	s	Blacksmith	no	no							self	none									5	7	Dark	Black	Dark	
25	Lazar Wrobleu	18		M	s	Laborer	yes	yes					Chicago Ill		Milwaukee Wis	$50	no	-	-	cousin Louis Milwaukee Wis 414 Walnut St.					5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	
26	Oct 2 1906 Friedrich Reiber	20		M	s	farmlab	yes	yes		German			Campbell		uncle	$1	no	-	-	uncle Wolcanski Reiber Campbell Minn Township no 2					6		dark	brown	Blue	
27	Wasilaw Wisnowsky	25		M	s	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish			Chicago Ill		brother	$50	no	-	-	brother Tomasz Wisnowsky Chicago Ill 78 Division St.					5		fair	Light	Blue	
28	Oct 2 1906 Mordzarak	27		M	s	Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓			Chicago Ill		brother	$50	no	-	-	Chicago Ill 78 Division St.							dark	brown	Blue	
29	Oct 1906 Helena Miroslav	19		F	s	Domestic	✓	✓		German	Russia				uncle	$10				uncle Louis Zeslaw					5	0	fair	Light Brown	Blue	
		18																											

2910

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U... IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board which ... a port in the United States.

S.S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19, 1906, Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept 30, 1906.

headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Sept 2 1906 Lonzje Mankowski	25	✓	M	m	mfg.	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Penzenie	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	100	no			husband & father	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	11	Dark	Dark	Dark brown		Penzenie
	Sept 2 1906 Bael	4	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓						✓	father																			Russia
	Sept 2 1906 Chasel	3	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓						✓	✓																			Penzenie
	Sept 2 1906 Rasiel	2	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓						✓	✓																			Penzenie
	Tekenly Beckera	35	✓	m	m	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mecklenburg	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Brother in law	88	yes	1904/5	Minneapolis Minn	brother in law Nikolay Gerbazy Minneapolis Minn Lake 89.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
	Margarna Pozdrovsky	25	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	✓	✓				Brother in law	84	no										4	11	Light	Light	Blue Grey		Nagarava Russia
	Marna Gerybacz	20	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	no	5337 10-12-31 Russia	✓	Lapravara				self	8	no			friend Nikolay Gerbazy Minneapolis Minn 2 Comm							4	11	.	.	Blue		Nagarava Russia
	Abel Schneider	18	✓	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bibikeln	" " "		father	no	no			father Herr Schneider Minneapolis Minn 875 Fremont							5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Bobrochan Russia
	Gidal Shapiro	22	✓	m	s	barber	✓	✓	✓		Austria	Wien	Chicago Ill		brother	84	no			brother Chaim Shapiro Chicago Ill 373 W. 14th st.							5	5	Dark Sallow	Black	Blue Grey		Jakisawtgrad Russia
	Michael Doorchinsky	32	✓	m	m	laborer	no	no	✓	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Orsha Province	" " "		brother	10	no			brother Hannah Gorodetzky Chicago Ill. 168 W 28 st.							5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Orsha Russia
	11-20-32 (13) Bernstein	19	✓	m	s	lab	yes	no		Polish		Zobrizievic	Cleveland O	Yes	brother	5	no			brother Hannah Cardetsky Cleveland Ch. 119 Commercial							5	6	Fair	Dark Fair	Blue		Zgazirovo Russia
	Oct 3 1906 Feiga Berkowitz	29	✓	f	m	wife	no	no		Hebrew		Bielostok	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	no				husband & father							14	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Bielostok Russia
	Oct 3 1906 Liebe	10	✓	✓	s	child	yes	yes							father					B. Berkowitz							—	—	fair	Light	Brown		Bielostok di
	Oct 3 1906 Lisa	4	✓	✓	s	child	no	no							✓												—	—	fair	✓	Brown		Bielostok di
	Oct 3 1906 Esther	3	✓	f	s	child	✓	✓							✓					Chicago Ill. 416 W. 14 st.							—	—	fair	✓	Brown		Bielostok di
	Oct 3 1906 Jekmiel	1	✓	m	s	child	✓	✓							✓												—	—	fair	✓	Brown		Bielostok di
	Tikloni Belegonnas	19	✓	m	s	tailor	no	no	11-17006 - 4/4/35/14 Detroit - 3/30/06 - N.Y.C.R.R.	✓	Russia	Penensie	Chicago Ill	Yes	brother	75	no			brother Duncan Belegonnas Chicago Ill 359 S Halsted st.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Light Blue		Penensie Russia
	Barbara ✓	18	✓	f	s	domestic	no	no		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	70											5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Penensie Russia
	Wilhelmina Leelaw	28	✓	f	s	waitress	yes	yes	Russia	German		Riga	Heinemann Wis	Yes	uncle	33	no			uncle Jan Gottloff Heinemann Wis Lumber Co.							5	0	Light	Light	Blue Grey		Riga Russia
	Waldemar	17	✓	m	s	laborer	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	33											5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Riga Russia
	Lebbine Shmoylowitz	27	✓	sep	s	shoemaker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamenka Podolsk	Scott Texas	Yes	brother	50	no			brother Wolf Shmoylowitz Fort Scott Kans 24 Main st.							5	0	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kamenka Russia
	Hamilgar Zybertsky 16415	31	✓	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	Waukegan		brother in law	17	no			brother in law Mikolas Lukauskas Waukegan Ill. B 133.							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Wilkowishki Russia
	Oct 3 1906 Baines Lemprach	43	✓	m	m	Blacksmith	no	no	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kelgk	Chicago Ill	Yes	son in law	100	no			son in law Leib Ostrinsky							5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Kelgk Russia
	Oct 3 1906 Israel	18	✓	s	s	Blacksmith	no	no	✓	✓	✓			✓	self	none				Chicago Ill 55 W 12th st.							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Kelgk Russia
	Lewis Utzkin	18	✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓		Chaster	Milwaukee Wis	✓	uncle	50	no			uncle Wolf Utzkin Milwaukee Wis 478 Chestnut st.							5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Chaster Russia
	Oct 3 1906 Friedrich Reiber 110 70 117	20	✓	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Redwitz	Campbell Neb	✓	uncle	61	no			uncle Melcombi Reiber Campbell Neb							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Redwitz Russia
	Mariel Chrzanowsky 110 70 115 95	25	✓	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	✓	Polish	✓	Zawilow	Detroit Mich	Yes	brother	85	no			brother Wincenty Chrzanowsky Detroit Mich 6 st 1985							5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Zawilow Russia
	Abelzarak	27	✓	m	s	lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elenez	Chicago Ill	✓	brother	50	no			brother Wincenty Abelzarak Chicago Ill 484 Division st.							5	6	dark	Dark	Blue		Elenez Russia
	Mendel Meinster	19	✓	f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	German	Russia	Sarabi	Lincoln Neb	Yes	uncle	75	no			uncle Isaac Meinster Lincoln Neb 1040 Q st.							5	7	fair	Light	Blue		Sarabi Russia
		18																																

29/0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Ives Neill (master),* of the s/s MONTREAL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1/3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt H. Ives Neill

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Forbes, Surgeon of the s/s MONTREAL, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Forbes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

MONTREAL.
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 10 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIRD ... STEERAGE ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp Sept 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept. 30, 1906

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period. of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Oct 2 1906 Jacob Koch	43	V	m	married	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	Campbell Neb	yes	male	$4 no	no			male Heinrich Koch Campbell Neb Route 2 Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Oct. 2, 1906 Margaretha (wife)	45	V	f	"	wife																				
	Jacob	20	m	s	[illegible]	do																				
	Catarina	20	f	s																						
5	Francisca Czarnocka	40	V	f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	German	Gobsdejen	Cleveland O	yes	brother in law	$100	no			brother in law Joseph Dejk Cleveland O Sonna Street 150						
6	Margarita Lukenaitis	20	V	f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Rybeum	New London Conn	yes	cousin	$15	no			cousin Frances Lukenaitis New London Conn R. 410						
7	Malvina Wilokaitis	17	V	f	s.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Frances Wilokaitis New London Conn R. 304						
8	Tobel Lunbarsky	26	V	m	s	Shoemaker	no	no		Hebrew	"	Kiew	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	500	no			brother A. Lunbarsky Chicago Ill 424 W 14 st						
9	Israel Silberstein	32	V	m	s.	musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Odessa	Ft Smith Ark	yes	cousin	$30	no			cousin Hirsch Silberstein Ft Smith Ark 1122 Main St						
10	Andrej Michalesky	18	V	m	s	Farm labor				Polish		Skpanow	Chicago Ill		brother	$15	no			brother Thomas Michalesky Chicago Ill 608 Archer Ave						
ADMITTED	Oct 2 1906 Juliana Skamle	19	V	f	s.	none	yes	yes		German	Russia	Dreijitz	Lorain Color	yes	uncle	100	no			uncle Andreas Klajda Bay Chicago Ind.						
12	Jacoby Klajda	24	V	m	s.	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Neorla	Ft Chicago Ind	yes	brother	$100	no			brother Andreas Klajda Bay Chicago Ind.						
13	Stefan Zielinski	23	V	m	s.	carpenter farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Valentow	Ft Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no			self Ft Louis Mo Kershaw Ave 160.						
14	Merlin v. der Geest 11025 11731	21	V	m	m	labor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Slavores	Raymond Minn	no	brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Wm Boreen Raymond Minn.						
15	Cietje " (wife)	21	V	f	"	wife																				
16	Thomas (son)	6	V	m	s	child	no	no																		
17	Anna Tenner Oct 2 1906	20	V	f	s.	Servant housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dreijitz	Chicago Ill	yes	parents	10	no			parents Wm. Schumacher Chicago Ill. 365 Fullerton Ave						
18	Jeremiah Lady	56	V	m	wid		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Minneapolis Minn	yes	son	$100	no	no		son Jacob Lady Minneapolis Minn 516 1010						
19	Julen Garber 11015 11450 Oct 2 1906	11	V	m	s.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodno	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	no	no			brother Chaim Garber Minneapolis Minn 418 10 Ave S.E.						
20	Eliezer Averowitz	26	V	m	s	Tailor						Wilna	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$12	no			cousin Harris Katz Minneapolis Minn 516 1010						
21	Jerry Sokolski	50	V	m	M	Farmer dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Bialostok	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$350	no			self Mr. Sokolski						
22	Jacob do	28	V	f	s	servant	yes	yes							father					son Mr. Sokolski Chicago Ill 497 N Ashland Ave						
	Rosalie do	16	V	"	-	servant	yes	yes																		
	Rebecca do	14	V	"	-	Child	yes	yes																		
	Jacob do	8	V	"	-	Child	yes	yes																		
	[illegible]	6	V	"	-	Child	no	no																		
	Kaufman Kiz	32	V	f	m	wife	yes	no							brother	$100				brother in law						
	Jacob Kaufman	3	V	m	-	child									father											
	[illegible]	40	V	m	s	Farm lab	yes	yes					Milwaukee Wis		Nephew	$50										

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	
5	7	Sallow	Brown	Brown	
5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	
5	11	Fair	Sallow	Brown	
5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
5	0	"	Light	Blue	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	3	"	"	"	
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	
5	7	Sallow	Brown	Blue	
5	5	"	"	"	
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	4	"	"	"	
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	
5	2	"	Brown	"	
—	—	"	"	"	
5	8	Light	Grey	Grey	
5	1	Sallow	Brown	Brown	
—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	2	Dark	Black	"	
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	
5	9	Fair	"	"	
5	9	"	Brown	"	
5	9	"	"	"	
5	9	"	"	"	
5	9	"	"	"	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Under the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept. 30, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Paolo Kok	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	Campbell Nebr	Yes	Self	60				Uncle Heinrich Hock Campbell Nebr Route 2 Box 71		no	no	no	good	no
Margaretha (wife)	45		F	M	wife																				
Paul	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No																		
Catherina	20		F	S																					
Francisca Czarnowska	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Prussian Poland	Cleveland O	Yes	North German Lloyd	$100	no			brother in law Joseph Degi Cleveland O Journal Bldg 150						
Margarita Lukenaitis	20		F	S	Servant Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovno	New London Conn	Yes	cousin	$15	no			cousin Thomas Lauriskas New London Conn B. 404						
Antonia Wolchaitis	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$18	no			brother Thomas Wolchaitis New London Conn B. 304						
Tekel Limberskij	26		M	S	Merchant Tailor	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	Chicago Ill	"	brother	500	no			brother A. Limberskij Chicago Ill 424 W 14th St.						
Josef Silberstein	32		M	S	musician Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Odessa	St Louis Mo	Yes	cousin	$10	no			cousin A. Weinmann St Louis Mo 1122 Mullanphy St						
Abram Mikolsky	28		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skranow	Chicago Ill	"	brother	$115	no			brother Hirsch Mikolsky Chicago Ill 608 Taylor St						
Johanna Skomba	22		F	S	none	No	No	"	German	Russia	Preipitz	Lorain Ohio	Yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Adam Skomba Lorain Ohio						
Jacob Majda	24		M	S	Glass Furnace	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Neosla	E. St. Louis Ill	Yes	brother	$22	no			brother Andreas Majda East Chicago Ind.						
Stefan Zielinski	28		M	M	carpenter farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Nabutow	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	12	no			wife Barbara Majda Same address						
Johann v. der Geest	28		M	M	Tailor			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarores	Raymond Minn	No	brother in law	19	no			brother in law Hy von Haren Raymond Minn.						
Sophie (wife)	28		F	M	wife																				
Thomas (son)	6		M	S	child	no	no																		
Anna Tenner	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Chicago Ill	Yes	parents	100	no			parents Otto Schumacher Chicago Ill 565 Dillon St						
Garber	56		F	M	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	son	$40	no	no		son Jacob Garber Minneapolis Minn 544 10th Ave S						
Garber	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gubernia Minsk	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	brother	no	no			brother Chaim Garber Minneapolis Minn 418 10th Ave S.						
Leonowitz	26		M	S	Tailor						Mohilew			self	$20	no			Uncle Israel Katz Minneapolis Minn 544 10th Ave S						
Wolchaitis	50		M	M	Farmer Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Bielostok	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$50	no			son Mr Sokolski Chicago Ill 497 N Ashland Ave						
[illegible]	28		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes							father											
[illegible]	4		F		servant	Yes	Yes																		
[illegible]	1		F		Child	Yes	No																		
[illegible]	8		F		Child	Yes	Yes																		
[illegible]	5		F		Child	Yes	No																		
[illegible]	2		M	M	wife	No	No							Brother	$10				brother in law						
[illegible]	1		F		child									father					Uncle Schumacher						
[illegible]			F		child														Chicago Ill						
[illegible]			M					Austria Hungary				Milwaukee Wis	Yes												

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Lt Brown Dark		Kuo Russia
5	4	Sallow	Brown	Lt brown		
5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		
4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Grodnitzyna Russia
5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		Lawsky Russia
5	0	"	Light	Blue		Lenje Russia
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Blodnowo Russia
5	3	"	"	"		Odessa Russia
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Salomenka Russia
4	4	Sallow	Brown	Blue		Ost [illegible]
5	5		Light Brown			[illegible]
5	4	Fair	Brown			Russia
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia
5	2		Brown			Russia
—	—		Light			
5	8	Light	Grey			Gechow Russia
5	1	Sallow	Grey	Grey		Russia
—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown		Gedern Russia
5	2	Dark	Black			Mitl Russia
5	6	Light	Brown	Blue		Jasl Russia
5	0	Fair	"	Brown		182
5	0	Fair	Dark	"		
5	0	Fair	"	"		
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					
—	—					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H. Ives Gill (master), * of the s/s MONTREAL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt H Ives Gill
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Forbes, Surgeon of the s/s MONTREAL, * Employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Forbes

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MONTREAL.
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 30. 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

CP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, Sept 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Whether previously deported or excluded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity, and length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yoshcem Selielepelli	30		M		Store Keeper Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bielistok	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Mr Kaplan c/o A Steinberg 247 N. Wayne Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	sound		5	6			born	birth mark r/cheek	Russian
2	Schaine	28		F																497											
3	Gitele	2																													
4	Messelaer Florimond	22		M		coal farm lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Evarue	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$22	no			Detroit Mich Belgian Consul	no	no	no	no	sound		5	8½	fair	Brown	gray		Belgian
5	Jules Pelleersgieter	20		M	S	farm lab						Lichtenfelde	" "			$20	no			brother Modest Pelleersgieter Detroit Mich 589 Franklin st	no	no	no	no	sound		5	7½	fair	"	Blue		"
6	Alfons Pelleregi	25		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes								$20	no			friend " " " "	no	no	no	no	sound		5	5½	Dark	"	Brown		"
7	Henri Pelmirski	32		M	M	farmer									self	$20				brother Victor Pelmirski Detroit Mich 589 Franklin st	no	no	no	no	sound		5	7	Ruddy fair	Brown	Grey		"
8	Julie " (wife)	26		F	M	wife									husb.												5	2	fair	"	Blue		"
9	Charles " (son)	2		M	S	none	no	no							father												—	—	fair	Light	Blue		"
10	Romain " (son)	1	9	M	S	none	no	no																			—	—	"	"	"		"
11	Julia Pelleersgieter (Verhaeghe)	21	6	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roncelaere	Detroit Mich	Yes	husband	$17	no			husband Cyriel Pelleersgieter Detroit Mich 589 Franklin st	no	no	no	no	sound		5	5	"	Light	Grey		"
12	Marie " (dau)	1	6	F	S	none	no	no							mother					Detroit Mich Wife of Cyriel Pelleersgieter Milwaukee Wisc 2021 Chamber st	no	no	no	no	sound		—	—	"	"	"		"
13	Paul Rud Meigs	25	2	M	S	Electrician Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pittsgendorf	Milwaukee Wisc	Yes	father	$50	no				no	no	no	no	sound		5	3	"	Brown	Blue		"
14	NOT USED																														
15	Marie Lacek	32		F	M	wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gajar	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband father	$50	no			husband Stephan Lacek Chicago Ill 5724 Lincoln st	no	no	no	no	sound		5	3	fair	Brown	Blue		"
16	Paul " (son)	2		M	S	none																					—	—	.	.	Brown		"
17	Rafael " (son)	1	4	M	S	none																					—	—	.	.	Blue		"
18	Adolf Czapsi	14	3	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bohemia	Rokeco Erbor (Villa Rica Minnesota)	Yes	brother	$16	no			brother Wilhelm Czapsi Minnesota	no	no	no	no	sound		5	6	.	.	Brown		"
19	Marianna Mierciak	35	3	F	M	wife	no	no		Polish	"	Tarnobrzeg	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	$25	no			husband Wojciech Mierciak Chicago Ill 703 Wilson Av	no	no	no	no	sound		5	2	dark	"	Blue		"
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

Wojciech Interpreter

Chas Millard Insp 9/30/06

16

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

THIS SHEET NOT TO BE USED FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montreal sailing from Antwerp, Sept 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC Sept 30, 1906

NOTE.—This manifest is opened at the right side of each page, Cols. Nos. 1 to 20, and should be filled in before the information is given by the masters of vessels.

(3) 41

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Moshem Selielepelli	30	V	m	M	Stone Mason Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Beslinitsk	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Brother in law Mr Kaplan c/o A Stromberg	No	No	No	good	No	Dalyatoke Russia
2 Sabina	28		f	"		No	No																		
3 Golda	2																								
4 Mercelis Florimund	32	V	m	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Emeree Lichtenfelde	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$25 00	No			Cousin Ottille Leehaye Detroit Mich Belgium Brother Sunday Schoolregister Detroit Mich 589 Franklin st Friend " " " "	No	No	No	good	No	Emeree Belgium Lichtenfelde d Lichtenfelde d Flelz d Puerth d Lichtenfelde d
5 Silas Pelkeersgieter	20	V	m	S	farm lab																				
6 Elfons Pelkereg	25	V	m	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes																		
7 Henri Vermirsch	32	V	m	M	farmer									self	$25 00				Brother Victor Vermersch Detroit Mich 589 Franklin St.						
8 Julie " (wife)	26	V	f	M	wife									Husb.											
9 Charles " (son)	2	V	m	S	none	No	No							father											
10 Romain " (son)	6/12	V	m	S	none																				
11 Julia Teerbeke (Verhambeke)	25	V	f	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Roosdaere	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$17 00	No			Husband Cyriel Verbeke Detroit Mich Wood Worker 589 Franklin St Uncle Charley Verhelsten Milwaukee Wisc 2201 Center St	No	No	No	good	No	Roosdaere Belgium d d Loettgensdorf Germany
12 Marie "	5	V	f	S	none	No	No							mother											
13 Paul Rud Meigh	25	V	m	S	Engineer Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rittgenwald	Milwaukee Wisc	Yes	Self	$50 00	No				No	No	No	good	No	Gojar Hungary d
14 NOT USED																									
15 Morris Lacek	32	V	m	M	tailor	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gojar	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband Father	$50 00	No			Husband Stephan Lacek Chicago Ill 5724 Lowerlie Av.	No	No	No	good	No	Pokesina Abaujvar Torna Hungary Austria
16 Paul " (son)	2	V	m	S	none																				
17 Rafael " (son)	1 3/12	V	m	S	none														Brother in law John Mielezak Minnesota Fillon Farmer						
18 Adolf Traspir	36	V	m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Czaleco Ehrov	(Minnesota) Villow River	Yes	Husband	$25 00	No			Husband Jos Wierciesk Chicago Ill Willow Av 703	No	No	No	good	No	Ehrov Austria
19 Marianna Wierciak	35	V	f	M	wife	No	No		Polish	"	Tarnobzeg	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$25 00	No				No	No	No	good	No	Tarnobzeg Austria
20 NOT USED																									
21 NOT USED																									
22 NOT USED																									
23 NOT USED																									
24 NOT USED																									
25 NOT USED																									
26 NOT USED																									
27 NOT USED																									
28 NOT USED																									

Wojciech Interpreter

Chas Lloyd Boyce 9/30/06

16

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mark r cheek	Dalyatoke Russia
5 7	Dark	Black	Brown		
5 8 1/2	Fair	Sallow	Brown		Emeree Belgium Lichtenfelde d Lichtenfelde d Flelz d Puerth d Lichtenfelde d
5 7	Fair	"	Blue		
5 5 1/2	Dark	"	Brown		
5 8	Ruddy Fair	Brown	Grey		
5 2	Fair Sallow	"	Blue		
— —	Fair	Light	Blue		
— —	"	"	"		d Ruselaga d d Loettgensdorf Germany
5 5	"	Brown	"		
— —	"	Light	Grey		
5 3	"	Brown	Grey		
5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Gojar Hungary d
— —	.	.	Brown		
— —	.	.	Blue		d Pokesina Abaujvar Tornatorna Austria
5 6	.	.	Brown		
5 2	Sallow	.	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert H the Neill (master),* of the S/S MONTREAL, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt H the Neill
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible] MONTREAL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P. Q.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at QUEBEC

September 30, 1906

11—1116

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	3	73	0	73
TOTAL	3	73	—	73
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	PORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	53	53	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	20	20	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	73	73	—	—	—

MONTREAL.
Quebec, P.Q.
SEP 30 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	1st 2nd
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	On U. S. manifests additional.
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Deaths at sea
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	U. S. Citizens
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	Number examined
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	" missing
Dutch.	Roumanian.	Aliens admitted
East Indian.	Russian.	" detained
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston Mass. October 17 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Gustaf D. Wahlberg	25	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes		Sweden	Swedish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	$30-	No 1903
2	Peter B. Scott	18	✓	m	s	joiner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Orkney	Chicago	yes	self	$25-	no
3	Mrs Johnstone Scott	34	✓	f	m	wife	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50	no
4	Maggie ✓	11	✓	f	s	child	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	77.00	no
5	Theodore Simpson	38	✓	m	m	Mfr	yes		U.S.A	U.S.A	Glasgow	Chicago	no			
6	Mrs ✓	38	✓	f	m	wife	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no			
7	James C. Woodie	48	✓	m	s	Clerk	yes		Britain	Scotch	Edinburgh	St. Louis.	no	self	$50.00	28 yrs 1888
8	Thomas McGowan	32	✓	m	s	Commercial Traveller	yes		Scotland	✓	Stirling	Orange N.J.	no	self	$100—	1906
9	Henry B. Allan	54	✓	m	m	painter	yes		U.S.A.	✓	✓	Omaha	no			
10	Robert J. Smith	28	✓	m	s	barber	yes		Britain	✓	Ireland	Chicago	no	self	$70—	Pittsburg 1888
11	William Anderson	28	✓	m	m	painter	yes	✓	✓	✓	Forfar	San Francisco	yes	self	$20—	no
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

8/3

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or institution or hospital for treatment of insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Bro. John Wahlberg 1987 - 7th Avenue Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bro. John Scott 6950 Wallace St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
Husband John Scott	no	no	no	no	good	no
Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
Returning home to Chicago						
Returning home to Father Mother & Bro St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Mr Young 18 Scotland St. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Home to Omaha. Neb.						
Friend Wm Scott 615 W. 63rd St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle [illegible] 666 62nd St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no

Richard R. Simon Com. Dep.
Examined

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
5	9	fair	fair	blue	Anchor on left arm. Scar on right cheek
5	10	fresh	brown	grey	
5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none
4	2	fresh	brown	blue	none
5	9	fair	fair	blue	
5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none
5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo spot on left hand.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW ~~Liverpool~~, 190 Arriving at Port of ~~MONTREAL~~ Quebec, PQ. October 17 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or [illegible] for crime or [illegible] for pure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible] by law, otherwise than as [illegible] or as [illegible] from the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Gustaf D. Wahlberg	25	✓ m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Glasgow	New York	no	self	$30-	1903	Bro. John Wahlberg 1987 - 7th Avenue NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2 Peter B. Scott	18	✓ m	s	joiner	yes	yes	~~Scotland~~ England	Scotch	Orkney	Chicago	yes	self	$25-	no	Bro. John Scott 6950 Wallace St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
3 Mrs Johnston Kirkpatrick (nee Mary Scott)	34	✓ f	m	wife	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	$50	no	Husband John Kirkpatrick c/o John Scott Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
4 Maggie ✓	11	✓ f	s	child	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	27.00	no	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
5 Theodore Simpson	38	✓ m	m	Mfr	yes		USA	U.S.A	Glasgow	Chicago	no				Returning home.						
6 Mrs ✓	38	✓ f	m	wife	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	no				to Chicago						
7 James C. Moodie	48	✓ m	s	Clerk	yes		~~Scotland~~ Britain	Scotch	~~Edinburgh~~ Stirling	St. Louis.	no	self	$50.00	28 years 1888 1906	Returning home to Mrs. Floyd Ave St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8 Thomas McCowen	32	✓ m	s	Journalist Traveller	yes		~~Scotland~~ Britain	✓	Stirling	Orange NJ	no	self	$100- or more	1906 on visit Orange	Friend Mr Young 18 Scotland St. Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
9 Henry B. Allan	54	✓ m	m	painter	yes		U.S.A	✓	✓	Omaha	no				Home to Omaha. Neb.						
10 Robert J. Smith	28	✓ m	s	barber	yes		~~Scotland~~ Britain	✓	Ronach	Chicago	no	self	$70- or over	Pittsburg 1888- 1890	Friend Wm Scott 615 W. 63rd St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
11 William Anderson	28	✓ m	m	painter	yes		✓	✓	Forfar	San Francisco	yes	self	$20-	no	Uncle Robt Reid. 666 6th St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
12 NOT USED																					
13 NOT USED																					
14 NOT USED																					
15 NOT USED																					
16 NOT USED																					
17 NOT USED																					
18 NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
OT USED																					
OT USED																					
T USED																					
USED																					
ED																					

Richard R. Simon Com. Supt.
Purser

8/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	fair	fair	blue	Anchor on left arm.
5	10	fresh	brown	grey	Scar on right cheek
5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none
4	2	fresh	brown	blue	none
5	9	fair	grey	blue	
5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none
5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
5	7	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo spot on left hand.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell * of the "CASSANDRA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at MONTREAL

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CASSANDRA", [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Three years [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Glasgow & the Glas. Med. Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906

at MONTREAL

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

CASSANDRA
OCT 1 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of MONTREAL Oct 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Peter Randhler	48		m	m	Hotel kpr	yes	yes	U. S. A	German	Glasgow De Smit		no				Home De Smit S.S.					
	Augusta "	35		f	m	nil	yes	yes	"	"	"		"									
	Marcella "	3		f	s		no	no	"	"	"		"									
4	John Struhe	36		m	m	coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland Stevenson	Gillespie Ill.	yes	self	$25-30	no	Brain law Lehas Bigam Gillespie Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hans Ribe	30		m	s	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Norway Scand.	Arendal	Seattle	yes	✓	$40—	1896 Friend	Friend Consul Oscar Kloster	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Olaus Arnesen	30		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	"	Scand	Egersund		yes	✓	$45—	1902 sailed	Friend Lydia Olsen 506 - 14 Ave no Ro Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aanon Stergesen	26	9	m	s	seaman	yes	yes	"	Scand.	Arendal	Tacoma wash	yes	✓	$28—	N.Y. 1895	Friend John Bernsen no Tacoma wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED Oct 9/06	Olaf M. Olsen	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	Christiansen	Georgeville Pa.	no	✓	$100	no	Aunt Maren Sönstegaard Box 440 Georgeville Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																Richard A. Simon Am. Cons (except 1, 2, 3)					
13	NOT USED																Jalma Wiest " "					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	USED																					

5/3

7
122

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and
headings given by the masters of vessels.

4

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9½	fresh	Gray	blue	none
5	4	dark	Brown	Grey	none
3	.	fair	fair	blue	none
5	5 3/4	Daff	Gray	brown	none
5	9	fresh	Gray	blue	H. R. on left hand
5	10	fresh	fair	Blue	none
5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none
5	9	fair	Sparble	blue	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CASSANDRA" sailing from GLASGOW, SEP 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of MONTREAL, Oct 1, 1906

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant is required to answer "Yes" or "No" to the following questions, whether he can read or not. Are you a polygamist?				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Peter Randhler	48	✓	m	m	Hotel [illegible]	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Germany	Glasgow	[illegible]	no				Home						
Augusta "	35	✓	f	w	nil	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				De Smit S.D.						
Marcella "	3	✓	f	s		no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓										
John Strube	36	✓	m	m	coal miner	yes		England	English	Stevenson Midlothian Scotland	Gillespie Ill.	yes	self	$25-50	no	Bro in law Lehas Bigamy Gillespie Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
Hans Ribe	30	✓	m	s	grocery clerk	yes		Norway	Scand. Norway	Arendal	Seattle	yes	✓	$40-	1896 Phila	friend Consul Oscar Klinker Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Olaus Quiesen	30	✓	m	s	seaman	yes		"	Scand	Egersund	"	yes	✓	$45-	1902 Phila	friend Lydia Olsen Sol - 1st Ave no 80 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no
Aaron Hansen	26	9	m	s	seaman	yes		"	Scand.	Arendal	Tacoma Wash	yes	✓	$28-	N.Y. 1895	Friend Odin Bernsen no 1 Tacoma West	no	no	no	no	good	no
Olaf M. Olsen	21	✓	m	s	laborer	yes		"	Scand.	Christiansen Norway	Georgeville Minn	no	✓	100	no	Aunt Maren Sönstegaard Box 180 Georgeville Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
NOT USED																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mitchell, * of the "CASSANDRA" from GLASGOW do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mitchell.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 190 6

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTALS
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	8	3	11
THIRD	5	5	3	8
TOTAL	2	13	6	19
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

Non-Imm

W S

W

[illegible] Council of the British Provinces and that I have [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the [illegible] condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing [illegible]

	IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & E. SCORED IN GENERAL
ADMITTED	12	12	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	13	13	—	—	—

CASSANDRA
OCT 1 [illegible]

On U. S. manifests
additional [illegible]

other ports [illegible]

U. S. (Citizens) [illegible]
total [illegible]

Aliens
Number examined [illegible]
" missing

Aliens admitted [illegible]
" detained [illegible]

LIST OF [illegible]

Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Albanian (Skipetar).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "CORINTHIAN" sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	J S Cleveland									Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	self		Yes 7 yrs in Chicago	Home address Mr J S Cleveland 421 N Pine Ave Austin Sta Chicago Ill / do do do	No	No	No	Good	
2	Mrs J S									Dominion of	Detroit	Yes	self	$100	Yes 2 yrs in Detroit	Home address The Rev J B Scott 709 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich					
3	John Brown											Yes	self								
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				
	NOT USED																				

Walker Bartlet
Purser

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Color. Complexion. Height. Hair. Eyes.

5 ft 7 in

0/2
1 Cam

ADMITTED 3
DETAINED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

—9516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
							1
							2
5	5½	fair	grey	blue		Perth Scotland	3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walker Bartlet Purser,* of the S/S "CORINTHIAN," from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker Bartlet
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S/S "CORINTHIAN," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Cou, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

CORINTHIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 2 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1906

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-1070

S. S. "CORINTHIAN," sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

11-814

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Margaret A. Love	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Cincinnati Ohio	No	Intended Alex M. Gray	$22	No	Going to get married to - Alex M. Gray 4227 Allison St. Norwood Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brn	brn		Berwick Scotland
USC 2	Tessie Munro	30		M	Housewife		U S A				Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich		Self	$20	Yes 14 years in Detroit Mich	Home address - 139 - 18th St. Detroit Mich													
USC 3	Chrissie D. Jones	48													$20	do	Son - Edwin Jones 588 Boulevard W. Detroit Mich												
4	Tessie Smith	40			Married Housewife				Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen				$20	No	Daughter Mrs A. Leighton Wildman Place Detroit Mich							5	2	fair	brn	blue		Gardenstown Scotland
5	Julia Bell	35			S	Housekeeper					Port Huron Mich	Port Huron Mich	Yes		$25	Yes 35 years in Port Huron Mich 1872-1907	Brother John Bell 951 - 6th St. - Port Huron Mich							5	0	dark	black	gray		Glenrock Scotland
6	Mary Elizabeth Bain	25			M	Housewife					Aberdeen	Saginaw Mich		Husband	$35	No	Husband Alex Bain 2115 S. Washington Ave Saginaw Mich							5	3	dark	black	brn		Aberdeen Scotland
7	Alex	1	6		S	Child	No	No	"		"	"		Father	Nil		Father do do do									fair	light	brn		Aberdeen Scotland
USC 8	Janet Gilland	40			M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A Citizen (nat)		Marquette Mich	Marquette Mich		Self	$70	Yes 10 years in Marquette Mich	No													
USC 9	David S.	10			M	S. Child				(born)				Mother	Nil	do	No													
10	William Bennie	34			M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Kirkintilloch	Gillespie Ill		Self	$45	No	Friend John Fraser Box 293 Gillespie Ill							5	7	fair	brn	blue		Kirkintilloch Scotland
11	Alfred Reid	28			S	Auctioneer					Glasgow	Detroit Mich			$30		Friend Arthur Henderson % S. Johnston 334 Cass Ave. Detroit Mich							5	9½	fair	brn	gray		Kirkintilloch Scotland
12	John Tack	41			M	Coal Miner					Kirkintilloch	Gillespie Ill			$25		Friend John Fraser Box 293 Gillespie Ill							5	6½	dark	brn	brn		Kirkintilloch Scotland
13	James	21			S	Coal miner &									$25		do do do							5	6½	fair	brown	brn		Kirkintilloch Scotland
14	Peter Firth	19				Carpenter					Orkney	San Francisco Cal			$25		Brother James Firth Trust Valley P.O. Alameda City Cal							5	8	fair	light	blue		Orkney Scotland
15	Alex: G. Mitchell	32				Electrical Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	Chicago Ill			$50	Yes 3 years in Silver Lake Wash. Yes 13 years in	Sister Mrs Malley 345 Elm St. Chicago Ill							5	8	dark	brn	brn	Born Nov - left as a boy of 9 yrs - Served apprentice 4 yrs Kirkintilloch	Topeka Kansas
USC 16	Nicolas Decorbe	57			M	Merchant			U S A	Citizen	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cal	Ticket to Portland Ore		$200	Los Angeles Cal	Son M. A. Decorbe 103 Court St. Los Angeles Cal												(US Passport No 11330, 26 Apl 06)
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	OT USED																												
	USED																												
	SED																												
	ED																												

J. Walker Bartlett
Purser

Richard A. C. Simon Sn. Dep.

E. W. Willard Immig. Insp.

1/1/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9—1070

S. S. "CORINTHIAN." sailing from GLASGOW, 22nd Sept, 1902 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 2nd Oct, 1902

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
Margaret A Howe	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Concession Man	No	Alien Mission	$22	Yes 2 years in Detroit	Going to get married to - Alex Mc Kinnon 4217 Allison St Norwood Cincinnati Home address - 139 - 18th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	None				Born Scotland	1
Jessie Mercer	40										Detroit Mich		Self	$20		Son - Edwin Detroit 588 Boulevard W Detroit Mich											2
Christie D Jones	28															Daughter Mrs W Creighton Wildman Place Detroit Mich										Gardenstown Scotland	3
Jessie Duncan	40				Housewife			Scotland		Aberdeen				$20	Yes 35 years in Port Huron Mich	Brother John Bell 951 - 6th St - Port Huron Mich						5 3	fair	blue		Peterhead Scotland	4
Julia Bell	35		S	Housekeeper						Aberdeen	Saginaw Mich	Yes		$35	Husband Alex Bell 2115 S Washington Ave Saginaw Mich							5 3	Dark	black	brown	Aberdeen Scotland	5
Mary Bain	25		M	Housewife									Husband	$35	Father do do do								fair	light	brown	Aberdeen Scotland	6
Rebecca	1	8	S	Child						Marquette Mich	Marquette Mich		Father	Free													7
Janet Gilkerson	40		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							Self	$70	Yes 10 years in Marquette Mich												8
David S		7	M	S	Child								Mother	Free	do											Kirkintilloch Scotland	9
William Bennie	34		M	Miner			Yes	Scotland		Parkhurst Ont	Gillespie Ill		Self	$45	No	Friend Peter Duncan Box 293 Gillespie Ill						5 7	fair	brown	blue	Aberdeen Scotland	10
Alfred Bell	28		S	Watchman						Glasgow	Detroit Mich			$30		Friend Arthur Henderson 934 Bagley Ave Detroit Mich						5 9½	fair	brown	grey	Kirkintilloch Scotland	11
John Tack	41		M	Miner						Kalamazoo Mich	Gillespie Ill			$200		Friend Peter Duncan Box 293 Gillespie Ill do do do						5 6½	dark	brown	brown	Kirkintilloch Scotland	12
James	21		S											$25								5 3	fair	brown	brown	Ottawa Ont	13
Peter Tait	19			Carpenter						Orkney	San Francisco Cal			$20		Brother James Tait Druid Valley Rd Alameda City Cal						5 8	fair	light	blue	Tofts Orkney	14
Alex G Mitchell	32			Engineer				Scotland		Greendike Chicago Ill		Ticket to Portland Or		$36								5 8	Dark	brown	brown		15
Nicolas Troost	37		M	Musician				Holland		Los Angeles Cal	Los Angeles Cal			$20	Yes 3 years in Los Angeles Cal	Sister Mrs Mattie 345 Ulm St Chicago Ill Son M A Troost 103 Court St Los Angeles Cal											16
NOT USED																											17
NOT USED																											18
NOT USED																											19
NOT USED																											20
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											
USED																											
USED																											
USED																											
USED																											
USED																											
USED																											
SED																											
SED																											
SED																											
SED																											

J Walter Burkett
Purser

Richard A P Simon
Witness

ADMITTED 10
DETAINED 0
10 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walker Bartlett Purser,* of the S.S. "CORINTHIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walker Bartlett
Purser Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. "CORINTHIAN," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Com, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.R.C.S.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

CORINTHIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 2 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4005

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Corinthian sailing from Glasgow, Sept. 27, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Oct 2, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Angus Johnstone	56		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Argyllshire Scotland	Yale, Mich	Yes	Friends	Self	$19	Yes	1891 - Yale, Mich 1906	Ret. Home to Yale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Gro		Argyllshire Scotland
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														

June A. Olin Immn Insp 10/2 06

1/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Bureau of Immigration
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Adv.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Corinthian sailing from Glasgow, Sept. 27, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., Oct 7, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

11—2016

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Angus Johnstone	56		M	S	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Argyleshire Scotland	Yale, Mich	Yes	Self	$19.00	Yes	1891-1906 Yale, Mich	Ret. Home to Yale Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grn		Argyleshire Scotland
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																	Jno A. Olin Immn Insp. 9/27-06												
NOT USED																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____,* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive word indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Corinthian, *Surgeon of the* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Quebec, P.Q.

Sworn to before me this October 2, *190*6

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof.*

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	—	2	2
SECOND	1	11	5	16
THIRD	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	3	12	7	19
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Am Line.
U. S. 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	WITHDRAWN	ALIENS IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	12	12	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—

CORINTHIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 2 1906

8
2
6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.	On U. S. manifests	3	16	0
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	" additional "			1
Bohemian.	Magyar.		3	16	1
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Deaths at sea	0	0	0
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	U. S. Citizens	2	0	0
Chinese.	Moravian.	Total number of aliens			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Number examined	0	11	1
Cuban.	Polish.	" missing	1	1	0
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Aliens admitted			
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" detained			
East Indian.	Russian.				
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).				
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West I[illegible]				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pomeranian" sailing from London 20th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3rd October, 1906

List No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Mrs A M Moller	40	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A Citizen		Ann Arbor Mich	Ann Arbor Mich		Husband			Husband, Charles Soper Queens Hotel, Ridgeway, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
2	Caroline Soper	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Exmouth	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No	Father, Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Light Brown		None
3	Percy - do -	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	No	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Father		No	Uncle, Charles Hicks Marble Mount, Skagit Co. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	4 Vaccination Marks
4	Clementina Mary Bam	20	✓	F	S	Dom. Servant	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	London	Marble Mount Wash	Yes	Self	20 Dollars	No	Shaker Communist Community Lebanon, New York (Visiting)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
5	Charles Howard Bean	29	✓	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	Gloucester Eng	Lebanon N.Y.	No	Self	$700.00	No	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
6	Nellie - do -	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	No	Father															
7	Severio Migliorico	30	✓	M	S	Emp. Ry	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen (Born)																				
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Richard R. Simon Dr Ins Jo
Examining Insp 10/3/06

5/2

ALIENS, 5 ADMITTED, 7
ALIENS 2 DEBARRED —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] that each race has brought they speak. List of races or peoples used in this schedule.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pomeranian" sailing from London 20th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 3rd October, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Miss A M Miller	40	✓	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	U S A citizen		Ann Arbor Mich	Ann Arbor Mich		Husband			Husband, Charles Soper Queens Hotel, Ridgeway, Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Caroline Soper	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British Subject England	English	Exmouth	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20.00	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 Percy - do -	5	✓	M	S	Scholar	No	No	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	Yes	Father		No	Father, Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 Clementina Mary Barn	20	✓	F	S	Dom Servant	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	London	Marble Mount Wash	Yes	Self	20 Dollars	No	Uncle, Charles Hocks Marble Mount, Skagit Co. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 Charles Howard Bean	29	✓	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	- do -	- do -	Gloucester Eng	Lebanon N.H.	No	Self	$7.00	No	Shaker Communist Community Lebanon, New York Do (Printing)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 Nellie - do -	3	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	No	Father	$700.00	No	— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
7 Severio Miglionico	30	✓	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	U S Citizen (Sworn)														
8 NOT USED																						
9 NOT USED																						
10 NOT USED																						
11 NOT USED																						
12 NOT USED																						
13 NOT USED																						
14 NOT USED																						
15 NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						
NOT USED																						

Richard R. Simon Im Mr Jo
Edwilliams Insp 10/3/06

5/2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5 7	Pale	Brown	Brown	None	Eng
-	Fair	Light Brown	Brown	None	Eng
5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	4 Vaccination Marks	Eng
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	London Eng
-	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	— do —

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex[r] Bennie, Master,* of the S.S. "Pomeranian", from London, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex[r] Bennie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Donarnick, Surgeon of the S.S. Pomeranian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & P. Edin. L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Donarnick
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

Pomeranian

Quebec, P.Q.

OCT 3 1906

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

27 14

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from London 20th, Havre 21st September 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for all passengers. See Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the instructions at the top of the proper heading given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Taras Monan	28		V	M	Farm Labr			Russia	Russian	Rowno (Russia)	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Friend	18 Dollars	No			Friend, Mr Adolph Ababer Jacob Lerner 76 Mr H B Soloen, 38 Sumegan Ave Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark		grey		Russ. Pole
2	Johann Trousch	28		V	M	Labourer Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Zelewitz Germany	Chicago	Yes	Self	5 Dollars	No			friend, Mr A Bolthe 438 Wabansia Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Light Hazel	None	Boeis. Ge
3	Rosalia — do — (wife)	28		V	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Husband		No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Da
	Oct 9 1906																													
	Irin Torobczyn (family)	42		V	M	M	Tailor Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Russian	Rogoboor Russia	Williston N. Dak	Yes	Self	7 Dollars	No			Friend, Mr Michael Bobbera Williston No. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russ Pol
	ADMITTED Yevgenia — do — (wife) Oct 9 1906	38		V	F	M	Wife	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Husband	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Vassilina — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	14		V	M	S	Scholar	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Matrona — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	12		V	F	S	None	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Pawel — do — (son) Oct 9 1906	10		V	M	S	— do —	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Semyon — do — (son) Oct 9 1906	8		V	M	S	— do —	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Anna — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	6		V	F	S	—	—	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Vera — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	3		V	F	S	—	—	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
	ADMITTED Marina — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	6	6/12	V	F	S	—	—	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	— do —	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
13	ADMITTED Philipp Sobolenko Oct 9 1906	30		V	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	Kobaff	— do —	Yes	Self	22 Dollars	No			Friend David Wasilenko — Do — Williston, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
14	ADMITTED Paraona — do — (wife) Oct 9 1906	35		V	F	M	Wife	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Husband	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	Pers Prog Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	— do —	— do —
15	ADMITTED Nathalia — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	14		V	F	S	none	—	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light Brown	Light Brown	— do —	— do —
16	ADMITTED Tatyana — do — (daughter) Oct 9 1906	2	6/12	V	F	S	—	—	—	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	— do —	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Golden Brown	Light Grey	— do —	— do —
17	ADMITTED Donya Anapriyenko (grandchild) Oct 9 1906	60		V	F	Wd	Wife	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Son	$ 250 00	No			— Do —	No	No	No	Deaf & Light Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey & Blue	— do —	— do —
18	Abraham Sirovichcan	46		V	M	M	Farmer	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	$ 250 00	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Grey	Grey & Blue	— do —	— do —
19	Natroona (wife) do —	45		V	F	M	Wife	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Husband	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	— do —	— do —
20	Dorea (dau) do —	17		V	F	S	Domestic Servant	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
21	Demyon (son) do —	15		V	M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
22	Jevoip (son) do —	10		V	M	—	none	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Light Grey	— do —	— do —
23	Marea (dau) do —	8		V	F	—	— do —	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
24	Albert. E Terry	20		V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British England	English	London	Butte, Mont.	Yes	Self	$ 30 —	No	1905	Sydn	Friend Mr Theophile Chartier 721 East Division, Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on left arm, Anchor & clasped hands	Lo
25	Francois Laffiers	35		V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Hames	Moberly Mo.	Yes	Self	15 Dollars	Yes	1905	Sydn	Friend Mr Theophile Chartier Ardmore Macon, Moberly Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn Marks on face	Bo
26	Leonard Busiere	42		V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	Blanc Missoun	— do —	Yes	Self	16 Dollars	Yes	One	Imperial Pennsylvania	Cousin, Theophile Chartier Ardmore Macon, Moberly Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tattoo on right arm	Bo
27	Augustin Dheisa V1025	32		V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	Harnes	— do —	Yes	Self	$ 15 00 —	No			Friend — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Blue mark on nose	Bo
28	Jean Baptiste Colin	25		V	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	Belly Montegny	Pana Ill.	Yes	Self	24 Dollars	No			Brother in law, Alexandre Petit Miner Pana Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Bo
29	Francois Lajoie	45		V	M	S	Weaver Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Sorel P.Q.	Boston	Yes	Self	10 Dollars	Yes	19 yrs	1887 Fall River	Friend Mr Alexandre Lacasse 298 Tenche Street, Fall River Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Bo
30	Francesco Antonello	36		V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Ancona	Springfield	Yes						U. S. A. Citizen (Papers Country Ct. Sangamon Co., Springfield Ill. Nov 2. 1904)												

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED 30 — BOARDS — HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY 28 — DETAINED 14

MISSING — Cancelled 30 — ADMITTED 30 — DETAINED 1 — 30

28/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Simon Insp. in Charge (No. 744-30)

Interpreter 1+23

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from London 20th, Havre 22nd September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 3rd October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Taras Monan	28	V	M	S.	Farm Labr.			Russia	Russian	Kowglo London (Russia)	Milwaukee	Yes	Friend	18 Dollars	No			Friend, Mr Adolph Abraham Jacob Wrony 1/2 Mr H B Sobers, 38 Sunegon Ave. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	gray		None	Russia
Johann Grousch	28	V	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish German	Filipp Germany	Chicago	Yes	Self	5 Dollars	No			Friends, Joseph A Bodlke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Light Gray	None	Russia
Rosalia do (wife)	28	V	F.	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband		No			father 938 W Taboscia Ave. Chicago see	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Irin Jarobeff (further on)	42	V	M	M	Postmaker	No	No	Russia	Russian	Bagrobar Russia	Williston N. Dak	Yes	Self	7 Dollars	No			Sister — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Russia
Yevgenia do (wife)	38	V	F.	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			friend, Mr Michael Bogdanoff Williston No. Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Black	— do —	Russia
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Peter do (son)	14	V	M	S.	Scholar	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Matrone do (dau)	12	V	F.	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	Black	Black	— do —	— do — Russia
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Pavel do (son)	10	V	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	Blue	Blue	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Semyon do (son)	8	V	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	Dk. Brown	Brown	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Anna do (dau)	6	V	F.	S	—			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	Light Brown	Blue	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Pearl do (dau)	2	V	F.	S	—			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	do	Light Brown	Blue	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Natalia do (dau)	4	V	F.	S	none			do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Tatyana do (dau)	2	V	F.	S	—			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Gray	— do —	— do —
Oct. 9, 1906																														
Donya Anapriyenko (married)	60	V	F.	Wd.	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Son	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	— do —	— do —
Abraham Sirovshtan	46	V	M	M	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$ 250.00	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	— do —	Russia
Matriona (wife) do	45	V	F.	M	Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
Doria (dau) do	17	V	F.	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	— do —	— do —
Demyon (son) do	15	V	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
Joseph (son) do	10	V	M	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
Marie (dau) do	8	V	F.	S	—	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	— do —	— do —
Albert E. Terry	20	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British England	English	London	Butte, Mont.	Yes	Self	$ 30.00	No			Sister, Mrs F. Sterrett 721 East Broadway, Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on left arm, 2 hearts 1 clasped hands	England
[illegible] Laffleets	35	V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Barnes	Moberly, Miss.	Yes	Self	$ 15 Dollars	Yes	1903	Buena Vista, Col.	Friend Mr Theophile Blanchet Ardmore, Macon, Moberly, Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn Marks on face	France
[illegible] Busiere	42	V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Blanc Missoron	do	Yes	Self	$ 16 Dollars	Yes	One	Dec. 1903 Pennsylvania	brother, Theophile Blanchet Ardmore, Macon, Moberly, Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	Tattoo on right arm	France
[illegible] Vieux	32	V	M	M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Barnes	do	Yes	Self	$ 15 Dollars	No			friend, — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey Brown		France
[illegible] Jolin	25	V	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	Belly Montegny	Pana, Ill.	Yes	Self	$ 25 Dollars	No			Brother in law, Alexandre Petit Miner, Pana, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue Grey	None	France
[illegible]	45	V	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10 Dollars	Yes	1902	Fall River	friend Mr Thomas Rossell 298 Tenche Street, Fall River, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	St. Domingo
[illegible]	46	V	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Ancona	Springfield	Yes			U. S. A.			Citizen (Papers Exemplified St. Stephen N. B. Nov 2, 1906)												

Richard R. Simon Asst. Supt. (No. 24-30)

28/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Interpreter 1-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *,* of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* .....,* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

Pomeranian

Quebec, P.Q.

OCT 3 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak. 8
Greek.	Slovenian. 3
Hebrew.	Spanish. 17
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Pomeranian" sailing from London, 20th Havre 22nd, September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 25th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers must correspond with the numbers in the first column of the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emile Fougneres	41	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rouvroy Near Sedan	Moberly Miss	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Theophile Charlier Ardmore Macon, Moberly Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Marie do	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Emile do	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Placide do	11	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Leon do	8	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Charles do	6	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Amelie do	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Henry do	1	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	No			Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Guiseppe Gasparini	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ancona	Springfield Mo	Yes	Self	$50				Friend Mr Ferruccio Giovanta R.R.S. Springfield Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Luigi Barocelli	31	M	M	coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$30				Friend Antonelli Raffaele 525 Walnut St Springfield Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Giacomo Sparri	26	M	S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Gerolamo Luciano Cor. Walnut & R.R. 5 Springfield Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cesare Mari	34	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	~~Italy~~ U.S.A.	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes				(Mistaken Country, Empanna Co. Springfield Mo. 2 days in 1906)						
13	Maria do	21	F	M	Wife	No	No	~~Italy~~ Turkey	~~Macedonia~~ Roumania	Vodena	Granite City	Yes	Husband	Yes				With my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	ADMITTED Demetre Shafteff	21	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Louchovets	do	Yes	Self	15	No			Cousin Mr Thiroto Janeschoff P.O box 962, Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	ADMITTED Vasil Doneff	20	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mr Kotor Todoroff P.O box 962, Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	ADMITTED Petre Proeff	24	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mr Vangel Soticoff P.O box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	ADMITTED Doumtcheff Demetri	27	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	ADMITTED Pasheff Thiroto Jonio	21	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Vodena	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mr Anastas Kordalaff P.O box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	ADMITTED Boadzieff Demetri	20	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mr Jurayne Jondieff P.O box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	ADMITTED Vodenoff Michael	18	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Volhoyanova	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend, Mr Kotor Todoroff P.O box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	ADMITTED Todoroff Vangel	18	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	17	No			Brother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	ADMITTED Todamoroff Tole	22	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Vodena	do	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Mr Lazo Sopkoff P.O. Box 37 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	ADMITTED Kuchi Yashoff	20	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mr Thiroto Janeschoff P.O Box 1025 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	ADMITTED Yocho Ganeff	30	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Louchovets	do	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Mr Vangel Soticoff P.O Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	ADMITTED Thiroto Thiroff Dane	25	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Vodena	do	Yes	Self	17	No			Cousin Mr Lazar Sopkoff P.O. Box 37, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	ADMITTED Duckoff Dini	20	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr I Jondeff P.O. Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	ADMITTED Leff Nicolai	32	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Louchovets	do	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Mr Kotzo Dyaroff P.O Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	ADMITTED Reheff Demetri	32	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	Granite City	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	ADMITTED Thiroto	45	M	M	farm labr	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	ADMITTED Lazat	17	M	S	farm labr	No	No	do	do	Vodena	do	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Mr Thiroto Janeschoff P.O. box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	brn	brn	None	Fallauginoz Near Sedan
5	7	fair	dark	dark	— do —	Gaurin, Belgium
-	-	dark	brn	grey	— do —	Lieven, France
-	-	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —
-	-	dark	brown	black	— do —	— do —
-	-	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —
-	-	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —
-	-	fair	brown	black	— do —	Rouvroy, France
-	-	fair	brown	blue	— do —	— do —
5	4	dark	dark	grey	— do —	Lonato D'Garda Italy
5	4	dark	dark	brown	— do —	— do —
5	3	dark	brn	grey	— do —	Catnat D'Pau Italy
5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Lonato D'Garda
5	7	dark	black	brown	— do —	Vodena Turkey
5	4	dark	brown	brown	— do —	Louchovets
5	9	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do —
5	4	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do —
5	8	dark	black	grey	— do —	Vodena
5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do —
5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	Volhoyanova
5	3	dark	brown	grey	— do —	— do —
5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	Vodena
5	5	fair	brown	grey	— do — slightly bald	— do —
5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	Louchovets
5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	Vodena
5	5	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do —
5	6	dark	black	grey	— do —	— do —
5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do —
5	4	dark	black	black	— do —	— do —
5	9	fair	brown	grey	— do —	— do —
4	-1	fair	brown	grey	— do —	— do —

Richard R. Simon Im. Insp. (Mar 1-13)

Tom A. Olis, Ann. Insp. 13-06(24-20)

Wm. Bailey Interpreter 14-80

MALES 30 FEMALES 13 TOTAL 43
BOOKED 30 ADMITTED 26 DETAINED 17
30 30 26

28/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ITEMS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Pomeranian" sailing from London, 20th Havre 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 3rd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

49

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (1) by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Emile Fougneron	41		√	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	France	French	Rouvroy, Moberly, Miss.	Moberly, Miss.	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Theophile Chartier, Aldomore Macon, Moberly Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	grey	None	Sallaumines	1
Marie — do —	38		√	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	— do —	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	black	— do —	Rear Delain, Courin, Belgium	2
Emile — do —	11	8	√	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	do	— do —	Yes	Father	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	grey	— do —	Lievens, France	3
Placide — do —	11		√	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —	4
Leon — do —	8		√	M	S	do	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —	5
Charles — do —	6		√	M	S	do	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	black	— do —	— do —	6
Amelie — do —	4		√	F	S	do	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	black	— do —	Rouvroy, France	7
Henry — do —	1		√	M	S	Infant	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	do	—	No			— Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	— do —	— do —	8
Giuseppe Gasparini	20		√	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Ancona	Springfield, Ill.	Yes	Self	$50 Dollars				Friend Mr Cerrigiai Giovanni R. R. S. Springfield, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	grey	— do —	Cerreto D'Esi, Italy	9
Luigi Bracciotti	31		√	M	M	coal miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	30.00				Friend Antonelli Maffeo 825 Ewa Washington Ave Springfield, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	brown	— do —	— do —	10
Nicomo Sfarri	26		√	M	S	coal miner	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	$25				Friend Giovanni Graziano Cousin U.S. Do Springfield, Ill. (Address Care of Mr Conpagnia Co, Springfield, Ill 29 Sept 1906)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	grey	— do —	— do —	11
Cesare Mari	34		√	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	Yes	[illegible]	U. S. A. Citizen																12
Maria — do —	21		√	F	M	Housewife	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	— do —	— do —	Yes	Husband	Yes				With my husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Serrate D'Esi	13
Demetri Thaftieff	21		√	M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian Bulgarian	Vodena	Turkey	Granite City, Ill.	Yes	Self	20 Dollars	No		Friend Mr Christo Yanechoff P.O box 762, Granite City, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black brown	brown	— do —	Vodena (Macedonia Turkey)	14
Vasil Dineff	20		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Louhovets	— do —	Yes	Self	15 —	No			Friend Mr Kotzo Todoroff P.O box 962, Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	Louhovets	15
Petre Petroff	24		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	15 —	No			Friend Mr Tangel Sotieroff P.O box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black brown	grey	— do —	— do —	
Demetri Stoicheff	27		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do —	
Christo Jonoff	21		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Vodena	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Mr Anastas Kordaloff P.O box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black brown	grey	— do —	Vodena, Macedonia Turkey	
Demetri Dzaroff	20		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Mr Jurgens Jondiycha P.O box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do —	
Michael Daneff	19		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Volhoyanova	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend, Mr Kotzo Todoroff P.O box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	Volhoyanova	
Tangel Daneff	18		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	17 —	No			Brother Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	— do —	— do —	
Sole Doroff	22		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Vodena	— do —	Yes	Self	30 —	No			Friend, Mr Lazo Sopkoff P. O. Box 37, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	— do —	Vodena	
Lashoff	20		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Mr Christo Yanechoff P.O Box 1025 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	— do —	— do —	
Daneff	30		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Louhovets	— do —	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Mr Tangel Sotieroff P.O Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	slightly bald — do —	Louhovets	
Dane Sathoff	25		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Vodena	— do —	Yes	Self	17 —	No			Cousin Mr Lazar Sopkoff P.O Box 37, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black brown	brown	— do —	Vodena	
Dine	20		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	25 —	No			Friend Mr I. Jondaicheff P.O. Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	grey	— do —	— do —	
Nicolai Hotlo	32		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Louhovets	— do —	Yes	Self	15 —	No			Friend Mr Kotzo Dyaroff P.O Box 962 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	— do —	Louhovets	
Demetri	32		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	Granite City	Yes	Self	20 —	No			Friend Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	— do —	Vodena	
Christo	45		√	M	M	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	Yes	Self	25 —	No			Cousin — Do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	— do —	Vodena	
[illegible]	17		√	M	S	farm labr	No	No	— do —	— do —	Vodena	— do —	Yes	Self	25 —	No			Cousin Mr Christo Yanechoff P.O. Box 962, Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	— do —		
																										4	6	fair	dark brown	grey	— do —		

Form A. Rev. Imm. Regs. 06 (14-3-)

Richard R. Simon Jr. Insp. (No 1-13)

Wm Chaley Interpreter
14-80

SUMMED 30 — PASSED 28 — ADMITTED 13
REJECTED — ALIENS DETAINED 2 — DETAINED 17
30 30 "

28/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....,* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Pomeranian

Quebec, P.Q.

OCT 3 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from London 20th, Havre 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 3rd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether (e) a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; (f) a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; (g) a person who believes in the unlawful destruction of property?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Daniel Tasseff	37	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	~~Hungary~~ Slovenian	~~Hungarian~~ Slovenian	Tsparo	(Kenneth) Logansport, Ind	Yes	Self	25 Dollars	No			Brother ~~Friend~~ Mr Mosheel Moleff Rasparo Station bo Box No 2, Bennett, Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Vasiliff Vasdim	18	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	24 "	No			Friend Mr Mosheel Moleff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Vasiliff Vasile	21	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Mitola	do	Yes	Self	24 "	No			Friend Mr Mosheel Moleff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Daniel Tasseff	16	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Tsparo	do	Yes	Self	24 "	No			Brother ~~Friend~~ Tasseff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Vasiliff Stefan	15	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Lazar Stoicheff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Vasiliff Petre	39	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Marum Dimetacieff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Vasiliff Petre	45	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Mitreff Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Petreff Demetko	16	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Arschoff Magrin Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Julia Mocci	28	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Porena	Granite City see	Yes	Self	15 "	No			Friend Mr Nicko Petroff P.O. Box 796 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Gyorgyi Kiot	20	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Mirtor Tsparo P O Box 796 Granite City see	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Gyorgyi Kosto	28	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30 "	No			Friend Mr Vasdill Rasteff P O Box 986 Granite City see	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Pelip Mocci	18	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20 "	No			Friend Mr Nicola Tsipe P. O Box 983 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lovas Tanas	29	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20 "	No			Friend Mr Lazar Lafof P O Box 1743 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Lazar Kosta	25	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No			Friend Mr Nikolas Tsipan see P O Box 796 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Pasquale de Rosa	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Archino	Nyack	Yes	self	$5.00	No			Brother-in-law Carmine Lanatano 440 Springfield Ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

Richard R. Lyman Dpt Insp. (No 15)

W Fischler Interpreter 1-14
Jno A. Alix, Asst Insp in Chg 1-14

15/0

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	dark brown	brown	blue	None	Tsparo
5	7	~~fair~~ ~~dark~~ light	brown	blue	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	7	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do —
4	7	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do —
5	7	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	6	dark	brown	grey	— do —	do
5	6	~~fair~~ sallow	grey	~~brown~~ light	Bald headed	
5	4	~~fair~~	grey	~~brown~~ light	— do —	— do —
5	9	dark	brown	grey	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	Tsparo
5	6	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	9	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	6	~~fair~~	brown	grey	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	7	dark	brown	brown	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	6	dark	black	brown	— do —	— do — Tsparo
5	7	dark	black	brown		Tsparo Albania

EXAMINED 15 ALIENS 15 ADMITTED 7
MISSING MEMBERS OF FAMILIES DETAINED 8
15 15 15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1116

S. S. Pomeranian sailing from London 20th & Plymouth 22nd September 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 3rd, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Turkey Dimitroff Dangel	37	V	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Turkey	Slovenian	Sofiano	Logansport, Ind	Yes	Self	25 Dollars	No		Brother Mr Mischaeli Mateff Logansport Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark brown	brown	None	Turkey Sofiano	1
Mateff Nedun	18	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30 "	No		Friend Michael Mateff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	~~dark brown~~ fair	~~light brown~~ blue	do	do	2
Mateff Koste	21	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30 "	No		Friend Mr Michael Mateff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown	brown	do	do	3
Dimitroff Dangel Jasseff	16	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Turkey do	do	Yes	Self	21	No		Brother ~~Dickoff~~ Dimitroff Jasseff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	dark	black	brown	do	do	4
Bristoff Stajan	15	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Turkey do	do	Yes	Self	25	No		Friend Mr Lazar Stoicheff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	do	Turkey	5
Stoicheff Petre	39	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No		Friend Mr Marum Dimetroff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	grey	do	do	6
Petroff Settleftcheff	45	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No		Friend Mr Michael Petroff do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	sallow	grey	Light Brown	Bald headed	do	7
~~Kostoff Dangel~~																	Friend Mr Nicolo Petroff do							5	4	9	dark	brown	grey	do	Turkey	8
Petroff Demetho	16	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Turkey do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No		Friend Mr Nicolo Petroff P.O. Box 776 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Bosnia Foyena	9
Julia Mici	28	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	Foyena	Granite City	Yes	Self	15 "	No		Friend Mr Mirko Stipich P.O. Box 776 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	do	Bosnia do	10
Gyorgyi Kristo	20	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No		Friend Mr Vasilli Kostoff P.O Box 986 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	do	Bosnia do	11
Gyorgyi Kosto	28	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	30 "	No		Friend Mr Nicola Stipe P.O Box 983 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~fair~~	brown	grey	do	Bosnia do	12
Pelep Mici	18	V	M	S	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	15 "	No		Friend Mr Lazar Lafof P.O Box 1743 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	do	Bosnia do	13
Lovar Janas	29	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	20 "	No		Friend Mr Nicola Stipan P.O Box 776 Granite City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	do	Bosnia do	14
Lovar ~~Nicolai~~ Boba	25	V	M	M	farm lab	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	25 "	No		Brother Carmine Canatoro 440 Springfield Ave Summit N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown		Sanfrano d'Istria Adine, Italy	15
Pasquale de Rosa	19	V	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Adino	Nyack	Yes	self	$5.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No							16
NOT USED																													17
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													
NOT USED																													

Richard A. McSimon Asst Insp. (No 15)

W Fischler Interpreter 1-14
Jun a. Ala, Immi Insp. 10/3-06. 1-14

15/0

ALIENS, 15 ADMITTED, 7
U.S. CITIZENS, DEBARRED, 8
15 15 7

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alex[r] Rennie, Master,* of the S.S. Pomeranian, from London and Barrow solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alex[r] Rennie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew[r] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, but in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether he not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.P.H.S. Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Boursaud Surgeon

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1906

at Quebec

October 3, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "acting the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	5	2	7
THIRD	3	71	3	74
TOTAL	4	76	5	81
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Im. Im. — 0.

	PRESENT DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	37	37	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	30	30	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	9	9	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	76	76	—	—	—

Pomeranian
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 3 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1st [illegible]

On U. S. manifest [illegible]
Additional [illegible]

Deaths at sea

U. S. Citizens—
Total [illegible]

Aliens
Number examined 76
" missing

Aliens admitted. 37
" detained 39
76

[illegible] TOT

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

"S. S. Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool, 26th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Montreal OCT 6 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walter Blaber	44	✓	M	Publisher's Manager	Spec	✓	✓	England	English	Oakland	New York City	No.	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Journet	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bidney Bigelow	44	✓	F	Lady	✓	✓	✓	American	English	London	✓	No	✓	✓	Yes	1904	Brompton N.Y.	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W3	Mildred —"—	20	✓	F	S.	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W4	Sidney Appleton	46	✓	M	Mc Publisher	✓	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1906	N. York	—"—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
W5	Marie Hambrook	23	✓	F	S.	Lady	✓	✓	American	✓	Chicago Ill.	✓	Yes.	✓	✓	✓	1906	Chicago	Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Alfred Ford	48	✓	M	M	Packer	✓	✓	English	English	Riddermaster	Kansas City	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Yes. 1906	Kansas City	Home	Mr. A. Ford 1221 Independence Ave Kansas City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Elizabeth —"—	32	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Color of—				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Complexion.				Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	5	Light Dark	Brown Black	Blue Brown	Wears glasses	Brighton Eng.	1
5	9	"	Grey	"	"	New York N.Y.	2
5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Mountain Stn. N.J.	3
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	New York N.Y.	4
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	Kenora Ont.	5
5	4½	Medium	Grey	Blue	None	Kidderminster Eng.	6
5	2	"	Fair	"	"	Worcester "	7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G B Evans Master *, of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, from Liverpool Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G B Evans Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Stitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, Employed by owners thereof to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R Stitt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LAKE MANITOBA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 6 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070.

S. S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 28th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Montreal OCT 6 1906, October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Ann Shannon	30	✓	F	M	nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Manx	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25.00	1904 Chicago	Brother Patk Shannon Darrell Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nellie Makon	30	✓	F	M	wife			Gt Britain	English	Yorks	Chicago Ill	No	Husband		Yes 1904 Chicago	Home Mr Makon Respectable						
Canada 3	Selena	4	✓	F	S	child	Do	Do	Canada	Canadian	Woodstock			Father		Yes 1906 Passport	-do-						
4	Chas H. Hudson	23	✓	M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	English	London	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	25.00	No	Friend Wm Seeley San Francisco, Cal						
5	Geo	21	✓	M	S	Joiner	✓	✓						Self	50.00		Friend Alex Cosby San Francisco Cal						
6	Robert Phillip	24	✓	M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓			Sydenham Surrey			Self	45.00								
MSC 7	Hans Smith	22	✓	M	M	Farmer			U.S. Citizen		York	Manitoba				Yes 1902 Franklin	United States Citizen Friend Mr Balhame Pike						
8	Wm Newby	20	✓	M	M	Gardener			Gt Britain	English	Lancashire	Chicago Ill		Self		No	Friend # 3 Washington Blvd Chicago						
9	Mason	43	✓			Cook	✓	✓						Husband	300.00								
MSC 10	Mary Bradford Bradley	44	✓	F					U.S. Citizen		Iowa	Boston Mass	No			Yes 1901 Boston	Home Mrs Bradley # 3 Hanover Ave Boston Mass						
MSC 11	Parker	Do							U.S. Citizen		Georgia	Chicago Ill				Do							
12	Elizabeth Salmaine	34	✓	F	M	wife			Gt Britain	Welsh	Chicago	Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	80.00	Yes 1904 Chicago	4443 Wash. Blvd, Chicago -Home-						
MSC 13	John Fay	33	✓	M		Locomotive Engineer			U.S. Citizen		Ohio					No	United States Citizen	(Passport, 19 Oct. 1906. Cook Co Court) Chicago					
14	Edith Evans	30	✓	F		Domestic			Gt Britain	Welsh	Swansea			Husband	20.00	Yes 1904 Chicago	Intended wife Friend Mr Llewellyn, 3 Oakley Ave	South Station Chicago					
15	Mary A. Gallagher	36	✓	F		Domestic	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Donegal	Cody, Wyo.	✓	Intended Employer	$5.00	✓	Intended wife Friend Mr Sorrell, Cody Wyo						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

10/4
1 case

Richard A. Sinnott Com Insp
Jatma Atlest " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
2	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
Canada 3	-	-	Fair	Fair	-	None
4	5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
5	6	1	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
6	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
MSC 7	5	8	Dark	Grey	-	None
8	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
9	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None
MSC 10	5	2	Black	Dark Brown	-	None
MSC 11	-	-	-	Brown	-	None
12	5	8	Dark	Black from birth	-	None
MSC 13	5	11½	Dark	Black	Blue	None
14	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
15	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

PLACE OF BIRTH: 1 Cork Ireland; 2 Darlington England; 3 Woodstock Ont; 4 Eastbourne England; 5 —; 6 St Leonards England; 7 Sheffield England; 8 Brownedge England; 9 Liverpool England; 10 Devonport England; 11 Montreal Can; 12 Llandudno Wales England; 13 Sligo Ireland; 14 Swansea Wales Lower Brynamman Australia; 15 Garthalia

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 6 1906

S. S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 28th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Montreal 5th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sarah Ann Shannon	30	✓	♀	M	nurse ~~cook~~	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Irish	Manto	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25.00 Yes	1904 Chicago 1906 Yes	Brother Nath and wife Shannon Garrett Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Nellie Makon	30	✓	♀	M	~~wife~~			~~Scotland~~ England	English	York Pa	Freeport Ills	No	Husband		Yes 1904 Freeport Yes 1906 Freeport	Home Mr Makon Box 61 Freeport Ills			✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Helena	4/12	✓	♀	S	child	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Woodstock	Freeport		Father			-do-			✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Chas H Hudson	23	✓	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ England	English	London	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Self	$25.00	do				✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Geo	27	✓	M		Joiner	✓		✓		Newcastle on Tyne			✓	$50.00		Friend Wm Seeley San Francisco, Calif				✓	✓	✓
6	Beckham Phillips	24	✓	M		Cracker Packer			✓					Self	$45.00		Friend Ada Cooper San Francisco Cal			✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Harry Smith	22	✓	M	M	Engineer			~~U.S. Citizen~~		York	Frankford Pa				Yes 1902 Franklin Pa					✓	✓	✓
8	Wm Newby	20	✓	M	M	Engineer Clerk			~~Scotland~~ England	English	Lancashire	Chicago Ill		Self Husband	$300.00	No	United States Citizen Friend Uncle Blanche Hills Washington Blvd Chicago				✓	✓	✓
9	Mason	43	✓	♀					✓	✓							-do-				✓	✓	✓
10	Mary Bradford Bradley	44	✓	♀					~~U.S. Citizen~~		Cork	Boston Mass	No			Yes 1901 Boston	Home Mrs Bradley 44 St James Ave Boston Mass				✓	✓	✓
11	Parker	42	✓	M	S				~~U.S. Citizen~~		Georgia										✓	✓	✓
12	Ruby Catmore	24	✓	♀	M	wife			~~Scotland~~ England	Welsh	Chicago Wales	Chicago Ill	No	Husband	$50.00	No	4443 Wash. Boulevard, Chicago -None.-				✓	✓	✓
13	John Fay	33	✓	M		Locomotive ~~Steamfitter~~ Engineer			~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Irish	Sligo						United States Citizen Intended wife Friend Mrs Costello 69 South Sherman St Chicago Intended Owen Sharkey Co Cork Ireland				✓	✓	✓
14	Edith Jones	30	✓	♀		Domestic			~~Scotland~~ England	Welsh	Swansea			Self	$20.00						✓	✓	✓
15	Mary A Gallagher	36	✓	f	✓	Domestic	✓		~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Irish	Donegal	Cody, Wyo.	✓	Intended	$5.00	✓					✓	✓	✓
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						

10/4
1 case

Richard O'Dea
Alma Illest

(Newspaper, 19 Oct. 1906. Cook County Chicago)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Cork, Ireland	1
5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Burlington Vt. England	2
-	-	Fair	Fair	✓	None	Woodstock Ont. Can.	3
5	1	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Eastbourne Sussex England	4
6	1		Brown	Light Blue	None	— ✓ —	5
5	11	Fair	Brown	Dark Blue	None	St Leonards on Sea Eng	6
5	5	Fair	Grey		None	Sheffield York	7
5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Brownedge Lancs England	8
5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Liverpool ✓ England	9
5	7	Black	Dark Brown		None	Devonport Devon	10
			Brown		None	Montreal Can. Canada	11
5	8	Dark	Black Hair Dark Blue		None	Wales England	12
5	11	Dark	Blue		None	Sligo Ireland	13
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Swansea Wales Lewis Docks	14
5	6	Fair	Carrots			Australia	15
							16
							17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Evans, Master of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Evans
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

Immigration Officer at .....

2—1070

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert K. Stitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, * employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 14 — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert K. Stitt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

Immigration Officer at .....

2—1070

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LAKE MANITOBA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 6 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Customs Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Belfast, 27 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, OCT 6 1906 Oct 7, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Elizabeth Skillen	23		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Hoosick Falls, N.Y.	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother- Walter Skillen 883 Washington Blvd, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Killyleagh Co Down Ireland
2	NOT USED																													
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													

Richard A. Simms Bro. Supt.
Salina Hotel " "

\ \ 0

ALIEN, ADMITTED, DEPARTED, DETAINED,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Belfast, 27 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Montreal, OCT 6 1906 Oct 7, 1906

11—2316

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Elizabeth Skillen	23		F	S	Journeyman Jr			British Subject	Irish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Brother - Walter Skillen 883, Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Killybegs Co Donegal Ireland	1
NOT USED																														2
NOT USED																														3
NOT USED																														4
NOT USED																														5
NOT USED																														6
NOT USED																														7
NOT USED																														8
NOT USED																														9
NOT USED																														10
NOT USED																														11
NOT USED																														12
NOT USED																														13
NOT USED																														14
NOT USED																														15
NOT USED																														16
NOT USED																														17
NOT USED																														18
NOT USED																														19
NOT USED																														20
NOT USED																														21
NOT USED																														22
NOT USED																														23
NOT USED																														24
NOT USED																														25
NOT USED																														26
NOT USED																														27
NOT USED																														28
NOT USED																														29
NOT USED																														30
NOT USED																														31
NOT USED																														32
NOT USED																														33
NOT USED																														34
NOT USED																														35
NOT USED																														36
NOT USED																														37
NOT USED																														38
NOT USED																														39
NOT USED																														40

Richard C Simon Bk Kpr
Salina Penna " "

1 1 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Evans, Master,* of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, from Liverpool Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. B. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Bill, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba,* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Bill
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LAKE MANITOBA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 6 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPL... MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 26th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 6 1906, 6/10, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johanna Kauppila	26	V	F	M.	Wife Domestic	yes		Russia Finland	Finnish	Jewsa Wasa	Kenton, Mich	yes	Husb	$ 26.00	No	Sister Maria Kauppila Kenton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Haapriel	26	V	M	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$ 25.00	✓	Brother-in-law Neb. Ditto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Maria Sahala	29	V	F	S	Servant Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wasa	Grand Rapids Mich	✓	Husb	$ 5.00	1905 Mich	Friend Box 326 Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Maria Schrader	27	V	✓	M	Wife	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiana	Wasa	Minneapolis	✓	Husb	$ 10.00	yes 1905 Minneapolis	Husband Olaf Schrader Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Bergliot	4	V	✓	S	Child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father			Aunt Netty Nilo do.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Nordman	2	V	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father									
7	Bertha Braaraad	44	V	M	S	Dressmaker Domestic	yes	✓	✓	✓	Wasa	Glenwood Minn	✓	Brother	$ 26.00	No	Brother Carl Paulson Glenwood, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Paula	21	V	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle			Uncle Box	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Olga Alfdenshagen	19	V	✓	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Brevig	Glenwood Minn	✓	Sister	$ 11.00	✓	Sister Miss Hans Alfdenshagen Glenwood, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Gust Andersen	40	V	M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mark Gausdal	Ludington Mich	✓	Brother	$ 18.00	✓	Brother Hans Anderson Ludington Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Thora Stenerson	30	V	F	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Polk Point Wis	✓	Self	$ 10.00	✓	Cousin Mrs. C. P. Hudrise Elk Point Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Sonne Jacobsen	54	V	✓	M	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Omaha Neb	✓	✓	$ 10.00	✓	Son Jack Hansen (Arby) Omaha, Neb	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 13	Ole Sundersan	64	V	M	W	Farmer	✓	✓	America	Citizen			✓			Citizen of the United States of America	Mother Hoppe Nov 17 1878 Watertown, Minn						
14	John R. Skamfer	18	V	✓	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Norwegian	Stronden	Rice Lake Wis	yes	Brother	$ 10.00	No	Cousin R.F.D. #1 Rice Lake Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Jasma Reersen	27	V	F	✓	Servant Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway Member	Seattle Wash	✓	Brother	$ 85.00	✓	Brother R. C. Reerson Seattle (Ballard) Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Joseph Butler Bubby	70	V	M	W	Land Owner	✓	✓	Gr. Britain England	English	Durleston Eng	Chicago Ill	✓	Son	$ 25.00	No	Son George E. Butler 216 Fisher Bldg. Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ephraim Peck	18	V	M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	Duluth	yes	Uncle	$ 40.00	No	Uncle David Shapiro 313 E. 1st St. Duluth, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 19	Julius Sommer	32	V	M	M	Jeweller	✓	✓	Denmark	Hebrew	Copenhagen	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes 1906	United States Citizen	Never	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 20	Martha	28	V	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.	Citizen			✓	✓	✓	✓		Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 21	Luther	2	V	M	S	Child	No	✓	U.S.	Citizen			✓	✓	✓	✓		Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 22	Beatrice	2	V	F	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S.	Citizen			✓	✓	✓	✓		Born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Emmy Marie Johnson	20	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiania Nora Riss	Winnipeg Junction	✓	Brother	$ 16.00	No	Brother Hans Olsson Winnipeg Junct Clay Co. Minn. Hyp Junct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Ida J. Persson	17	V	M	S	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Esthonia Russia	Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	$ 28.00	No	Brother Karl Persson 428 1st Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	John Thomas Noble	48	V	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Gt. Britain England	English	Durham Eng	Redding Mich	Yes	Self	$ 180.00	No	Son Chas Edward Noble 130 Sumner Street Grand Rapids, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Mrs Hannah Noble Wife	48	V	F	M	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Edith Ellen Noble Dau	23	V	✓	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Lilian Noble Dau	21	V	✓	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Ethel May Noble Dau	18	V	✓	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	[illegible] Noble Son	16	V	✓	S	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

REJECTED
U.S.C. 19 USED
U.S.C. 20 ED

2415

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand corner of the manifest for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None
5	9	Brown	✓	Blue	None
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
-	-	✓	✓	✓	None
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
5	8	Pale	Brown	✓	None
5	5	Fair	✓	Brown	None
5	8	Fair	✓	Grey	None
5	7	✓	✓	Blue	None
5	9	Light	Grey	Blue	None
5	7	Brown	Brown	✓	None
5	10	Fair	✓	Blue	None
5	8	Fair	Light	✓	None
5	5	Light Brown	Grey	✓	None
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓
-	-	Fair	Fair	✓	✓
-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on upper lip
5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None
5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
-	-	✓	✓	✓	None
-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
-	-	✓	✓	Blue Grey	None

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY AND LEGIBLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 26 Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 6 1906, 6/10, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Johanna Kauppila	26		F	M.	Wife Domestic		yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Mass	Trenton, Mich	yes	Husb	$ 26.00	No	Boxley Maria Kauppila Trenton, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Jessnes, Finland
2	Haapiel		26	M	W	Laborer								Self	$ 25.00		Sister-in-law Ditto							5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Kuortane, Finland
3	Maria Sahala		27	F	S	Servant Domestic						Grand Rapids Mich		Self	$ 50.00		Box 326 Grand Rapids Mich							5	0	Brown	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Jaamela, Finland
4	Maren Eckrader		27		M	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Minneapolis Minn		Husb	$ 10.00	1905 1906 Minneapolis Minn	Husband, Olaf Eckrader Minneapolis Minn							5	6	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Eydbon, Norway
5	Bergliot		4	F	S	Child	No							Father			Mother, Maria do.									Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	
6	Nordman		2	M	W	Child																								
7	Bertha Braaraad		44	F	S	Dressmaker Domestic	yes					Glenwood Minn		Brother	$ 26.00	No	Brother Carl Paulson Glenwood, Minn							5	9	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Sandsveden, Norway
	Paula		21			Servant								Uncle			Uncle P. Ellempyng Glenwood, Minn							5	6	Red	Brown		None	Gjesa
	Elga Aldershagen		17			Servant								Sister	$ 18.00		Sister Miss Kari Aldershagen Glenwood, Minn							5	4	Fair	Brown		None	Luyhentaka, Finland
	Gust Andersen		40	M	S	Farm Laborer						Ludington Mich		Brother	$ 18.00		Brother Hans Andersen Ludington, Mich							5	8	Fair	Gray		None	Brandy, Norway
11	Thora Stenerson		30	F		Domestic						Elk Point S.D.		Self	$ 10.00		Cousin Mrs. C. F. Knudsen Elk Point, S.D.							5	0	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Dalsbygden, Norway
12	Synne Jacobsen		54		W	Cook						Omaha Neb			$ 10.00		Son Jack Jacobsen (Address) Omaha, Neb.							5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Lom, Norway
13	Ole Gundersen		64	M	W	Farmer			America		American Citizen						United States of America Washington Nov 17 1878 Watertown, Minn									Brown			None	
14	John N. Skumsen		18		S	Laborer Farm			Norway	Scandinavian	Trondhjem Norway	Rice Lake Wis	yes	Brother	$ 10.00	No	Cousin R. J. Nelson #1 Rice Lake Wis							5	10	Light		Blue	None	Reinsdyr, Norway
15	Jamna Reersen		37	F		Servant Domestic			Norway		Stavanger Norway	Seattle Wash		A. B. Rierson	$ 8.00		Brother R. G. Reierson Seattle (Ballard) Wash							5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Stavanger, Norway
16	Joseph Butler Brother		70	V	W	Coal Burner			England Gr. Britain	English	Darlington England	Chicago Ill	yes	Son	$ 25.00	No	Son George V. Butler 216 Fifty-fifth St. Chicago, Ill.							5	5	Fair	Grey		None	Hull, England
17	J. Oct 8 1906 Chambers										Malmo Sweden	Lindsborg Kans																		
	Ephraim Peltz		18	V	S	Butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Duluth	yes	Uncle	$ No	No	Uncle David Shapiro 313 E. 1st St. Duluth, Minn							5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Rodin, Russia
19	Julius Sommer		32	V	M	M	Jeweller		Denmark Germany		Copenhagen	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ Yes	Yes 1906 Chicago	United States Citizen							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Nexo, Denmark
20	Martha		28		F	M	Wife		U. S. Citizen								Natural Born							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Nexo, Denmark
	Luther		2	M	S	Child	No		U. S. Citizen								Natural Born									Fair	Fair			Chicago, Ills.
	Beatrice		2		F	S	Child		U. S. Citizen								Born on Board													Franklin, Nebr.
	Emmy Marie Johnson		20	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Christiania Norway	Winnipeg Man		Brother	$ 16.00	No	Brother Frank Clerson Winnipeg, Man							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Fetsar, Sweden
	Person		17	M	S	Farm Labor					Mora Kopparberg Sweden	Minneapolis Minn			$ 38.00	No	Brother Clayton Person 4235 Aubert Ave. Minneapolis, Minn							5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Grundsund, Sweden
	Thomas Noble		48	M	M	Carpenter			Gr. Britain England	English	Durham England	Belding Mich	Yes	Self	$ 150.00	Yes	Son. Chas Edward Noble 50 Sumner Street Grand Rapids, Mich							5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	N. Shields, England
	Hannah Noble		48		F	M	Wife							Husb										5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Middlesbro, England
	Jessie Noble		23		S	Weaver								Father	$													None	Westport, England
	Jessie Noble		21		S	Weaver																		5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
	Annie Noble		18		S	Weaver																						None	
	Walter Noble		16		S	Weaver																						None	

2415

Joshua West Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. R. Evans, * of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. R. Evans Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Stitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba Employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Stitt Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LAKE MANITOBA

Quebec, P.Q.

OCT 6 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—3070

S. S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 6 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Beatrice Maud Noble	11	✓	F	S	Scholar	Yes.		England	English	Durham	Belding Mich	Yes	Father	Yes	No
2	Arthur W.	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Hilda	9	✓	F	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓
4	Herbert	4	✓	M	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Beatrice	4	✓	F	✓	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED Oct 6 1906	Anders Jarson	19	✓	M		Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Milltown N.B.	No	Cousin	$ 12	No
7	Annie E Noble	34	✓	F	✓	Domestic	✓		England	English	Hartlepool England	Belding Mich	No	Father	$25	✓
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

7/0

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Geo Noble Brother Chas E Noble 136 Summer Street Grand Rapids Mich	No.	No.	No.	No	Good	No.
✓ ✓ ✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lake Manitoba" sailing from Liverpool 26th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 6 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	E. Alice Maud Noble	11	M	F	S	Slavey	Yes	Yes	Britain England	English	Durham Bolding Bishop Auckland		Yes	Father	Yes	No	Cousin Chas E Noble sister 25 130 Summer Street Grand Rapids Mich	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.
2	Arthur W.	11	M	S		child											do						
3	Hilda	9	F	S		child									$25		do						
4	Herbert	4	M	S		child											do						
5	Beatrice	1	F	S		child											do						
6	Anders Jarson	19	M			Blacksmith Helper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg Sweden	Melbourne Vic	Yes	Cousin	$ 120	No	Cousin Frank Anderson R.F.D. 1 Milton Miss.						
7	Annie E. Noble Oct 6 1906	34	F	M		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain England	English	Bolding Bishop Auckland Durham	Mich	No Ticket to destination	Father	$25		Mother Chas E Noble 130 Summer St. Poughkeepsie, Mich. (Auto-graph signature of alien)						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Evans, Master, * of the S.S. Lake Manitoba, from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Evans
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert R. Stitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Lake Manitoba employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert R. Stitt - Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LAKE MANITOBA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 6 1906

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Belfast 27 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 4 Oct, 1906

OCT 6 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information is to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joseph McClean	31		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	184 Grosvenor Rd Belfast	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	40.00	No	—	—	Friend Alexander Houston Mgr Fillmore & Chicago Ill	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Grey	None	Malin [illegible]
2	Francis Beggs	22		M	S	labour	"	"	"	"	Ballyveltacullion Chicago Ill	"	"	"	25.00	No	—	—	Friend John McCready 225 Fred Jo Sta Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ballymena Co Antrim Ireland
3	Geo Hamilton McElroy	36		M	M	Skid Grom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	No			Cousin John Skellon 83 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Richhill Co Armagh Ireland
4	James Crowley	18	6	M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Tamnamore Loughgilly Armagh Ireland	"	"	Uncle	10.00	No	—	—	Friend John McCready 225 Fred Jo Sta Chicago Ill Brother Patrick Crowley New York Uncle 1622 Ave D Lincoln Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Loughgilly Co Armagh Ireland
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													
31	NOT USED																													
32	NOT USED																													
33	NOT USED																													
34	NOT USED																													
35	NOT USED																													
36	NOT USED																													

Richard R. Simon Son Wife
Jalma Ernest " "

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Lake Manitoba sailing from Belfast 27 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 6 1906 4 Oct, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Joseph McClean	31	✓ M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	184 Grenville Ave Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	—	—	Friend Alexander Houston 1148 Fillmore St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Francis Beggs	22	✓ M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ballyvalta Down	Chicago Ill	"	"	$16.00	No	—	—	Friend John McCreary 825 Trafalgar St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 Geo Hamilton McElroy	36	✓ M	M	Steel Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$55	No			Cousin John Skillen 883 Washington Blvd Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 James Crowley	18	✓ M	S	Cooper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ireland Coppoquin Waterford	Lincoln Neb	"	Uncle	$25	No	—	—	Mrs Mary Crowley Coppoquin Waterford Box 484 Lincoln Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 NOT USED																							
6 NOT USED																							
7 NOT USED																							
8 NOT USED																							
9 NOT USED																							
10 NOT USED																							
11 NOT USED																							
12 NOT USED																							
13 NOT USED																							
14 NOT USED																							
15 NOT USED																							
16 NOT USED																							
17 NOT USED																							
18 NOT USED																							
19 NOT USED																							
20 NOT USED																							
21 NOT USED																							
22 NOT USED																							
23 NOT USED																							
24 NOT USED																							
25 NOT USED																							
26 NOT USED																							
27 NOT USED																							
28 NOT USED																							
29 NOT USED																							
30 NOT USED																							
31 NOT USED																							
32 NOT USED																							
33 NOT USED																							
34 NOT USED																							
35 NOT USED																							
36 NOT USED																							
37 NOT USED																							
38 NOT USED																							
39 NOT USED																							
40 NOT USED																							
41 NOT USED																							
42 NOT USED																							
43 NOT USED																							
44 NOT USED																							
45 NOT USED																							
46 NOT USED																							
47 NOT USED																							
48 NOT USED																							
49 NOT USED																							
50 NOT USED																							
51 NOT USED																							
52 NOT USED																							
53 NOT USED																							
54 NOT USED																							
55 NOT USED																							
56 Richard McSeveny	60	✓ M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Jadma West " "	"	"	"	$100.00	No	—	—	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No

4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

11—3116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	dark	Black Grey from Blue	Black Grey	None	Ireland.
5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Ireland Co Down Ballynahatten Parish
5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Coppoquin Waterford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans, Master, * of the St Lake Manitoba from Liverpool and Ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Reid & Lt R C [illegible], Surgeon of the St Lake Manitoba solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Reid Surgeon

Oct 6 - 1906

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	INSPECTED	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	3	4	7
SECOND	2	11	4	17
THIRD	3	35	5	40
TOTAL	6	49	13	63
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED PRIVILEGE IN CANADA
ADMITTED	47	47	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	49	49	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

New Inn
Tourist 1
U.S 2/3

5
3
6
1/2

LAKE MANITOBA
Quebec P.Q.
OCT 6 1906

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. manifest

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE... THIS SHEET

ALIENS MUST BE COUPLE... INSPECTED.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Che

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool, 27 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, OCT 7 1906 10, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information, indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL.	3. Age. Yrs.	4. Sex. Mos.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. *Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Elin Lindberg	22	✓ F	S	Waitress	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 31.00	06	Home 6307 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	No	Sweden
2	Miss Anna Ekberg	30	✓ F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 2000	06	Husband 6945 Langley Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	No	Sweden
3	Miss Lilla Morse	21	✓ F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	British England	England	Somerset Eng	✓	✓	Uncle	$ 250.	1901-05	Uncle Tom Knights 935 Langley Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	St Louis
4	Mrs J B Lane	31	✓ M	M	Rel Catholic	Yes	Yes	American	American	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 2000	Yes 04	Home The Plaza Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	No	Ontario
5	Mrs Sarah "	24	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	~	✓	~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Ontario
6	Master Alexander "	7	✓ M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	~	✓	~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.	✓	Fair	✓		Chicago
7	Mr Vernon Villers Skinner	34	✓ M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	London	Boston Mass	✓	Self	$ 5000	✓	Home 2847 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Dark	Black	Brown	No.	Boston
8	Mr William Cole	47	✓ M	S	Steward	✓	✓	United States	Teutonic	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	Self	$ 66.00	✓	Home 5981/2 Baker St Detroit Mich	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	No.	London
9	Miss Amelia Jacobson	21	✓ F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Leeds	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$ 10	No.	Aunt Mrs K Rubenstein Salem Mass Next Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Brown	Brown	No.	Leeds
10	Wilfred R Wilson	28	✓ M	S	Surgeon	✓	✓	American	American	U S A	Boston Mass	No	Self	$ 700.00	Yes 05	Home 567 Fremont St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1/2	Fair	Light	Brown	No	Missouri
11	Julius W Gerhardt	35	✓ M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$ 25.00	06	Home #521 Vinceva Pl St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	St Louis
12	Harriet Peer	53	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Greenfield Mass	No	Husband	$ 35.00	04	Home Greenfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	No	Patrington
13	Emily Peer	18	✓ F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Father	$	04	Home Greenfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	✓
14	Maud C Hamilton	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg	✓	Yes	Self	$ 500.00	06	Home 1215 Buena Vista St Allegheny Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	✓	Black	✓	No	Allegheny
15	Virginia A Schultz	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	Ditto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	
16	Samuel S Orr	60	✓ M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	Home Irwin Ave Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	Pittsburg
17	Emma A Miller	57	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ithaca	No	✓	$ 150.00	✓	Home Ithaca New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	✓	Hazel	No	Naughton
18	Ruth Miller	25	✓ F	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 20.00	✓	Ditto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	Ithaca
19	Aneen Ullah Haseed	24	✓ M	S	Student	✓	✓	U S C	Persian	✓	Chicago	✓	✓	$ 500.00	✓	College of Surgeons Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	Black	Brown	No	Persia
20	Harry Palmer	30	✓ ✓	✓	Baker	✓	✓	British England	English	Somerset	Portland Oreg	Yes	Brother	$ 25.00	No	Home Travis Palmer Brother Rose St Portland Or	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	No	England
21	Kelly Palmer	8	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~	✓	✓ Ditto ✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	.	✓	✓	✓	No	
22	Chas H Woodsum	58	✓ M	M	Real Estate	✓	✓	American	American	Egypt	Boston Mass	No	Self	$ 15.00	06	Home 10 Walcott St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 1/2	✓	Grey	Blue	No	Maine
23	Ellen M Woodsum	59	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband	~	✓	~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	No	Maine
24	Mary Cleeberg	20	✓ F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Yorkshire England	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$ 500	No	Rent. Mrs J Longstaff 414 Bompart Square Park St Louis	Ratio	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	England
25	Ellen Jones	30	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	$ 1800	No	Husband 402 Mullett St Detroit Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Wales
26	Joshua Battye	36	✓ M	M	Innkeeper	✓	✓	U S C	✓	Yorkshire	St Paul	✓	Self	$ 150.00	06	Home 288 East Congress St St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	England
27	Hannah Ellen Battye	36	✓ F	M	Wife	✓	✓	America	American	✓	✓	✓	Husband	~	06	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	✓	✓	✓	No	Ontario
28	Fred James Brownley	24	✓ M	M	Solicitor	✓	✓	British England	English	Lancashire England	Chicago	No	Self	$ 2000	No	Home Wrights Buy Co Chicago Uncle Edward Brockingham	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11 1/2	Fair	Light	Blue	No	
29	Edith Grace Brownley	24	✓ F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband	~	No	~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	No	
30	Robert Porterfield	18	✓ M	S	Student	✓	✓	America	American	London	Tidioute	No	Self	$ 4200	06	Home Tidioute Penna	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Richard Wilson Jr. Agt.
Fatima Assaf
Elizabeth

ARRIVED, 50 ALIENS, ADMITTED, 49
BOARD, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 31 DETAINED, 1
50 49 1

** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE… THIS SHEET … ALIENS MUST BE COMPLET… MANIFESTED. … SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool, Sept. 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, OCT 7 1906 7/10/1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

57

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, previous or present, of such character as to come within the class excluded by law.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Elin Lindberg	22	✓	S	Housiste	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 21.00	06	Home 6309 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	No	Sweden 1
2	Mrs Anna Ekberg	30	✓	F	M. Wife	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$ 2000	06	Husband 6944 Morgan St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	No	Sweden 2
3	Miss Lilla Monroe	21	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	England	Somerset Eng	✓	✓	Uncle	$ 250.	1901-05 4 years	Uncle Tom Wright 937 Rampart Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	Somerset England 3
4	Mr J. B. Lane	31	✓	M	M	Real Estate	Yes	Yes	American	American	London	Chicago	Yes	Self	$2000	Yes 06	Home The Plaza Hotel Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	No	St Louis Mo 4
5	Mrs Sarah "	34	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	No	Ontario 5
6	Master Alexander "	1½	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	.	✓	Fair	✓		Chicago 6
7	Mr Vernon Villers Skinner	37	✓	Mo	S	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	London	Boston Mass	✓	Self	$3000	✓	Home 2847 Washington St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	.	Dark	Black	Brown	No.	Boston Mass 7
8	Mr William Cole	47	✓	M.	S	Lumberman	✓	✓	United States	Antwerp	Belgium	✓	✓	Self	$66.00	✓	Home 598½ Bates St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	No.	London 8
9	Miss Amelia Jacobson	21	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	Leeds	Salem Mass	Yes	Self	$10	No.	Aunt Mrs H. Rubinstein Salem Mass Rent Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brunette	Dark	Brown	No.	Leeds 9
10	Wilfred R Wilson	28	✓	M	S	Surgeon	✓	✓	American	American	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	No	Self	$700.00	Yes 05	Home 67 Fremont St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1½	Fair	Light	Brown	No	Massachusetts 10
11	Julius W. Gerhardt	35	✓	M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis Mo	No	Self	$350.00	06	Home 4531 Duncan Ave St Louis Mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11½	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	St Louis 11
12	Harriet Peer	53	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Greenfield Mass	No	Husband	$35.00	06	Home Greenfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	✓	Blue	No	Palmyra Mo 12
13	Emily Peer	28	✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Father	$	06		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	No	✓ ✓ 13
14	Maud C Hamilton	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$500.00	06	Home 1215 Buena Vista St Allegheny Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	✓	Black	✓	No	Allegheny Pa 14
15	Virginia R Schultz	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ditto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	do 15
16	Samuel S Orrens	60	✓	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Home Irwin Ave Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	Pittsburg 16
17	Emma A Miller	57	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ithaca	No	✓	$1500.00	✓	Home Ithaca New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	✓	Hazel	No	Marshal Mich 17
18	Ruth Miller	25	✓	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		$2000	✓	Ditto	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Blue	No	Ithaca New York 18
19	Ameen Ullah Jaweed	21	✓	M	S	Student	✓	✓	U.S.C.	Persian	✓	Chicago	✓	✓	$500.00	✓	College of Surgeons Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	✓	Black	Brown	No	Persia 19
20	Harry Palmer	20	✓	✓	✓	Baker	✓	✓	Scotland England	English	Somerset	Portland Ore	Yes	Brother	$25.00	No	Home Frank Palmer Brother 1004 E Burnside St Portland Or	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	No	England Somerset 20
21	Kelly Palmer	8	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Ditto ✓	No	do	do	do	do	do	2	.	✓	✓	✓	No	✓ 21
22	Chas. H Woodsum	58	✓	M	M	Real Estate	✓	✓	American	American	Canada	Boston Mass	No	Self	$45.00	06	Home 10 Walcott St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	✓	Grey	Blue	No	Maine 22
23	Ellen M. Woodsum	59	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband	✓	✓		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	No	✓ 23
24	Mary Cleeberg	20	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	Lees Lancashire England	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$500 $200	No	Aunt Mrs J Longstaff 414 Bompart Terrace Park St Louis Mo Husband 402 Mullett St Detroit Mich	Ward	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	England 24
25	Ellen Jones	30	✓	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	$150.00	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	Shrewsbury Eng 25
26	Joshua Battye	36	✓	M	M	Smelter	✓	✓	U.S.C.	✓	Yorkshire	St Paul	✓	Self	$1150.00	06	Home 288 East Congress St St Paul Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	No	England 26
27	Hannah Ann Battye	36	✓	F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	America	American	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	06	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	✓	✓	✓	No	Ohio 27
28	Fred James Bromley	24	✓	M	M	Solicitor	✓	✓	England	English	Lancashire	Chicago	No	Self	$2000.00	Yes	Home Wife's Brother Chicago Uncle Edward Smith Eglam	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	No	England 28
29	Edith Grace Bromley	24	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Husband	✓	No		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	No	✓ 29
30	Robert Porterfield	18	✓	M	S	Student	✓	✓	America	American	London	Tidioute	No	Self	$ 4000	06	Home Tidioute Penna	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	No	Penn 30
31	NOT USED																												
32	NOT USED																												

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard A. Bonner Agent
Emma Alexis
Examiner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *, of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Pringle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington *, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 6/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Sage

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... ENTS MUST BE SUPPLIED
THIS SHEET ... SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 — 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 7 1906

11—1115

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool, 27th 9th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 7/10/ 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

58 — 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marguerite Bastaing	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Chester England	New York	No	Self	$10.00	No	Friend Mr. & Mrs. Barrows 135 E 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	No	North France
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												

Richard A. Simon Do Do
Palma C. West " "

/ ADMITTED, /
0 DETAINED, /

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET MUST BE COMPL... SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool, 27th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 10th, 1906

OCT 7 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Marguerite Lastaing	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Chester, England	New York	No	Self	$10.00	No	Friend Mr. & Mrs. S. Barrows 135 E. 15th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn. Brown	Brn. Grey	No	North France
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												
32	NOT USED																												
33	NOT USED																												
34	NOT USED																												

Richard A. Simon Do Do
Palma C. West " "

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington, Surgeon sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 1/2 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Sage

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906
NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9-11-20-1

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool Sept. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
4153 1	Eyggsfrom Ossian	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norrköping Sweden	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 40.00	No	Friend: Ernst Karlgren 5524 Old Manchester Rd St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4154 2	Eyggsfrom Hugo Albert	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norrköping Sweden	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 25.00	No	Friend: Ernst Karlgren 5524 Old Manchester Rd St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~5389 3~~	~~Nilsson Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Duluth Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$ 21.00~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law Ernst Karlgren 5524 Old Manchester Rd St. Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~5389 4~~	~~Nilsson Emma~~	~~16~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Duluth Minn~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$ 21.00~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law Ernst Karlgren 5524 Old Manchester Rd St. Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5390 5	Andersson Adolf Adolf	20		M	S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Bolsta Sweden	Ironwood Mich	No	Brother	$ 15.00	No	Brother Andrew Anderson 322 Norton Pl Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5391 6	Bäckström Maria Brita	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Hokey Minn	No	Husband	$ 25.00	No	Husband Karl Aug Bäckström Hokey Bot 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5391 7	Bäckström Karl Agust	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Hokey Minn	No	Father		No	Father Karl Aug Bäckström Hokey Bot 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5391 8	Bäckström Ruben	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Hokey Minn	No	Father		No	Father Karl Aug Bäckström Hokey Bot 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5391 9	Bäckström Bertil	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Hokey Minn	No	Father		No	Father Karl Aug Bäckström Hokey Bot 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5391 10	Bäckström Karl Felix	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Hokey Minn	No	Father		No	Father Karl Aug Bäckström Hokey Bot 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5392 11	Johansson Judit Helena	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Duluth Minn	Yes	Uncle	$ 17.00	No	Uncle August Erickson 2904 Piedmont Ave Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 12	Marcha Chaikin	24		M	S	Railway Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mogilow Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 16.00	No	Brother Feiko Eperlich 698 Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 13	Nicolaus Bohn	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	German	Chersonese Russia	Balfour N. Dakota	No	✓	$ 45.00	✓	Brother Felix Eperlich Balfour Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 14	Marie Gustavsen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiania Norway	Lake View Mich	✓	Uncle	$ 10.00	✓	Uncle Nils Gustavsen R.F.D. 5 Lake View, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~5393 15~~	~~Kazar Eheno~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Persia~~	~~Persian~~	~~Urmea Persia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self $ 10~~	✓	Brother-in-law David Dustek Elida Yvesen 377 Mower East Superior St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 16	Augusta N. Yvesen	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Kristiania Norway	Portland Me	✓	Brother-in-law	$ 18.00	Yes 1893	Brother David Dustek Elida Yvesen 294 Spring St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 17	Oscar Yokela	24		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kourtane Russia	Marquette Mich	Yes	Self	$ 60.00	No	Brother Tuukki Pajala Box 103 Marquette Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 18	Heikki Seppa	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kourtane Russia	Marquette Mich	Yes	Self	$ 11.00	No	Sister Maria Seppa National Mine Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~5393 19~~	~~Anna Ekberg~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~(Russia)~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Goteborg Sweden~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~U. S. 6.~~		~~Husband Albert Ekberg 3915 Bergen St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~5393 20~~	~~Lapin Eitel~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Japanner Varnisher~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lodz Russia~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~✓~~	~~Uncle~~	~~$ 10.00~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle Bernard Lapin 1625 Biddle Rd St Louis Mo~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5393 21	Joseph Martin	23		M	M	Cabinet Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London England 67 Engl	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 17.00	No	Brother-in-law Max Katz 393 N. Wood St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 22	Marks	30	V	✓	S	Contractor	No	No	✓	✓	Poltava Russia 117 Engl	Pittsburg Pa	✓	Parents	No	No	Parents Solomons Pa 452 Vine St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 23	Rozanowski	20	V	✓	✓	Tailor	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Russia	Cleveland Ohio	✓	Self	$ 14.00	No	Uncle Berg 773 Sterling Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 24	Rochenberg	30	V	F	M	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Russia Simferopol	St Paul Minn	✓	Husband	$ No	✓	Husband N. Rochenberg 167 State St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 25	[illegible]	4	V	✓	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	Father ✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 26	[illegible]	3	V	✓	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 27	[illegible]	2	V	✓	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 28	[illegible]	1	V	✓	S	Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓ ✓	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5393 29	[illegible]	25	V	✓	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	St Christinaga Russia	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Husband	$ 10.00	✓	Husband Sam N. Hudson 317 6th Ave North Minneapolis Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5393 30	[illegible]	1	6	✓	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Jno A. Allen, Immigrant Inspector.

Attested and Sworn before me this 10th day of October, 1906 at Quebec

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] Ledgers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Norrköping Sweden
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		Norrköping Sweden
~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Ruddy~~	~~Light~~	~~Brown~~	~~—~~	~~Ostland Sweden~~
5	10	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Lin Sweden
5	7½	do	Brown	Blue		Bergs Sweden
Child		✓	Light	✓		
✓		✓	Brown	✓		
✓		✓	Light	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓		
5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Hammarland Sweden
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Magdeburg Germany
5	6	✓	Light	✓		Chersonese Russia
5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	Face pockmarked	Urmia Persia
5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Chautauqua Co. N.Y.
5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	6	Fair	Brown	✓		Kuusamo Finland
5	5	Dark	Brown	Light Brown		Kuusamo Finland
~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~	~~Dark~~	~~—~~	~~Wiipuri Finland~~
5	3½	Dark	Brown	Dark		Wiipuri Finland
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Libau Russia
5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Radom Russia
5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tiraspol Russia
Child		✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓		
✓		✓	✓	✓		
5	10	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		
5	0	Light	Light Brown	Blue		

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool Sept. 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Engström Ossian Elof	18		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norrköping Sweden	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 40.00	No	Friend: Ernst Karlsson 5624 Old Manchester St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Engström Hugo Albert	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Norrköping Sweden	St. Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 28.00	No	Friend: Ernst Karlsson 5624 Old Manchester St. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~3~~	~~Nilsson Samuel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlabor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Stora Tuna Sweden~~	~~Bardo Alb~~	~~No~~	~~Brotherin~~	~~$ 21~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Andrew Andersson Bardo Alb Can~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~4~~	~~Nilsson Emma~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Stora Tuna Sweden~~	~~Bardo Alb Can~~	~~No~~	~~Brotherin~~	~~$ 21~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Andrew Andersson Bardo Alb Can~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
5	Andersson Adolf Adolf	20		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Bolstad Sweden	Ironwood Mich	No	Brother	$ 75.00	No	Brother Andrew Andersson 322 Nagaba St Ironwood, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Bäckström Teresa Berta	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Ind. Shirley Minn	No	Husband	$ 25.00	No	Husband: Karl Aug. Bäckström Shirley Box 162 Hubbard, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Bäckström Emil August	8		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Ind. Shirley Minn	Yes	Father		No	Father: Karl Aug. Bäckström Shirley Box 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Bäckström Ruben	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Ind. Shirley Minn	Yes	Father		No	Father: Karl Aug. Bäckström Shirley Box 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bäckström Bertil	5		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Ind. Shirley Minn	Yes	Father		No	Father: Karl Aug. Bäckström Shirley Box 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Bäckström Karl Felix	3		M	S	Child	No	No	Swedish	Scandinavian	Ytterlännäs Sweden	Ind. Shirley Minn	Yes	Father		No	Father: Karl Aug. Bäckström Shirley Box 162 Hubbard Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Johansson Judit Helena	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Floda Sweden	Ind. Ironwood Mich	Yes	Uncle	$ 12.00	No	Uncle: August Erickson Box 515 Superior St Ironwood, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Marcha Chaikin	24		F	S	Sailorwaist Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Mogilow Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 16.00	No	Friend: Anuta Joolowska 698 Wood St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Nicolaus Bohn	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Cherepnek Russia	Calpher Dakota	Yes	Self	$ 45.00	No	Brother: Zelko Eperlich Belfourt Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Marie Gustavsen	22		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania Norway	Lake View Mich	No	Uncle	$ 10.00	No	Uncle: Nils Gustavsen R.F.D. 5 Lake View, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lasar Cheno	28		M	M	Laborer Merchant	Yes	No	Persia	Syrian Persian	Urmia Persia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 18.00	No	Uncle: Behannah Davyd 377 East Superior St Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Augusta N. Yoesen	43		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania Norway	Portland Me	No	Sister	$ 18.00	No	Sister: Mrs Elida Yoesen 204 Cumberland St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Oscar Yokela	24		M	M	Carpenter Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kourtane Russia	Marquette Mich	Yes	Brother-in-law	$ 60.00	No	Brother-in-law: Frank Lukkie Box 103 Marquette, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Lizzie Scippa	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Negaunee Mich	Yes	Self	$ 11.00	No	Sister: Mary Scippa Box 103 Negaunee Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Albert Ekberg	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	(U.S.A.)	Scandinavian	Gothenburg Sweden	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$ 11.00	U. S. 6.	Husband: Albert Ekberg 5946 Morgan St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Uncle	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds England	St Louis Mo	Yes	Uncle	$ 10.00	No	Uncle: Da Lapsaff 623 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Brother	23		M	M	Cabinet Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London England	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$ 17.50	No	Brother-in-law: M. Katz 393 N. Wood St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	[illegible]	30		M	S	Bookkeeper Dry Goods	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] England	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Parents	$ 100.00	No	Parents: S. Solomons Pa 42 Vine St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	[illegible]	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poltava Russia	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$ 14.00	No	Uncle: M. Berg 773 Sterling Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	[illegible]	27		M	M	Wife	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jiraspol Russia	St Paul Minn	Yes	Husband	$ 10.00	No	Husband: M. Gochenberg 67 Stake St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
				S.	Child									Father			Father: [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
				S.	Child													No	No	No	No	Good	No
				S.	Child													No	No	No	No	Good	No
				S.	Child													No	No	No	No	Good	No
																		No	No	No	No	Good	No
					Wife	No	No			St Christina Sweden	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Husband	$ 10.00		Husband: Sam W. Hudson 317 6th Ave North Minneapolis Minn						
					Child	No	No						Father										

Fire A. Ala, Minn. 9 Mayo 10/1

Chas. Wieland Dr.

26/0

* Under the head of "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Norrköping Sweden
5	8	Fair	Light	Gray		Norrköping Sweden
5	10	Ruddy	Light	Brown		Bolstad Ljusdals Län Sweden
5	2	do	Brown	Blue		Shirley Minn
Child			Light			
			Brown			
			Light			
5	0	Dark	Brown	Brown		Yamunay Siberia
5	4	Fair Light	Brown	Blue		Moscow Russia
5	6		Light			Chicago Ill
5	6	Dark	Dark Black	Brown Dark	Face pockmarked	Urmia Persia
5	3	Light	Light	Blue		Christiania Norway
5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marquette Mich
5	4	Dark	Light	Black		Austria
5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Wjatka Russia
5	7½	Fair	Black	Blue		Vilna Russia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Libau Russia
5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown		Poltava Russia
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Jiraspol Russia
Child						
5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown		Skie
		Light	Light	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M T Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Sage.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 6015
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]
THIRD [illegible]

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool 27th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the list given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period if years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
1	Sore Joseff	25	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welitz	Chicago	Yes	Brother	50	No		Bro. Oscher Zierlin 15 Walker Str Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Welitz Russia
2	Drume	27			Tailoress																			5	10				
3	Chane	15			Tailoress																			5	—				
4	Dosim Lubejanow	18		M	Laborer		No		Russian Hebrew		Cleveland Ohio		Self	none				Cousin Vassile Schemtooth (Cleveland Ohio)						5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	
5	Johanes Benseb	38		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolb	Hastings Neb.	Yes	Self	400	Yes	No	Cousin Ky. Kook Port Campbell Franklin Co. Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	
6	Katharine	33		F	Wife	No	No							Husband										5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	
7	Marie	14		F	Child	No	No							father										5	0			blue	
8	Lydia	10		F	Child	No	No																	Child		Light	Light	Blue	
9	Peter	4		M	Child																					Light	Blue		
10	Frederick	2		M	Child																								
11	Amalie	1		F	Child																								
12	Heinrich Dalz	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kolb	Hastings Neb.	Yes	Self	200	No		Friend Xavier Kargler or Mr. Ky. M. Kook Port Campbell Franklin Co. Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	
13	Friedrick	37		M	Farmer			Russia	German		Kolb Saratoff				Yes									5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	
14	Katharine	33		F	Wife	No	No							Husband										5	0	Light	Brown	Brown	
15	Lizbeth	10		F	Child	No	No							father										Child		Light	Blue		
16	Maxine	8		F	Child										120														
17	Anna	5		F	Child																								
18	Pauline	4		F	Child																								
19	Friedrick	2		M	Child																								
20	Heinrich Dalz	22		M	Laborer	No	No							Friends	10 18.00			Nearest Friend Mr. Joseph Ollwig 16 Bracht Str Cincinnati Ohio						5	3	Light	Blue	Blue	Russia
21	Elizabeth	20		F	Wife										10														
22	Anton Schumacher	31		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Thorndike	Aberdeen SD	Yes	Self	35	No		Johannes Tschocheer Friend Martin Hook Aberdeen SD	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Lebanon Russia
23	Regina	29		F	Wife	No	No							Husband										5	10				
24	Helene	9		F	Child	No	No							Father	50									Child	8	Light	Light	Blue	
25	Jacob Perlmueller	22		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leonard Road London	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	18	No		Friend Boed Bearman 1020 N. 12th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Grey	Blue	Russia
26	Harris Steinberg	32		M	Carpenter										18	Yes	4 Yrs	Uncle St Louis Mo						5	8	Light	Brown	Brown	
27	Israel Skolnik	30		M	Cap Maker					Russia	Volin				10			Uncle						5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	
28	Mary	25		F	Wife									Husband	35									5	4	Light	Brown		
29	Gertie	3		F	Child	No	No							father												Dark	Brown	Black	
30	Harry	1		M	Child	No	No																						

NOT USED

NOT USED

30/0

Richard A. Simon
Talma. Ellert

ADMITTED 30 DETAINED 25 [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... Officer of any vessel having such passengers ... ngress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... rd upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

This slip must be attached to the right side of ... Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Sore Joseff	25	7	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Welitz	Chicago	Yes	Brother	No	No			Mrs Oscher Gerlin 15 Walker St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black Brown		Holy Russia
	Grume	27			Tailoress																			4	10				
	Chane	15			Tailoress																			5	-				
	Losim Lubzianow	18	M		Laborer		No		Russian Hebrew		Zaitzinge Russia	Cleveland O		Self	none				Cousin Vasilie Sekimoff Cleveland Ohio						5	6	Light	Brown Gray		Zaitzinge Russia
	Johann Benesch	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kolb	Hastings Neb	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ag. Kosk Port Campbell Franklin Co Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown		Kolb Russia
	Katharine	33	F		Wife	No	No							Husband										5	2	Dark	Blue		
	Marie	14	F	S	Child	No	No							father										5	0		Blue		
	Lydia	10	F		child	No	No																			Child	Light	Light Blue		
	Peter	4	M		child																								
	Frederick	2			child																								
	Amalie	1	F		child																								
	Heinrich Koch	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kolb Neb	Hastings Neb	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend Howard Rangler or Mr Ky R. Koch Port Campbell Franklin Co Nebraska	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Light Blue		Kolb Russia
	Friedrick	37	M	M	Farmer			Russia	German		North Lansdorf				Yes									5	5	Dark	Hazel Gray		Kolb Russia
	Katharine	33	F	M	Wife	No	No							Husband										5	0	Light	Brown Gray		
	Lizbeth	10	F	S	Child	No	No							father												Child	Light	Blue		
	Maria	8	F		child																								
	Anna	5	F		child																								
	Pauline	4	F		child																								
	Friedrick	2	M		child																								
	Heinrich Dalz	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No							Brother in law	$10 $15 $40				Original Friend Mr Joseph Ostberg 14 Bischel Jefferson Barracks Mo						5			Blue		Lodz Russia
	Elizabeth	20	F		Wife									Husband										5	3		Blue		
	Anton Schumacher	31	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German Hebrew	Russia	Chernobyl	Aberdeen SD	Yes	Self	$35	No			Johann Jachacheser Aberdeen SD	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown		Lubzin Russia
	Regina	29	F		Wife	No	No							Husband										5	1		Gray		
	Helene	9	F	S	Child	No	No							father												Child	Light	Light Blue		
	Jacob Perlmutter	22	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leshnik Russia	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$18	No			Friend Fred Bearman 1020 N 12th St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Gray Blue		Leshnik Russia
	Harris Steinberg	32	M	M	Carpenter										$12	Yes	4 Yrs	St Louis Mo	Uncle					5	8		Gray Brown		
	Israel Skolnik	30	M	M	Cap maker					Russia	Volin				$10	No								5	5		Brown		Russia
	Mary	25	F	M	Wife									Husband	$5														
	Bessie	3	F	S	child	No	No							father	$5														
		1	M		child	No	No																						

USED
USED

30/0

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and ... column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this slip.

Richard V. Simon
Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the S. S. Kensington from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Moyle
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sago, Surgeon of the Kensington, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Sago.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State
Officer of any vessel having such

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29th Sept, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chana Jacobs Trush	40		F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London	New York	Yes	Self	$10			Husband Jacob Trush 49 Ritger St. NYC	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown		Krimenfoork Russia
2	Hyppolite Decnock	25		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kauart		self	$30		16	Friend Adolphe Barteels Rio Road John Eph Dairy Sea Antonio Bro-in-Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue		Thourout Belgium
3	Constant Van Zeebelem	40		M		farm sub	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		self	$25									5	7	sallow	Black	✓		Belgium
4	Alwina Lorenz	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Samara Portland Ore		a brother	$3			Brother Johann Lorenz Monroe St 203 Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1 1/2	Light	Light	Blue		Samara Russia
✓	5 Anna (sister)	18		F	S	(same as above)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Dk. Brown	Brown		Ekafo
~~10694~~ 6	~~Elen Lindberg~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	✓	✓	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Ekafo~~	~~Chicago~~	✓	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~	~~Chicago 630 Woodlawn Ave Chicago~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue		
25444 7	Johan Schreeber	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Antwerp Petersburg	yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother Johann Joh Schreiner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Grey		
UNKNOWN 5 8	Oct 7/906 Karon Zelda	26		F	M	Wife Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	London Superior Ohio	Yes	Yes Steamer Princess Superior No	$10	No		Kamar Brother 213 Jola Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Light	Black	Grey		
UNKNOWN 5 9	Oct 7/906 (son) Bennie	4		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		Dark	Dark	✓		
UNKNOWN 5 10	Oct 7/906 ✓ (dau) Menke	1	6	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		sallow	✓	gray	✓		
11	Lewin Rochel	34		F	M	wife Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brecha Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$70	No	18	Friend Mr & Leopold 1499 9th Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Light	Dk.	Blue		Brecha Russia
12	✓ (son) Aron	29		M	M	Farmer Cultivator	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$78	✓		brother ✓ Same location as above	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	brown	✓		
13	✓ (dau) Chasme	26		F	S	Domestic Housemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$78	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3 1/2	sallow	✓	✓		
110114 6785 14	Jalgarenak Basile	26		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	St. Petersburg Monock	Marquette Mich	Yes	Self	13	No		other Jolecky Duo 21 brother Marquette Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown		Monock Russia
15	✓ (wife) Marca	18		F	✓	Wife Housework	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.	$10 $19	✓			No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	—	Peachy	Light	Blue		Monock Russia
16	Martin Johannes	35		M	M	Farmer	no	no	✓	German	Galga	Sugar City Colo	✓	self	$1	No		Jacob Wermes (Friend) Sugar City Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey		Galga Russia
17	✓ (wife) Marie	32		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	✓	✓		
18	✓ (son) Georg	9		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		Light	Light	Blue		
19	✓ (son) Heinrich	4		M	✓	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	brown	
20	✓ (son) Gottfried	3		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	brown	
21	✓ (dau) Marie	2		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	blue	
22	✓ (son) Alex	2	4	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$1	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	light	✓	
23	Bernhard Johann	39		M	M	Farmer	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Russia	~~Hebrew~~ German	Russia Galga	Sugar City Colo	✓	Self	$75 $56	No		Jacob Wermes (Friend) Sugar City Colorado	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Galga Russia
24	✓ (wife) Liebeth	35		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husb.	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	~~Dark~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Brn~~		
25	✓ (dau) E. Marie	9		F	✓	S Child	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Child		Light	Light	✓		
26	✓ (dau) Katka	7		F	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
27	✓ (dau) Liebeth	4		F	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	✓ (son) Heinrich	2		M	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
29	✓ (dau) Marie		4	F	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	
30	Lachesi Guiseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	England	Middlesbro	Chicago	Yes	Self	$45	No		[illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Red	Brown		

NOT USED

NOT USED

29/0

CHINESE, ... MEN, ... WOMEN, 16
... NATURALIZED, ... RETURNED, $4.00.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People." See Circular No. 34 of Immigration Service, and the language they speak. List of rules will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United State... Officer of any vessel having such ...

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool ... Sept., 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec October 7th, 1906

...E, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

61

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ...sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ...headings given by the masters of vessels.

61

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master; of the S.S. Kensington, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno A Moyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. C. Sage, Surgeon of the Kensington; Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 9/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. C. Sage

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool 27th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to labor in any particular locality in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luchese Marco	23	✓	M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian	Tuscany	England	Middlesbro	Chicago	Yes	Ticket & Self	—	No		Brother Luigi Luchese 191 Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓ Epifanio	11	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓ Guiditta	9	✓	F	✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓ Angelmo	4	✓	M	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓ Giuseppina	1	✓	F	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Armitage Fanny	30	✓	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	English	✓	London	Boston Mass	✓	Self	$20	✓		Mrs Col Evans 8 Enf Brookline St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Nicholls Richard	44	✓	M	S	Miner Coal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coniston	Ironwood Mich	✓	Mother	$18	✓		Mother 118 Mansfield St Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Christian A E Henrico	38	✓	M	M	Bookkeeper	✓	✓	U.S. Citizen										Anne Nichol Ironwood Mich Brother (U.S. Passport issued Dist. Ct. 4th Jud. Dist. Dec 2. 1896, Hennepin Co., Minn)						
9	Karl Johanson	25	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Portland Ore	Yes	Self	$50	✓		Friend Chas Erickson 205-206 Commonwealth Blk Portland Ore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard C. Simon Son Dft
Palma West " "

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	
Child	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓	✓	✓	✓		
5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	9	✓	✓	Blue	
5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	

8/11

Immigrants, 7 Aliens, 7 Admitted, 9
Citizens, 0 U.S. Citizens, 7 Detained, 0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all children under 16 years of age, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Persons belonging to the races or peoples commonly designated by the name of the language they speak. ‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kensington" sailing from Liverpool 27th Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 7th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right ... of each manifest ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... information indicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 First person in a family or group of aliens coming to join relatives or friends, and having the names and addresses of such relatives or friends.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Luchesi Maria	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Tuscany	England	Middleton	Chicago	Yes	Husband	—	No			Brother Luigi Luchesi 191 Halsted St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Bagni di Lucca Italy
2	" Epifanio	11		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
3	" Guidetta	9		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
4	" Angelmo	4	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
5	" Guiseppina	1	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Arntago Fanny	30		F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Portuguese England	English	"	London	Boston Mass	"	Self	$20	"			Hans Col. Evans 8 East Brookline St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool Eng.
7	Nicholls Richard	44		M	M	Miner Coal	"	"	"	"	"	Conisboro	Ironwood Mich	"	Mother	$18	"			Mother 118 Mansfield St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Eng.
8	Christian A E Henrico	38		M	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	U.S. Citizen											Friend Chas Erickson 205-206 Commercial Blk Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubgorna Orchard Eng.
9	Karl Johanson	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Calumet Mich	Yes	self	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Bronem Norway
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Richard R. Simm Son Staff
Salina West " "

8/11

ADMITTED, 7
DETAINED, 0
7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the alien's ... nationality and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible]* of the S.S. Kensington from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. E. Sage, Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 9/12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each aliens.

M. E. Sage

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as per 42 and 43 sections.

11—1116

Pending - -
Ans Imm -
U S 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPORTED	ADMITTED & DEPORTED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	88	88			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	3	1		
TEMPORARILY	11	11			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	103	102	1	—	

KENSINGTON
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—			
SECOND	2	10	21	31
THIRD	4	93	1	94
TOTAL	6	103	22	125
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1 Disappeared

		1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.			
Bohemian.	Magyar.	On U. S. manifests	0	31	94
Bosnian.	Mexican.	" additional "	0	0	0
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.		0	31	94
Chinese.	Moravian.	Deaths at sea	?	0	0
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	U. S. Citizens	0	21	1
Cuban.	Polish.	Total number of aliens			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Number aliens examined	0	10	22
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" " missing	0	0	0
East Indian.	Russian.	Aliens admitted.	88		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	" detained	10 4		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		2 5 11		
Flemish.	Scotch.		103.		
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

11—1116

1 9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.

Sheet 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Sept 28, 1906, Arriving at Port of [redacted] P.O. OCT 1 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
65191 1	Robert C. Kelly	26		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	English British	Bell I. O. M.	Toledo	Yes	Self	$100 50	No	Brother Tom Kelly 1025 Madison St East Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole
" 2	Mrs Olive "	26		F		Wife					Peel "	Ohio		Husb	"									5	4	"	"	Grey	"
34889 3	George Waghorn	31		M	M	Seaman Saloon					Eastington Eng	Junction City		Self	$50		Uncle McBeth Trumbull Junction City Kansas							5	6	"	"	Blue	"
" 4	Lily "	30		F		Wife						Geary Co Kansas		husb	"									5	5	"	light	"	"
" 5	Lily "	4		F	S	Child	No							father	"		do							3	10	"	light	"	"
45555 6	Sybren R. Tymstra	22		M		Mechanical Engineer	Yes		Holland	Dutch	Groningen Holland	Detroit Mich		Self	100		Mr Feigel 1257 3rd Ave Detroit Mich							5	9	"	Dark	Blue	"
68218 7	Walter E. Wasey	22		M	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Sommersham England	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$50	No	Together with friend by Pittsburg Bessemer with No 44							5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Cecil C. Andrews	27				Accountant	"	"			London	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	200	"	Mother E. H. Andrews 915 E Wayne St Ft Wayne Ind							5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"
WAC 9	Richard Burgess	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	U S A		City	U S A												5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"
10	Alfred Richardson	36		M	M	Ship Capt Steamboat	"	"	England	English	Sunderland	Seattle Wash Columbus Ohio	"	"	50	Sailing master 1883	Knutsford Ld Co Seattle Wash							5	10	"	"	"	"
WAC 11	Thomas Jones	41		S		Builder	"	"	U S A		City	U S A												5	7	"	"	"	"
12	John Middleton Rutter	41		M	M	"	"	"	Eng	English	Surrey	Theydon Eng	No	"	150	1883 New York	Journalist							5	8	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Gilbert Greenwood	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	150	No	Journalist							5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"
14	Coon Faulds. CO-11-16 WAC	36		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Rochdale Lancashire	Chicago	Yes	"	100	"	Husband. Robert Faulds 929 Western Ave Chicago							5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"
15	Margaret "	9		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father do							4	6	Fair	"	"	"
16	Douglas "	2		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do							—	—	—	—	—	"
WAC 17	John Charles Verry	23		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Worcester	Montana	No	"	"	1906	Home Saco Montana John Verry							5	6	"	"	"	"
18	Edward Gregson	24		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Australia	English	Ithaca New York	Schenectady N.Y.		Self	50	1905 Ithaca N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y. Locomotive Co							6	1	"	"	Grey	"
19	Frank Major	29		M	M	Electrical Engineer	"	"	Eng	English	London	New York	"	Self	150	1905 New York	New York Mirror Hammerstein Victoria 42nd St							5	9	"	"	Blue	"
20	Reginald Bolton	25		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	60	No	do							5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"
21	Leo Mayburn	25		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	"	"	"	50	"	do							5	11	"	Light Brown	Grey	"
22	Walter L. Ingram	24		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	do							5	9	"	"	Blue	"
23	James Sutton	25		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	Durham	"	"	"	150	"	do							5	8	"	"	Blue	"
24	Allan Alcock	26		M	M	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Suffolk	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	60	No	For Miller Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"	Grey	"
25	Louis Nespoulous	26		M	S	Medical Student	"	"	French	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	No	"	100	"	Chicago Colleges 768 West Harrison St Chicago							5	7	Dark	"	Brown	"
26	Paul "	29		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	do do							5	8	"	"	"	"
27	Robert Bryden	26		M	S	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	English	Leeds	Stanton Ill	Yes	"	32	1905	Aunt Eliz Bryden Stanton Illinois							5	6½	"	"	Blue	"
28	Arthur Hebden	28		M	S	Joyner	"	"	England	"	Halifax Yorks	Worcester Mass	No	"	1000	1906	Eliza Heath Oakland Av Worcester Mass							5	6	"	"	Brown	"
29	Arthur Lloyd	33		M	S	Doctor	"	"	"	"	London	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	50	1905 New York	Friend Russell Hotel Detroit Mich Friend A Gallagher 58 Park Ave							5	10	Fair	"	Blue	"
WAC 30	Robert Stewart	32		M	M	Builder	"	"	Ire	City	Donegal Ireland	New York	No	"	"									5	6	Dark	"	"	"
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

96/4

Arrived Sept 10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Kind of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST... THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act ... Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passeng... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Sept 25, ..., 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] P.Q. OCT 2 1906, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every immigrant over fifteen years of age shall be examined as to whether he can read or not.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5191 1	Robert C. Kelly	26	M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes	British	English	Bell I.O.M.	Toledo	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	Brother Tom Kelly 1025 Madison St. East Toledo Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 2	Mrs. Olive "	26	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Peel "	Ohio	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2889 3	George Waghorn	31	M	M	Seaman Boatman	"	"	"	"	Eastington	Junction City	"	Self	$50.00	"	Uncle McBeth Turnbull Junction City Kearyboro Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	Lily "	30	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Quarry Co. Kansas	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	Lily "	4	"	S	Child	No		"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
555 6	Sybren R. Tymstra	22	"	M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Groningen Holland	Detroit Mich	"	self	100.00	"	Mr Feigel 1237 3rd Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
2218 7	Wm H. Casey	22	"	M	Machinist	"	"	British	Scotch	Symmondsbury England	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25.00	No	Together with friend to Pittsburg Pa. Allen Francis, with No 114	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Cecil C. Andrews	27	"	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	London	Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	200.00	"	Mother E. H. Andrews 905 E. Superior St Ft Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Richard Burgess	32	"	W	Blacksmith	"	"	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Seattle	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfred Richardson	36	"	M	Ship Capt. Steamboat	"	"	British	English	Sunderland	Seattle Wash Columbus Ohio	"	"	50.00	Sailing many times	Knutsford Ld Co. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Jones	41	"	S	Builder	"	"	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Middleton Butler	41	"	M	"	"	"	British	English	Surrey	U.S.	No	"	150.00	1893 New York	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Gilbert Greenwood	41	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"	"	150.00	No	Journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Goon Faulds	36	F	"	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Renfrewshire	Chicago	Yes	"	100.00	"	Husband Robert Faulds 729 Western Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Margaret "	9	"	—	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Douglas "	2	M	—	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Charles John Verry	28	"	S	Rancher Stockman	Yes	Yes	English	English	Devon	Montana	No	"	"	1906 Montana	Home Isaac John Verry Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Edward Gregson	24	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Australia	English	Ithaca New York	Schenectady New York	Yes	Self	500.00	1903 Ithaca NY 1905 Schenectady NY	Schenectady Locomotive Works	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Major	29	"	"	Electrical Engineer	"	"	British	"	London	New York	"	Self	150.00	New York	New York Mirror Hammerstein Theatre 42nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Reginald Bolton	25	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"	"	60.00	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leo Boyburn	25	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead	"	"	"	50.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Walter S. Ingram	24	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	James Sutton	25	"	"	Actor	"	"	"	"	Durham	"	"	"	150.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Allan Alcock	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Suffolk	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	60.00	No	Uncle Allen Francis Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Louis Nespoulous	26	"	"	Medical Student	"	"	French	French	Paris	Chicago Ill	No	"	100.00	1901 Toronto Can	Chicago College 368 West Harrison St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul "	29	"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	1903 Toronto Can	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Robert Bryden	26	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	English	Leeds	Stamford Conn	Yes	"	300.00	1905 New York	Aunt Eliz Bryden Stanton Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Arthur Hebden	29	"	"	Dyer	"	"	England	"	Worcester	Worcester Mass	No	"	1000.00	1906	Eliza Heath Oakland St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Arthur Lloyd	33	"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	"	London	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	50.00	New York 1906	Friend Russell Stoffel Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Robert Stewart	32	"	"	Builder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Donegal Ireland	New York	No	"	"	"	Friend Mrs Wallace 88 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

96/4

Carriveau Insp 10/1/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Peel Isle Of Man
5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Kent Eng
5	5	"	Light	"	"	"
3	10	"	Brown	"	"	Hallum Holland
5	7	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Lasfield Eng
5	6	"	"	"	"	Sandwich Kent Eng
5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Norfolk Eng
5	4	"	"	"	"	Carnarvon Wales
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Norfolk Eng
5	10	"	"	"	"	Sunderland Eng
5	10	"	"	"	"	Montgomeryshire Wales
5	4	"	"	"	"	Dolit Wales
5	8	"	"	"	"	Sunderland Eng
5	8	"	"	"	"	London Eng
5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dunfermline Scotland
5	7	Fair	Blue	"	"	Malton Eng
4	6	Fair	"	"	"	Roxborough Scotland
—	—	—	—	—	"	London Eng
5	6	"	"	"	"	Constantinople Turkey
6	1	"	Grey	"	"	Australia
5	9	"	Blue	"	"	London Eng
5	9	"	Grey	"	"	Manchester Eng
5	11	"	Grey	"	"	" Eng
5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Birmingham Eng
5	8	"	Blue	"	"	Durham Eng
5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Suffolk Eng
5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lodz Russia
5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
5	6½	"	Blue	"	"	Glasgow Scotland
5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Bristol Eng
5	10	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ireland
5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Donegal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Said that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the Victorian employed by Owners., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct. 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... THIRD-CLASS ... SECOND-CLASS ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

NOTE.—This sheet is for the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ... 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 7 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract (or agreement, oral or written, express or implied) to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
MSC 1	Jane Jeanne Stewart	35		F	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.			Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes.		824 Marshall Field Bldg. Chicago						
MSC 2	Delia McNally	45				Doctor	"	"	"			Colorado Springs	"				Delia McNally 1509 North Wilkes St. Colorado.						
MSC 3	Rufus Bickramer	23		M.	"	Builder	"	"	"			St Louis	"				Adelaide Bragman. 4th Pherson Ave St Louis						
MSC 4	Frances Sisterman	34		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"			Bellefleur Minn	"				Frances Sisterman Belle Plaine. Minn						
MSC 5	Richard Matson	61		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"			Brookville	"				Richard Matson Brookville Jeffs.						
MSC 6	Elsie "	58		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"			"	"				do do						
MSC 7	Charles "	23		M	W.	Doctor	"	"	"			"	"				do do						
8	Ernest Bloge	34		M	M.	Grocer	"	"	~~England~~ Switzerland	~~English~~ Brethren	Chicago	Chicago	No	self	$140.00	1901 1906 Chicago Yes.	Ernest Bloge Home 1704 4th St Chicago. Home Wife 46 St Chicago						
MSC 9	Henry Yerghe	32		M	"	Saloon Keeper	"	"	~~England~~ U. S. A.			Moline Ill	Yes	"			Henry Bloge 1704 4th St. Moline Ill						
MSC 10	Emma "	31		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"			"	"				do do						
11	Kate Frotman	31		F	M	"	"	"	~~England~~ England	~~English~~ Brethren	Clapham Surrey	Seattle	Not Yes Yes	Husband	$50.00	No	Husband Jesse Frotman Woodon Vale Seattle, Wash						
12	Frank "	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father do do						
13	Lucy Thomas	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	San Francisco	Yes	husband	$75.00	"	John Thomas. 634 Kansas St Potrero San Francisco, Cal						
14	Walter "	5		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		1906.							
MSC 15	Ben Friedman CA-B-16-8404 Detained 10/9/06 to 10/13/06 at Ellis Island	20		M	S	Trader	"	"	Citizen U. S. A.		Memphis Tenn	Memphis Tenn	No			Boston	Ben Friedman 347 4th Main St Memphis Friend Thomas Salzell 841 South forth St Hutchison Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	George Stagg	23		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	~~England~~ England	~~English~~ Brethren	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	Yes	self	$150.00	No	do do						
17	Mary "	26		F	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		1906.							
MSC 18	Samuel Liverson	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen U. S. A		Adams N.D.	"	"			Adams N.D.	Home Norton P.O. Walls Co N. D.						
MSC 19	Richard Dalzell	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	~~England~~ England	~~English~~ Brethren	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	"	self	$500.00	No	Son Thomas Salzell 841 South forth St Hutchison Kansas Cousin Ch. Longstreet, Ireland 3 April 1876 Home Allandale Minn						
MSC 20	John. Isaacson	34		M	M	Store Clerk	"	"	Citizen U. S A.		Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"								
MSC 21	Lena "	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	✓			"	"										
MSC 22	Ernest "	3		M	S	Child	no	no	✓			"	"										
MSC 23	Maria "	4		F	S	"	no	no	✓			"	"										
24	Mary Dalzell	55		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~England~~ England	~~English~~ Brethren	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	"			No	Husband Thomas Dalzell Son 841 South forth St Hutchison						
25	John. "	2		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		$10.00 $10.00	"	do						
26	Jas "	13		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			"	do						
27	William "	31		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$50.00	"	Mother do do						
28	John "	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	$35.00	"	do do						
29	Mary Yarchinsky	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Cleveland Ohio	No	Husband	$40.00	1904-06	Husband. Ignatz Yarchinsky 965 Broadway Cleveland						
30	Walter Klander	19		M	S	Miner	"	"	~~Russia~~ Prussia	~~Finnish~~ Finnish	Nasa Langa D.	Worcester Mass.	"	self	$26.00	Yarmouth	Brother Jno Klanglet Box 67 Exeter St Worcester						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

5/13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place
					Nil	Illinois
5	4.	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England Belgium
5	5	"	"	"	"	New York
5	5.	"	"	"	"	Sweetwater
5	4	"	"	"	"	Jefferson Co
5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	1.	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Decatur Ind
5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium
5	5.	"	"	Grey	"	Lorain Co Ohio
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Orange Co Va
5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Humphrey Laac
5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Livingston
3	8.	"	✓	Brown	"	St Louis
5	6	Dark	"	Blue	"	"
5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Cambridge Eng
5	6.	"	"	"	"	Sweden
5	8.	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Norway
5	6.	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	5.	"	"	Blue	"	Norway
5	5.	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Fair	"	"	"	U. S. A.
5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Gifford Canada
5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway
5	6	"	"	"	"	Denmark
5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"
5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
5	6	"	"	"	"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. ALIENS MUST BE REGISTERED IN MANIFEST OF THIRD-CLASS OR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 7 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to manifest of cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jane Jeanne. Stewart.	35	✓	F.	S.	Artist	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.			Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes.		824 Marshall & Fuller Bldg. Chicago							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Illinois
2	Delia Mc Kelly.	43	✓	"	S.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	Colorado Springs	"				Delia Mc Kelly 1509 North Weber St. Colorado.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Longford Ireland.
3	Rufus Brokmeier.	23	✓	M.	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	"				Adelaide Bragman. Mc Pherson Ave St Louis.							5	5	"	"	"	"	New York
4	Frances. Sisterman.	34	✓	F.	M.	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	Belle Plaine Minn	"				Frances Sisterman Belle Plaine. Minn.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Jefferson Co.
5	Richard Matson.	61	✓	M.	M.	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	Brookville	"				Richard Matson Brookville Jeffo.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elsie "	58	✓	F.	"	Wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Charles. "	13	✓	M.	S.	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do do							6	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ernest. Bloye.	34	✓	M.	M.	Grocer	"	"	~~Britain England~~	~~English Scotch~~	Chicago.	Chicago.	No	self	$140.00	1901 Chicago Yes.	Ernest Bloye Home 1401 16th St Chicago.							5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Devon England.
9	Henry Henghe	32	✓	"	Married	Grocer Helper	"	"	~~Britain~~ U. S. A.			Moline Ill	Yes	"			Henry Bloye 1702 7th St. Moline Ill							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Belgium
10	Emma "	31	✓	F.	"	Wife	"	"	~~Britain~~			"	"				do do							5	5	"	"	Grey	"	London England
11	Kate. Yhotman	31	✓	"	M.	"	"	"	~~Britain England~~	~~English Scotch~~	Clapham Surrey	Seattle	Yes	Husband	$50.00	No	Husband Jesse Yhotman Wooden Vale Seattle, Wash							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Orrysmore Yorks
12	Frank "	4	✓	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Father do do							5	4	"	"	Brown	"	Knaresborough Yorks
13	Lucy Yhomas	42	✓	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Liverpool.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	$75.00	"	Mother John Yhomas 634 Kansas St Petrero San Francisco, Cal							5	3	"	Light	blue	"	Leeds.
14	Walter "	5	✓	M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father										3	8	"	✓	Brown	"	Liverpool Eng.
15	Ben Friedman CA-B-16-8407	28	✓	"	S.	Dresser	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~ U. S. A.			Memphis Tenn	No	"		1906 Boston	Ben Friedman 347 North Main St. Memphis							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	St Louis
16	George. Stagg	23	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	~~Britain~~	~~English Scotch~~	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	Yes	self	$150.00	No	Friend Thomas Dalzell 8th & Southforth St Hutchison Ks							5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Cumberland Abbey Home Eng.
17	Mary "	26	✓	F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		1906	do do							5	6	"	"	"	"	Derwentby Cumberland Eng.
18	Samuel Liverson	62	✓	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	U. S. Citizen			Adams N.D.	"			Adamsville	Home Norton P.O. Wells Co N. D.							5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Norway
19	Richard Dalzell.	23	✓	"	"	Labr.	"	"	~~Britain~~	~~English Scotch~~	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	"	self	$250.00	No	Son Thomas Dalzell 8th & Southforth St Hutchison							5	6	"	"	"	"	Cumberland Hawrock Eng.
20	John. Isaacson.	34	✓	"	"	Store Clerk	"	"	U. S. Citizen			Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	Papers Circuit Ct. Hennepin Co. Minn. 3 Yrs 1896 Home Allandale Minn							5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Norway
	"	32	✓	F.	"	Wife	"	"	✓			"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	"	3	✓	M.	S.	Child	no	no	✓			"	"											3		"	"	"	"	U S A
	"	4	✓	F.	"	"	no	no	✓			"	"											3	3	Fair	"	"	"	Gibbergate Eng.
	Dalzell.	55	✓	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	~~English Scotch~~	Cumberland	Hutchison Kan	"			No	Husband Thomas Dalzell Son 8th Southforth St Hutchison							5	4	Fair	"	Grey	"	Cumberland Derwentby
	"	2	✓	M.	S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"				do							5	4	"	"	"	"	do
	"	13	✓	F.	S.	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"				do							5	6	"	"	"	"	Derwentby
		31	✓	"	Ma	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 50.00	"	Mother do do							5	9	Fair	brown	Blue	"	do
		28	✓	"	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	$ 35.00	"	do							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Derwentby
		24	✓	F.	M.	Wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Warsaw	Cleveland Ohio	No.	Husband	$ 40.00	"	Husband Ignatz Yaschinsky 965½ Broadway St Cleveland							5	10	"	brown	Blue	"	do
		19	✓	"	S.	Miner	"	"	Russia Poland	Finnish	Vasa Finland	Worcester Mass.	"	Self	$ 20.00	1904-06 Jersey N.D.	Brother Jas Kolander Box 67 Exeter St Worcester							5	6	"	brown	"	"	do

5/13

Richard C. Stevens Chief Clerk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Macnicol, * of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macnicol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the Victorian employed by Allan, solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2nd Cabin

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1170

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, OCT 7 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edith Gallagher	24		F	S	Companion			British Subject	English	Shropshire England	Colorado Springs	No	Self	$75.00	No	Friend Mrs Mc Nally 1803 North Weber St Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AN
THIS SHE

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

65

ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, und
Officer of any vessel having such pa

S. S. sailing from

5	6	7	8	9	10
Height					
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)
ft in Men.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification		Birth Country
5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Eng

1
No. on List.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6²

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

2nd Cabin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec. OCT 7 1906, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edith Gallagher	24	7	S	Companion				British Subject	English	Shropshire England	Colorado Springs	No	Self	$75.00	No	Friend Mrs Mc Nally 1503 North Weber St Colorado Springs	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						

Richard C. Simon Dr. Dentist

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

65

ulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, unde
Officer of any vessel having such pa

S. S. ..... sailing from .....

4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Height	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) * Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)
Ft. Ins.	Mon.					
5 2		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Grade of Education	
		Dark	Black Brown		None.	Birth Derby England

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the .....*

ully, sincerely, and truly that I have had years

urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made

f the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative

ion of such aliens.

orn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Victorian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

2—1059

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the Victorian, employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1906.

Immigration Officer at

2—1059

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VICTORIAN
Quebec P.Q.
OCT 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the .....

ly, sincerely, and truly That I have had ..... years

urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made

f the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative t

ion of such aliens.

orn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amamiel Gill, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Gill that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amamiel Gill
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

2—969

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the Victorian, employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—969

VICTORIAN
Quebec P.Q.
OCT 1 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—969

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

SALOON, CABIN, ... THIRD ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Sept 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Jaffio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Sebaka Minn	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	No	No	Uncle P. Bjare Sebeka Minn	No	No	No	Good	Good
2	Lottine Nikolaisen	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Leksfjelen	Minneapolis Minn	"	Parents	$10	"	"	"	Parents J. Nordnes 171. 13th St. Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kristine Fillipsdatter	26		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Halmes	Overfalls	"	Friend	$15	"	"	"	Friend A. Lien Route 2 River Falls Wis. Pine	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gurine Haiander	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nakvik	Hancock Mich	Yes	Husband	$10	"	"	"	Husband M. Haiander Hancock Mich Box 774	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gundran " (dau)	7	6	F	S	Child	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
6	Laura " (dau)	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arnold " (son)	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
8	Markus " (son)		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law N A Anderson Edmonds Wash	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anders Karlson	32		M	"	Labr	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	Russ	Edmonds Wash	Yes	Brother in Law	$10	"	"	"	Brother in Law L. Ihlstrom 983 W. 6th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hanna Deariksen	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tolmis	Chicago Ill	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Do Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria " (sister)	26		F	"	Domestic clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Friend H. Juntoff 2027 W 1st St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Svere Petersen	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Solaunt	Duluth Minn	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Lei Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"
13	Konrad Grimstad	22		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Molows	Bellingham Wash	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Hdle Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stephen Aaro	36		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerfest	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Son Mr. Aaro Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ole Hansen Skare	58		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Norsia	Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johanne (wife)	38		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ragnhild (dau)	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hanna (dau)	20		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rolf (son)	18		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Trigvee (son)	14		M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vedkun (son to 17) (son)	6		F	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Ole Hansen Box 715 Water St Eau Claire Wis	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ove D. Gjernes	26		M	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Eau Claire Wis Detroit Mich	"	Brother in Law	10	"	"	"	Husband Mr. Gjernes 269 Mullett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"
23	Lypsek Gruschke	26		F	M	Wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Detroit Mich	Yes	Brother	$15	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bessie " (dau)	7		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel via Cr	Detroit Mich	"	Self	$15	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isaac 8-35622 (son)	5	11	M	"	Do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rose " (dau)	3	11	F	"	Do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Do. Husb Schlema Gruschke 269 Mullett St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rachel (mother in L)	60		F	M	Infant Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	Husband Ab Bagroff a Gruschke 269 Mullett St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chane Bowner	21		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	Uncle Abram John Steele ab. Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rive " (dau)		11	F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"						
30	Wm A Lyon	23		M	M	Labr	yes	yes	"	Lettish	"	Libau	Merion Wis	"	Self	$30	"	"	"						

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

NOTE.—This slip must be ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None
5	10	"	"	"	"
5	3	"	"	"	"
5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"
.	.	"	"	blue	"
.	.	"	brown	Brown	"
.	.	"	"	"	"
.	.	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"
5	4½	"	Blond	"	"
5	2	"	"	"	"
5	10	"	brown	Blue	"
5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"
5	7½	"	brown	"	"
5	7	sallow	Grey	Grey	"
5	2	"	brown	Blue	"
5	2	fair	Light Brown	"	"
5	7	"	"	Light	"
5	7	"	"	Blue	"
5	8	"	"	"	"
.	.	"	light	"	"
5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"
5	7	dark	dark	Blue	"
.	.	dark	brown	brown	"
.	.	"	"	"	"
.	.	fair	light	"	"
.	.	fair	Grey	Grey	"
.	.	dark	Black	Brown	"
.	.	"	"	"	"
.	.	"	"	Blue	"

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenge... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool Sept. 22 ..., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 October, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be furnished to... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

List No.		2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	1	~~Richard Japto~~	18	V	M	S	~~fisherman~~ Labr.	yes	~~yes~~	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	~~Trondjem~~ Vestre	Sebaka Minn.	Yes	Uncle	$10	No	No	No	Uncle P. Bapari Sebeka Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good.	5	7	Fair	light Brown	Blue	None	Norway Aalesoke Norway
	2	Lottine Nikolaisen	21	V	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Refsdalen	Minneapolis Minn.	"	Parents	$ 10	"	-	-	Parents J. Nordahl 141. 13th St Ave Nonneapolis M	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Talen Refsdalen
	3	Kristine Fillipsdatter	26	V	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Holmes	Duluth Minn.	No	Friend	$ 15.	"	-	-	Friend A. Olsen Route 2 River Falls Wis. Pina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sparbu
	4	Gurine Haiander	25	V	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nahvik	Hancock Mich	Yes	Husband	$ 10	"	-	-	Husband M. Kayander Hancock Mich Box 774	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Grey	"	Norway
	5	Gundrun " (dau)	3	V	"	S	Child	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	Blue	"	" (Norway)
	6	Laura " (dau)	3	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	brown	Brown	"	"
	7	Arnold " (son)	2	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Markus " (son)	2	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	Norway
	9	Anders Karlson	32	V	"	"	~~farm~~ Labr	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Sweden	"	"	Sweden	Edmonds Wash	Yes	Brother in Law	$ 10	"	-	-	Brother in Law N.A. Anderson Edmonds Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden
	10	Hanna Danielsen	28	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tolmie	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	"	-	-	Brother in Law L. Philbin 963 W. Edy St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Norway
	11	Maria " (sister)	24	V	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	-	-	Do Do Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tolmen
	12	Svere Petersen	22	V	M	"	~~Farm~~ Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Solvart	Duluth Minn.	"	Self	$ 25	"	-	-	Friend H. Juntolfs 2027 W 1st St Duluth. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	Blue	"	Molde
	13	Konrad Grimstad	22	V	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Molvos	Bellingham Wash	"	"	$ 10	"	-	-	Friend Mr. Lei Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Molde
	14	Stephen Aaro	36	V	"	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Nesmerkpt	"	"	"	$ 47	"	-	-	Friend Hodle Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11/2	"	brown	"	"	Wang
	15	Ole Hansen Soare	58	V	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nesvia	Pelican Rapids Minn.	"	"	$ 150	"	-	-	Son A.M.W. Soare Pelican Rapids, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sallow	Grey	Grey	"	Molde
	16	Johanne (wife)	58	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	keeps house	$ 10	"	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	Blue	"	"
	17	Ragnhild (dau)	28	V	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	light Brown	"	"	"
	18	Hanna (dau)	20	V	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
	19	Rolf (son)	18	V	M	"	~~farm~~ Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"
	20	Trygve (son)	14	V	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"
	21	Vedkun (son to 17) " (son)	6	V	"	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	light	"	"	"	"
		Ove D. Gjernes	26	V	"	"	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansund	Eau Claire Wis Detroit Mich	"	Brother Husband	16	"	-	-	Brother O.A. Gjernes Eau Claire Wis 715 Water st. Husband M. Gruschke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	"
		Gypsy Gruschke	26	V	F	M	Wife	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovel	Detroit Mich	"	~~Brother~~ Husband	$ 15	"	-	-	269 Mullett St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	"	"
		[illegible]	7	V	"	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Direct via [illegible]	[illegible] 10/8/06	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
		Isaac 8-35622	12	V	M	"	Do	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"
		" (son)	3	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Do. Mrs. Sabloma Gruschke 269 Mullett st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	Grey	"	"
		" (dau)	1/12	F	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Gk Bayngi a Gruschke 269 Mullett st Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	"
		[illegible] (mother to 6)	60	V	"	M	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"
		[illegible] owner	21	V	"	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
		(dau)		1/12	F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
			23	V	M	M	~~Farm~~ Labr.	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	Lettish	"	Libau	Merton, Wis.	"	Self	$ 30	"	-	-	Uncle Friend Adam John Schenke at Delavan Wis. (Norway)	"	"	"	"	"	"							

30/

* Instead of entering occupation of tourists and ... whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or ... is to be ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amacinel, Master* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amacinel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, Employed by the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Ph
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Quebec P.Q. OCT 7 1906 October, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Gustafson A. Hill	33	V	M	S	Labor	Yes		Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norberg	Minneapolis		Self	$ 5	No			Friend P. Wickstrom 1418 Oregon Ave N. Minneapolis Returning Home	Mas					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nora
2	Samuel Swedberg	62	M	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	"		Brother in Law	10	No	—	—	Brother in Law K Andersen Lemmare, N D						5	7	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	Nora
3	Rasmine R. Hamre	26	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Finland	Hamre	Lemmare N.D.		Brother in Law	10	No	—	—	Friends Matte Rivela Calumet Mich						5	5	"	Blue	Grey	"	Stoke
4	Askar Holonen	27	V	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Sweden	Ivalo Lulea	Calumet Mich		Self	25	No			Friend Matte Rivela Calumet Mich						5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	Stoke
5	Richard J. Ross.	19	V	"	"	Farm Cattle	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Stockholm	Forsedale Kans		Mother	15	"			504 College Ave. Forsedale Kans						5	6	"	Light Blue	"	"	Stoke
6	Bengt A. Wikstrom	20	V	"	"	Farm Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	Mellefleälean	Lake Kans		Self	40	"			Friends Nels Hedblad Box 46 Clear Lake Wash						5	9	"	Light Blue	"	"	Nordm
7	Lars L. Wikstrom	23	V	"	"	Farm Cattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	"			Friends Nels Hedblad Box 46 Clear Lake Wash						5	4	"	Light Brown	Grey	"	Kiri
8	Maria Andersson	30	V	F	W	Housekeeper Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	Edmonds Wash		Brother in Law	10	"			Brother JS Andersen Edmonds Wash	Affect. (illegible)					"	"	"	"	"	"	Pite
9	Leonard "	2	V	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	"		"	—	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ellen A. Granland	19	V	F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Seattle Wash		Self	20	"			Miss Friends Lo. Backman 507 Minor Ave N. Seattle	Mas					5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"
11	Emma H. Bergman.	21	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore		Self	10	"			Friends H Backman 181 Chester St Portland	Ore					5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	Ofver
12	Isak P. Norberg.	19	V	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Seattle Wash		Father	30	"			Brother H.B. Sundstrom 2971 Dayton Ave Seattle	Mach					5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Ofver
13	Ernest E. Backman	19	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ofver Luleå	Iron River Mich		Mother	25	"			Friends H Backman 507 Minor Ave, Seattle	Wash.					5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ofver
14	Johan H. Löfgren.	20	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	25	"			Friends Wm Anderson Box 110 Iron River, Mich												
15	Olof Svensson	43	V	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		Citizen	25	"			Uncle J. P. Anderson (Canbridge) Minneapolis	Mas					5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Elfs
16	Kristina Olsson	21	V	F	"	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Elfsaben	"		Self	25	No			Uncle S P Anderson (Canbridge) Minneapolis	Mas	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	"	Light	Grey	"	Ofver
17	Andero "	19	V	M	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	40	"			Brother J Hudson Box 110 Iron River, Mich						5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Nora
18	Petter A. Hansson	20	V	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ofver Luleå	Iron River Mich		"	25	"			Husband P.F. Kallstrom Edmonds Wash.						5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"
19	Emma A. Hallstrom	34	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	Edmonds Wash		Husband	10	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emil Son "	11	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johan Son "	9	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Betty Dau "	7	V	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Signe Dau "	4	V	"	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Naima S. Norberg.	26	V	"	"	Seamstress	Yes	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Seattle Wash		Sister	20	"			Brother in Law A Johnson Edmonds Wash						5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
25	Ida Pettersson	19	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Morkorp	"		Brother	25	"			Sister Mrs Pettersson Seattle, Wash 607 Stewart Ave N.						5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"
26	Johan Lindahl	26	V	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			Brother in Law J Lundahl (Stone Valley) Seattle, Wash						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charles Backlen	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	Hardaya	Nordmaling	Edmondale Mich		Self	100	"			Returning Home												
28	"	32	"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do												
29	"	6	"	F	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do												
30	"	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"			do												

USED
USED

24/1

Jno A. Okes, Imm. Insp. [illegible]

Jalmar Lee at Seattle

* Instead of showing occupation of invalids and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "invalids" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the whole race to which the immigrant belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

List No. 67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, Sept 28th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, Quebec P.Q. OCT 7 1906, October, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cal. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gustafsa A. Hill	33	V	M	S.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norberg	Sergeborg	Minneapolis		Self	$ 8	No	No	—	Farm Laborer, R. Minneapolis, Relative Home						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norberg Sweden
2	Leonard Swedberg	63	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Lunde	Devils Lake N.D.		Brother	$ 60	Now	No	—	Brother in Law L Anderson, Kenmare, N. D.												
3	Rasmine R. Hamre	26	V	F	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Dal	Kvolsjaro	Minot		Self	$ 30	No	—	—	Friend Matti Rivela, Calumet Mich						5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Kvolsjaro Norway
4	Askar Tolonen	27	V	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Ostrobotnia	Calumet		Self	$ 30	No			Friend Matti Kelola, Calumet Mich						5	6	"	Brn	Brown	"	Skellefteå Sweden
5	Richard J. Roos.	19	V	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Stockholm	Rosedale Kans		Mother	$ 15	No			504 College Ave. Rosedale Kans						5	6½	"	Lgt	Blue	"	"
6	Bengt A. Wikstrom	20	V	"	"	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Skellefteå	Clear Lake Wash		Self	$ 40	No			Friend Nels Hedblad, Box 46, Clear Lake, Wash						5	9	"	Red	Blue	"	"
7	Lars L. Wikstrom	23	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	"		Self	$ 20	No			Friend Nels Hedblad, Box 46, Clear Lake, Wash						5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	"
8	Maria Andersson	50	V	F	W	Housekeeper Widow	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	Edmonds Wash		Self	$ 60	No			Brother Jg. Anderson, Edmonds Wash		Affirmative										
9	Leonard "	2	V	M	S.	Child	No	"	"	"	"	Piteå	Seattle		Father	$ 20	No			do												
10	Ellen A. Granland	19	V	F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wash		Father	$ 40	No			Miss Lou Backman, Friend, 507 Minor Ave, Seattle, Wash						5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
11	Emma H. Bergman	21	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore		Father	$ 25	No			181 Chester St Portland Ore						5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
12	Isak P. Norberg	19	V	M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver Luleå	Seattle Wash		Father	$ 25	No			Brother N.G. Sundstrom, 3871 Dayton ave Seattle, Wash												
13	Ernst E. Backman	19	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Piteå	"		Father	$ 30	No			Sister Miss L. Backman, 507 Minor Ave, Seattle, Wash												
14	Johan H. Löfgren	20	V	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver Luleå	Iron River Mich		Mother	$ 25	No			Friends Wm Anderson, Box 110 Iron River, Mich												
U.S.C. 15	Olaf Granden	43	V	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	American	"	"	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$ 25	No			Mail Paper April 16-1897 Bound to Minn												
16	Kristina Olsson	21	V	F	"	Servant Farm Labor	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Elfsborg	"		Father	$ 25	No			Uncle J. P. Anderson, (Canabridge) Minneapolis Minn												
17	Andero "	19	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	$ 20	No			Uncle J. P. Anderson, (Canabridge) Minn												
18	Petter A. Hansson	20	V	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver Luleå	Iron River Mich		Brother	$ 30	No			Brother J. Hansson, Box 110 Iron River, Mich												
19	Emma A. Hallström	34	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Nordmaling	Edmonds Wash		Husband	$ 60	No	No	No	Husband J. F. Hallström, Edmonds Wash	No	No	No	Good	No.							
	Emil Son	11	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	—			do												
	Johan Son	9	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	—			do												
	Betty dau	7	V	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	—			do												
	Hans Son	4	V	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	—	—			do												
	[illegible] S. Norberg	26	V	"	"	Dressmaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother in Law	$ 40	No			Brother in Law A Johnson, Edmonds Wash												
	[illegible] Pettersson	19	V	"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Öfver Luleå	Seattle Wash		Sister	$ 20	No			Sister Miss Lo. Peterson, Seattle, Wash 605 Summit Ave N.												
	[illegible] Lundahl	26	V	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Mortorp	"		Brother	$ 25	No			Brother J. Lundahl, (Stone Valley) Seattle, Wash												
	[illegible]	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	American	"	Jemtland	Edmonds Wash		Self	no money	No			Returning Home												
		32	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Husband	"	"			do												
		6	F	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	"	"			do												
		3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			do												

24/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, the [illegible] column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amanuel Gi* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amanuel
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill

Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
1
16

11—1115

Form 101-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER... THIS SHEET ...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. ...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ...HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 28/9/ 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/ 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a passport was held.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.6 1	Ester Bjorkman	35	7	f	d.	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Sweden	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Husband				Citizen returning home	Yes				
U.S.6 2	Carl "	5	0	m	S	Child			U.S. Citizen											Born				
U.S.6 3	Ester "	3	7	f					U.S. Citizen											Born				
U.S.6 4	Bert "	1	2	m					U.S. Citizen											Born				
5	Alma "	18		f	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Smaland	Englewood, Ill.		Uncle	$76.00	No			Amt $50 Bjorkman 3709 S Cor Vernon Park Ave Chicago Ill					
6	Herman Westerpäa	19		m	S	Lab.			Russia Finland	Scand. Finnish	Finland	Oravame	Hancock Mich		Brother	$48.00	No			Brother Fred Lehtinen Box 167 Atlantic Mine Hancock Co. Mich					
7	Viktor F Nilsson	18		m	S	Lab			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingland	Warren Minn		Uncle	$50.00				Uncle C Lindell Kenyon Minn Marshall, Minn, Lockhill P.O.					
8	Kasper Vordinen	22		m	S	Laborer			Russia Finland	Finnish		Oravi	Hancock		Brother	$40.00				Brother Jon Vordinen, Box 40 Hancock, Mich					
9	Johan A Tollefsen	21		m	S	Blacksmith Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lardal	Tracy Minn Lyon Co		Self	$6.00				Brother Nils Tollefsen Tracy Lyon Co. Minn					
10	Maren Skau	55		f	W	Domestic					Christiania	Racine	Racine Wis		Brother	$75.00				Brother Lars Larsen 1117 Lake Ave Racine Wis					
11	Gudbrand T Sathereed	43		m	M	Farmer					Osterdalen	Eau Claire	Eau Claire Wis		Self	$10.00				Uncle E Olsen Eau Claire Wis, 641 Dam St.					
12	Ragna Linnerud	30		f	S	Seamstress Dom.					Mark		Eau Claire Wis		Uncle	$25.00				Uncle Lars Henriksen 525 Hugh Ave Superior Wis					
13	Alianne Hellevangtad	22		f	S	Domestic					Berga	Superior Wis	Superior Wis		Sister	$10.00				Uncle O Chandler Stanley Wis					
14	Peter Teigen	21		m	S	Farm Laborer					Jon Hasland	Stanley Wis	Stanley Wis		Uncle	$9.00				Brother C Evang Alpena Mich					
15	Andrine Kvikstad	54		f	W	Dressmaker					Hedemarken	Alpena Mich	Alpena Mich		Self	$150.00	Yes	13 mos 1898	Alpena	Cousin Jacob Evang 525 5th Ave Alpena Mich					
16	Karen Raasing	22		f	S	Cook					✓	✓	✓		Self	$85.00				Cousin L Loeby Peru Indiana					
17	Karen Noel	23		f	S	Domestic					Westfolden	Rio Wis	Rio Wis		father	$5.00	No			Uncle C Evang 525 5th Ave Alpena Mich					
18	Johannes Kvikstad	19		m	S	Cook R. Farmer					Hedemarken	Alpena Mich	Alpena Mich		self	$25.00				Friend Nels Skrivseth Cameron Wis					
19	Karen Mandstad V-490	29		f	M	Dom.					Fullmarkedal	Cameron Wis	Cameron Wis		self	$165.00				Brother-in-law Ole Evang 913 Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill					
20	Marius Andreasen	24		m	M	Labr.					Christiania	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill		self	$10.00				Brother C Berdahl 605 Glendale Ave St Paul Minneapolis, Minn					
21	Kristian Kristiansen	16		m	S	Labr.					Drammen	Minneapolis Minn	St Paul Minn		Brother	$2.00				Husband Nils Olafsen Bellingham Wash. do Elk A 10602					
22	Karoline Olafsen	27		f	M	Wife					Gausdal	Bellingham Wash	Bellingham Wash		Husband	$15.00									
23	Einar "	7		m	S	Child					✓	✓	✓		father	$115.00									
U.S.6 24	Elleng Barkang	41		m	M	Sailor			U. S. Citizen			Chicago				$15.00	Yes	1900	St Paul	Returning Home Friend Nels Brockleband Bisbee Arizona.	Yes				
25	Tom Holmes	24			S	Miner			England	English	England	Ashton in Makerfield	Bisbee Ariz		Self	$75.00	No			Friend Frank Marshall do					
26	Wm J Marshall	20			S	Carter						✓			✓	$60.00				Brother-in-law R Lloyd Bisbee Arizona					
27	Richard Block	42		m	M	Driver (Miner)						✓			✓	$33.00				Sons Wilkinson Thos Kellett Bisbee Arizona					
28	Thomas Kellett	52		m	M	Driver (Miner)						✓			✓	$20.00				Friend Nels Brockleband Bisbee Arizona					
29	Aase Haaversen	23		f	S	Dom.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansand	Bellingham Wash		Uncle	$5.00				Clemens Bondli Bellingham Wash					
30	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

24-5

Richard A. Simon
Alien Immigrant Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or race to which each alien belongs, as classified in the list on page 3, and the race or people which they speak. Thus all Poles will be classed as Slavs, all Germans as Teutons, etc.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... ngers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... ndings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5 7	"	Light Brown	Blue	"
5 5	"	Light	Blue	"
5 6	"	Light	Blue	"
5 7	"	Light	Blue	"
5 7	"	Grey	Blue	"
5 8	"	Brown	Blue	"
5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	"
5 6	Light	Light	Brown	"
5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	"
5 11	"	Grey	Blue	"
5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	"
5 7	Fair	Light	Brown	"
5 8	fair	Light	Blue	"
5 0	"	Light	Blue	"
5 3	"	Light	Blue	"
5 10	fair	Brown	Brown	"
5 1	fair	Light	Blue	"
. .	✓	✓	✓	"
	U S A Citizen			
5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	None
5 7	"	"	"	"
5 11	Dark	Grey	Brown	"
5 6	Light	Light	Blue	"
5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6. 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] Cards, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ester Bjorkman	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Sweden	Gothenburg	Chicago	Yes	Husband		Citizen		returning home	Ret. paper	Wife	May 4 1901	Baker		5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden
2	Carl "	5	S	S	Child			U.S. Citizen						Father					Born										
3	Ester "	3	7	S		No	No	U.S. Citizen											Born										
4	Bert "	3		S				U.S. Citizen											Born										
5	Alma "	18		S	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Smaland	Englehorn, Mich		Uncle	$7.00	No			Amt Ellen Bjorkman 3709 S Park Ave Englewood, Ill						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden
6	Herman Westerplass	19	M	S	Lab.			Russia Finland	Finnish Swedish	Finland	Vasa	Hancock		Brother	$60.00	No			Brother Wilhelm Westerplass Box 167 Atlantic Mine Hancock Mich						5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Finland
7	Viktor F Nilsson	18		S	Lab			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingland	Warren Minn		uncle	$30.00				uncle A Lindell Kimit Minn Marshall, Minn, Ekhall P.O.						5	5	"	Gray	Blue	"	Sweden
8	Kasper Tordinen	22		S	Labor			Russia Finland	Finnish		Oja	Hancock		Brother	$40.00				Brother Wm Tordinen Box 40 Hancock, Mich						5	6	"	Gray	Blue	"	Finland
9	Johan A Tollefsen	21		S	Machinist Tailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Lyrik Christiania	Tracy Minn Lyons to		Brother	$75.00				Brother Wm Tollefsen Tracy Lyons Co. Minn Box 40 Hancock, Mich						5	7	"	Light	Blue	"	Norway
10	Maren Lk	55	F	M	Housekeeper			Norway			Christiania	Racine Wis		Brother	$20.00				1117 Racine Ave Racine Wis Brother Lindtskrog Ladrup Skien						5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	Norway
11	Gudbrand T Satheren	33	M	S	Farmer Laborer						Osterdalen	Eau Claire Wis			$10.00				Eau Claire Wis 64 Iron Co. Wis						5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Norway
12	Ragna Lennerud	30	F	S	Domestic Servant						Werk Norway			Uncle	$25.00				uncle G Olsen Hancock Mich						5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Norway
13	Aliame Hellerangtad	22		S	Domestic						Bergen	Superior Wis		Sister	$10.00				Sister Mrs Henriksen 525 Hughitt Ave Superior Wis						5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Norway
14	Peter Teigen	21		M	Farmer Laborer						Jora Norway	Stanley Wis		Uncle	$75.00				Uncle Ole Brandrem Stanley Wis	20	16	16	Good	160	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	Norway
15	Andrine Kvikstad	54	F	M	Housekeeper Domestic						Christiania	Alpena Mich		Self	$150.00	Yes	1878 1880	Alpena	Brother Ole Evang Alpena Mich Cousin Gabriel Strang Gilboa Mich						5	7	Stout	Brown	Brown	"	Norway
16	Karen Raasing	22		S	Cook						✓	✓			$85.00		✓	✓	535 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill Cousin Ludwig Kenny Kansas						5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway
17	Karen Hoel	23		S	Domestic						Westfolden	Rio Wis		father	$10.00	No			Rio Wis Uncle Ole Evang Alpena Mich						5	8	fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway
18	Johannes Kvikstad	19	M	S	Cook Farmer						Westfolden	Alpena Mich		self	$70.00				535 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill Friend Hans Skrivers Cameron Wis						5	9	✓	Light	Blue	"	Norway
19	Karen Mandstad	29	F	S	Dom						Fullmandstad	Cameron Wis		self	$70.00				Brother-in-law Lars Hoverud 4913 Spaulding Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	"	Light	Blue	"	Norway
20	Marius Andreasen	24	M	S	Labr.						Christiania	Chicago Ill		self	$10.00				Brother C Bordick 605 Glendale Ave Milwaukee Wis						5	10	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Norway
21	Kristian Kristiansen	17	M	S	Labr.						Drammen	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$72.00				Brother-in-law Ole Olsen Bellingham Wash 1060 Elk St						5	1	fair	Light	Blue	"	Norway
22	Karoline Ellefsen	27	F	M	Wife						Jora Norway	Bellingham Wash		Husband	$117.00															
23	Einar "	7	M	S	Child						✓	✓		father																
24	Elleng Barhang	41	M	M	Sailor			U. S. Citizen				Chicago			$15.00	No	1900	St Paul	Returning Home Friend Hr Brocklebank Bisbee Arizona.	Ret. paper	Jan 5 1898	Ramsey Co					U.S.A. Citizen			
25	Tom Holmes	24	M	S	Miner			England	English	England	Durham	Bisbee Ariz.		Self	$85.00	No			Friend Frank Do Brother in Law R Lloyd Bisbee Arizona						5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England
26	Wm Marshall	20		S	Carter						✓	✓			$60.00										5	7	"	"	"	"	"
27	Richard Block	42	M	M	Miner						✓	✓			$33.00				Sons William & Peter Kellett Bisbee Arizona						5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	"
28	Thomas Kellett	52	M	M	Miner						✓	✓			$20.00				Friend Mrs Bailey Bisbee Arizona Friend Mrs Peter Kellett Bisbee Arizona						5	6	Light	Grey	Grey	"	"
29	Aase Haaversen	33	F	S	Dom			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiansund	Bisbee Ariz		Dr. Self	$5.00				Brother Ole Haaversen P.O. Bisbee Ariz						5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Norway

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

24-5

Richard A. Simon, Alien Immigrant Inspector.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping from which the immigrant comes and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Macniest, [1] of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macniest

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Sinclair M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edin. University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Sinclair M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 28/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be strictly observed by masters of vessels in making out the lists or manifests of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Ida Kalmi	29		F	Md	Wife	Ya	Ya	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Aglaiston Dago	Hancock Mich	Y	Husband	10 00	N			Husband J Kalmi 120 Main C. Hancock Mich					5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Antti " Son	7		M	S	Child	N	N							Father					Father do										
3	Maria " dau	4		F		Child	No	do												do										
4	Helda " dau	2				Child														do										
5	Alina Ylitalo	16				Servant Girl	Ya	Ya				Sikyston	Negaunee Mich		Father	10 00				Father J Ylitalo Negaunee Mich.					5	2				
6	Waino Rantala	19		M		Labor						Aulaiston	Hancock Mich		Aunt Uncle	19 00				Aunt & Uncle J Rantala Hancock Mich Atlantic Mine Houghton Co					5	6				
7	Nina Halkonen	24		F		Servant Girl						Ruwesi	Duluth Minn		Brother	8 00				Brother N Hjemi 208 Gilbert St Duluth, Minn					5	3			Brown	
8	✓ Fuja Rantala	24				Servant						Aulaiston	Houghton Mich		Friend	9 00				Friend H Paatalo Box 5 Houghton, Mich					5	2			Blue	
9	Johan Rimpinen	19			d	Labor						Karvia	Negaunee Mich		Brother	10 00				Brother W Lahti Box 749 Negaunee, Mich					5	5				
10	Lyden Laitinen	20		F	Md	Wife						Savo	Virginia Minn		Husband	5 20 00				Husband J Laitinen Box 502 Virginia, Minn					5	4		Brown	Brown	
11	Infant Martha 9M 10/9/06	Inf.		F	S	Child	No	do							Father					Father do							Fair	Light	Blue	
12	Emil Lehtimaki	16			d	Farm-Labor	Ya	Ya				Tyrva	Hibbing Minn		Self	100 00				Friend Frans Lesomäki Hibbing, Minn					5	9½		Brown	Grey	
13	Veikko Pukka	18				Labor						Jurva	Scambaugh Mich			20 00				Brother J Pukka Box 55 Scambaugh, Mich	No	No	No	Good	5	4				No.
14	Karl Hakola	23				Labor						Alahärmä	Eveleth, Minn			43 00				Brother J Hakola Box 357 Eveleth, Minn					5	8		Light	Blue	
15	Herman Tammineva	24			d	Labor						Tyrva	Hibbing Minn			25 00				Friend J Lesomaki Hibbing, Minn					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	
16	Matti Hannula	18			S	Labor						Jurva	Virginia Minn			10 00				Friend O Hanula Box 350 Virginia Returning Home					5	5		Dark	Blue Brown	
M.D.C. 17	Nels Detto Pello	44			d				U.S. Citizen				Mass Mich			12 00	Yes	12	Mich	Nat. Pap. June 1 1903 Ontonagon Mich					5	4½		Dark	Blue	
18	Johan Hallaaho	18				Labor						Soini	Munising Mich			11 50				Friend K Rastamaki Munising Mich					5	10	Fair	Light		
19	Johan Jatsanäke	25				Labor						Oravais	Ishpeming Mich			15 00				Friend J Rinta 110 Bolton Ishpeming Mich					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	
20	Elias Link	19				Labor						Karstula	Negaunee Mich			16 00				Father H Link Negaunee Mich					5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue	
21	Kaarlo Hietala	24				Labor						Aulaisten	Houghton Mich			10 00				Friend J Rinta (Atlantic Mine) Houghton Mich					5	6				
22	Antti Rahja Name illegible	19				Farm Laborer						Pyhäjoki	Flodwood Minn			20 00				Sister M Rahja Floodwood, Minn					5	7				
23	Johan Pentinen	30			d	Miner						Soini	Duluth Minn		Self	25 00	Yes	1903 1906	Minn	Returning Home Friend K Henrickson Munising Mich					5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	
24	Juho Kuusela	20			S	Labor						Soini	Munising Mich			10 00	No			Friend B Penttinen (D 237) Duluth Minn					5	8		Brown	Blue	
25	Basileus Pentinen	9				Labor						Soini	Duluth Minn			10 00				Friend K Henrickson Pesäniemi Munising Mich					5	6	Fair	Light		
26	Kaarlo Kantola	18				Labor						Soini	Munising Mich			20 00				Friend J Lesomaki Hibbing Minn					5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	
27	Frans Koskenpää	24				Labor						Tyrva	Hibbing Minn			20 00				Brother A Rahja Floodwood, Minn					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	
28	Johan Rahja	20				Farm Laborer						Pyhäjoki	Floodwood Minn			20 00				Friend J Hglund Houghton Mich					5	6				
29	Heikki Rantio	19				Labor						Aulajisten	Houghton Mich			10 00				Friend J Lesomaki Hibbing, Minn					5	8		Brown	Blue	
30	August Wiljanen	25				Farm Laborer						Tyrva	Hibbing Minn			40 00				Farm A Alm Jalmar Hill					5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

29/1

ALIENS ADMITTED 30
CITIZENS DETAINED 0
30 30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 28/9, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906, 10/1, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the two manifests of alien passengers, Qtz. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ida Kalmi	29		F	Wd	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulainen Sanga	Hancock Mich	Yes	Husband	10 00	No			Husband J Kalmi 120 Main St. Hancock Mich					5		Fair	Brown Dark	Blue Black	None	Oulainen Finland
2	Aulis	7		M	S	Child	No	No							Father					do											
3	Maria	4		F		Child	No	No												do										
4	Helda	2		F		Child														do										
5	Aliina Ylitalo	16		F		Servant	Yes	Yes				Sikosalmi	Negaunee Mich		Father	10 00				Father J Ylitalo Negaunee Mich.					5	2					Sikosalmi Finl.
6	Saino Ranta	19		M		Labor						Oulainen	Hancock Mich		Agent	18 00				Oscar F Ranta Atlantic Mine Houghton Co. Mich					5	6					Oulainen Finl.
7	Mina Halkonen	21		F		Servant						Ruovesi	Duluth Minn		Brother	8 00				Brother H Ngeni 208 Gilbert St W Duluth Minn					5	3			Brown		Ruovesi Finl.
8	Fija Kantola	21				Servant						Oulainen	Houghton Mich		Friend	9 00				Friend H Paatalo Box 5 Houghton, Mich					5	2			Blue		Oulainen Finl.
9	Johan Rimpinen	19				Labor						Kaavia	Negaunee Mich		Brother	10 00				Brother W Lahti Box 749, Negaunee, Mich					5	5					Kaavia Finl.
10	Lydia Laitinen	20		F	M	Wife						Savo	Virginia Minn		Husband	20 00				Husband J Laitinen Box 502 Virginia, Minn					5	4½		Brown	Brown		Nozki Finl.
11	Infant Martha	9	m	F	S	Child	No	No							Father					Father do							Fair	Light	Blue		
12	Emil Lehtimaki	16				Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes				Tyrva	Hebbing Minn		Self	22 00				Friend Frans Leoomäki Hibbing, Minn					5	4¾		Brown	Grey		Tyrva Finl.
13	Viktor Pukka	15				Labor						Jurva	Stambaugh Mich			20 00				Brother Antti Johnson Box 55 Stambaugh, Mich	No	No	do	Good	No.	5	4					Jurva Finl.
14	Karl Hakola	23				Labor						Alahirmä	Eveleth Minn			43 00				Cousin J Hakola Box 357 Eveleth, Minn					5	8		Light	Blue		Alahirmä Finl.
15	Herman Jamminen	24				Labor						Tyrvä	Hebbing Minn			15 00				Friend F Leoomäki Hibbing, Minn					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Tyrvä Finland
16	Matti Hannula	18			S	Labor						Jurva	Virginia Minn			10 00				Friend O Hamla Box 350 Virginia Relatching Home					5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue Brown		Jurva Finl.
17	Nels Datto	44							Un.	Citizen			Mass Mich			12 00	12	Mich			Not Imp. June 1 1903 Ontonagon Mich				5	4½		Dark	Blue		
18	Johan Hallaako	18				Labor						Soini	Munising Mich			11 00				Friend K Reckkmaki Munising Mich					5	10	Fair	Light			Soini Finl.
19	Johan Jatkanmäki	25				Labor						Oravais	Ishpeming Mich			15 00				Friend J Ranta 110 Adams Ishpeming Mich					5	4	Dark	Red	Brown		Oravais Finl.
20	Elias Kirk	19				Labor						Vaasa	Negaunee Mich			16 00				Father A Kirk Negaunee Mich					5	5½	Fair	Light	Blue		Vaasa Finl.
21	Laarlo Hietala	14				Labor						Oulainen	Houghton Mich			10 00				Friend J Ranta (Atlantic Mine) Houghton, Mich					5	6					Oulainen Finl.
22	Antti Rahja	19				Farm-Labor						Pyhäjoki	Floodwood Minn			20 00				Sister M Rahja Floodwood, Minn					5	7					Pyhäjoki Finl.
23	Johan Partinen	30			M	Miner						Soini	Duluth Minn		Self	25 00	1903	1906 Mich	Duluth	Returning Home Friend K Henrikson Munising Mich					5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Soini Finl.
24	Juho Kuusela	20			S	Labor							Munising Mich			10 00	No			Friend O Pengonen (B-29) Duluth Minn					5	8		Brown	Blue		
25	Basilius Pentinen	19				Labor						Soini	Duluth Minn			10 00				Friend K Henrikson Rosainaki Munising Mich					5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Soini Finl.
26	Laarlo Kantola	18				Labor						Soini	Munising Mich			20 00				Friend J Leoomäki Box 50 Hibbing, Minn					5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Soini Finl.
27	Kock Enpaad	22				Labor						Tyrvä	Hebbing Minn			20 00				Brother A Rahja Floodwood, Minn					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue		Tyrvä Finl.
28	Rahja	20				Farm-Labor						Pyhäjoki	Floodwood Minn			20 00				Friend J Holmi Houghton, Mich					6		Fair	Light	Blue		Pyhäjoki Finl.
29	Kantola	19				Labor						Oulainen	Houghton Mich			10 00				Friend F Leoomäki Hibbing, Minn							Fair	Light			Oulainen Finl.
30	Jaanen	25				Farm-Labor						Tyrvä	Hibbing Minn			40 00									5	5½		Brown	Blue		Tyrvä Finl.

29/1

Jan A. Alin Comm. Mich 97

Jalmar Leist

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality, tribe, or people to which they belong and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amamick, * of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amamick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D, Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1906.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 28/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joan Bryden Sandvik	7	d	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Mill Chicago		Self	45	No			Husband R. T. Sandvik 727 West 43 Place Chicago						
2	Margt. "	9		Child									Mother					do						
11370/9885	Samuel Dongan	25	d	Labr.		Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Tacoma Wash	Self	18		1882 1885	New York N.Y.	Brother W. Dongan, Lennes, Thurston Co Wash.						
Canadian U.S.C. 4	Wm Broden	44		Seaman				Canada	Canadian	Canada	Liverpool See Lindsay	Chicago	Cousin	40		Yes	New Jersey	Cousin Mr. Berry 249 East 43rd St Chicago						
U.S.C. 5	Esther M. Cambridge	27	f	d	Wife			U.S. Citizen		Indiana	Indiana	Chicago See	Self				Chicago	Returning home do						
U.S.C. 6	James "	1	6	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen		U.S.	U.S.	Chicago See	Mother					do						
7	Joseph Whitehead	19			Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Askam	Bisbee Ariz	Self	39	No			Friend F. Brocklebank Bisbee Arizona.						
8	Thomas E Moore	19			Farmer Laborer					Pel Som	Leadhills			38				Brother Wm. R. Mynn 149 29th Ave. Seattle Wash						
9	Wm Myers.	19			Miner					Askam	Bisbee Ariz			38				Brother J. Hayes. Bisbee, Arizona						
10	Love Schlepak	43	f	d	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Detroit Mich	Husband					Husband Rob Schlepak 183 Clinton Street						
11	Sifel "	16		S	Daughter Child								Mother					Father do Detroit Mich						
12	Taube "	13			Child													do						
11070/17155.	Pursah "	11			Child									30				do						
13	Chane "	8			Child	No												do						
14	Dosel "	4			Child	No												do						
15	Soew Ericsson	30		d	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Luxemburg Husband	Hoffman Minn	Uncle	10				Uncle P. Berglund Holmes City Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	Marta "	26		S.	Wife													do						
17	Brita "	2			Child	No												do						
18	Andreas Kafinske	27		d	M. Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Germany Dortmund	Antwerp See	Chicago	Self	10				Friend F. Mueller 2293 Mozard St Chicago						
19	Emil Kardenal	29			baker										50			do						
20	Johanna Mueller	36		F.	d Wife								Husband		10			Husband do Joh Mueller						
21	Fredrick " (son)	11			d S Child								Father		50			Father do						
22	Bjerthold " (son)	11																do						
23	William H Hall	29			d Baker			England	English	England	Askham		Self	30	yes			Friend A.B. Anderson Chicago 242 Truro Ave						
24	Edith Spence	24		F.	m Wife Dressmaker					England	Sunderland See Page 2 St Ste Marie		self	25				Husband Mr. Spence Hotel Frontenac St Ste Marie Ont						
25	William Fearon	52			d Miner						Sunderland Much Norwich Mo			30				Friend J. Jackson Rodney, Adair Co. Mo						
26	Jos Turner.	23			S. Miner						Maryport Much Norwich Mo			160				Uncle do						
27	Hannah Turner	25		F.	Dressmaker									170				Brother-in-law Mr. Fitzhenry Medina, N. York						
	Arthur G Winder	50			d coach Smith						London Medina N.Y.			25				Mr. Winder Married Son from 20 Ave Foucher St San Francisco 1663						
	William Kaneen	27			S. Labr. Farmer						Ramsey San Francisco			30										

NOT USED
NOT USED

25/2 1 Cow.

Ew wilgard Smith 10/5/06
Wm Hall 26 Oct 06 30
Wm Hall Interpreter

(4-7(9, 19-23, 30)

Richard A. Jones
Commissioner

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scot
4	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Belfast
5	5½	✓	✓ Brown		✓	Canada
5	3	✓	✓ Blue		✓	Ireland
5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
5	5½	Dark	Dark Brown	Gray	✓	Askam
5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Isle of Pel
5	8	fair	✓ Brown		✓	England
4	10	Dark	Black Brown		✓	Russia
5	1	fair	Brown Blue		✓	✓
.	.	✓	Dark Brown		✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Sweden
5	0	✓	Light	Blue	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	5	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Belgium
5	6	Fair	Blue	Blue	✓	✓
5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
.	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	England
5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓
5	6	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓
5	5	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	6	Dark	Brown		✓	✓
.	.	✓	Black	Grey	✓	✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IN THE SAME MANNER AS STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool 28/9/1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.* Country.	Last Permanent Residence.* City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Joan Bjorkman Lundvik~~	~~7~~	~~4~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Sweden~~	~~London~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~45~~	~~No~~			~~Husband N. T. Faulds 727 West 18th Place Chicago~~					5	7½	Dark	Dark	Gray	Rose	Sweden
2	~~Margit~~	~~9~~		~~F~~		~~Child~~									~~Mother~~				do					5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden
3	Samuel Deegan	28		M		Labr.			Scotland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Tacoma Wash		Self	10	No	1884-1885		Brother Mr. Deegan, James, Thurston Co. Wash.					5	5½		Brown			Scotland
4	Wm Broden	44		M		Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Chicago	see	Cousin	40	Yes	New Jersey	Newark N.J.	Cousin Mr Berry 249 East 43rd St Chicago Returning Home					5	3		Blue			Canada
5	Esther M Cambridge	27		F	M	Wife			U.S. Citizen		Ireland	Chicago		see	Self				Chicago	do					5	3					Ireland
6	James	1	9	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen born						Mother					do											
7	Joseph Whitehead	19				Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Askam	Bisbee Ariz	yes	Self	39	No			Friend F Brocklebank Bisbee Arizona.					5	5½	Dark	Brown	Grey		Eng
8	Thomas E Moore	17				Farmer					Peel I.O.M.		Seattle Wash			35				Brother Wm. S. Moore 29 29th Ave. Seattle Wash					5	7					Isle of Man
9	Wm Myers	19				Miner					Askam	Bisbee Ariz				38				Brother C. Myers. Bisbee, Arizona.					5	2	fair	Brown			England
10	Lore Schlepak	43		F	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Detroit Mich		Husband	45				Husband Rob Schlepak 183 Canfield Ave					5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia
11	Sifel	16			S	Daughter									Mother					Detroit Mich										
12	~~Tauba~~	13				Child														father do										
13	Pursah	11				Child										30				do										
14	Chane	8		F		Child	No	No												do										
15	~~Dosel~~	4				Child	No	No												do										
16	Loew Ericsson VA-14-33497 (18)	30			M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallsberg	Hoffman Minn		Uncle	10				Uncle A. Berglund Holmes City Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No						
17	Marta	26		F	S	Wife														do										
18	Brita	2				Child	No	No												do										
19	Andreas Kafinski	27			M	cabinetmaker Labr	yes	yes	German ~~Belgium~~	German ~~Baltic~~	Germany ~~Belgium~~	Dortmund ~~Antwerp~~	Chicago	see	Self	10 / 50 / 6				Friend F. Mueller 2295 Mozard St Chicago										
20	Emil Kardenal	29				baker										25				do										
21	Johanna Muller	36		F	M	Wife									Husband	10 / 50				Husband do Joh Mueller										
22	Hedrick (son)	11			S	Child									Father					Father do										
23	Berthold (son)	11																		do										
24	William A Hill	29			M	Baker			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Askam~~	Askam		Self	30	Yes			Friend Alb. Anderson Chicago 242 Frisco Car										
25	~~Spence~~	24		F		~~Wife~~ Housemaid			~~England~~	~~English~~	England	Burscough Bridge	St Stephens		self	25				Husband Mr Spence Hotel Frontenac St Stephens Que										
26	Fearon	52			M	Miner						Sandbach	Nottingham Mich			30				Friend J. Jackson Rodenger, Adair Co. Mo										
27	~~Fever~~	23			S	Miner						Maryport	Rodinger Mo			16				Uncle do										
28	~~Turner~~	25		F		Housemaid										17				Brother-in-law Mr Tomlinson Medina Ohio										
29	~~Fisher~~	50			M	Coach Smith					~~Poland~~	London	Medina N.Y.			25				Professional										
30		27			S	Labr	yes	yes				Isle of Man Ramsey	San Francisco			30 / 10														

(4-7, 9, 19-23, 30)

Record of showing occupation of foreigners and aliens in transit. ... whether they are "transits" or "in transit." ... "Race or People" is to be determined ... and the languages they speak. List of names with the ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Macnicol, Master* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Macnicol
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN Employed by the* solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 10/, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Phillips H. Kelley	27		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ramsay Isle of Man	San Francisco	yes	Self	$17	No			Mrs E Skinner 2032 Hayes St San Francisco uncle Mr Adolf				
2	Meal Ilio	16				farm lab			Servia	Servian	Servia	Lodgepole	Independence		Uncle	$20				Box 648 Independence Kans				
3	alph Vandewachtero	27				Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Truckswoode	Moline Ill		Self	20				Friend 1702 7th St Moline Ill	No	No	No	Good
4	Pol Vandenbupiche	23				Carpenter	no	no								20				Friend do				
5	John Warwick	19				Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Rockenge			$10	No			Uncle J. Jackson Rodenge, Adam Co Mo				
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	Katrina Ostlund	49		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	yes	husb.	20	No			husb. O. J. Ostlund 3748 - 3rd Ave. No. Minneapolis, Minn				
10	Ida " (dau)	17			S	Child									father									
11	Svea " (dau)	14			S		No	No																
12	Richard Lindberg	31		M	M	Labor	yes	yes			U.S.		Minneapolis		Self	$50		1899 1906	Minneapolis Minneapolis	returning home 4035 Coolidge ave. Minn.				
13	Selma " (wife)	28		F	M	Wife			U.S.						Husband					do	do	do	do	do
U.S.C. 14	Gladis " (dau)	4			S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen	born in	Minneapolis				Father					do				
U.S.C. 15	Florence " (dau)	1	8/12		S				U.S. Citizen	born in										do				
16	Gustaf Magnuson	30		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arkes	Youngstown Ohio		Self	$25	No			Mrs. Emilia Larson 256 Fulton st. Sister C. Magnuson youngstown Ohio				
WSC 17	Elizabeth Elliott	54		F	W	none	no	no	England	British	England	Sheffield	Youngstown Ohio		(Born)	$40	yes		U.S.A Citizen	Returning to original Home.				
18	Wm H. Cropper	33		M	S	Farmer										$40	No			accompanying Mrs Elliott Bro in Law Abram Spencer 526 N. 8th St Phila. Pa.				
19	Yankel Block	27		M	M	plasterer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Phil. Pa.	No	self	$11								
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							
31	NOT USED																							
32	NOT USED																							

13-3

P. Willard, Insp.

Wyrichko Interpreter 1-4, 7-16, 18, 19.

ADMITTED 13 16
DETAINED 3 0
16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

...equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 2[illegible]/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7, 1906 /10/, 1906

OR MANIFEST OF AL...

...gulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of ... Officer of ...

S. S. ..... sailing from .....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Phillep H. Kelley	27		M	S	Labr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	San Francisco	Yes	Self	17	No			Mrs. Skinner 2035 Hayes St San Francisco					5	8	Dark	ruddy	Blue		
2	Mial. Ilio	16				farm lab.			Servia	Servian	Servia	Independence	Independence Kans		Uncle	20	No			Uncle Mr. Tolef Box 643 Independence, Kans					5	4	"		Brown	None	
3	alph. Vandewachtere	27				Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	Moline Ill		Self	20				Friend Henri Ryon 1702 7th St Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	"		Blue		
4	Pol Vandenbupche	23				Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brugge	Moline Ill		Self	20				Friend do					5	5	"	ruddy	"		"	
5	John Warwick	19				Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Hodenge, Adair Co. Mo			17	No			Uncle G. Jackson Hodenge, Adair Co. Mo					5	6	Fair		Brown	Grey	
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	Katrina Oatlund	49		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Minneapolis	Yes	husb.	20	No			husb. P. J. Oatlund 1745 - 3 St. No. Camden Place Minneapolis, Minn.					5	4	Fair		Light Brown	Blue Grey	None
10	Ida " (dau)	12		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	father												dark				
11	Svea " (dau)	8		F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												fair				
12	Richard Lindberg	31		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Minneapolis	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	150	Yes 1899 1906	Minneapolis Minneapolis	returning home	4018 Coolfax ave. Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	fair	Light Brown	Blue	
13	Hilma " (wife)	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	Husband			Minneapolis		do							5	6	"	ruddy	Brown	"	
U.S.C. 14	Gladis " (dau)	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U. S. Citizen	Born in	Minneapolis	"	"	"	Father					do							"	—	"	"	"	
U.S.C. 15	Florence " (dau)	1	6/12	F					U. S. Citizen	Born in	"	"	"	"	"					do							"	—	"	"	"	
16	Gustaf Magnuson	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ankas	Youngstown Ohio		Self	25	No			Mrs. Hulda Larson 256 Fulton st. Sister Youngstown Ohio.					5	11	"	ruddy	"		Sweden
17	Elizabeth Elliott	54		F	W	none	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Grand Forks N.D.		(Born)	100	Yes 15-		U.S.A. Citizen	Returning to original home.					5	3	"		"		England
18	Wm Lo. Cropper	33		M	S	Farmer										22	No			accompanying Mrs Elliott bro in law Abram Langpar 526 N. 8th St Phila. Pa.	No				5	11½	fair	med	brown	blue		England
19	Yankel Block	27		M	M	Shirtmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Phil. Pa.	No	self	11	No								5	2	dark		brown	blue		Russia
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

13-3

E. Swickard, Insp.

Wyckoff Interpreter 1-4, 9-16, 18, 19.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit across the United States, a whitelay flag per "passport" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Germans, Italians, Hebrews, Bohemians, Negroes, Poles, Spanish, Scandinavians, Mexicans, etc.)

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible]

TIME SHEET [illegible]

[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 26 Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7, 1906 10/, 1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN [illegible]

Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the [illegible] Officer of any vessel [illegible]

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Phillip H. Kelley	27		M	S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	West Indian England	English	England	Liverpool Newsboy	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$17 No	No			Mrs. Skinner 2033 Hayes St San Francisco				
2	Mial Ilio	16				farm lab.			Syrian Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Lattakia Syria	Independence Kans		Uncle	20 No				Uncle Mr. Adolf Box 643 Independence, Kans				
3	Alph Vandewachtere	27				Carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Moline Ill		Self	20				Friend Flemish Church 1702 7th St Moline Ill	No	No	Good	No.
4	Pol Vandenbupche	23														20				Friend do				
5	John Warwick 5046	19				Moulder	yes	yes	Belgium	English	England	Manchester	Muscatine Iowa	No		21 10c				Uncle S. Jackson Muscatine, Adair Co. Iowa	No	No		
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	Katrina Ostlund	49		F	W.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Helsingland Tokenberg	Minneapolis Minn.	Yes	husb.	20 No				husb. S. J. Ostlund 1748 - 3 1/2 St. No. Camden Place Minneapolis, Minn.				
10	Ida " (dau)	12			S.	Child									father									
11	Svea " (dau)	8					No	No																
12	Richard Lindberg	31		M	Md.	Labor	Yes	Yes			U.S.	Minneapolis Minn.	Minneapolis Minn.		Self	150		1899 1906	Minneapolis Minn. Minneapolis Minn.	returning home 4045 Coolidge ave. Minn.				
13	Selma " (wife)	28		F		Wife					U.S.				Husband				Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do
14	Gladis " (dau)	4			S.	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen	Born in	Minneapolis Minn.				Father					do				
15	Florence " (dau)	1							U.S. Citizen	Born in										do				
16	Gustaf Magnusson	30		M		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Arvikes	Youngstown Ohio		Self	25	No			Mrs. Hulda Larson 256 Fulton st. Sister Youngstown Ohio				
17	Elizabeth Elliott	54			W.	none			England	English	England	Sheffield	Youngstown Ohio		(Born)	40	No		U.S.A. Citizen	Returning to original home.				
18	Wm H. Cupper	33		M	S.	Farmer										15 20	No			accompanying Mrs Chas Cupper bro in law Abram Sprenger 526 N. 8th St Phil. Pa.	No			
19	Yankel Block	27		M	M.	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Phil. Pa.	No	self	11								
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	T USED																							
	USED																							
	ED																							

E. W. Willard, Insp.

Interpreter 1-4, 9-16, 18, 19.

13-3

No. on List	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.
1	5	9	F	S.	Dark	ruddy	brown	Sweden	Swedish
2	5	11			"		"	Russia	Russian
3	5	8			"		"	Belgium	Belgian
4	5	5			"	ruddy	"		
5	5	6			Farm.		Can	Ireland	Irish
6									
7									
8									
9	4	11			Farm		Can	Sweden	Swedish
10					dairy		"	"	"
11					farm		"	"	"
12	5	8			"	fair	Can	Sweden	"
13	5	6			"	ruddy	Can	"	"
14					"		"	"	"
15					"		"	"	"
16	8	11			"	ruddy	"	"	"
17	5	3			"		"	"	"
18	5	11			farm		can	Russia	Russian
19	5	2			dark		Can	Russia	Hebrew

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which [illegible] and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the

, sincerely, and truly that I have had

rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authori

, and that I

f the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

ion of such aliens.

orn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

te whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Six years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 20/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalle Holmi	21	1	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kuopio Finland	Pinebank Mich		Brother	50.00	No	Brother J Holmi Box 95 Pinebank Minn					
2	Matti Kunn	21				Farm Labor					Pietajoen Finl	Hancock Mich		Father	10.00		Father P Kunn Box 87 Hancock Houghton Co Mich					
3	Erik Hiltunen	19				Farm Labor					Ruokolanka Finl	Calumet Mich		Uncle	15.00		uncle J Hiltunen Box 14 Calumet Mich					
4	Herman Seikkinen	17				Shoemaker					Mukoo Finl	Hancock Mich		Brother	6.00		Brother A Seikkinen Box 440 Hancock Mich					
5	Adam Hiltunen	35		M	M	Farm Labor					Ruokolanka Finl			Sister	11.00		Sister J Hiltunen Houghton Mich					
6	Pekka Heikkinen	30			S	Farm Labor					Ruokolanka Finl			Brother	11.00		Brother A Heikkinen Houghton Mich Hancock Houghton Mich Brother A Palo Hancock Mich					
7	Joel Saloupää	17				Farm Labor					Aulajoki Finl	Hancock Mich			7.00		Red Rock Houghton Daughter Mrs J Heikkinen					
8	Matti Linnatainen	40			M	Farm Labor					Konnunjoki Finl	Crystal Falls Mich		Daughter	10.00		Box 29 Crystal Falls, Mich					
9	John Makkara	38				Labor					Sakkola Finl	Houghton Mich		Uncle	10.00		Uncle A Evans Box 868 Houghton Mich					
10	Elizabeth Ezra	28			W	Housekeeper Widow					Sakkola Finl				10.00		Uncle do					
11	Selen Laitinen	22			S	Woman					Jamjoen Finl	Calumet Mich		Friends	50.00		Friends A Matka 16-2nd Calumet Mich Friends A Raikkonen Kukerry	No	No	No	Good	No.
12	Matti Räikkönen	24			M	Labor					Jaakko Finl	Tower Minn	Duluth		15.00		Tower Duluth, Minn Father O Karlsson, Evelet					
13	Maria B Karlson	17			S	Servant Woman			Sweden	Swedish	Finstrom Finl	Eskelet Minn		Father	10.00		Box 279 St Louis Co					
14	Frans A Räikänen	26			M	Miner Labor			Finland	Finnish	Jarjelkoski Finl	Hancock Mich		Self	100.00	1902 1906	Owner Returning Home Lisko E Karjalainen Box 102 Hancock					
15	Karolina Karjalainen	19			S	Servant					do	do			40.00	No	Visiter A Hiltunen Box 187 Hancock, Mich					
16	Maria Soronen	17				Servant					do	do			10.00		Uncle E Kilpinen New York Mills, Minn					
17	Emil L Räikkelahti	17				Servant					Pudasjärvi Finl	New York Mills Minn			20.00		do					
18	Mathilda "	29				Servant					Pudasjärvi Finl	do			40.00		Brother A Tippen 247 Garfield St Hibbing, Minn					
19	Otto Sippola 1070 584	20			S	Labor					Sippola Finl	Hibbing Minn			20.00		Uncle E Knuppila New York Mills, Minn.					
20	Vilho Räikkelahti	17				Farm Labor					Pudasjärvi Finl	New York Mills Minn			10.00		Husband E Manhart Aunt E Kuppila Hancock Mich					
21	Iida Merikari	34				Cook					Ruokolanka Finl	Hancock Mich			28.00		New York Mills Minn					
22	Juho Kokko 11095 12586	21			S	Farm Labor					Rudasjärvi Finl	New York Mills Minn			10.00		Father K Kuusela Hancock Mich					
23	Walter Krum Oct 7, 1906	14				Student						Hancock Mich		Father	10.00	1901 1906	Box 337 Houghton Co Returning Home					
24	Amanda Luoma	36			W	Wife					Alahärmä Finl			Self	65.00	1901 1906 Hancock	do					
25	Hulda Do "	10			S	Child								Mother			do					
26	Salmari Jon "	7				child	No	No														
27	Herschel Fuhrmann	21				Fitter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bogdagen	Chicago Ill		Friends	11.00	No	Friend Sam Heller 46 V Pauline St Chicago, Ill					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Jan 6 Olin Minn Dec 19-06
Jalmar Olin

27

No. on List	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Hair	Eyes	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.
1	5	8	Fair	S	Labor	Light Brown	Blue			Finland	Finnish
2	5	11		M	Farmer	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
3	5	6	Fair	M	Farmer	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
4	5	3		M	Lt Bro	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
5	5	6		M	Farmer	Light Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
6	5	4	Fair	S	Farmer	Light Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
7	5	6		S	Farmer		Blue	✓	✓		
8	5	6		M	Farmer	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
9	5	4		M	Farmer	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
10	5	3		W	Housekeeper	Light Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
11	5	2		M	Woman	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
12	5	5		M	Miner	Black	Black	✓	✓		
13	5			W	Servant	Light	Blue	✓	✓		
14	5	8		M	Miner	Light	Blue	✓	✓		
15	5	3		S	Servant			✓	✓		
16	5	2	Fair	S	Servant	Light	Blue	✓	✓		
17	4	10	Dark	S	Servant	Black	Brown	✓	✓		
18	5	00	Fair	S	Servant	Brown	Brown	✓	✓		
19	5	7	Fair	S	Laborer	Light Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
20	5	4		M	Farmer	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
21	4	11		W	Cook			✓	✓		
22	5	7		M	Farmer	Light	Blue	✓	✓		
23	4	8		S	Student			✓	✓		
24	5	0		M	Wife	Brown	Blue	✓	✓		
25				M	Child			✓	✓		
26				S	child			✓	Light		
27	5	6	Dark	M	Fitter	Black	Grey				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 25/9/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalle Holmi	21		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Pelkosenniemi	Rexbank Mich		Brother	15.00	No	Brother O Holmi Box 95 Rexbank, Mich						
2	Matti Kinnunen	21				Farmer					Pelkosenniemi Finland	Hancock Mich		Father	10.00		Father K Kinnunen Box 37 Houghton & Mich						
3	Erik Hiltunen	19				Laborer					Pelkosenniemi Finland	Calumet Mich		Uncle	15.00		Uncle J Hiltunen Box 14 Calumet Mich						
4	Herman Siekkinen	17				Shoemaker					Mulkowa Finland	Hancock Mich		Brother	5.00		Brother A Siekkinen Box 1440 Hancock, Mich						
5	Adam Hiltunen	35				Farmer Laborer					Ruokanka Finland			Sister	11.00		Sister I Junttonen Houghton Mich						
6	Pekka Heikkinen	20				Farmer Laborer					Ruokanka Finland			Brother	11.00		Brother A Heikkinen Houghton Mich						
7	Joel Salonpää	17				Farmer Laborer					Pelkosenniemi Finland	Hancock Mich		Brother	7.00		Brother A Salo Hancock Mich (Red Ridge) Houghton						
8	Matti Lumatainen	40				Farmer Laborer					Kemijärvi Finland	Crystal Falls Mich		Daughter	10.00		Daughter Mrs J Heikkinen Box 29 Crystal Falls, Mich						
9	John Makkara	38				Laborer					Sakkola Finland	Houghton Mich		Uncle	10.00		Uncle O Evans Box 868 Houghton, Mich						
10	Elizabeth Eera	23				Housekeeper Widow					Sakkola Finland				10.00		Uncle do						
11	Esther Laitinen	22				Servant Domestic					Jaakkola Finland	Calumet Mich		Friends	50.00		Friend A Maatka 116-2nd Calumet Mich Friends A Rajakoski Hubbard		No	No	Good	No	
12	Matti Räikkönen	24				Laborer					Jaakkola Finland	Tower Minn	Duluth		11.00		Father O Karlsson Box 279 St Louis, Co						
13	Maria B Karlsson	17				Servant Domestic					Finland	Eveleth Minn		Father	10.00		Returning Home						
14	Frans A Raitanen	21				Miner Laborer					Jaakkola Finland	Hancock Mich		Self	100.00	1903 1906 2 yrs 4 mos	Sister E Karjalainen Box 102 Hancock						
15	Karolina Karjalainen	17				Servant Domestic					"	"			40.00	No	Sister A Hiltunen Box 10? Hancock Mich						
16	Maria Sorsanen	17				Servant					"	"			10.00		Sister E Karppinen New York Mills Minn						
17	Emil L Räsänen	27				Servant					Pelkosenniemi Finland	New York Mills Minn			20.00		do						
18	Mathilda "	29				Servant					Pelkosenniemi Finland	"			40.00		Brother A Tippu 247 Garfield St Hebbing Minn						
19	Otto Seppä	30				Laborer					Seppola Finland	Hebbing Minn			20.00		Brother E Knobbs						
20	Vilho Räsänen	17				Laborer					Pelkosenniemi Finland	New York Mills Minn			10.00		New York Mills Minn Husband E Maupaa						
21	Iida Mervi Kari	24				Servant Domestic					Rukajärvi Finland	Hancock Mich			28.00		Friend E Knobbs New York Mills Minn						
22	Juho Lokka 11095 12586	21				Farmer Laborer					Pelkosenniemi Finland	New York Mills Minn			10.00		Father K Krumm Hancock Mich				Inflammatory Rheumatism (old)		
23	Walter Krumm Oct 27 1904	14				Student					Hancock			Father	10.00		Box 337 Houghton Co						
24	Amanda Luoma	36		F	M	Wife					Malvern Finland			Self	65.00	1901 1906 2 yrs Hancock	Returning Home						
25	Hulda "	10			S	Child					"			Mother			do						
26	Talmari "	7				child	No	No			"						do						
27	Herschel Fuchmann	21		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Hebrew Russian	Copenhagen Denmark	Chicago Ill		Friend	10.00	No	Friend Sam Mills 462 Pauline St Chicago Ill						

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

27

ADMITTED, 25
DETAINED, 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Here A Olin Minn Corp 10/7-06
Talma Allest " "

SALOON, CA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE...

...ions of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act ...
Officer of any vessel having such passe...

...S. ... sailing from ...

3	4	5	6	7	8		9
Height		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.		
Ft. Ins.	Gen.	Complexion.	Hair	Read. Eyes	Write. Marks of Identification	Country. * Race or People.	Last Residence. Place of Birth.
5 8		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None		Finland Pelkosenniemi Finl.
5 11		"	Light	Blue			Rukanka Finl.
5 4		Fair	Dark Brown	Blue			Mulkowa Finl.
5 3		"	Lt Brn	Blue			Rukanka Finl.
5 6		"	Light	"			Rukanka Finl.
5 4		Fair	Light Brown	Blue			Ouluvaltem Finl.
5 6		"	"	Blue			Kemijärvi Finl.
5 6		"	Brown	"			Sakkola Finl.
5 11		"	Brown	Blue			"
5 11		"	Light Auburn	Blue			Sakkola Finl.
5 2		"	Brown	Blue			Jaakkola Finl.
5 5		"	"	Blue			Finstrom Finl.
5 .		"	Light	Blue			Jaakkola Finl.
5 8		"	Light	Blue			"
5 8		"	"	"			Jaakkola Finl.
5 7		Fair	Light	Blue			Rukajärvi Finl.
4 10		Dark	Black	Brown			Rukajärvi Finl.
5 00		Fair	Brown	Brown			Seppola Finl.
5 7		Fair	Light Brown	Blue			Rukajärvi Finl.
5 4		"	Brown	"			Pelkosenniemi Finl.
4 11		"	"	"			Rukajärvi Finl.
5 11		"	Light	Blue			"
4 8		"	"	"			Alakarnu Finl.
5 0		"	Brown	Blue			"
. .		"	"	"			"
. .		"	Light	"			"
5 6		Dark	Black	Grey			

GENERAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

....., Surgeon of the .....,

....., and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' e

..... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a

assengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to

such passengers.

.....

before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....

Consul of the United States at .....

her Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Macnicol, * of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do
lemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
vestigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
harge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
lony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
orrect and true in every respect.

Macnicol
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct., 1906.

.....

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Campbell Davidson, M.D., Surgeon of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool,
lemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Sixty years' experience as
d Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H.M. Gld
University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination
ch of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, accor
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and ph
ondition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct., 1906.

.....

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

VICTORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 7 1906

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE [illegible] THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 25/10/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Arola	29	✓	d. S.	Labr.	yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Stockholm Finland	Houghton Mich	Yes	Brother	$25-	No	Brother Mr Arola 118 Hancock Ave PO Houghton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
U.S.6 2	Jos Habada	54	✓	d.	Tailor	✓		U.S.A.			Chicago		Self		U.S.A.	Citizen		Nat. Papers	Med.	27 yr	1877	Good
3	Lovar Kolorea	22																				
4 REMITTED Oct 9 1906	Geo Parker.	44	✓	✓ M.	Groc		✓	Britain England	English	Sheffield England	Spokane Wash	None	✓	$5-	No	Friend Mr Walter Clarke 1924 Pacific Ave Spokane, Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	David Kennecey	31	✓	S.	Labr.		✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Danville Ill		✓	$27.50	✓	Friend Mr Hennecey 146 Division Ave Danville, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	~~Joe~~ Boston	44		NOT USED																		
7				NOT USED																		
8				NOT USED																		
9				NOT USED																		
10	Alphonse Meets	25	✓	d. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia Germany	Russian German	Odessa	Chicago	✓	Self	$80.00	1902 1904	Friend Kanjaris Chimes Ry 41 Ashland Ave Chicago	Ass. Church	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11/12/8705 11	Thomas Milner	30	✓	d.	Clerk	✓		England	English	Leeds England	St Louis Mo	✓	✓	$75-	No	Friends Mr Brehm Hamilton Ave St Louis, Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Thomas Dryden	21	✓	S.	Labr.	✓	✓	Scotch	Kilmarnock	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100.00	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mrs Nellie Beresford	30	✓	M.	Wife	✓		Britain England	English	Stockport England	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	$6.75	1901 Detroit	Husband James Beresford 574 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 14	Horace "	4	✓	d. S.	Child	Yes	yes	U.S. Citizen (born)		England	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	9	yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
USC 15	James "	1	✓			✓	✓	(born)		Leicester England	Detroit Mich			$25	No	See Father on Sheet E line 25.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Evelyn Spencer	6	✓	S.	child			Britain	English	Kent England	St Catherines Ontario	Mother			No	See Father on Sheet E line 29.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Geo Winter.	11	✓	d.	child	Yes	yes	✓	✓	✓ England	Niagara Falls Ontario N.Y.	Father	see E29	✓	"	Father " " E " 29.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Richard R. Sinnott Comr Imm Dep (all except #24)
Chas Nutting Asst Dep
Jyre A Olin Imm Insp. 10/7-06/M.J.

9/3

SUMMARY: ALIENS 9 ADMITTED 11 U.S. CITIZENS 3 DETAINED 1 2 3.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET. FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 28/10/, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 7 1906 /10/, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emil Arola	29 ✓		M S	Labr.	Yes		Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland Stockholm	Houghton Mich	Yes	Another friend	$25—	No	Brother K Arola from 118 Hancock P O Houghton	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jos Habada	54 ✓		M Tailor		✓		U. S.		Chicago		✓	Self	$50	USA	Citizen	Mat. Papers		Mch 27 1899	Hook Back		
3	Lewis Kolonen	24																				
4	Geo Parker	44 ✓		M Grocr		✓		Montana England	English	Sheffield England	Spokane Wash	Home	✓	$5—	No	Friend J. Nesbitt Clarke 1924 Pacific Ave Spokane, Wash.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	David Kennecey	31 ✓		S Labr.		✓		Wales Ireland	Irish	Galway Ireland	Danville Ill		✓	$27.50	✓	Friend Mrs Hennecey 1146 Wes Side Danville, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	~~Geo~~ Preston	44		NOT USED																		
7				NOT USED																		
8				NOT USED																		
9				NOT USED																		
10	Alphonse Meots	25 ✓		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia Germany	Russian	Odessa Russia	Chicago	✓	Self	$80.00	1904 Japan 1904 Chicago	Friend Kanjamin Chimnitsky 2715 Clybourn Ave Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Thomas Moles	30 ✓		M Clerk		✓		England	English	Leeds England	St Louis Mo	✓	✓	$75—	No	Friend Miss Briggs Staunton Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Thomas Bryden	21 ✓		S Labr.		✓		✓	Scotch	Kilmannock	✓	✓	✓	$100.00	✓	do ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Mrs Nellie Beresford	30 ✓		F M Wife		✓		England	English	Denton Lancs	Detroit Mich	Yes	Husband	$6.75	6 yrs 1901 Detroit	Husband James Beresford 574 Brick Yards Detroit Mich Returning Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Horace "	4 ✓		M S	Child	Yes		U S Citizen	(born)	Stockport England	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	9	yes							
15	~~James~~ Eustace "	~~11 mos~~							(born)													
16	Evelyn Spence	6 ✓		F S	child	Yes		England	English	Leicester England	St Ste Marie Ont	✓	Mother	$25	No	See Mother on Sheet E line 25.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Geo Winter.	44 ✓		M S	child	Yes	yes	✓	✓	Kent England	Detroit Mich	✓	Father	see E 29	✓	" Father " " E " 29.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Richard R C Sinn
Chas Sinn Seig 2817
Jane A Sinn Penn Mnp. 10/7-06/N.Y.

9/3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____, Surgeon of the _____

duly _____ that I have had _____ years' exp[erience]

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a pr[ofessional] ex[amination]

of the _____ in _____

above named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____

my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the

and passengers.

_____

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____, 190

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amacrist, Master* of the VICTORIAN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Amacrist
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct, 1906.

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

[illegible] that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] Montreal, and that I have made a personal [illegible]

[illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are [illegible]

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Campbell Davidson M.D.

Sworn before me this Oct. 7—1906 day of Oct, 1906.

_____
Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	CHILDREN	ADULTS.	M. & C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	
SECOND	3	42	19	64
THIRD	8	181	15	196
TOTAL	11	223	34	257
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

320 TON

Pending

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
[illegible]	219	219	—	—	—
[illegible]	2	2	—	—	—
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]	2	2	—	—	—
[illegible]					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	223	223	—	—	—

VICTORIAN
OCT 7 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

	1st	2nd	3rd.
On U. S. manifests	0	61	197
" additional "	0	0	0
	0	61	197
Deaths en route	0	2	0
U. S. Citizens	0	19	6
Total number of alien[s]			
Aliens Number examined	0	42	181
" missing			
Aliens admitted.			
" detained			

223

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Norton
USA 7
Trimer 1/8

10/23/06

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montezuma sailing from Antwerp Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 8 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stella Piwarska	22	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lodz	Minneapolis Minn								uncle Wasyl Kaczmarek	No	No	No	good	no
2	Barbara (sister)	17	F		dressmaker															Minneapolis Minn 1614 5 Ave S.					
3	Katarina Bobrzycki	18	F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes				Grand Rapids Mich		Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	uncle	$18	no			uncle Michal Kaweniecki					
4	Anna Nowakowska	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wodwicz	Lodz			uncle	$10	no			Grand Rapids Mich 247 Jennie Grzeszka Lodz Pilicka Box 20.					
5	Eudokya Machlay	30	F	M	wife	no	no		Russian		Nizy Lithuania	Chicago Ill			husband	$18	no	19		husband Father Ivan Machlay					
6	Anna (dau)	6	F	S	none										Father					Chicago Ill 79 Jo Kobielsky st.					
7	Ivan (son)	4	M	—	—																				
8	Adolfine Ruge	30	F	M	wife	no	no		German		Lange	Riverton Ill			husband	$25	no	18		husband Father					
9	Adolf (son)	3	M	S	none										Father					Dorpas Borupas Ruge Riverton Ill B 178					
10	Joseph (son)	2	M	—	—																				
11	Clemens Laskowski	23	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolomea	Lemberg	Minn	Yes	self	$22	no	—		single Frank Chipelka Lemberg Minn Austria 160					
12	Josephe Kaczewicz	22	F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipsey	Koneminec	Minn	Yes	brother	$10	no	—		brother Joseph Kaczewicz Koneminec Minn Lodz Pilicka 394					
13	Wilhora Kollani	26	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Austria Bohemian	Germany	Kolbenhof	Hamilton	Ohio	No	husband	$5	no	—		husband Father					
14	Josef (son)	8	M	S	none										Father					Father Kollani					
15	Otto (son)	6	M	—	—															Hamilton Ohio					
16	~~Nicolaus Lech~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Margo~~	~~Lincoln~~	~~Neb~~	~~Yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~$5~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~brother in law Abel Arnold~~					
17	~~Barbara~~	~~24~~	~~F~~																	~~Lincoln Neb 1040 N. 27th st~~					
18	~~Sabina Lewis~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~			~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Lincoln~~	~~Minneapolis~~			~~uncle~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~uncle Peter Abramowitz~~					
19	Pius Martin	28	M	S	Merchant former	yes	yes	Austria Russia	german	Germany Russia	Berlin	Bismarck N.D.		Yes	brother	$5	no	—		~~Minneapolis Minn 1st Grocer~~ Brother: Simon Martin Bismarck N. Dakota.					
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

1610

Wischka Interpreter
Jalma Alvest Imm Insp

EXAMINED, 16 ALIENS, 16 ADMITTED, 13
IMMIGRANTS, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 3 L.F.
16 16 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, the entry column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people of the country to which they belong.
‡ Name of country, State, or city. Do not use abbreviations. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

1

required by

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
fair	brown	blue	none	Jarkow Germany
do	do	gray	do	do
do	do	do	do	do
fair	light brown	blue	do	Germany Kopeschen
do	do	do	do	Russia Wenchiste
ruddy	brown	blue	do	do Russia
fair	do	do	do	do
do	—	—	do	do
fair	brown	blue	do	do Russia
do	light brown	do	do	do
do	do	do	do	do
dark	brown	gray	do	do
dark	do	do	Small Scar Back of Head	Austria
fair	light brown	gray	None	do
do	brown	do	do	do
do	gray	—	do	do
dark	dull gray	gray	None	Russia

C.P.

SALOON, SECOND CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Montezuma sailing from Antwerp Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 8 1906, 190

This slip must be attached to the manifest [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stella Poparska	22		F	S	servant	Ja	Ja	Germany	Polish	Germany	Lublin	Minneapolis Minn	Ja	uncle	$67½	no			uncle Wasyl Kaprunak Minneapolis Minn 1614 5 Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark	Brown	Gray	None	Lublin Germany
2	Barbara (sister)	17		F		dressmaker																						do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Katarina Bolczyzak	18		F	S	domestic	Ja	Ja		Russ	Russia	Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich	Ja	uncle	$8	no			uncle Michael Kaweniwski Grand Rapids Mich 247 Lavender Grodno Russia Box 20.								fair	light	blue	do	None	Germany Russia Warsaw
4	Anna Wlodarczyna	20		F	S	domestic	no	no		Russ	Russia	Grodno	Grand Rapids Mich	Ja	uncle	$10	no											do	do	do	do	do	do Russia
5	Tidolza Machlay	30		F	M	wife	no	no			Russia		Chicago Ill		husband	$25	no			husband Father Ivan Machlay Chicago Ill 50 Fulton St.													
6	Anna (dau)	6		F	S	none									Father	—																
7	Theodor (son)	4		M																												
8	Adolphine Bruzek	30		F	M	wife	no	no			Lithuania		Riverdale Ill		husband	$25	no			husband Father Dvoras Bruzek Riverdale Ill B 178													
9	Adolph (son)	3	6	M	S	none									Father	—																
10	Joseph (son)	2	6	M																												
11	Clemens Laskowski	23		M	S	farmer	Ja	Ja	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kalusz	Kenosha Wis	Ja	brother	$40	no			mgh Frank Chojecki Kenosha Wis 160 Market brother Joseph Kaczewicz Kenosha Wis 341								dark	dk	brown	brown	Small Scar Marked	Austria Russia
12	Josepha Kaszewicz	22		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lapezy	Kenosha Wis	Ja	brother	$40	no											fair	light	blue	gray	None	
13	Anna Koltan	36		F	M	wife	Ja	Ja	Germany	Austrian Bohemian	Germany	Volkwide	Kenosha Wis	no	husband	$5	none			husband Father Anton Koltan Kenosha Wis								fair	light	brown	gray		
14	[illegible]	8		M	S	none									Father	—																
15	[illegible]	6		F			no	no																								
16	[illegible]	40		M	M	tailor	Ja	Ja	Russia	polish	Russia	Mogya	Lincoln Neb	Ja	brother	$5	no			brother Leon Kot Kenosha Wis Lincoln Neb 1st Ave Ohio Street Kenosha Wis													
17	[illegible]	27		M	M	tailor	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kalisz	England	Canada	Brother		no			Brother Simon Martin Bismark N. Dakota													
18	Martin	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisz	Berlin	Bismark N.D.	brother	$50	no											dark	dk	brown	brown	None	Russia

Jaken Asst Insp.

1610

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. E. Buchman, Master of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. E. Buchman
Master. Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1906

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, with name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector at examination of aliens.

I, C. E. Buchman, Master of the S/S Montezuma, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of Medical of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Buchman
Master. Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 8 day of October, 1906,

at October 8, 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
[illegible]	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	16	—	16
TOTAL	1	16	—	16
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Imm —

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & RETURNED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	13	13	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	3	3			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	16	16	—	—	—

MONTEZUMA.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 8 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st 2nd

On U. S. manifests 0 — 0
" additional " 0 — 0
0 — 0
Deaths at sea 0 — 0
0 — 0
U. S. Citizens 0 — 0
Total number of aliens 0 — 0
Aliens
Number examined 0 — 0
" missing 0 — 0
Number admitted. 13
" detained 3
16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port Quebec, P.Q. OCT 10 1906 October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or charitable institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise disabled, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities, Crippled Nature, Kind of time, if cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	James Spence	21		M	S	Draper	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	Newport	yes	Self	$50	No	Husband Charles Campbell	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
2	Mara Campbell	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Dunaverty Scotland	Minneapolis	"	Husband	$30	"	1603 Fourth Ave So Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Sallow	Black	Grey	Nil
3	Nannie Nicolson	33		F	M	"	"	"	"	English	England South Kensington	San Francisco	"	"	$10	"	Husband Mr Nicolson 106 22nd St Potrero San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dark	"	Grey	Vaccination on left side
4	Cyril "	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Nil	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	born		
5	William "	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	.	"		
6	Peter Maclean	34		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Calgary Scotland	"	"	Self	$1000	No	Cousin Mrs John Kenneth Mclean 90 Kansas St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	Vaccination on right arm
7	Helen Rattray	40		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen	Chicago	"	"	$300	No	Sister Isabella Rattray 700 Orchard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil
8	Isabella " (No 5-10-07)	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Scotland	"	"	"	$17	Visited Chicago 1906	Home 700 Orchard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Nil
9	Austin Bourns	37		M	S	Priest	"	"	"	Irish	Newport	Chautauqua N.Y.	No	Self	$16	No	Friend Rev P Devlin St Patrick's Church Chautauqua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											
31	NOT USED																											

910

Examined Dup 10/10/06

* "Race or People" to be determined by the ocean [illegible] country and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

COOK'S CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—6235

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port Quebec, P.Q. OCT 10 1906 October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the Alien Passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, and cause of time, if cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James Spence	21		M.	S.	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	Newport	Yes	Self	$50	No	Mrs Alexander 142 W Dakota St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Glasgow Scotland
2	Mara Campbell	29		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Glasgow Scotland	Minneapolis	"	Husband	$30	"	Husband Chas F Campbell 1605 Fourth St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Sallow	Black	Grey	Nil	Aberdeen Scotland
3	Nannie Nicolson	53		F.	M.	"	"	"	"	English	England South Shields	San Francisco	"	"	$10	"	Husband Nicolson 106 22nd St Potrero San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Dark	"	Grey	Cicatrix on left side	Do South Shields England
4	Cecil "	4		M.	S.	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Nil	"	Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"					brn		
5	William "	3		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Peter Maclean	54		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Kenneth St Dingwall Scotland	"	"	Self	$350	No	Dingwall to Kenneth St Lean 1051 Kansas St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	Cicatrix on right arm	Glasgow Scotland
7	Zeleu Raffray	30		F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Halberton Scotland	Chicago	"	"	$100	Yes 1901 Chicago	Husband Isabella Raffray 700 Orchard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Black	Grey	Nil	Grathie Scotland
8	Isabella " (No 5-10-27)	28		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Scotland	"	"	"	$11	"	Name 700 Orchard St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Nil	James Stephen Raffray
9	Austin Bouran	57		M.	S.	Priest	"	"	"	Irish	Newport Chateauguay	No	Self	$16	No		Invg Rec'd Detroit St Patrick's Church Chateauguay	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil Gold	Co Donegal
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

910

Steerage Invg 10/10/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Z. McL. Ross, Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Z. McL. Ross
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October 1906

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

SICILIAN.
OCT 10 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[AGE] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [NOT] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 29th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 10 1906, October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must [be filled] for all passengers, Cat. Nos. 8[6]8, [8]69, [8]70, in the order of the headings given by the master [on the] manifest.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Christian Leander	24	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		Scotland	Cleveland O.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15	Seaman	Cousin Lars Landers 1051 North Water St Bay City Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
2	Andrew Park Wood	31	M.	M.	Stoudder Coal	"	"	Britain	Scotch		Scotland	Cleveland	"	"	$25	No	.	.	Friend Wm Hawkins 1051 North Water St Bay City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil
3	Matthew Leamelton	31	M.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"		Leamelton Michigan	Saginaw Mich	"	"	$30	"	.	.	1051 North Water St Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Enrolled Dup 10/10/11

3

NUMBER, 3 ALIENS, 3 ADMITTED, 3
" 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0
3 3 3

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dec 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 10 1906

S. S. "SICILIAN" sailing from GLASGOW 20th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, October 1906

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Christian Leanders	24		M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	3	Boston Mass	Cousin Lars Lauzen Eureka Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	Neither	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Norway Rafvell
Andrew Park Wood	31		M.	M.	Laundry Man	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Cleveland O.	"	"	$25	No	.	.	Friend, 1[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Scotland
Matthew Hamilton	31		M.	M.	Miner Coal	"	"	"	"	Hamilton Ontario	Saginaw Bay City Mich	"	"	$30	"	.	.	1051 North Baker St. Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Scotland
NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Fairfull Master,* of the "SICILIAN", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Fairfull
Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1906

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the "SICILIAN", solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ✓ years' experience as a Medical Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surg.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1906

at _____
Immigration Officer.

October 10, 1906

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	9	—	9
THIRD	1	3	—	3
TOTAL	2	12		12
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

Aon Sm
W S 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	12	12	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	—

NOT USED
SICILIAN, OCT 10 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.	On U. S. manifests	6	9	—
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Additional "	6	0	—
Bohemian.	Magyar.		0	9	—
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Deaths at sea	6	0	—
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	U. S. Citizens	0	0	0
Chinese.	Moravian.	Total number examined			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Number examined			
Cuban.	Polish.	" missing			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Aliens admitted.	12		
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" detained	12		
East Indian.	Russian.				
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).				
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid ticket, or advertisement, or solicitation of any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Arthur Eden	31	6	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$80.00	No	Sister + Mother Wife + Child 69 North 9 West Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Elizabeth "	31	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Edith Edna "	11	6	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"	grand parents	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Lilian Eliza "	9	2	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Amy Ethel "	7	0	"		✓	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	master Henry A "	5	0	M		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" William J "	3	0	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Elizabeth "	1	0	F		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr Eskild Rasmussen	50	6	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aarhus Denmark	Preston, Idaho	"	Self	$30.00	"	Friend Mr Degn Preston Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Mrs Elvira W "	38	6	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb	$30		Same — do — Salt Lake City Utah 738 E 12th South	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mr Ferdinand Theodore Kruse	44	9	M	S	Stationary Engineer	"	"	United States	US	Cologne	Salt Lake City Utah	✓	✓	$40.00	1876 to 1906 Salt Lake City 21 Years Fountain Green	Brother Mrs Jensen Fountain Green Utah	no	"	"	"	Sick	(Affidavit to follow)
12	Mr Jens C Jensen	72	2	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Randers Denmark	Fountain Green Utah	26 Dec 06	Self	$30		Husband Andrew Carl Hansen Colonia Dublan, Mexico	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs Maren Hansen	62	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Skyby Denmark	Colonia Dublan Mexico	10 Nov 06	Husb	$20	No	Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Master Ludwig H Edward Andersen	7	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	10 Nov 06	Father		"	Brother-in-Law Mr F Jaques 740 South 2nd East Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	No
15	Mr Thomas Lewis	34	✓	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nottingham	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$35	None							
16	Mrs Ellen "	29	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband		"							
17	Master Edward "	4	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father		"							
18	Miss Doris "	3	8	F		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"							
19	" Vera "	2	6	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"							
20	" Maggie "		4	"		✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓		"							
21	Professor J B de Blois	69	✓	M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			Boston											
22	Mrs Do	55	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do		Do	Do											
23	Hermann J Achenbach	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Do		Do	Duluth											
24	Mrs Do	39	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do		Do	Do											
25	Mather H Buckham	74	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	Do		Do	Burlington Vt.											
26	John Christie	46	✓	M	M	Painter	✓	✓	Do		Do	Duluth											
27	Isabella W Do	47	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do		Do	Do											
28	E Stanley Hall	60	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	Do		Do	Worcester Mass											
29	Mrs Do	48	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do		Do	Do											
30	Kenneth Chadwick	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Do		Do	Newark	Ussein. Ch.	Portland Me.	Aug 15, 06								
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

20/10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	none
5 1	Fresh	Do	Brown	Do
5 0	Do	light Brown	Blue	Do
5 0	Do	Do	Do	Do
5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do
5 5	Do	Do	Do	Do
5 0	Do	Do	Do	Do
boy	Do	Fair	Do	Do
5 7½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Do
5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Do
5 5	Light	Brown	Brown	Do
5 2	Do	Grey	Grey	Do
5 4	Do	Do	Blue	Do
5 0	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
Boy	Do	Dark	Grey	Do
5 6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Do
5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do
5 6	Do	Do	Do	Do
5 3	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
5 2	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
boy	Do	Fair	Blue	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the English or other language?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mrs Arthur Eden	31	✓	F	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Manchester	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$30.00	no	Eden - Mother in-law Eden 69 North 9 West Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2 " Elizabeth "	31	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 Miss Edith Edna "	11	✓	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			grand parents "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 " Lilian Eliza "	9	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5 " Amy Ethel "	7	✓	"	"	✓	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6 Master Henry A "	5	✓	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 " William J "	3	✓	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8 Miss Elizabeth "	1	✓	F	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 Mr Eskeld Rasmussen	50	✓	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aarhus Denmark	Preston, Idaho	"	Self	$100.00 $50		Friend Mr Hagen Preston Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10 Mrs Elvira W "	38	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	$50		-do-	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11 Ferdinand Theodore Kruse	44	✓	M	S	Laborer	"	"	United States	Swedish	Sweden	Salt Lake City Utah	✓		$40.00	1876 to 1904 Salt Lake City	Friend 738 E 12th South Salt Lake City Utah	no	"	"	"	Sick in Hosp.	(Afflicted with Hernia)
12 Jens C Jensen	72	✓	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Aarhus Denmark	Fountain Green Utah	"	Self	$30	21 Years Fountain Green	Brother Niels C Jensen Fountain Green Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"
13 Mrs Maren Hansen	62	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Skeby Denmark	Colonia Dublan Mexico	21 Dec 06	Husband	$20	no	Husband Andreas Carl Hansen Colonia Dublan, Mexico Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 Master Ludwig H Hansen Grandson Andersen	7	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	10 21 Dec 06	Father			Father " do " Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"
15 Mr Thomas Lewis	34	✓	M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Wales England	English	Rotherham	Salt Lake City Utah	Yes	Self	$55.00	None	Brother-in-Law Mr F Jaques 740 North 2nd East Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16 Mrs Ellen "	29	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17 Master Edward "	4	10	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 Miss Doris "	3	8	F	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19 " Vera "	2	6	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" Maggie "		4	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Professor J R de Blois	69	✓	M	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen			Boston											
Wife Do	55	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
Hermann J Achenbach	45	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Do	Do		Duluth											
Wife Do	39	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
Walter H Buckham	24	✓	M	S	Teacher	✓	✓	Do	Do		Burlington Vt.											
Miss Christie	46	✓	F	S	Trustee	✓	✓	Do	Do		Duluth											
Stella W Do	47	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
Wesley Hall	60	✓	M	M	Teacher	✓	✓	Do	Do		Minneapolis											
Do	48	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Do	Do		Do											
Chadwick	30	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Do	Do		New York					U.S.Cr. Ch. Portland Me. Aug 15, 1						

NOT USED

NOT USED

20/10

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	fair	Brown	Blue	none
5½	Fresh	Do	Brown	Do
5	Do	Light Brown	Blue	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do
boy	Do	Fair	Do	Do
5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Do
5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Do
5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Do
2	Do	Gray	Gray	Do
4	Do	Do	Blue	Do
0	Do	Dark	Blue	Do
Do	Quite Fresh	Brown	Blue	Do
6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Do	Light	Blue	Do
2	Do	Brown	Brown	Do
boy	Do	Fair	Blue	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master of the OTTAWA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1111

I, Cornelius O'Brien, Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1111

OTTAWA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 11 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12—1116

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool 4 Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 11 1906, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, or disease likely to affect ability to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	John Cecarini	26		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	W Switzerland			Meadville Penn						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Light	Gray	none
2	Wife Do	24	5		Wife				Do			Do												5	5			Blue	Do
3	Joseph Walker	65		M	Farmer				Do			Belgrade Me		Self	Yes		Citizen							5	5		Gray	Brown	Do
4	Wife Do	45		M	Wife				Do			Do		Husband	Yes		Do							5	4			Blue	Do
5	Mrs J H Moore	41							Do			Jonesboro Ark		Self			Citizen							5	4			Blue	Do
6	Robert Wilson	25		M	S	Coal Miner			England	Scotch	Lanark Scotland	Fort Smith Ark		Self	50.00	2 yrs Chant City Ind Ter	Friend Thomas Barrowman Chant City, Indian Territory							5	4		Gray	Blue	Do
7	Thomas Do	30		M	M	Coal miner						Do		Self	50.00	Yes								5	11		Gray		Do
8	James Do	32				Coal miner						Do		Self	50.00	No								5	8		Gray		Do
9	Mrs Harold Cott Godden	30		F	Wife					English	Oxford Eng	St Paul Minn	NO	Self	100.00	No	Locker Mrs Eddy Mother 1760 Laurel Ave St Paul Minn							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Do
10	Fred Cave	25		M	M	Tourist Merchant					London Eng	San Diego Cal	Yes	Self	500.00	No	Mother in law Do							5	6	Fair		Do
11	Mrs Fred Cave (wife)	27		F	M	Wife						Do		Husband			Hotel Nottingham Boston Mass							5	10	Dark		Do
12	W Owen J Hart	22		M	S	Student Farmer			Canadian		Burlington Vt	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	100.00		Uncle Hay Lake 1031 29th Ave Milwaukee							5	10	Dark	Brown	Do
13	George Wagner	24		M	M	Cook			Germany	German	London	Milwaukee Wis	No	Uncle	$95.00	No								5	6	Fair	Light		✓
14	Mrs Hedwig Do (wife)	30		F	M	Wife										No													
15	Karl Do (son)	8	11	M	S	Child										No													
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

Chas B Gray Asst Insp.

9/5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND S... ALIENS.
THIS SHE... OR SECOND-CABIN PA...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22—1156

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 11 1906, 1906

Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of representations of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Cecarini	22	M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	Yes	W Switzerland			Mandanville Mont						No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wife Do	21	F		Wife			Do			Do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Joseph Walker	65	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Do			Eden Wis		Self	Yes		Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Wife Do	45	F		Wife	✓	✓	Do			Do		Husband	Yes		Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Wm J H Moore	41				✓	✓	Do			Jamestown Dak		Self			Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Robert Wilcox	25	M	S	Coal Miner	✓	✓	Ex Britain	England	Scotch	Lanark Scotland	Fort Smith Ark	Self		50 00	2 yrs 9 mos Chart City Ind Ter	Friend Thomas Barrowman Chart City, Indian Territory	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Thomas Do	30	✓	M	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Self		50 00	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	James Do	32	✓	✓	Coal miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	Self		50 00	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Mrs Harold Scott Godden	30	F		Wife	✓	✓	✓	England	English	Oxford Eng	St Paul Minn	No	Self	4450 00	No	Sister Mrs Eddy 1172 Laurel Ave St Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Fred Cave	25	M	✓	Timber Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London Eng	San Diego Cal	Yes	Self	1107	No	Mother 1740 Upas St San Diego	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Mrs Fred Cave (wife)	27	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Mother in Law Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	W Owen J Hart	22	all	S	Assistant Engineer	✓	✓	Canadian			Burlington Vt	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	100 00	Burlington 1905-1906	Hotel Nottingham Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	George Wagner	34	✓	M	Cook	✓	✓	Germany	German		London	Milwaukee Wis	No	Uncle	$95 00	No	Uncle 103 2nd St Milwaukee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mrs Hartmann "Do (wife)	34	F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Karl Do (son)	11	M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

Chas B Gray Actg Insp.

9/5

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8		Black	Gray	none	Switzerland
5	5		Brown	Blue	Do	Do
5	8		Gray	Brown	Do	Yorkshire Eng
5	4		Fair	Blue	Do	Dakota
5	4		Fair	Blue	Do	Dakota
5	4		Fair	Gray	Do	Scotland
5	11		Fair	Gray	Do	[illegible]
5	8		Fair	Gray	Do	[illegible]
5	8½		Dark	Hazel	Do	[illegible]
5	8½		Red	Brown	Do	[illegible]
5	6		Fair	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]
5	0		[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]
5	10		Dark	Brown	Do	Kansas
5	6		Fair	Gray	✓	[illegible]
			✓	✓	✓	[illegible]
						[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, of First or Second Officer

I, Enoch Maddox, Master of the OTTAWA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

I, James McBrien, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James McBrien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5—1116

OTTAWA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 11 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harris Steinkolier	25		M	S	Egg candler	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russ Poss London	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Friend Mr. Markhaus 412-14th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Davis Steiman	40		M	M	Egg candler	No								$40.00								
3	Sarah Aleck	45		F	M	Wife				Polish		Son-in-law			$28		Son-in-law Mr. Kralekas 900 Erie Avenue South Chicago Ill						
4	Michael	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain England			Brother-in-law			$20		Brother-in-law Mr. Kralekas 900 Erie Avenue South Chicago						
5	John (11070 3/24) ca(1)2	5	8	M		Child																	
6	Woolf Silver	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		23-180 04(B) Pt. Huron 9/18/06		Self	$30	No	Uncle Mr. B. Jacobson 205 Lomis St. Mr. Fortson St. Chicago Ill						
7	Beile Gourt	22		F	M	Wife								Husband	$5.00		Husband Mr. Court 90 S. Blumenthal #21 S Union St. Chicago Ill						
8	Woolf			M	S	Child	No	No						Father			Father do						
9	Harris Rosenthal	35		M	M	Machinist								Parents	$10.00		Parents Mr. & Mrs S. Rosenthal 28 Ellen St. Chicago Ill						
10	Theresia Kroiss	22		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar Hungary	Bauernlen Hungary	St. Paul Minn		Uncle	10.00		Uncle Mr. Theiss 641 James St. St. Paul Minn						
11	Sarah Scher			M	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Detroit Mich		Husband	$25		Husband Mr. Scher 920 Rugamer Mich						
12	Hirsch				S	Tailor								Father			Father						
13	Frida					Domestic																	
14	Josef Kroiss	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar Hungary	Bauernlen Hungary	St. Paul Minn		Uncle	$40.00		Uncle Mr. Theiss 64 James St. St. Paul Minn						
15	Thaisia Tschida	35		F	M	Wife								Husband	$12		Husband Mr. J. Tschida 403 Smith Ave St. Paul Minn						
16	Theresia	9	6	F	S	Child								Father			Father						
17	Catrick	7	6																				
18	Anna	4	6																				
19	Maria	2	6																				
20	Erik Eriksen	31		M	S	Carpenter Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago Ill		Self	$11.00	Yes 1903-1905 Chicago Ill	Returning home 629 Robert St. Chicago, Ill.						
21	Astrid O Frej	15		F		Servant Domestic			Sweden		Kopparfalla Sweden	Aurora Kans		Sister	$10.00	No	Sister Mrs S. Eriksson Aurora Block Co, R F D No 2, Kansas						
22	Matti Rytty	22		M		Labor			Russia Finland	Finnish	Tusalmi Finland	Ironwood Mich	Yes	Friend	$26.00		Friend Mr O. Makkonen 367 Hunt St Ironwood, Mich						
ADMITTED	Agata L Rybeck Oct 13 1906	33		F	M	Wife			Sweden	Scandinavian	Ostergotland Sweden	Detroit Mich		Husband	$40		Husband Mr A. Rybeck 1166 Concord Ave. Detroit Mich						
ADMITTED	Agnes F A Oct 13 1906	8		F	S	Child								Father	—		Father						
ADMITTED	Syna E Oct 13 1906	6				Child									—								
ADMITTED	Gusten S Oct 13 1906	4		M		Child	No	No							—								
ADMITTED	Ernst V J Oct 13 1906	3				Child	No	No							—								
ADMITTED	Sven E K Oct 13 1906	2				Child									—								
29	Johan Tuolukka CA-DH-34418	22		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russ Finland	Finnish	Finland Fin Terrola Fin Suomussalmi	Calumet Mich		Self	$8.00 5.00		Brother Mr. Tuolukka Houghton Co. Hancock Calumet Mich Friend						
	Kalle Juntunen	26				Cook																	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Jane A. Olin, Comm. Imp. 10/11-06

Jalma Aleck Hair Drop

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa... headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lithuania
5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Russia
5	10		Brown			Pilzuva
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Russia
5	3		Dark	Grey		London
5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
1	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		London
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
4	11		Brown	Light Blue		Russia
5	10	Blonde	Red	Blue		
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		
5	9					
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Russia
5	4	Dark Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia
5	4		Light Brown	Blue		Russia
5	7		Light Brown	Grey		Finland
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		
2	6		Light	Fair	Blue	
2	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		
2	6					
2	0	Fair		Blue		
2	0	Dark		Brown		
5	6	Fair	Light	Light	Blue	Finland
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Harris Steinkolier	25		M	S	Egg candler	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	London Engl. Yes	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$25.00	No	Friend Mr. J. Markhoven 412-12th Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Davis Steifman	40		M	M	Egg candler	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓ 25 mos	✓	✓	✓	$40.00	✓							
3	Sarah Olack	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓ 11 mos	✓	✓	Son-in-law	$28	✓	Son-in-law Mr. T. Kralekas 9010 Erie Avenue South Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Michael	18		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Great Britain England		✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	$20	✓	Brother-in-law Mr. T. Kralekas 9010 Erie Avenue South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John 11070 3124 ca(10)-2	11		M		Child	Yes	Yes	✓		✓	23 - 180 04 (8) Pl. Huron 1706 ms 4 Y.A. QM		10/1/1906			Uncle Mr. B. Israelson 205 Ennis St Mr. Fortson St. Chicago Ill						
6	Woolf Silver	25		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓ 6 mos Engl.	7/15/1906 Chicago		Self	$20	No	Husband Mr. Sourt No. 5 Illmenstal 421 S Union St Chicago Ill						
7	Beile Sourt	22		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Engl.	✓	✓	Husband	5.00	✓	Father do						
8	Woolf Silver	1		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓ Engl.	✓	✓	Father		✓							
9	Harris Rosenthal	35		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 25 mos	✓	✓	Parents	$100.00	✓	Parents Mr. & Mrs. S. Rosenthal 29 Ellen St. Chicago Ill						
10	Theresia Kroiss	22		F	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Bintulaun Hungary	St. Paul Minn	✓	Uncle	10.00	✓	Uncle Mr. F. Kroiss 641 James St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sarah Scher			M	M	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Liban	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	$25	✓	Husband Mr. Scher 920 Beaubien Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hirsch			M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓ ✓						
13	Anna					Domestic																	
14	Josef Kroiss	20		M	S	Waiter Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Bintulaun Hungary	St. Paul Minn	✓	Uncle	$40.00	✓	Uncle Mr. F. Kroiss 641 James St. St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thania Tochida	35		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Husband	$12	✓	Husband Mr. J. Tochida 452 Guilford St. St. Paul Minn						
16	Theresia	9	6	F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓ ✓						
17	Cathie	7	6																				
	Anna	4	6																				
	Maria	3	6																				
	Erik Eriksen	31		M	S	Servant Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S. Sweden Kyrkefalla Sp. Kansas	Chicago Ill Aurora Block Co. Kansas	✓	Self	$11.00	Yes 1903-1906 Chicago Ill	Returning home 629 Robin St. Chicago, Ill.						
	Astrid O Frej	15		F		Servant Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden Kyrkefalla Finl.	Aurora Block Co. Kansas	Yes	Sister	$10.00	No	Sister Mrs. E. Eriksson Aurora Block Co. R.F.D. No 2, Kansas Friend Mr. O. Mathoven 367 Hunt St. Ironwood, Mich						
	Matti Rydty Oct 13-1906	22		M		Labor	✓	✓	Russia Finland	Finnish	Tusalmen Hyrynsalmi	Ironwood Mich	Yes	Friend	$26.00	✓							
	Agata L Rydtsch Oct 13 1906	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Tulhelmina Hyrynsalmi	Detroit Mich	✓	Husband	$20	Yes Detroit	Husband Mr. A. Rydtsch 1166 Concord Ave. Detroit Mich						
	Agnes A A Oct 13 1906	8			S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	Father ✓ ✓ ✓						
	Edna E Oct 13 1906	6				Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
	Gordon S Oct 13 1906	4		M		Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
	Ernest V J Oct 13 1906	3				Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
	Ethel K	1				Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓							
	Tuulukka CA-DH-34418	22				Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Finl. Jerrola Finl. Suomussalmi	Calumet Mich	✓	Self	$5.00	✓	Brother Mr. M. Tuulukka Houghton Co. Hancock Calumet Mich Friend ✓ ✓ ✓						
	Emilie Lumen	26				Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5.00	✓							

Sea 89

Sister Alin, Minn Mag. 10/11-06

Jalma Olest Sister Daughter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lublinsky, Russia
5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kiew, Russia
5	10	✓	Brown	✓		Pilzyzka, Russia
5	4½	Fair	Light	Blue		Bland, Russia
5	3	✓	Brown	Gray		London, Eng.
5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kharkoff, Russia
5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia
1	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		London, Eng.
5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Warsaw, Russia
4	11	✓	Brown	Gray		Banfanlow, Hungary
5	10	Blonde	Red	Blue		Russia
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
5	9	✓	Light	Blue		✓
5	4	Fair	Light	Gray		Banfanlow, Hungary
5	4½	Dark Fair	Dark Light	Brown		Aadahlen, Norway
5	4	✓	Light	Blue		Kyrkefalla, Sweden
5	7	✓	Light	Grey		Tuusalmen, Finland
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Tulhelmina, Sweden
2	6	Light	Fair	Blue		✓
3	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		✓
3	6	✓	✓	Blue		✓
2	8	Fair	✓	Blue		✓
2	0	Dark	✓	Brown		✓
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Jerola, Finland
5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Suomussalmi, Finland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox, Master* of the OTTAWA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M. O'Brien, Surgeon of the OTTAWA employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons Eng. & Royal Colleges of Physicians (Lond); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas M O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

OTTAWA.

Quebec, P.Q.

OCT 11 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must contain the same headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Vane Mitzo Oct 17 1906	16	V	m	S	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Kamitza (Turkey)	Grande City Ill	yes	Self	$22—	no	Friend Kole Kosta Box 665 Grande City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Kosta Kire Oct 17 1906	25	V	✓	M	farm Lab.	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18—	✓	Wife Dela Kosta Box 786 Grande City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kusto Mitzo Oct 17 1906	47	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20—	✓	friend above address Brother Petre Rikala	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Vassil D Rikaloff	35	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	friend Kosta Ivanes Box 37 Grande City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marko Kosta	40	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	15—	✓	friend Kosta Ivanes 545 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ilia Ghiorghi Oct 17 1906	36	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Terre Haute Ind	✓	✓	25—	✓	brother-in-law Mitzo Agafer 309 Main St Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kire Vasse Oct 17 1906	35	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grande City Ill	✓	✓	50—	✓	friend Kosta Kelli Box 37 Grande City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kole Delo Oct 17 1906	34	V	✓	✓	farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26—	✓	friend Box 578 Monett Mo husband Mr Kole Secher	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Vane Secher Oct 13 1906	43	V	S	✓	Wife	yes	yes	Rivera	Hebrew	Russia Russian Poland	Negaunee Mich	To destination	husband	$25—	✓	Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Minnie ✓ Oct 13 1906	18	V	✓	D	Domestic	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Kerech ✓ Oct 17 1906	26	V	m	✓	Tailor	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	Deaf Mute	"
ADMITTED	Kosta Janokieff Oct 17 1906	38	V	✓	m	Mason	yes	[illegible]	Turkey	Macedonian	Kanastra (Turkey)	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$15—	✓	friend Christo Rosa 1409 Carr Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	good	"
ADMITTED	Sherka Janoff (Bulgarian) Oct 17 1906	30	V	✓	✓	Mason	no	no	✓	✓	✓	Kaasnetz (Turkey)	✓	✓	$9—	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kristina Amedberg	27	V	S	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sunderall	Roosevelt Minn	no	✓	$15	Roosevelt Minn	friend Martin Johnson Roosevelt Minn husband Carlo Ahola	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Ahola	36	V	✓	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Nanilo Suli (Finland)	Negaunee Mich	yes	husb.	$10	no	Box 57 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joonas ✓ (son)	10	V	m	S	Child	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aarne ✓ (son)	5	V	✓	-	-	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓ do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aroo ✓ (son)	5	V	✓	-	-	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	brother Eli Amerik do Hakala (Three Mountains)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Syyme Hakala	27	V	S	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Helenski	Kancoot Mich	✓	brother	$10	✓	Box 186 Kancoot Mich brother Nikolai Kala	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Matti Kala	28	V	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vaasa (Finland)	Ironwood Mich	✓	Self	10—	1905/6 Scandinavia	friends Mrs Alma Ayras Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marya Myllykangas	22	V	S	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lehtimaki (Finland)	✓	✓	✓	10—	no	friend Lydia Lasch 316 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juho Rantala	35	V	m	m	Lab.	yes	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10—	✓	friend Calle Rantala Mrs Iris Lasch 316 Ironwood Mich friend Sam Caleon	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelmina Wakkuri	24	V	S	S	Domestic	✓	yes	✓	✓	Sami (Finland)	✓	✓	✓	$10—	✓	803 Hayes St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heikki Rantala	26	V	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lehtimaki (Finland)	✓	✓	✓	$10—	1905/6 Ironwood Mich	320 Euclid Ave Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Greta S Varkkisenniemi	29	V	S	✓	Wife	yes	yes	✓	✓	Kinsanja (Finland)	Astoria Ore	✓	husb.	$10	no	husband Sorald Varkkisenniemi 353 37th Street Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilma ✓ (dau)	2	V	✓	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	-	✓	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nans N Hansen	22	V	m	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Kjergaard (Denmark)	Battle Creek Iowa	✓	Self	$10 00	✓	friends Mr & Mrs Soder Battle Creek Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C Severine Lindbak	16	V	S	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Trondhjem (Norway)	Duluth Minn	✓	Aunt	10—	✓	Aunt Jens Hansen 127 3rd Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikal A Kjerstad	24	V	m	m	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tjotto	Lake City Ia	✓	brother	30—	✓	brother Mr L Kjerstad Box 52 Lake City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Malla N ✓ (wife)	28	V	S	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

30/0

Ewwilead Insp 10/12/06

Wrichley Interpreter Tim R. Rice, Comm Insp 10/11-06 (arm 9-10)

1-8, 12, 13, 15-19, 22, 25, 26, 28-30,

Jalma Ellest Imm Insp

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Black	Gray		Turkey
5	9	✓	Brown	Blue		"
5	7½	✓	Dark Gray	Brown		"
5	8	✓	Black	Gray	Small face	"
5	8	✓	Brown	✓		"
5	9	✓	Black	Brown		"
5	10	✓	✓	Gray		"
5	10	✓	Fair Blonde	Red	Blue	Finland
5	11	✓	Dark Brown	Fair Blue Brown		"
5	6	✓	✓	✓		"
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		"
5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		"
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland
5	6	✓	Fair	✓		"
5	0	✓	Light	✓		"
5	-	✓	✓	✓		"
5	1	✓	Brown	Grey		"
5	6	✓	✓	Blue		"
5	5	✓	Light	Blue		"
5	11	✓	Brown	Blue		"
5	6	Fair	✓	Brown		"
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		"
5	1	-	Brown	Blue		"
-	-	-	Light	Blue		"
5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Finland
5	3	fair	✓	✓		"
5	8	dark	Brown Black	✓		"
5	10	fair	fair	✓		"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in this List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vane Mitzo	16	M	m	Labr	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Kamitza (Turkey)	Granite City Ill	yes	Self	$22	no	Friend Kole Kosta Box 665 Granite City Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kosta Kire	35	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	yes	Brother Dede Ivanoff Box 788 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Risko Mitze	47	M	m	farm Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes	friend Stelo Petroff above address	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vasail D. Rikaloff	35	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	yes	Brother Petre Rikala Box 37 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marko Kosta	40	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Indianapolis	"	"	15	yes	friend Kosti Ivanoff 538 Washington St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ilia Ghiorghi	36	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terre Haute Ind	"	"	25	yes	brother-in-law Mitzo Yafer 900 Main St Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kire Vasse	35	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Granite City Ill	"	"	50	yes	friend Kreste Keliff Box 37 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kole Delo	34	M	m	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Smirna Russia	"	To destination	"	200	yes	Brother-in-law Petre Risko Box 578 Moose Jaw Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vare Icher	43	M	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Smirna Russia	Negaunee Mich	"	husband	25	yes	husband Mr Icher Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Minnie	18	M	s	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	Father		yes	do	"	"	"	"	Deaf Mute	"
11	Mersch	26	M	m	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kosta Janokieff	38	M	m	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Kanastir (Turkey)	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$45	yes	friend Christo Rosa Cor S. 2nd Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	good	"
13	Nicolas Saroff (Married)	30	M	m	Mason	no	no	"	"	Kasanetz (Turkey)	"	"	"	$20	yes	friend Marian Johnson do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kristina Smedberg	27	S	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sundsvall	Roswell Mex	no	"	$15	Roswell Mex	husband Engo Ahola Roswell Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Ahola	36	M	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Kanlo Talli (Finland)	Negaunee Mich	yes	husband	$10	no	Box 57 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joonas (son)	10	M	s	Child			"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Narne (son)	5	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aroo (son)	5	M			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brother-in-law Henrik Hakala (3 Three-Mountain)	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Tyyne Hakala	24	M	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Helsingfors	Hancock Mich	"	brother	$10	no	Box 188 Hancock Mich brother Nikolai Hala	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Matti Kala	28	M	m	Miner			"	"	Lapua (Finland)	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	40	yes (1906)	friend Mrs Alma Ayres Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marja Myllykangas	22	M	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Lehtimaki (Finland)	"	"	"	40	no	friend Walle Rantala Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Juho Rantala	35	M	m	Labr	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes	Mrs Eric Lock 3rd Ironwood Mich friend Sam Caleon	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wilhelmina Wakkuri	24	M	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Lapua (Finland)	"	"	"	40	yes (1906)	803 Mayes St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Heikki Rantala	26	M	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Lehtimaki (Finland)	"	"	"	40	yes (1906)	Bro Brick Rantala Home Lock 3rd Ironwood, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Greta S. Parkkisenniemi	29	M	s	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kinnasaya (Finland)	Astoria Oregon	"	husband	$40	no	husband Donald Parkkisenniemi 358 - 31st Street Astoria Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wilma (dau)	2	M	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	father do	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nano N. Nancin	22	M	m	Farmer Labor	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Battle Creek Iowa	"	Self	$20	yes	friend Chas. Jorgensen Battle Creek, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C. Severne Lindbak	16	M	s	Domestic			Norway		Trondhjem	Duluth Minn	"	Aunt	$10	yes	Aunt Inga Jensen 107 8.5 Street Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mikal A. Kjorstad	29	M	m	Seaman			"		Jotto (Norway)	Lake City Ia	"	brother	$5	yes	brother Mrs L. Kjorstad Box 52 Lake City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ella N. (wife)	28	F	s	Wife			"		"	"	"	—	—		do						

NOT USED

NOT USED

ADMITTED 29
DETAINED 11 8-9
29

30/0

Ewwilland Insp 10/12/06

Winchester Interpreter Sam R. Alin, Comm Insp 10/11-06 (nos 9-10, 22, 23-24)

1-8, 12, 13, 15-17, 22, 25, 26-30,

Palma West Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4	Dark	Black	Hazel Grey		Dervitza Turkey	1
5	4 7/8	✓	Brown	Blue		✓	2
5	4 7/8	✓	Grey	Brown		Dervitza Turkey	3
5	4 7/8	✓ ✓	Black	Grey	Small scar	Dervitza Turkey	4
5	8 4/8	✓	Brown			Turkey	5
5	9	✓	Black	Brown			6
5	11 10/8	✓	N	Hazel		Dervitza Turkey	7
5	10	✓	✓	Grey			8
4	10	Fair	Blonde	Red Blue		Simferopol, Province of Taurida Russia	9
5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown Brown		✓	10
5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	11
5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Dubrovitza Turkey	12
5	7 1/2	✓	✓	Grey		Kosturog Turkey	13
5	3/4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hyrnko Finland (Ingermanland)	14
5	6	✓	Fair	✓			15
5	0	✓	Light	✓			16
3	—	✓	✓	✓			17
5	1	✓	Brown	Grey		Hordonski Vorotla - Province of Vyatka Russia	18
5	6	✓	✓	Blue		Seppa, Finland	19
5	6	✓	Light	Blue		Warocco Gothenburg Province Finland	20
5	11 10/8	✓	Brown	Blue		✓	21
5	5	Fair	✓	Brown		Sorima Finland	22
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Alava Finland	23
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		✓	24
5	1	—	Brown	Blue			25
—	—	—	Light	Blue			26
5	7	Fair	Dark	Blond	Blue		27
5	8	fair	✓	✓			28
5	8	dark	Black	✓			29
5	10	fair	fair	✓			30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox Master,* of the OTTAWA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James M O'Brien, Surgeon of the OTTAWA employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England L R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James O'Brien

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

OTTAWA
Quebec, P.Q.
OTTAWA
OCT 11 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5 — 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Sex.	3 Yrs.	3 Mos.	4	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of years.	15 If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph [illegible]nschemius		45		m	Ma	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Eureka S.D.		Self	$40—275—	no			friend Paul Kary Eureka, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ern [illegible]meyer		24		f	s	Milliner	"	yes			" Petersburg	Chicago Ill	yes		$75—				Cousin Peter Albrecht Box 111 Grant Works, P.O. Chicago R.R. stations	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	M [illegible]	(wife)	24		f	m	Wife	"	"			"	"		husband	—				do						
4	Erna	(daur.)	4		f	s	Child	no	no			"	"		father	—				do						
5	Albert	(son)	3		m							"	"		"	—				do						
6	Rudolf	(son)	2		m		Infant					"	"		"	—				do						
7	Caroline Kerschmeyer	(mother)	58		f	W	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		self	$250—				friend Jakob Wegmeyer Sugar City, Colo.						
8	Heinrich Bernhard		41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Galge	Sugar City Colo		Self	$130—					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Katharina	(wife)	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Georg	(son)	11		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria	(dau.)	9		f			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinrich	(son)	6		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Friedrich	(son)	4		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Georg Heinrich	(son)	3		m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexr	(son)	1	9	m			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelm Scherer		28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Privolja (Russia)	Fresno Cal		Self	15—				friend Martin Henning Fresno, Cal. 206 Bdwy.						
17	Christina	(wife)	24		f	m	Wife								husband											
18	Wilhelm	(son)	2		m		Child								father											
19	Marca	(dau.)	1	11	f		Infant																			
20	Katha	(dau.)	20		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes																	
21	Maria Scherer	(half sister)	16		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Warenburg (Russia)	Fresno, Cal.	yes	with Hb.	with Hb. wife 23.				friend Martin Henning Fresno, Cal. 206 Bdwy.						
22	Henry Kaiser		19		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	German	Alberdorf	New Windsor	yes	Self	$20				Cousin Adam Mordon friend New Windsor, Col						
23	Ernst Günter	(friend)	32		m		farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Katharinen (Russia)	"	yes	"	$22—				friend do						
24	Katharina	(wife)	28		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—				do						
25	Eva	(dau.)	4		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—				do						
26	Ernst	(son)	1	11	m															do						
27	Wilhelm Meves	(brother)	17		m	s	farmer Labr	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hoheneck (Russia)	Grow County	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$30—			Brother Paul Meves 2952 Throop St. Chicago Ill	5	7	Sallow	Brown	Regel	
28	Friedrich	(bro)	28		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15—			do	5	7			Blue	
29	Lizzy Rauschert		36		f	w	Domestic					London Eng														
30	Meche Leon		21		f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Novodan (Russia)	Chicago	see yes	Self	$10	no			father Joseph Klein 1190 W. Madison Street Chicago Ill	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	

NOT USED
NOT USED

Examined 35 Aliens 35 Admitted 35
" 0 U.S. Citizens 0 Detained 0
35 35 35

Earricaw 10/11/06

Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3	fair	brown		
5	5½	fresh	black	blue	
5	6		fair		
5	4½	Fair	Light brown		
2	2				
2	1				
1	3				
5	5½		Grey	Blue	
5	3½	Ruddy	brown	blue	
5	4½	sallow	Light		
3	8	fair	brown		
3	4				
3					
3					
2	6				
1	10				
5	6	fresh	brown	blue	Bayou Coast
5	6	fair	brown	Blue	
5	4	fresh	fair	Grey	
5	7½	fair	Brown	blue	
5	2		Light	Grey	
			Dark		
			Brown		
			Blond		
5	7	Sallow	Brown	Regel	
5	7			Blue	
5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool Oct 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mental or physical defect, deformity, or disease likely to affect ability to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Joseph [illegible]nschewitz	45		m	M	Farmer	yes	no	Russia	German	Odessa Russia	Sugar City Col		Self	$90—	no			Friend Mark Kary Omaha, S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no
Ern [illegible]meyer	24		m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	✓	✓	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	$250—				Cousin Peter Albrecht 2[illegible] Chicago Ill						
M [illegible]	24		f	M	Wife			✓	✓	✓	✓		husband	—				do						
Emil	4		m	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓		father	—				do						
Albert	3		m		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—				do						
Rudolf	3		m		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	—				do						
Caroline Kerschmeyer	38		f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	✓	✓	✓	✓	self	$250—				do						
Heinrich Bernhard	41		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	✓	Galge	Sugar City Col	✓	Self	$130—				Friend Jakob Wagner Sugar City, Col.						
Katharina ✓	33		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	—										
Georg ✓	11		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—										
Maria ✓	9		f		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Heinrich ✓	6		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Friedrich ✓	4				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Georg Heinrich ✓	3				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Alexander ✓	1	9			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Wilhelm Scherer	28		m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Privolja	Fresno Col		Self	15—				friend Martin Hennig Fresno Col 206 Nor						
Christina ✓	24		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	—										
Wilhelm ✓	2		m	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—										
Marca ✓	11		f	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Katha ✓	20		f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—										
Maria Scherer	16		f	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Warkney	Fresno Col	yes	with Hb.	with Hb.				friend Martin Hennig Fresno Col 206 Nor						
Henry Kaiser	19		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Alberdorf	Fort Wendworth	no	Self	$20				Cousin Adam Klingler Fort Wendworth Col						
[illegible] Günter	39				farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Neudorf	✓	yes	✓	$22—				friend do						
[illegible]arina ✓	35		f	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	husband	—				do						
✓	11			S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	—				do						
✓																		do						
[illegible] Weiss	17		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Grau Kourky	Chicago Ill		Self	$70—				brother Paul Weiss 2952 Throop St. Chicago Ill						
✓	28				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				do						
[illegible]auschel	36		f	S	Domestic			✓	✓	London Eng	✓	✓	✓	—										
[illegible]n	21		f	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hlwedan (Russia)	Chicago see	yes	Self	$10—	no			father Joseph Klein 1490 W. 14th Street Chicago Ill						

Earricaid 10/16/06

Higinchleyer Interpreter

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

81

11—1116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	3	fair	brown	blue		Karlerusk Russia	1
5	5½	fresh	black	blue		Berlin Germany	2
5	6		fair	✓		Petersburg Russia	3
5	4½	fair	light brown	✓		✓	4
2	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	5
2	1	✓	✓	✓		✓	6
1	3	✓	✓	✓		Magdeburg Germany	7
5	5½	✓	Grey	Blue		Golyn Russia	8
5	3½	Ruddy	fresh	brown		Kruchevsk Russia	9
5	4½	sallow	fair	light		✓	10
3	8	fair	brown	✓		✓	11
3	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	12
3		✓	✓	✓		✓	13
3		✓	✓	✓		✓	14
5	6	fair	brown	blue		Warnburg Russia	15
5	6½	fresh	brown	blue	Digs East	Berdorf Russia	16
5	1½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Do	17
5	6	fair	✓	blue		✓	18
5	6½	fresh	fair	grey		✓	19
5	6	fair	clear	blue		Herdorf Russia	20
5	7½	fair	clear	blue		Sindi Russia	21
5	2	✓	Light Brown	grey		✓	22
		✓	Dark	✓		✓	23
		✓	Black	✓		✓	24
		✓	Light Brown	✓		Jan Kaurky Grieu Kourky Germany	25
5	7	Sallow	Brown	Hazel		✓	26
5	7	✓	✓	Blue		✓	27
						✓	28
						✓	29
5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey		Efeden Russia	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox, Master of the OTTAWA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James M O'Brien, Surgeon of the OTTAWA employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England & R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James M O'Brien

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

OTTAWA
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 11 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. NOV 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Adam Wayrynew	23		m	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rudanka	Hancock Mich		Self	$15	no			Friend Jakko Tuuriainen Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						Rudanka Russia
2	Albin Kyllonen	28				Labor					Finland Kaughton	Hancock Mich		yes	$20	yes		Hancock	320 Pekka Kyllanen (Assistant Kaughton Mich											Suomenselan Russia
3	Hilda Juntanen	26		f		Domestic					Suomenselan Russia	Tower Min		(Agent Kalle Mattanen)	10	no			friend Kalle Mattanen Tower Min											
4	Gregori Dubowzik	16		m		Labor			Russia	Russian	(Robrin) Grodno (Russia)	Chicago Ill		Self	$4				friend Kiril Zaghezhewitz 258 West 12th Street Chicago Ill											Grodno Russia
5	Ivan (friend)	18				farm lab.													friend Filip Chechowitz 242 W 12th Street do											do
6	Felix Kaktin	31			m	farmer	yes	yes		Polish	Wilna				$24				Brother in law Wladislaw Cyzbyra 5812 Sapman Ave, Chicago Ill											Wilna Russia
7	Stanislaw (bro)	37				farmer	no	no							$13				do											do
8	Michael Gorodisso	25				farm lab.				Russian	(Robrin) Grodno				$10				Brother in law Daniel Zechowitz 323 Sibley St Chicago Ill											Grodno Russia
9	Nikita Zachowitz	25				farmer									$11				friend Prokat Zamuk 272 W 12th Street do											do
10	Maxim Koff Kut	18			S	farm lab.									$12				friend Kiril Zechowitz 258 West 12th Place do											do
11	Demitry Dankowitz	18				farm lab.									12				friend Daniel Chechowitz above address do											do
12	Emilyan Olifer zik	31			m	farm lab.					Kobrin				$10				friend Evglyan Pelicha 503 Jefferson St do											do
13	Jacob Zachowitz	18			S	farm lab.	yes	yes							$13				Bro in law Markian Zechowitz 503 Jefferson St do											do
14	Philip (friend)	20				farm lab.									$10				Brother Daniel Zechowitz 503 Jefferson St do											do
15	Adam Ruschowicz	36			m	farmer	no	no		Polish	Minsk	Detroit Mich		yes	$30				friend Michal Oldaschewitz 313 Campeau Ave, Detroit Mich											Minsk Russia
16	Olga (wife)	30				Wife								husband																do
17	Michal Flawis 1106	28			m	farmer	yes	yes						Self	$13				Uncle Michael Adaschekowitz 543 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich											Jonava Russia
18	Ismel Ahola					Child	no	no		Finland	Lee	Mass																		Kelgopf Russia
19	Morris Yanklowitz	24			S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Russian Hebrew	Capo Town Prov. Capetown	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend A Schuto 208 Vine St Phila Pa											Russia
20	Harris Pinkman	25			M	Tailor					London	Chicago Ill			$10	no			Friend A Waserman 46 Thomas St Chicago											Russia
21	Salamon Green	25		M	S	umbrella maker			Russia	Hebrew	Kroburk Russia	New York	no		$15	no			friend Aaron Kampeskie 63 Avenue D. New York City											Czenstochau Russia
22	Heinrich Besser	29				Engraver					Czenstochau	"			$15	no			friend Morris Salomon 85 Lewis St. New York											
23	NOT USED																		Steve N. Olin, Interp. 10/11-06 (Nos 1-2)											
24	NOT USED																		Wisekley Interpreter (3-19)											
25	NOT USED																		Examined and Insp 10/11/06											
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

22/10

EXAMINED 22 ALIENS 22 ADMITTED 22
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DETAINED 0
22 22 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ottawa sailing from Liverpool, Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. OCT 11 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Adam Wayrynew	23	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pudlanka Russia	Hancock Mich	[illegible]	Self	$15.00	No			friend Jakko Tyyrainen Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
Albin Kyllonen	28			Laborer					[illegible]	Houghton Mich			$20.00				(Absent) Pekka Kyllonen Mich						
Hilda Jantanen	26	F		Domestic					Suomus Russia	Dover Minn		Friend Kalle McLaneer	10.—	No			friend Kalle McLaneer Dover Minn						
Grgori Dubownik	16	M		Laborer			Russia	Russian	Grodno (Russia)	Chicago Ill		Self	15.—				friend Kirel Zeghechowitz 258 West 12th Street, Chicago Ill						
Brian	(Infant)	18											$9				friend Felix Czechowitz 242 W 12th Street do						
Felix Kaszin		31		married	yes	yes		Polish	Wilna				$24				brother-in-law Wladislaw Czechowitz 8870 Saginaw Ave, Chicago Ill						
Stanislaw	(bro)	37		Farmer	no	do							$13.—				do						
Michael Gorodisco	25							Russian	(Grodno)				$10				brother-in-law Daniel Zechowitz 275 Sibbigan St Chicago Ill						
Nikita Czachowitz	25												$11				friend Rachel Zemnik 272 W 12th Street do						
Majem Koffkut	18												$12.00				friend Kirel Zechowitz 258 West 12th Place do						
Demitry Dunkawitz	18												12.50				friend Aneel Chechowitz about address do						
Emilyan Oliferzik	30								Kobacia				$10				friend Evglyan Plebicha 503 Jefferson St do						
Jacob Czachowitz	18				yes	yes							$12.50				brother-in-law Markian Zechowitz 503 Jefferson St do						
Philip	(Friend)	20											$10				brother Raniel Zehowitz 503 Jefferson St.						
Adam Ruschowicz	36				no	no		Polish	Minsk	Detroit Mich	yes		$30				friend Michal Adaschkewitz 373 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich						
Olga	(wife)	30		Wife								husband	—				do						
Michal Flawis 1906	28			Laborer								Self	$15				friend Michael Adaschkewitz 373 Canfield Ave. Detroit Mich						
Ismel Ahola				Child	no	no	Finland		See														
Morris Yanklowitz	34			Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lapotsk	Philadelphia Pa		Self	$25.—	No			friend Abraham Schustock 208 Vine St Philadelphia Pa						
Harris Perkman	25			Tailor					London	Chicago Ill	Yes		$10.—	No			friend K Wasserman 146 Shemad St Chicago						
Salamon Green	25	M	S	Umbrella maker			Russia	Hebrew	Keobuck Russia	Newyork	No		$15	No			friend Aaron Kamperkine 63 Avenue D. Newyork City						
Heinrich Besser	20			Engraver					Czenstochau				$15	No			friend Morris Salomon 85 Lewis St, Newyork						

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Ellis Island Insp 10/11/06

Teste H. Olen, Trans. Insp. 10/11-06 (Nos 1-2)
(Wiseley) Interpreter (3-19)

22/10

ALIENS, 22 ADMITTED, 22
U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0
22 22

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Pudlanka, Finland	1
5	6½	Fair	Light Brown	Light Blue		Suomenselan, Finland	2
5	9½	Light	Light	Blue		do (Ivalanki)	3
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aleksrowitz	4
5	8	fair	fair	grey		Grodno Russia	5
5	6	sallow	dark	brown		do	6
5	8½	fair	brown	blue		Wilna Russia	7
5	7½	✓	✓	✓		do	8
5	11½	light	fair	brown		Grodno Russia	9
5	8	✓	✓	✓		do	10
5	5½	✓	✓	blue		do Russia	11
5	5½	dark	✓	brown		do	12
5	6½	fair	✓	blue		do	13
5	5½	✓	✓	brown		do	14
5	7½	✓	✓	✓		do	15
5	5	dark	black	brown		Minsk Russia	16
5	2½	fair	brown	blue		do	17
5	6	dark	fair	✓		do Russia	18
5	3	fair	light	✓		Jonsuno Finland	19
5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kelgro Russia	20
5	6	✓	brown	brown		Ostingrad Russia	21
5	4	dark	brown	hazel		Keobuck Russia	22
5	4	✓	✓	brown		Czenatochau Russia	23
							24
							25
							26
							27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Enoch Maddox, Master* of the OTTAWA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 143 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Maddox
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James H. Oliver, Surgeon of the ~~Steamship~~ S.S. Ottawa of the Allan Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England & R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Oliver
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	29	15	44
THIRD	4	99	—	99
TOTAL	6	128	15	143
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED			
ADMITTED	111	111	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	11	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	6	6			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	128	128	—	—	—

OTTAWA.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 11 1906

Am Inc
Transit 2
Tourist
U S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		1st	2nd	3rd
1/3 African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	0	45	99
Bohemian.	Magyar.	0	0	0
		0	45	99 = 144
Bosnian.	Mexican.	0	0	0
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	1	1	
Chinese.	Moravian.	0	76	0 = 77
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	0	28	98
		0	0	1
Dutch.	Roumanian.	0	28	99 = 127
East Indian.	Russian.	6	0	11
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	2	0	6
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	0	0	1
Flemish.	Scotch.	0	28	99 = 127
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
2 2 2 2 Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

Total number of aliens

n—nn

NOT USED

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 5 Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 October, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Axel	Johanson	39	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen			Chicago		(U S Pass. 24 Oct 1894	from Cook Co Chicago)				No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wilma	✓	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Myrtle	✓	11	F	S	Child	✓	✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Herbert	✓	8	M	S	✓	✓	✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Viola	✓	15	F	S	✓	✓	✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Sara	Erickson	38	F	S	Tel	✓	✓				✓							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Franklin	Swayne	52	M	S	Barrister	✓	✓				Philadelphia							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Frederic	Gardman	37	M	S	Priest	Yes	Yes	England	English	Worcester	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 years	1900 at Worcester Mass	Home	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	James	Stance	46	M	M	Hotel Proprietor	✓	✓	U S Citizen			✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Minnie	✓	46	F	M	Wife	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Elizabeth	Wendell	40	F	M	Tel	✓	✓				Amsterdam N Y									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Florence	Gilmour	34	F	M	Tel	✓	✓				New York									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Jeanne	Gaston	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	✓	Yes	F Gilmour	Yes	No	-	-	Friend (Miss B)	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	Mary	Carroll	18	F	S	Tel	✓	✓	U S Citizen			Baltimore									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Mary	Brown	24	F	S	Tel	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Lillian	Lanahan	25	F	S	Tel	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Gertrude	Anderson	16	F	S	Tel	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	William	Vilas	66	M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓				Madison Wis									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Anna	✓	60	F	M	Wife	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Philip	Fox	66	M	M	Doctor	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Henry	Oliver	76	M	S	✓	✓	✓				Boston Mass									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Elizabeth	Pearson	40	F	M	Tel	✓	✓				Hague N Y									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Gertrude	Dalton	36	F	S	✓	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	William	Crosby	60	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓				Delaware									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Mary	✓	58	F	M	Wife	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Vincent	Price	35	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓				St Louis									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Marguerite	✓	32	F	M	Wife	✓	✓				✓									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Tom	Mitchell	44	M															Friend (Miss Harper)						

NOT USED
NOT USED
OT USED
T USED

6/22

ADMITTED 78
DETAINED 0
78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers [illegible] Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Complexion Marks of Identification

Feet Inches Hair Eyes

PLACE OF BIRTH

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

83

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
5	(					Stockholm Sweden 6
						7
6	10	Dark	Grey Brown	Wore		Worcester Eng 8
5		fair	Brown	Was		Leeds, Eng 9
5						✓ ✓ 10
						11
						12
5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Wore		Paris France 13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
5	9	fair	Grey Brown			Bradford England 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray, Mast.*, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain"; Newcastle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the menial and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 19 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5211

0321 TON

0321 TON

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 6th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 Oct 12, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Archibald Bassett	27	M	S	Investigator	yes	England	English	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$	yes	3 years	Chicago	Friend Mr Marston 5[illegible] Mart[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey		None	Kent
2	Joan Sands	21	F	M	Wife							Husband																		Lowest
3	Mary Fletcher	20	F	M	Wife					Bloomington Ill		do.													5	8	Fair	Grey		None	
4	Cyrus	2	M	S	Child	no						do.																			
5	Lucy Keson	29	F	M		yes				Rowe Ill		do.																			
6	Harry Durran	55	M	M	Merchant		USA	Citizen		Chicago		do.																			
7	John Garrod	65			Gardener							do.																			
8	Hugo Mekipson	60			Artist		[illegible]			Wyandotte		do.																			
9	Anna	20	F	S	Servant		USA	Citizen	(born)			do.																			
10	Elsie	18					USA	Citizen	(born)			do.																			
11	Ernestine Nickel	40		M	Laborer					Pittsburg		do.																			
12	Wilhelm Ulrich	50	M	M						Wyandotte		do.																			
13	Florence Gregory	17		S	Servant		England	English	Wiskeach England	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	yes	no				Sister Mrs [illegible] Edmonds Illinois							5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Wisbeach
14	Mabel Burgoyne	18			Artist		England	English	Gravesend	Portland Ore	yes	Father	yes					Brother 147 Eastern Ave Portland Oregon							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Dartford
15	Mary	11			Child													Sister — do —							4	1	Fair	Light	Light		
16	Griffith Williams	24	M	S	Clerk		Wales	Welsh	Carnarvon	Chicago	no	self		yes	1906	yes	3 years	Chicago	Friend Mr & Mrs Roberts 4312 Emerald avenue Chicago							5	5		Brown	Brown		Carnarvon
17	Robert	18			Artist						no	Mother		no					— do —							5	3					
18	Karen Vikse	27	F	S	Domestic		Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Duluth Minn	yes	Brother	yes	yes	1901	yes	5 years	Chicago	Friend Ingvald Roman Husband Gay Cook Steward 216 W Superior St Duluth Minn					Married		5	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue		Christiania
19	Charlotte Clarke	48			Governess		England	English	St Ippolitts Hertfordshire	Wakefield Eng	no	self		yes	2 months	Wakefield	Brother Wm J Clark Adams at Watertown Jeff Co							5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey		Dorset
20	Richard Henry Hooker	6	M		Infant	no	USA	Citizen	(born)	Bloomington		USA																			
21	Jane Smith	41	F	M	Wife	yes	USA	Citizen		Denver Col		USA	Citizen																		
22	Walter Marens	51	M	M	Watchmaker		England	English	London	San Francisco	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	yes	4 months	New York	Brother A J Marens Menlo Park San Francisco							5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kent
23	Cyprenus Cole	41			Publisher		USA	Citizen		Cedar Rapids		USA	Citizen																		
24	George Ray	67			Engineer		do			Minneapolis Minn		do																			
25	Mary	71	F		Wife		do					do.																			
26	Ferdinand Merfuss	46	M		Clergy		Germany	German		St Louis		do																			
27	Gertrude Thornley	31	F	S	Artist		England	English	London	Seattle Wash	yes	self	yes	no				Friend George Palmer 1018 Sturgess Road Seattle Wash							5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	London
28	William Grenfell	28	M	M			USA	Citizen		Portland Ore		USA	Citizen																		
29	Elizabeth	48	F		Wife		do					do																			
30	Liletta Rhodes	12	M		Surgeon		do			South Haven Mich		do																			

NOT USED
NOT USED

Richard H. Glenn

1119

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PASSED 30 ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED 29
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED, 1 [illegible]
30 30 30

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 6th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 Oct 8, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

84

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		
Archibald Fassett	27	✓	M	S	Correspondent	yes		England	English	Kent, England	Chicago, Ill	yes	self					Friend Brewster Bro Nantucket Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	boy Fair	Grey	None	Kent, Eng	1
Joan Sands	21	✓	F	M	Wife																									2
Mary Fletcher	20	✓	F	M	Wife			Scotland		Lancaster	Bloomington Ill														5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		Lowell Eng & Wyk, Eng	3
Cyril ✓	2	✓	M	S	Child	no		U.S.A. Citizen																							4
Lucy Resor	59	✓	F	M	✓	yes		✓			Peoria Ill																				5
Harry Curran	55	✓	M	M	Merchant			U.S.A. Citizen			Chicago																				6
John Jarrod	65	✓	✓	✓	Gardener			✓			✓																				7
Hugo Mickhouse	60	✓	✓	M	Mill			Sweden Swedish U.S.C.			Wyandotte Mich																				8
Anna ✓	20	✓	F	S	Servant			U.S.A. Citizen			✓																				9
Elsie ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	✓			U.S.A. Citizen			✓																				10
Ernestine Nichel	40	✓	✓	M	Laborer			✓			Bethlehem Pa																				11
Wilhelm Olbrich	50	✓	M	M	✓			✓			Wyandotte ✓																				12
Florence Gregory	17	✓	✓	S	Servant	✓		England	English	Mitcheck England	Chicago Ill	yes	Sister	yes	no			Sister Mrs. [illegible] Chicago, Illinois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mitcheck, Eng	13
Mabel Burgoyne	18	✓	✓	✓	Asst	✓		England	English	Gosforth	Portland Ore	no	yes	Father	yes	50.00	✓	Brother Jas. Burgoyne 147 Esten St Portland Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Derby ✓	14
Mary ✓	11	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		1901-1906	Uncle do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel	✓	✓ ✓	15
Griffith Williams	44	✓	M	S	Clerk	✓		Wales	Welsh	Carnarvon	Chicago	no	self		yes	5 years	Chicago	Cousin Mrs. B. Roberts 4312 Emmett Avenue Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Carnarvon Wales	16
Robert ✓	18	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		1901-1906	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	17
Karen Vikre	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓		Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Duluth Minn	yes	Brother	yes	no			Brother Andrew Vikre 216 W Superior St Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Blue	Blue	✓	Christiania Norway	18
Charlotte Clarke	48	✓	✓	✓	Governess	✓		England	English	St Pancras London	Waterbury Conn	no	self		yes	2 months	Waterbury	Brother Wm. & Clark Adams & Waterbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	Dorset Eng	19
Richard Henry Fletcher	6	✓	M	✓	Infant	no		U.S.A. Citizen			Bloomington Ill		U.S.A.						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							20
Jane Smith	41	✓	F	M	Wife	yes		U.S.A. Citizen			Denver Col		U.S.A. Citizen																		21
Wester Marcus	51	✓	M	M	Watchmaker	✓		England	English	London	San Francisco	yes	self		yes	6 months	New York	Brother A J Marcus 1000 Bush St San Francisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Kent, Eng	22
Cyprenius Cole	41	✓	✓	✓	Salesman	✓		U.S.A. Citizen			Cedar Rapids Ia		U.S.A. Citizen						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							23
George Ray	67	✓	✓	✓	Engineer	✓		do			Minneapolis Minn		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							24
Mary ✓	71	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		do			✓		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							25
Ferdinand Meyer	46	✓	M	✓	Clergy	✓		Germany	German		St Louis		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	None	London, Eng	26
Gertrude Thornley	31	✓	F	S	Asst	✓		England	English	London	Seattle Wash	yes	self		yes			Friend George Palmer 1011 Spruce Road Seattle Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							27
William Grenfell	8	✓	M	M	✓	✓		U.S.A. Citizen			Portland Ore		U.S.A. Citizen						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							28
Elizabeth ✓	48	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		do			✓		do						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							29
Aletta Rhodes	72	✓	M	✓	Surgeon	✓		do			South Haven Mich		do																		30
NOT USED																															
NOT USED																															

Richard R. C. Simon

ALIENS, 11 ADMITTED, 29
CITIZENS, 19 DETAINED,
30 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Mast.* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

per Purser,
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Oct 1, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 1, 1906 Oct 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
WSC 1	Minnie Rhodes	38	✓	F	M	Wife	yes		U.S.A.	Citizen	South Norwood		Ans	Citizen	$500	Citizen U.S.	1870		Home Rainier Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	James Bourne	48	✓	M	M	Lab	✓		England	do.	Rainier Ore	Portland Me	Ans	self	yes	Yes	1892	Oregon Ore		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 3	Minnie Schonichausen	49	✓	F	S	Clergy	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	Colorado	Colorado Res								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 4	James Alexander	60	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓		do.		Chicago	Chicago								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 5	Laura ✓	56	✓	F	✓	Wife	✓		do.		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 6	Laura Johnson	26	✓	F	✓	✓	✓		do.		✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Albenia Engle	27	✓	F	Wid	Housekeeper	✓		England	England	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$100	yes	1892-1900	N.Y.	Home Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 8	Jennie Larson	38	✓	F	✓	✓	✓		Sweden	Sweden	U.S.A.	Chicago								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 9	Berger ✓	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Earl ✓	6	✓	M	S	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Florence Seymour	27	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	Minnesota	Minnesota								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC 12	Elizabeth Clark	72	✓	F	S	Sick	✓		U.S.A.	do.	Wisconsin	Wisconsin								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Sarah Fergusson	45	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Chicago	Chicago								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Elizabeth Lang ✓	10	✓	F	S	Child	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Dora Smith	17	✓	F	S	Sick	✓		England	English	Denver Col	Denver Col								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
WSC	Ada ✓	15	✓	F	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	John Frantzen	34	✓	M	S	Tailor	✓		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Iowa Centre Iowa	yes	self	$100	yes	1901-1906	Iowa	Sister Mrs Gertrude Jansen Iowa Centre, Ia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Edith Dawe	33	✓	F	M	Wife	✓		England	English	London	St. Louis	✓	Husband	$20	yes	no		Husband Walter Dawe 2423 Clifford Avenue St Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Walter ✓	11	✓	M	S	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$20	yes	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Roland ✓	10	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	William ✓	7	✓	✓	✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Alfred ✓	4	✓	✓	✓	Child	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Edward ✓	3	✓	✓	✓	Child	no		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	John Barclay	50	✓	✓	Wid	Retired	yes		✓	✓	London	Chicago & Dunfirth	no	Self	$1000	yes	1900 once		(Tourist via Liverpool)						
25	John D. Van Ee	38	✓	—	—	—	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen	(Passport Mch 28.06	Woodbury Co	Denver				1898-1906	Denver	Home to Denver, Colo.						
26	Harry Field	33	✓	M	Real Estate	✓			England	English	Denver	Denver Colo	no	self	$1500	yes	Boys	Denver							
27	Minnie ✓	32	✓	F	✓	—			U.S.A.	Citizen (born)															
28	Alfred Hall ✓	3	✓	M	S	—			U.S.A.	Citizen (born)															
29	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard A. C. Spinney Dr. Insp.

11/17

78 11 78
17 0
78 78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	fair	grey	blue		Winnipeg Eng
5	4	fair	grey	blue		Longcross Eng
5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	Scar	Over Holton
5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Canada
4	6	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	5	✓	✓	✓		✓
4	0	✓	✓	Blue		✓
3	4	✓	✓	✓		✓
3	0	✓	✓	Brown		✓
5	3	fair	grey	blue		
5	10	fair	Grey	blue		Buckingham Eng

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool Oct 1st, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 1 1906 Oct, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Minnie Rhodes	38		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen	South Norwalk		U.S.A. Citizen						Home Rainier Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no
James Bourne	48		M	M	Lab	✓	✓	do.	do.	Rainier	Portland Me	do.		yes					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Emma Schonichausen	49		F	S	Clergy	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen		Colorado Springs	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
James Alexander	60		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	do.	do.		Chicago	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laura ✓	56		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do.	do.		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Laura Johnson	26		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.	do.		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Albenia Engle	27		F	Wid	Housekeep	✓	✓	England	England	England	Rochester N.Y.	do.		yes				Home Rochester N.Y.	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Jennie Larson	38		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Sweden	U.S.A. Citizen	Chicago	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Berger ✓	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Earl ✓	6		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Florence Seymour	27		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen		Minneapolis Minn	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Elizabeth Clark	72		F	S	Nil	✓	✓	do.	do.		Westchester	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Sarah Fergusson	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch		Chicago	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Elizabeth Lang ✓	10		F	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ora Smith	17		F	✓	Nil	✓	✓	England	English		Denver Colo	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ada ✓	15		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	do.							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
John Frantzen	34		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sioux County Iowa	yes	Self	$210.00 yes	1901—1906 Visits	Sister		Sister Mrs. Gertrude Vanderwerken Sioux County, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
[illegible] Dawe	33		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	London	St. Louis Mo	✓	Husband	yes	no			Husband Walter Dawe 2423 Clifton Avenue St. Louis	✓					
[illegible] ✓	11		M	S	School	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓			father	✓					
[illegible] ✓	10		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					
[illegible] ✓	7		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					
[illegible] ✓	4		✓	✓	Child	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					
[illegible] ✓	2		✓	✓	Child	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓					
Ida Barclay	50		✓	Wid	Retired	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Chicago & Kenosha	no	self	$1000.00 yes	1900 once			(Tourist via Liverpool)						
John D. Van Ess	28		✓	—	—	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Citizen	(Paper Mach 25.06		Woodbury Co, Denver		1898-1906				Home to Denver, Colo						
Harry Field	33		M	M	Real Estate	✓	✓	England	English	Devon	Denver Colo	no	self	$1500.00 yes	Sept	Denver								
Minnie Do ✓	32		F	✓	—			U.S. Citizen (born)																
Fred Hall ✓	3		M	S	—			U.S. Citizen (born)																

NOT USED
NOT USED
T USED
USED

Richard A. C. Simon Dr. Brig

11/17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

85

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	fair	gray	blue		England
5	4	fair	gray	blue		Lancashire England
5	8	fair	Brown	fair	Scar	Orange Creek Holland
5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		London Eng
4	6	✓	Brown	Brown		—
4	5	✓	✓	✓		—
4	0	✓	✓	Blue		—
3	4	✓	✓	✓		—
3	0	✓	✓	Brown		—
5	3	fair	Light	Blue		—
5	10	fair	Light	Blue		Buckinghamshire England

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Master* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Murray
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN",* herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 17 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18
1
3
1

NOT USED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE[E]RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE[E]T IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 5th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Lubec OCT 12 1906 October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kaar	30	✓	S		Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Helsingfors	Hancock Mich	yes	Self	$ 25.00	No	Mr. Husb Theodore Lindberg Hancock Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alina Mäkelä	21	✓	✓		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuvia Finl	Ironwood Mich	✓	Cousin T. Lindberg	$ 10.00	✓	Cousin William Makki Hancock Mich Box 434	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Matti Kohilahti	23	✓	M	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Taivalkoski Finl	Calumet Mich	✓	Self	$ 10.00	✓	Cousin John Waara Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Kalle Huhtala	32	✓	M	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuusamo Finl	✓	✓	J. Kyhmingra Bro Calumet Mich	$ 10.00	✓	Cousin John Waara Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Jaakko Waara	23	✓	S	✓	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Taivalkoski Finl	✓	✓	J. Waara Cousin	$ 10.00	✓	Cousin John Surkia Hibbing Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Wilhelmina Longar	28	✓	M	✓	Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hibbing Minn	✓	J. Surkia	$ 9.00	✓						
7	Robert [illegible]	4	✓	M	S	child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	Gustava Lantto	27	✓	F	M	Wife	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Ylivieska Finl	Calumet Mich	✓	Myself Father	$ 10.00	✓	Husband Pekka Lantto Calumet Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Aleia [illegible]	1	✓	F	S	child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10	Henrik Mast[illegible]	40	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calumet Houghton Mich	✓	S. Kauppila Cousin	$ 10.00	Yes, Calumet 1899-1902	Friend Samuel Kauppila 415 Pine St. Houghton Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Emma Tervi	21	✓	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Kuusamo Finl	Ironwood Mich	✓	M. Natunen Cousin	$ 20.00	No	Cousin Matti Natunen Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Liisa Kujala	26	✓	M	M	Wife	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Lapua Finl	✓	✓	Self	$ 16.00	No	Husband Jaakko Kujala 110 Oak St. Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Onni [illegible]	1	✓	M	S	child	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father								
14	Wilhelm Lahtenmaki	22	✓	✓		Farm Laborer	✓	Yes	✓	✓	Monkarvia Finl	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	No						
15	Johannes Peltomaa	21	✓	M	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Normark Finl	Superior Wis	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	✓						
16	Henning Gammelgard	24	✓	M	S	Labor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Monkarvia Finl	Duluth Minn	✓	Self	$ 10.00	See Superior 1901/1903	Bro Antan Peltomaa Box 520 Chisholm Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Maria Mikkelsson	48	✓	M	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pori Finl	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	No	Bro Johan Gammelgard Box 128 Superior Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Emma Turpeinen	21	✓	S		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Keitijarvi Finl	Duluth Minn	Yes	Bro in Law A. Peltonen	$ 20.00	✓	Husb Johan Mikkelsson Duluth Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Nils P. A. Carlsson	49	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓		Sweden	Scandinavian	Kilsmo Sweden	Rockford Ill.	✓	Self	$ 5.00	✓	Bro in law Anselm Peltonen Chassell, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Johan Peterson	62	✓	S			✓		Denmark			Hammond Ill.					Bro in law C. A. Johansson 417-11th Rockford Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Jacob Justinus Klauk	23	✓	M		Laborer	✓		Sweden		Sundsvall	Superior Wis	✓	Bro in law	$ 10.00	No	No Sworn Broth. in law Adolf Nelson 1116 7th St. Superior Wis	-	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	~~Siegfried Rasmussen~~	~~24~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Sweden~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Superior Wis~~	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 10.00~~	~~No~~						
23	Julius Sommer	32	✓	M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill.	✓									
24	Martha [illegible]	28	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
25	~~Father~~	~~2~~	~~✓~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~child~~	~~No~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
26	Beatrice [illegible]	2	✓	F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									
27	Niels Jeppersen	50	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	✓	Denmark last resided U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Eagle Cant. Eagles Cass Co. Nebr.	Eagle Cant. Eagles Cass Co. Nebr.	✓	Myself	Yes, Citizen 1899-1906	Yes, Citizen 1899-1906	Sworn Returning Home to Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	Hilda Ewan	27	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Stanley Wis	✓	Self	$ 17.50	✓	Friend Hans Nivonius Stanley, Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	John Iverson Repsetta	27	✓	M	✓	Farm Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	[illegible]	Stanley Wis	Yes	Self	$ 13.00	No	Friend Otto [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	Hans Repsetta	25	✓	✓		Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	K. Nivonius Bro in law	$ 13.00	✓	Bro in law Arvid Hellstrom Salt Lake City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
31	Johanna M. Lindback	17	✓	F	✓	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ronea Sweden	Salt Lake City Utah	✓	A. Hellstrom Bro in law	$ 25.00	✓						

NOT USED

NOT USED

24/1 ✓

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 10 day of Oct 1906.
Julius Miller Com. Insp.

EXAMINED 26 ALIENS 24 ADMITTED 26
U.S. CITIZENS 2 DEPARTED 0
26 26 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	X	dark	Brown	Dark brown	None	Kuusamo Finland
5	1	fair	Brown	Dark Grey	✓	Kuusamo Finland
5	4	dark	Dark brown	Brown	✓	Kuusamo Finland
5	11	fair	Fair	Fair blue	✓	Taivalkoski Finland
5	8	fair	Fair	Fair grey	✓	Taivalkoski Finland
5	6	dark	Dark	Dark blue	✓	Kuusamo Finland
3	6	fair	Fair	Fair	✓	Kuusamo Finland
5	4	✓	Light	Hazel	✓	Ylivieska Finland
Infant		✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ylivieska Finland
5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ylivieska Finland
5	5	fair	Fair	Fair blue	✓	Ylivieska Finland
4	11	dark	Dark	brown	✓	Lapua Finland
Infant		fair	Brown	Fair	✓	Merikarvia Finland
5	11	✓	Light	Blue	✓	Noormarkku Finland
5	10	fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Merikarvia Finland
5	6	fair	Fair	Dark blue	✓	Pori Finland
5	4	dark	Brown	Dark	✓	Keitijarvi Finland
5	4	fair	Fair	Fair blue	✓	Kilsmo Sweden
5	8	dark	grey	brown	✓	Hammond Ill.
5	11	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Denmark
5	8	dark	brown	Hazel brown	✓	Sundsvall Sweden
5	10	dark	grey	blue	None	Eagle Cant. Eagles Cass Co. Nebr.
5	4	fair	fair	✓	✓	Sweden
5	10	✓	Light	✓	✓	Stanley Wis
5	8	dark	brown	Grey brown	✓	Stanley Wis
5	3	dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Stanley Wis

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.—1070

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 5th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Duluth OCT 12 1906 October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, miscellaneous, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anna Kaar	30		F.	S.	Clerk	Yes		Russia Finland	Finnish	Helsingfors Finl.	Hayward Wis	yes	Brother Tehmolberg	$30	No	Husb Theodore Lindberg Hayward Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	X	dark	Brown	Dark brown	None	Helsingfors Finland
2	Alina Mäkelä	21				Servant			Finland		Ironwood Mich			Cousin W. Makki	$10.00		Cousin William Makki Bat 4834 Ironwood, Mich							5	1	fair	dark	Grey		Karvia. Finl.
3	Matti Kohilahti	23		M.	M.	Farm Laborer			Finland		Calumet Mich			Self	$10.00		Cousin John Wacora Calumet Mich							5	5½	dark	brown	Hazel		Taivalkoski Finl.
4	Kalle Huhtala	32		M.	M.	Farm Laborer			Finland		Kuusamo Finl. Taivalkoski Finl.	Calumet Mich		J. Hyvonen	$10.00		Bro Joseph Huhtala Calumet Mich							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Kuusamo Finland Taivalkoski Finl.
5	Jaakko Wacara	23		M.	S.	Laborer			Finland			Calumet Mich		J. Wacara	$10.00		Cousin John Wacara Calumet Mich							5	8	fair	fair	Grey		Kuusamo Finl.
6	Wilhelmina Longar	28		F.	Wd.	Laborer					Hibbing Minn			J. Burka	$9.00		Cousin John Burka Hibbing Minn							5	5	dark	dark	Blue		Kuusamo Finl.
7	Robert [illegible]	4		M.	S.	Child	No																	3	6	fair	fair			Kivijarvi Finland
8	Gustava Lantto	27		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		Finland		Calumet Mich		yes	Husb	$10.00		Husband Pekka Lantto Calumet Mich							5	2		light	Hazel		Nyslott Finland
9	Albin [illegible]	1		M.	S.	Child	No							Father			Father do Calumet Mich							Infant			Blue			Finland
10	Henrik Mastola	40		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Finland		Calumet Houghton Mich		yes	S. Krupplin	$10.00	Yes Calumet 1899/1902	Friend Samuel Krupplin #15 Pine St. Houghton Mich							5	5					Lapua Finl.
11	Hanna Suuri	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes		Finland		Ylistaro Finl.	Ironwood Mich		M. Natunen	$20.00	No	Cousin Matti Nartinemi Ironwood, Mich							5	5	fair	fair	Blue		Ylistaro Finl.
12	Liisa Kujala	26		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		Lapua Finland					Husb Self	$10.00	No	Husb Jaakko Kujala 110 Oak St. Ironwood, Mich							4	11	dark	brown			Lapua Finl.
13	Onni [illegible]	1		M.	S.	Child	No							Father										Infant	fair	fair	Brown			Merikarvia Finl.
14	Wilhelm Lahtenmaki	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Finland		Merikarvia Finl.	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No	[illegible] Antonio Peltonmaki							5	11		Light	Blue		Norrmarky Finl.
15	Johannes Peltonmaa	21		M.	S.	Farm Laborer					Norrmarky Finl. Merikarvia Finl.	Duluth Minn			$10.00		Bro Box 520 Chisholm, Minn							5	6	fair	light	Blue		Merikarvia Finl.
16	Henning Gammelgard	24		M.	S.	Laborer					Oori Finl.	Superior Wis	yes		$10.00	Yes Superior 1901/1903	Bro Johan Gammelgard Box 120 Superior, Wis							5	4	fair	light	Blue		Oori Finl.
17	Maria Mikkelsson	48		F.	M.	Wife					Keitsijoki Finl.	Duluth Minn	Yes		$10.00	No	Husb Johan Mikkelsson Duluth, Minn							5	4	dark	dark	Blue		Reisjarvi Finl.
18	Emma Turpeinen	21		F.	S.	Servant Domestic					Kilmez Finland	Chassell Mich		Bro-in-law A. Peltonen	$20.00		Bro-in-law Anselm Peltonen Chassell, Mich							5	4	fair	light	Blue		Loppijoki Finl.
19	Gus P. A. Carlsson	49		M.	M.	Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Rockford Ill.	Rockford Ill.		Self	$6.00		Bro-in-law C. A. Johansson 447-11th Rockford, Ill.							5	8	dark	grey	brown		Sweden
20	Peterson	62							Denmark		Flammond						No Sworn							5	11	fair	fair	Blue		Denmark
21	Justinus Klauk	23		M.	M.	Laborer			Sweden		Swedish Settlement Ohio	Superior Wis		Bro-in-law	$10.00	No	Brother-in-law Adolf Nelson 1316 7th St. Superior Wis							5	8	dark	brown	Hazel		Sweden
22	[illegible] Sommer	32			M.	Laborer						Chicago Ill.																		
23	[illegible]	28		F.		Wife																								
24	[illegible]	2		M.	S.	Child	No																							
25	[illegible]	2		F.																										
26	[illegible] Jeppersen	50		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Denmark Finland	USA	Eagle East Eagle Cass Co. N.D.	Eagle East Eagle Cass Co. N.D.	Yes	Self	$175.00	1898-1906 Chicago, Ill.	Returning Home to Chicago							5	10	dark	grey	blue	None	Denmark
27	[illegible] Larsson	27		F.	S.	Servant			Sweden	Scand	Lingsas Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes				Friend Hans Nilsonius Stanley, Wis							5	4	fair	fair			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	27		M.	M.	Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stanley Wis	Yes	Self	$13.00	No	Friend Ditto							5	10		Light			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	25				Shoemaker								J. Nilsonius	$13.00		Bro-in-law Arnid Hellestrom Bald Lake City							5	8	dark	Light Grey	Brown		
30	[illegible]	17		F.	S.	Servant Domestic					Rowen Sweden	Bald Lake City Minn		A. Hellestrom	$5.00									5	5	dark	Fair Light	Blue		[illegible]

Sworn before me this 12th day of Oct. 1906.
Julius Olin, Comm. Omaha
Julius Olin Comm. Insp.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74/2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Master of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James A. Murray
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wethall P. Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wethall P. Gale M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7 12 2

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool Oct 5th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906, October, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Brita K. Hedberg	38	F	M	wife		yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ostersund Sweden	Seattle Wash	yes	husb Self	$100	yes	Husb Per Olof Hedberg 417 Washington St. Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	Nor	5	4	dark	Brown	None	Ostersund
2	Alberta D.	dau	16	F	S	Domestic																	5	2				
3	Lilly K	dau	9	F		Child																	4	8	fair	Brown		
4	Ernst G	son	6	M		Child																	3	6		Brown		
5	Karl W	son	3	M		Child	No						Father										2	6	Fair	Light Blue		
6	Hanna Andrea Rostberg Andersen	dau	23	F	S	Servant Waitress	yes	Norway		Osten Norway	Colman S.D.		Self	$50	No	Bro-in-law Ole Hjoven Colman S.D.							5	0	dark	brown	Blue		Osten Norway
7	Ole A Paulsen	29	M	M	Farmer								Self	$80		Bro-in-law — Ditto —							5	2	fair	Blue	Blue		Sparbu Norway
8	Sven Sundquist 20/12 1906 22 3-16-37	22			Farm Laborer			Sweden (B) Emmaus 10-19-2		Sjon Sulen Norway	Fremont, Neb	to Seattle Wash		$60		Cousin Mrs Hilda Widstrom Fremont, Neb							5	7	fair	Light	Blue		Sjon Sulen Norway
9	Anna Johansson	21	F	S	Servant			Norway		Selven Norway	Sioux Falls S.Dak	yes	Cousin Gilbertson	$10		Cousin Anna Gilbertson Sioux Falls, S.D.							5	4		Light			Selven Norway
10	Kristin Seven	20	F	S	Servant					Selven Norway	Sioux Falls, S.D.		B Jonson	$10		Bro. Benjamin Jonsson Dakis, S.D.							5	4		Light			Askim Norway
11	John Morton Rystad	41	M	M	Teacher					Bergen Norway	Chicago, Ill.		Self	yes		Every Little Theological Seminary Chicago, Ill.							5	8	dark	Light Brown			Fana Norway
12	Cecilie Thorbjornsen	25	F	S	Servant					Assian Norway			Bro-in-law Ole Jacobsen	$10	No	Bro Ole Jacobsen Osseon, Iowa							5	2	fair	Light	Blue		Ostaland Norway
524-50116 13	Gina Jacobsen	29	F	M	Wife								Husb			Husb Do							5	4					
524-50116 14	Gudmund Son	son	3	M		Child	No						Father			Father Do							2	6					Nore Norway
524-50116 15	Olga Dau	dau	13	F		Child																	Infant						
16	Erik Husby	52	M	M	Farmer	yes				Norway Christiansund	Portland Ore		John Husby	$40	No	Brother Jon Nils Husby Portland, Ore							5	10	dark	brown	grey		Almindingen Norway
17	Randi Wife	wife	47	F		Wife																	5	5		brown			
18	Margrethe Dau 1109/3044	dau	18	F	S	Child							Bro.										5	2	Fair	Red	Hazel		
19	Ragna dau	dau	9	F		Child																	4	4	fair	brown	brown		
20	Henrik Son	son	6	M		Child																	4	1	fair	fair	blue		
21	Egmor Son	son	3	M		Child	No																3	6	Fair	Light	brown		
22	Sofie Nordby	34	F		Servant Domestic	yes				Norway Christiansund	Rushin Lake Wis		cousin	$20	No	Cousin Mrs Hanna Halvorsen Rushin Lake, Wis							5	4	dark	dark	brown		Lyngsaa Norway
	Valsine Torbjornsen	9	F		Servant					Drangtal Norway	Superior, Wis	yes	Sister	$10	No	Uncle Gilbert Rasmussen Superior, Wis							5	2		Brown	Blue		Rore Norway
	Johanne Mekkelsen	26	F		Servant					Tonsaeth Norway	Hankinson N.D.	yes	Uncle	$40	No	Uncle P.O. Berger Hankinson N.D.							5	8	fair	fair	Blue		Tonsaeth Norway
	Anna Gustafson	23	F		Servant			Sweden		Bjorkefors Sweden	Molinc Ill		Brother	$5		Brother Oskar Gustafson c/o any newspaper, Moline, Ill							5	5					Bjorkefors Sweden
	Albertson	40	M	M	Farmer			Norway U.S. citizen		Stavanger Flekkefjord Norway	Miles City Montana	Self		$10	yes	Uncle Ole Olsen Miles City, Mont.							5	7	dark	grey			Flekkefjord Norway
	Salvesen	24			Labor			U.S. citizen				yes		$40		Mother Mrs Ida Olsen Miles City, Mont.							5	6	fair	blue	blue		Rore Norway
	son	36								Norway	Minneapolis	yes		$10		Nat Papers Issued Jan 6 1896 Anderson, Minn							6	0	fair	brown			
		18			Laborer			Russia Finland	Finnish	Harvia Finland	Duluth Minn		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Ida Marjin Duluth, Minn							6	0		Light	Blue		Rore Norway
					Labor					Ulvila Finland	Calumet Mich		Cousin Brother	$40		Cousin Frank Kivisto Calumet, Mich 236 1st St							5	7					

Turned in Chicago, Minn. Insp. 10-6-06
Jalma West Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 5th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906, October, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Brita K. Hedberg	38	F	M	wife		yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Interpret Dr Sweden	Seattle Wash	yes	Husb Self paid	100.00	yes	Elust Bro 419 Washington St. Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	Slo
2	Alberic D. Hedberg	16	M	S	Domestic																	
3	Lilly K. Hedberg	9	F	S	Child																	
4	Ernst G. Hedberg	6	M	S	Child		No															
5	Karl W. Hedberg	3	M	S	Child		No															
6	Hanna Andrea Roalsen	23	F	S	Servant Tailor		yes	Norway		Oysten Norway	Colman S.D.		Father	5.00	No	Bro-in-law ale Olsen Colman S.D.						
7	Ole A. Roalsen	22	M	S	Tailor								Self	8.00		Bro-in-law — Ditto —						
8	Sven Lindgren	22	M		Farm Labor			Sweden	(B)	Stor Tuleå Sweden	Fremont Mich		Self	16.00		Cousin Mrs Olsden Fremont Mich						
9	Anna Johansen	21	F		Servant			Norway		Selvom Norway	Sioux Falls S.Dak	yes	Cousin Matthison	10.00		Cousin Anna Matthison Sioux Falls S.Dak						
10	Kristen Selven	20	F		Servant					Selvom Norway	Davis, S.D.		B Jonson	10.00		Bro. Benjamin Jonsson Davis, S.D.						
11	John Mellon Dystad	41	M	M	Teacher					Bergen Norway	Chicago, Ill.		Self	yes	1904 1906	Evang Luth Norlegia Seminary Minneapolis Minn						
12	Cecilie Thorljansen	25	F	S	Servant						Assist Iowa		Bro-in-law Ole Jacobsen	15.00	No	Bro-in-law Ole Jacobsen Cashman Iowa						
13	Gina Jacobsen	29	F	M	Wife								Husb.			Husb. D°						
14	Lindvig Son	3	M	S	Child		No						Father			Father D°						
15	Olga Son	12	F		Child									40.00								
16	Erik Huseby	52	M	M	Farmer		yes			Christiansund Norway	Portland Ore		Self		No	Brother Son Nils Huseby Portland, Ore						
17	Randi Wife	47	F		Wife								Bro.									
18	Margrethild Dau 1005 3044	18	F	S	Child																	
19	Regna Dau	9	F		Child																	
20	Henrik Son	6	M		Child																	
	Ignwar Son	3	M		Child		No															
	Sophie Nordby	34	F		Servant		yes			Norway Christiania	Rushinlake Wis		dumb	20.00	No	dumb Mrs Hanna Halvarsen Rushin Lake, Wis						
	Elsine Torljansen	9	F		Servant					Norway Brastad	Superior, Wis	yes	Uncle Lilly	10.00	No	Uncle Olof Rasmussen Superior Wis						
	Anne Mickelsen	26	F		Servant					Norway Tonsetha	Henkinson N.D.	yes	Uncle	40.00	No	Uncle A. K. Berger Hankinson N.D.						
	Josef Gustafson	23	M		Servant			Sweden		Norway Bringstofta Gothenburg	Moline Ill		Brother	5.00		Brother Oskar Gustafson % any newspaper, Moline Ill						
	Jesse Roberts on	40	M	M	Farmer			Norway		Stavanger Flekkefjord Norway	Miles City Mont		Self	10	yes 1901-1906	Intended Citizen Ref. Home Miles City, Mont.						
	Olner Iversen	24	M		Labor				U. S. citizen		Minneapolis	yes		40.00	No	Ref. Home Miles City, Mont.						
	Iverson	36	M											10		Ref. Papa Jens 1896 Eudora, Minn						
	Ingeborg Dau	18	F	S	Servant			Denmark	Danish	Harpe Finland	Duluth Minn		Cousin	10.00	No	Friend Mrs Dora Harpe Duluth, Minn						
			M		Labor					Ulvila Finland	Calumet Mich		Brother	40.00		Cousin Frank Pirretti Calumet, Mich						

236 1st st

June 26 Olin, Minn. Imp. 10/12-06
Jalma West Immigrant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Asterasund Sweden	1
5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	2
4	9	fair	fair	brown	✓	"	3
3	6	✓	✓	blue	✓	"	4
2	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	5
5	0	dark	brown	blue	✓	Asterasund Norway	6
5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Asterasund Norway	7
5	11	fair	light	blue	✓	Upsdal Sweden	8
5	4	✓	light	✓	✓	Sebyeen Norway	9
5	4	✓	light	✓	✓	Selvik, "	10
5	8	dark	brown	✓	✓	Berrey Askvoll	11
5	8	fair	light	blue	✓	Norway Fana	12
5	8	fair	light	blue	✓	Bergen Norway	13
5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Asgaard, "	14
5	10	dark	brown	grey	✓	Norway Bergen, "	15
5	5	✓	✓	brown	✓	"	16
4	2	Fair	Red	Hazel	✓	"	17
4	1	fair	brown	brown	✓	"	18
4	1	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	19
2	6	Fair	light	brown	✓	"	20
5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓	"	
5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	Lysnesen Norway	
5	7	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Raudsild Norway	
5	8	fair	fair	Blue	✓	Tonsetha Norway	
5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bryggefeld Sweden	
5	7	dark	grey	✓	✓	Stavanger Flekkefjord Norway	
5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	"	
6	0	fair	brown	✓	✓	Kristiansund Norway	
5	0	✓	light	blue	✓	Stavanger Norway	
5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Murray Mast.* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Murray.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", * Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.

Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15312

7

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 6th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906, Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antti Alyohanen	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Hango	Ironwood Mich.	yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Brother Juhana Alyohanen 10[illegible] W. Blue St Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Keel	46		F	M	Wife			England	English	Detroit	Detroit			$ 22	No	home 104 Pollard St Detroit Michigan					
3	Thomas Pirrie	47		M	M	Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Maidstone			Self		No	Self Maria B. Keogh 104 Pollard St., Detroit, Mich.					
4	Stella			F									yes	Keogh	$ 30							
5	Stella			F	S	Child								father								
6	Norman			M																		
7	Constance			F																		
8	William Dickerson	24		M		Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Detroit			Self	$ 200	1901/1906 Detroit	home, 374 Westland Avenue Detroit Mich.					
9	James Herbert Scott	34		M	M	Farmer					York	Olympia Wash			$ 75	No	brother Edward Scott Farmer 801 Farragut Ave Olympia Wash					
10	John Rouse	26		M	M	Grocer					Chicago	Chicago			$ 75	1901/1906 Chicago	home 611 E 57th St Chicago.					
11	James Campbell	22		M	S	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Whitewater Wis	yes	[illegible]	$ 49	No	friend Miss Mary Darie Whitewater, Wis					
12	Robert Miller	30		M	M	Gardener			Ireland	Irish	Ashurst			Self	$ 50		friend Alex Brodie, Engineer Appleton, Wis					
13	Joseph Pine	19		M		Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Appleton Wis			$ 50		friend Alex Smith Appleton Wis					
14	George Ward	27		M											$ 50							
15	George Hewitt	22		M	S	Cabinet maker			England	English	York	Aberdeen Wash		Uncle	$ 65	No	friend Uncle Amos Fetterman 317 Wishkah St Aberdeen Wash					
16	Annie Mackenzie	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England		Lancashire	Bay City Mich		Friends	$ 30		friend Mary Cole (Contractor, Lincoln) 505 Fulton St Bay City, Mich.					
17	Maria Hill	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England		Worcester			Husband	$ 40		Husband Samuel Hill 500 Mirac St Bay City Mich					
18	Gillian			F	S	Child								Mother		No						
19	Samuel			M																		
20	Clarence			M																		
21	Leonard Baylis	14		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Warwick	Portland Ore.		Self	$ 28	No	brother Walter Baylis Ashford 413 Sacramento St Portland Ore					
22	James Christian								Great Britain		Keyworth	Hull										
23	Joseph Strickland	32		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Lancashire	Park City Utah	yes	Self	$ 50	No	friend Jas Shaw Park City, Utah					
24	Joseph Wilson	30		M		coal miner									$ 25		friend John Dickinson Park City Utah					
25	Mary Boyle	28		F	M	Wife					Chicago	Chicago	yes		$ 40	1901/1906 Chicago	Husband Joseph Bowers 67 Congress Ave Chicago					
26	George Page	20		M	S	Laborer					Kent	Indianapolis		Uncle	$ 20	No	friend Mrs Dale 2332 Bechtel Avenue Ind. Ind.					
27	Isaac Richard Parson	28		M	M	Miner					Cornwall	Globe Ariz			$ 50		brother John Parson 67 Globe Gila Arizona					
28	Richard Hark	31		M		Miner					Lancashire	Roslyn Wash			$ 50		friend Adam Boerderman Roslyn, Wash					
29	Thomas Walmsley	28		M	S	Miner					[illegible]			Self	$ 100	1901/1906 Petersburg Ken.						
30	Edgar Callister										Houghton	Mich										

NOT USED
NOT USED

Wrigley Interpreter

Examined 55 Aliens 27 Admitted 27
0 U.S. Citizens 1 Detained 12.5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers must correspond with the numbers and headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE AND DATE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	light brown	blue	None	Finland
5	1	dark	dark	grey		Settingto
5	7½	sallow	grey	blue		Birth
5	8	fair	light brown	dark		Settingto
3	1	fair	fair			(illegible)
2	6					East End, L
Infant						Manistee
5	6		auburn			London
5	10	sallow	brown	grey		York
5	8					Eagle
5	2	fair	light brown	grey		Dumbarto
5	6		brown			Brooklyn
5	10		brown			Scotter
5	5		light brown			Kendal
5	5	dark	dark	brown		[illegible]
5	7½	fair	fair	blue		York
5	11	dark	dark	blue		Lancaste
5	½	dark	dark	brown		Worceste
3		fair	fair			
2	6					
Infant				blue		
5	0	fair	light brown			Norwich
5	8½	dark	brown			Lancaste
5	6	fair	brown	blue		
5	4		dark	grey		St Johns
5	6	dark	dark	brown		Kirk
5	8	dark	dark	brown	short of one eyebrow	Cornwall
5	3½	light	brown	grey	None	Lancaste
5	9½	fair		blue		Lancas

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, unde
Officer of any vessel having such pa

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex. M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)
1 Antie Alyohamed	25	6			S	Laborer			Finland	Finnish	Malster Lancs
2 Elizabeth Keel	42					Wife			England	English	Maidstone Eng
3 Thomas Pierrie	—	6				Son			Scotland	Scotch	
4 Stella		10				Wife					
5 Stella		4				Sis					
6 Norman		3									
7 Constance		1							England	English	Detroit
8 William Dickerson	24					Foreman					York Eng
9 James Scott	34					farmer					Chicago
10 John Rouse	26				M	Grocer					Glasgow
11 James Campbell	22				S	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Aukrume
12 Robert Miller	50					Gardener			Ireland	Irish	Aukrume
13 Joseph Pine						Cork			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen
14 George Ward	27					Servant			England	English	York
15 George Hewitt	42					cabinet maker			England		Lancaster
16 Annie McKeown	21				S	Domestic			England		Yorkshire
17 Maria Hill	32				M	Wife			England		
18 William		5			S	Son					
19 Samuel		4	6								
20 Clarence		—	11								Warwick
21 Leonard Bagley	14					Clerk					
22 James Christian						Son			England	English	Lancashire
23 Joseph Strickland	32				M	Miner					
24 Joseph Wilson	30					Son Miner					Chicago
25 Mary Edwards	28				M	Wife					Kent
26 George Page	20		6		S	Laborer					St. Johns Cornwall
27 Isaac Parrow Hicks	28		6		M	Son Miner					Lancashire
28 Richard Hark	31		11		M	Son Miner					
29 Thomas Walmsley	28				S	Son miner					Yorkshire
30 Robert Callister											

NOT USED

NOT USED

* Race or People " is to be determined by the

35 27 27
0 1 12.7
35 35 35

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

TO U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

88

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

June, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 Oct, 1906

12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
yes	Self	$ 15	22 years Detroit	Brother Jeremiah Myohamed 107 W. Pine St. Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
yes	Self	$ 30	No	home 104 Ballard St Muskegan						
yes	friends	$ 25		Self Maria S. Keogh 104 Ballard St., Detroit, Mich.						
	father									
	Self	$ 200	1901/1906 Detroit	home, 874 Westend Avenue Detroit Mich						
	Self	$ 35	No	brother Edwin Scott, Farmer 201 Farragut Ave. Olympia Wash						
		$ 20	1901/1906 Chicago	home 611 E 57th St Chicago.						
yes	friends	$ 49	No	friend Mary Bowie Whitewater, Wis						
	self	$ 50								
		$ 49		friend Robert Mines, Engineer Appleton, Wis						
		$ 50		friend Geo. Smith Appleton Wis						
		$ 50		friends Uncle Amelia Fetterman						
	Self	$ 67	No	317 Wishkah St Aberdeen, Wash						
				friend Henry Cole (Switzerland, Europe) 505 Kelton St Bay City Mich.						
		$ X		Husband Samuel Hill 500 Mercer St Bay City Mich						
	Mother	$ 6	No							
				brother Walter Bayliss (England) 413 Sacramento St Portland Ore						
	Self	$ 25	No	friend Jas Shaw						
	Self	$ 50	No	Park City Utah						
		$ 25		friend Dot Strickland John Dickinson						
		$ X		Park City Utah						
			1903	Husband Ethel Powers						
		$ 40	Chicago	67 Congress Park Chicago						
	Uncle	$ 20	No	friend Thos Dale 3233 Bradley Avenue						
		$		Thos Dale Indianapolis						
		$ 50		brother John Hicks						
		$	Dec	87 Block Silver Arizona						
		$ 50		friend Adam Boardman Hollyn, Wash						
		$ 50	1903/1906							
	self	$ 140	Ft Saskatchewan							

Wisbey Interpreter

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet. Churchill Insp 10/11 06

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Finland	1
5	1	dark	dark	grey	✓	Sittingbourne England	2
5	8	grey	grey	blue	✓	Perth Scotland	3
5	7½	dark	dark		✓	Sittingbourne England	4
3	1	fair	fair	✓	✓	(Name illegible) London	5
2	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	East End, London	6
Infant		✓	✓	✓	✓	Maidstone Eng	7
5	6	sallow	auburn	blue	✓	London Eng	8
5	10	dark	brown	grey	✓	Cork Ire	9
5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	10
5	2	fair	light brown	grey	✓	Dumbarton Scotland	11
5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	Brownhold Scotland	12
5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland Kent (Aberdeen-shire)	13
5	9	dark	dark	brown	✓	Hull Yorkshire	14
5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	York Eng Liverpool	15
5	7	dark	dark	blue	✓	Lancashire Eng.	16
5	2	dark	dark	brown	✓	Worcester Eng	17
3		fair	fair	✓	✓	✓	18
2	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19
Infant			✓	blue	✓	✓	20
5	0	fair	light brown	✓	✓	Warwick Eng	21
					✓		22
5	8½	dark	brown	brown	✓	Lancashire Eng	23
5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	24
5	4	✓	dark	grey	✓	St Johns Cornwall Eng	25
5	6	dark	brown	brown	✓	Kent Eng	26
5	7	dark	dark	brown	short of one eyebrow	St. Johns Cornwall Eng	27
5	3½	light	brown	grey	None	to Appleton Lancashire Eng	28
5	9½	fair	light brown	blue	✓	Heaton Lancashire Eng	29
5	10	fair	light brown	blue			30

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 6th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906, Oct, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anttie Alyohanen	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russo-Finland	Finnish	Hango	Ironwood Mich.	yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Johannes Myohanen 101 W. Blue St. Ironwood Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Keel	42		F	M	Wife			England	English	Detroit	Detroit Mich.				No	22 years Detroit Home 104 Pollard St Detroit Mich.						
3	Thomas Pirrie	47		M		Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Maidstone Eng					No	Cat 16, 1906 Seattle Marie J. Keogh 104 Pollard St., Detroit, Mich.						
4	Stella	40		F	M	Wife																	
5	Stella (dau)	4		F	S	Nil							yes	Self Father	$30								
6	Norman (son)	3		M																			
7	Constance (dau)	—	11	F																			
8	William Dickerson	24		M		Ironmonger Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	Detroit			Self	$200	1901/1906 Detroit	home, 874 Westend avenue Detroit Mich.						
9	James Herbert Scott	34				farmer					York	Olympia Wash			$35	no	brother Edwin Scott. Farmer 61 Farragut Ave. Olympia Wash						
10	John Rouse	26		M		Grocer					Chicago	Chicago			$25	1901/1906 Chicago	home 611 E 55th St Chicago.						
11	James Campbell	22			S	Labourer			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Whitewater Wis	yes	friends	$40	no	friend Miss Mary Barrie Whitewater, Wis						
12	Robert Miller	30				Gardener			Ireland	Irish	Antrim			self	$40		friend Robert Miller, Engineer Appleton, Wis						
13	Joseph Pine (age 19 yrs 11 mos)	19				Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Appleton Wis			$50		friend Chas Smith Appleton Wis						
14	George Ward	27				Farm Laborer			Scotland						$50		Uncle Angus Fetterman friend 317 Wishkah St Aberdeen, Wash						
15	George Hewitt	42			S	cabinet maker			England	English	York	Aberdeen Wash		Self	$40	no	friend Benj Cole (Eastmond, Lincoln) 504 Kelton St Bay City Mich.						
16	Annie McKeown	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England		Lancashire	Bay City Mich			$30		husband Samuel Hill 500 Mercer St Bay city mich						
17	Maria Hill	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England		Worcester			husband	$40								
18	Killian (son)	5		M	S	Nil	No	No						Mother		no							
19	Samuel (son)	4		M																			
20	Clarence (son)	—	11	M																			
21	Leonard Bayliss	14		M		Clerk	yes	yes			Warwick	Portland Ore.			$25	no	Brother Arthur Bayliss 413 Sacramento St Portland Ore.						
22	James Christian					Engineer Coal miner			Great Britain		Lancashire	Park City Utah					friend Jas Shaw Park City Utah						
23	Joseph Strickland	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes	England	English	Lancashire	Park City Utah	yes	Self	$50	no	friend Joe Strickland John Dickinson Park City Utah						
24	Joseph Wilson	30		M		coal miner									$50								
25	Mary Bowness (Oct. 6 1906 Page 210)	28		F	M	Wife					Chicago	Chicago	yes		$40	1902	Husband Israel Bowers 67 Congress St Chicago						
26	George Page	20		M	S	Labourer					Kent	Indianapolis Ind		Uncle	$50	no	Uncle Frank Bradel Avenue Jas Dale Indianapolis brother John Page						
27	Isaac Perrow	28		M	M	Coal miner					Cornwall	Globe Ariz		self	$50		67 Globe Gila Arizona friend Adam Boardman Hoquiam, Wash						
28	Richard Hark	31		M	M	Coal miner					Lancashire	Rock Springs Wyo			$50								
29	Thomas Walmsley	28			S	Coal miner						U.S. (Pittsburg, Kan.)		self	$40	1903/1906 Pittsburg Kan.							
	Edgar Collister											Houghton, Mich.											

NOT USED
NOT USED

W. Pickley Interpreter
C. Willard Insp
10/11/06

Total 38 ALIENS, 27 ADMITTED, 27
0 U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DEBARRED, 12.5
38 38 38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

88

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	fair	light brown	blue	None	Finland
5	1	dark	dark	grey		Settingfourse England
5	7½	grey	grey	blue		Perth Scotland
5	2	dark	dark			Settingfourse England
3	1	fair	fair			(illegible) London
2	6					East End, London
Infant						Maidstone Eng
5	6	sallow	auburn	blue		London Eng
5	10	dark	brown	grey		York Eng
5	8					England
5	2	fair	light brown	grey		Dumbarton Scotland
5	6		brown			Brownhold England
5	10					Scotland Kirkcaldy (Aberdeen) Scotland
5	5	dark	dark	brown		York Eng
5	7½	fair	fair	blue		Doncaster
5	6	dark	dark	blue		Lancashire Eng
5	1½	dark	dark	brown		Worcester Eng
3		fair	fair			
2	6					
Infant				blue		
5	0	fair	light brown			Birmingham Warwick Eng
5	8½	dark	brown	brown		Lancashire
5	6	fair	brown	blue		St Johns Newfoundland
5	4		dark	grey		Kintyre Scotland
5	6	dark	dark brown	brown	short of one eyebrow	
5	8	dark	dark	brown		Cornwall
5	3½	light	brown	grey	None	Lancashire Eng
5	9½					
5	10	fair		blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Mast.*, of the S. EMPRESS OF BRITAIN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at .....

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1069

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN,"* herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc. Gill University of Montreal., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

NOT USED

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S—3070

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 5th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 Oct 6, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Louisa Williams	30		F	M	Wife	yes		Gt Britain	Welsh	Ellenstown	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	no	Husband Alfred Williams 4312 Evanston Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark fair	fair	blue	None	Pembrokeshire Wales
2	Edith	7		S		Child	no																	3	9	fair	light	blue		New Bedford Mass
3	Lindsay	4		M																				3	6	fair				Mass
4	Robert James Christian	43		M		Miner	yes		England	English	Isle of Man	Newgreen Mich	no	Self	$100	1905 Newgreen Mich	Nephew Robt. Christian Newgreen Mich							5	4	dark	dark	grey		England
5	Amelia Glasson	50		F	S	Housekeeper	yes				Truro Eng	Calumet Mich	yes	Relative	$25	no	Friend Joseph Glasson 706 Red Jacket, Calumet, Mich							5	4	dark	grey	grey		Cornwall Eng
6	Katie Jambet	40		M		Wife				U.S.A.	Citizen	Sworn												5	2	dark	dark	blue		Finland
7	Christina Hassell	55							Sweden	Scand.	Vesterland	Chicago	yes	Husband	$25	1900	Husband Geo Hassell 93 Diegel St Chicago Uncle J. O. Hassell							5	0	fair	grey	blue		Sweden
8	Anna Maria Lundberg	16		S		Housework								Self	$30									5	3		fair	blue		Sweden
9	Ester Marie Johansson	21	505-7A	S										Self	$30	1899								5	7		fair	blue		Jonkoping Sweden
10	Johanna Andersson	53		M		Wife					Vesterland	Minneapolis Minn		Husband	$100	1900 11 years Minneapolis	Home 421 6th Street & Avenue Minneapolis							5	0	fair	grey	blue		Stockholm Sweden
11	Fanny Margarita Anderson	11		S										Mother	$80	no								4	6	dark	brown			Sweden
12	Per August Carlson	36		M	M	Farmer			United States Citizen		Principal O.A.	Wausau Wisc				June 5 1902								6	0	fair	fair			
13	Betty	30		F		Wife																		5	4					
14	Martha	4		S		none	no							Born										2	6					Mass
15	Peder Erling Haugan	27		M	M	Labourer	yes						yes	Self	Sawyer Co	Circuit Ct Antigo Dec 6, 1897 Husband Peder Erling Haugan Haywood Wis								5	5	dark	dark			Norway
16	Louise	38		F		Wife			Norway	Scand.	Trondjem				$50	no								5	4	fair	fair	brown		
17	Everett McClure	28		M	S	Cook Agent			United States Citizen		(Sworn)													6	1			blue		Mass
18	Olaus Paul Gudleson	23				Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	Galerne	Chicago	yes	Self	$75	no	Friend Karin Matson 507 Blossom St South Haven Mich							5	7	dark	brown	blue		Sweden
19	August Rasmusson	38			M	Engineer			Denmark		New York	New York United States		Citizen	Sworn									5	7	dark	brown			Denmark
20	Adolf Nelson	38				Clerk			Sweden		Ironwood	Ironwood Mich				Gobles Mich May 11 1892								5	9	fair	fair	blue		Sweden
21	George	11			S	Kid			U.S.A.	American				Born										4	6					Mass
22	Edwin Champion Roberts	28				Engineer			England	English	Barnwell Eng	Chicago	yes	Self	$113	no	Friend J. H. Rowe 611 East 55th St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	dark	brown	grey		Barnwell Eng
23	Nikolaus Akeberg	41			M	Tile cutter			Sweden	Scand.	Sundsvall	Portland Ore		Self	$76	1904 Indiana	Mother in law Oscar Tolin 255 Macmillan St Portland Ore							5	5	fair	light	blue		Sweden
24	Sarah Kr Anderson	19			S	Laborer					Galerne	Chaunde Kansas		Self	$25	no	Sister Karin Nelson Rural Route Chaunde, Ks							5	9	fair	light	blue		Chaunde Kansas
25	Carl Gustaf Jansson	36			M	Cook					Skarsberg	Missoula Mont		Self	$20	16	Brother in law Chas Anderson Box 5 Bonner Mont							5	9		light	blue		Sweden
26	Axel Eriksson	19			S	Cook					Vermland	Fargo N.D.			$75		Sister Alma Eriksson 1731 4th Ave N Fargo N.D.							5	5					Sweden
27	Helmer Lindquist	18			S	Cook					Simonsvald	Manistique Mich		Brother	$10		brother in law Julius Petterson Manistique Mich							5	8	dark	brown	brown		Mass
28	Erik Johansson	18			S	Cook					Vesterland	Hastings Iowa			$20		Sister Hanna Johansson Hastings Iowa							5	4	fair	light	blue		Sweden
29	Johannes Person	20			S	Cook					Vermland	Warren Minn		Uncle	$75		uncle Emil Mathiesson Warren, Minn							5	5		light	blue		Sweden
30	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Richard C. Simon Com. Dept. (all ports) 6, 7, 12–17, 19–24

Jolma West Ins. Insp.

PASSENGERS 29 MALE, 18 ADMITTED, 29
MISSING, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 11 DETAINED, 0

29 29 29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Empress of Britain" sailing from Liverpool, 1st Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 12 1906 Oct, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Louisa Williams	30		F	M	Wife	yes		Gt Britain	Welsh	Ellistown	Chicago	yes	Husband	self	yes	no	Husband Alfred Williams 4312 Emerald Avenue Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	fair	blue	None	Wales Newtredegarg Wales
2	Edith	7			S	Child	no																		3	9	fair	fair	blue		Wales
3	Lindsay	4		M	S																				3	6	fair	fair	blue		Wales
4	Robert James Christian	43			M	Miner	yes		England	English	Isle of Man	Newberg Mich	no	self	$100	1895/1907 Newberg	Nephew Robt Christian Newberg Mich								5	7	dark	dark	grey		England
5	Amelia Glasson	50		F	S	Housekeeper	yes				Turku Lag	Calumet Mich	yes	Refund	$25	no	friend Joseph Glasson 346 Scott Calumet Mich								5	4	dark	grey	grey		Finland
6	Katie Tambet	40			M	Wife			USA		Citizen	Sworn													5	2	dark	dark	blue		USA
7	Christina Hassell	55							Sweden	Swedish	Vermland	Chicago	yes	Husband	$25	yes 15y	Husband Geo Hassell 93 Siegel St Chicago	Sworn							5	0	fair	grey	blue		Sweden Vermland
8	Anna Maria Lundberg	16			S	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Vermland			Self	$30	no	uncle J.O. Hasle 467 E Division St Chicago								5	3		fair	blue		Sweden Vermland
9	Ester Marie Johansson	21			S	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Vermland			Father	$30		Uncle								5	5			blue		Sweden Jonkoping
10	Johanna Andersson	53			M	Wife					Vetland	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$100	1888 11 years Minneapolis	Home 421 6th Street & Avenue Minneapolis								5	0	fair	grey	blue		Sweden Stockholm
11	Fanny Margarita Andersson	11			S									Mother	$50	no									4	6	dark	brown			Sweden
12	Per August Carlson	36		M	M	Farmer			United States Citizen		Province of						Warsaw Wisc June 7, 1901								6	0	fair	fair			USA
13	Betty	30		F		Wife																			5	4					Norway
14	Martha	4			S	None	no							Born											2	6					USA
15	Peder Erling Haugan	37		M	M	Labourer	yes							Self	$50	Sawyer at Green Bay Wis	Green Bay Wis Dec 6, 1897 Husband Peder Erling Haugan Haywood Wis								5	5	dark	dark			Norway
16	Louise	38		F		Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Trondjem														5	4	fair	fair	brown		
17	Everett McClure	28		M	S	Asst agent			United States	Citizen	(Iowa)														6	1			blue		USA Dalesway
18	Oliaus Paul Paulsson	23				Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Dalarne	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	no	friend Karin Matson 507 Blaine St South Bend Ind								5	11	dark	brown	grey		Sweden
19	August Rasmusson	38			M	Engineer			Denmark		New York	New York United States		Citizen	Sworn										5	7	dark	brown			Denmark
20	Adolf Nelson	38				Clerk			Sweden		Ammerod	Ammerod Minn					Gorbea Ont Canada Came to Mich May 11 1892								5	9	fair	fair	blue		Sweden
21	George	11			S	Kid			USA	American							born								4	6					USA
22	Edwin Champion Roberts	28				Painter			England	English	Cornwall Eng	Chicago	no yes	Self	$143	no	friend J.W. Rowe 611 East 55th St Chicago Ill								5	3	dark	brown	grey		Cornwall Eng
23	Nikolaus Ahlberg	41			M	Tobacco cutter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sundsvall	Portland Ore			$46	1894/1895 Indiana	Mother in law Oscar Tolvo 255 Macadam St Portland Ore								5	5	fair	light	blue		Sweden Dalsland
24	Jakes Kr Anderson	19			S	Labourer					Dalarne	Chanute Kans		Self	$25	no	Sister Karin Nelson Rural Route, Chanute, Kas								5	9	fair	light	blue		Sweden Stockholm
25	Carl Gustaf Jansson	36			M	Lab					Skaneberg	Missoula Montana		Self	$40		Brother in law Chas Anderson Box 5 Bonner, Mont								5	9		light	blue		Sweden Vermland
26	Axel Eriksson	19			S	Lab					Vermeland	Fargo N.D.			$17		Cousin Alma Eriksson 1921 4th ave N Fargo N.D.								5	5					Sweden Smaland
27	Helmer Lindquist	18			S	Lab					Smedvald	Manistique Mich		Brother	$10		Brother in law Julius Petterson Manistique Mich								5	8	dark	brown	brown		Sweden Nassjo
28	Erik Johansson	18			S	Lab					Vetland	Hastings Iowa			$20		Sister Hanna Johansson Hastings Iowa								5	4	fair	fair	blue		Sweden Stockholm
29	Johannes Person	20			S	Lab					Vermland	Warren Minn		Uncle	$75		Uncle Nils Markusson Warren, Minn								5	5		light	blue		Sweden
30	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

18/111

Richard A. Simon Com. Dept.
Take Depts. 6, 7, 12-17, 19-24
Jalma Test Com. Dept.

SUMMARY: 39 MALES, 18 ADULTS, 39 CHILDREN, 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 11 DETAINED, 0
77 39 39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A Murray Asst.* of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas A Murray.
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P Gale, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS OF BRITAIN", herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P Gale
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer at Quebec

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—970

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 31

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Addl

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Oct 16, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rabe, Gustav A.	41		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ekbom, Sweden	Ironwood, Mich.	No	self	44.00	No			Adolf Nelson, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	light	blue		Ödeal, Sweden
2	Schuntschin, Peter	42		M	married	machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Tarnopol, Germany	Bangor, Me	✓	✓	40.00	✓			son Karl 57 May St. Bangor, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	"	brown	"		Hamburg, Germany
3	Barton, Walter	20		S	Laborer	"	"	Eng.	England	English	Bolton, Eng.	Roslyn, Wash.	✓	✓	50.00	✓			fr. Adam Bodman Roslyn, Wash.	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	light	blue		Bolton, Eng.
4	Isaac E. Klippen Oct 16/1906	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jalavajarvi, Finland	Ironwood Mich	✓	✓	22.00	No			Bro. Sam Klippen 104 Lake Monk. Ironwood, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	"	"	"		Jalavajarvi, Finland
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													

Edward Wallace Dragg Pastor No 1 2 3
Louis A. Olson Deacon Trustee No 1 2 3

4 10

4 ALIENS. 4 ADMITTED. 2
U.S. CITIZENS. 0 DEBARRED. 2 cf 5
4 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Adds

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, Oct 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q. Oct 18, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Rabe, Gustav A. Oct. 13, 1906	26	7	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ellbo, Sweden	Ironwood, Mich.	No	self	44.00	No			Uncle Adolf Nelson, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	fair	light	blue		Orsal, Sweden	1
Schumtacher, Peter	47	✓	M	machinist	"	"	"	Germany	German	Prussia, Germany	Bangor, Me	✓	✓	45.00	✓			son Karl 57 May St Bangor, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	brown	✓		Hamburg, Germ	2
Barton, Walter	20	✓	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Scotch	English	Bolton, Eng.	Roslyn, Wash	✓	✓	✓	50.00	✓			Ax Adam Bradman Roslyn, Wash.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	light	blue		Bolton, Eng.	3
Isaak E. Klippert Oct 18, 1906	19	✓	M. S.	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Jalajajavi, Finland	Ironwood, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	22.00	No			Bro. Sam Klippert 104 Lake Monsh. Ironwood, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		Jalajajavi, Finl.	4
NOT USED																															5
NOT USED																															6
NOT USED																															7
NOT USED																															8
NOT USED																															9
NOT USED																															10
NOT USED																															11
NOT USED																															12
NOT USED																															13
NOT USED																															14
NOT USED																															15
NOT USED																															16
NOT USED																															17
NOT USED																															18
NOT USED																															19
NOT USED																															20
NOT USED																															21
NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S.S. Empress of Britain, Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	6	22	28
SECOND	2	22	36	58
THIRD	5	101	16	117
TOTAL	8	129	74	203

ALIENS IN TRANSIT, 0

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	125	125	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1	—	—	—
[illegible]	3	3	—	—	—
[illegible]					
TOTAL	129	129	—	—	—

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN.
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 12 1906

NOT USED

Non Imm
Tourists 3
U S 9
12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.				
Armenian.	Lithuanian.				
Bohemian.	Magyar.	On U. S. Manifests	28	58	113
Bosnian.	Mexican.	" " Special "	0	0	4
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.		28	58	117 = 203
Chinese.	Moravian.	Deaths at Sea	0	0	0
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	U. S. Citizens	22	36	16 = 74
Cuban.	Polish.	Total number of aliens			1
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Number examined	6	22	101
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" missing	0		
East Indian.	Russian.		6	22	101 = 129
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Number admitted	6	21	98 = 125
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	" detained	0	1	0 = 1
Flemish.	Scotch.	" debarred	0	0	3 = 3
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

91

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 1 1906, October 9 06

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mrs 1	Alicia Hubbard	✓							Citizen of U.S.A.														
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
31	NOT USED																						
32	NOT USED																						
33	NOT USED																						
34	NOT USED																						
35	NOT USED																						
36	NOT USED																						
37	NOT USED																						
38	NOT USED																						
39	NOT USED																						
40	NOT USED																						

Mrs Alicia Hubbard
Fwd's client Mrs
10/13/06

0/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O'Neill Master* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O'Neill Master*

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IONIAN
Quebec P.O.
OCT 13 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1513

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Jonian sailing from Liverpool 4th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 12th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	George Griffin	66		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Exeter	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	yes	yes	40 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Friend J. Bridge Dilworth & Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2																					
3	Lizzy Schaflein	36		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Wurtemburg										Husband Fred Lagman Box 63 St Chicago						
4	Minnie Seeman	39		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Saxony	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$30—	yes	15 years	Germany	Uncle Johan Behrend 124 Johnston Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Elsa Musolf	17		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Friend Emma [illegible] Palace Hotel, San Francisco						
6	Sarah Willoughby	30		"	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Albion	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	$250 more	yes	15 months	Petaluma Cal	None	No	"	"	"	"	"
7	Edwin Marcer	46		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Harrogate	"	"	Intended husband	$35—	"	15 months	No	Intended husband James Asfell Minot No Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Doyle	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Enniscorthy	Minot N.D.	"	"	$20	no			Father Thomas Foster 304 E 41st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ethel R. Foster	23		"	"	none	"	"	England	English	London	Chicago Ill	"	Father	$25—	"			Friend David Barclay (no address) Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles D Drennan	27		M	"	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$65—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
	Caleb Aldridge								N.J. Ketzler																
	Nellie "								N.J. Ketzler																
	Maryorie "								N.J. Ketzler																
	William "								N.J. Ketzler																
15	Henry Boakes	24		M	M	Athlete			England	English	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	$25—	yes	13 years	Home 497 E 72nd Place Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Beatrice Johnson								N.J. Ketzler																
17	Frieda Marten	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$30—	no			Uncle Johan Behrend 124 Johnston Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Thomas Henry Proell	25		M	M	Coachman	"	"	England	English	London	Highland Park Ill	yes	Uncle	$14—	"			Uncle Caleb Aldridge Highland Park Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Summers	20		M	S	Draughtsman	"	"	England	English	Hazleton Pa	Hazleton Pa	no	Self	$80—	yes	4 yrs	Hazleton Pa	Friend Schwirck & Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
																			Husband Robert Brown Box 2, Chesterton						
20	Margaret Brown	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Durham	Terre Haute Ind	yes	"	$27—	no			Terre Haute, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ada Baird								N.J. Ketzler																
	Ruth "								N.J. Ketzler																
23	Florence Powell	26		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Highland Park Ill	yes	Uncle	~~$25~~ (over $50)	no			Uncle Caleb Aldridge Highland Park, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard R. Semon, Br. Disp.
Examined 10/13/06.

14/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	8	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermondsey
5	6	Dark	Black Brown	Brown	none	Lambeth
5	2½	fair	light	blue	none	Berlin
5	7	dark	Auburn Brown	grey	"	Rotherhithe
5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Leatherhead
5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Bellevue
5	2	fair	Brown	grey	"	Rotherhithe
5	10½	"	Grey	"	"	Belfast
						London
5	7	fair	grey	grey		
5	3	Medium	Dark Brown	grey	none	Berlin
5	8	dark	Brown	"	"	Bleak
5	7½	fair	"	Brown	"	Newport
5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Dartford
5	6	dark	Brown	grey	none	Camberwell

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

2 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool 4th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 8th October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Griffin	66	M	M	Retired	yes	yes	England	English	Exeter	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	yes	yes	40 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Friend J Bridge Dilworth & Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	fair	Grey	Grey	None	Birmingham England
2																																
3	Lizzi Schäflein	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U S Citizen																								
4	Minnie Seeman	39						U S Citizen Germany	German	Saxony	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$30—	yes	10yrs	Chicago	Husband Fred Seeman 605 S Clark Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5½	fair	light Blue	Brown	None	Berlin, Germany
5	Elsa Musolf	17		S	Domestic			Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Johann Behrend 124 Johnston Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Dark brown	Grey	None	Northallerton England
6	Sarah Willoughby	30			Domestic			England	English	Alba	San Francisco Cal		Self	$250.00 most	yes	15 months	Oklahoma Cal	Friend E Magee Palace Hotel San Francisco							5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Leake Derbyshire England
7	Edwin Marcer	46	M	M	Carpenter					Harrogate				$20.00		15 months	No	None No							5	4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Bellaugh Yorkshire England
8	Mary Doyle	21	F	S	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Enniscorthy	Minot N.D.		Intended husband	$20 $35—	no			Intended husband James Aspel Minot No Dakota							5	2	fair	Brown	Grey	"	Rathnethan Co Wexford Ireland
9	Ethel E. Foster	23			none			England	English	London	Chicago Ill		Father	$25— $45—	no			Father Thomas Foster 30th E 41st St Chicago Ill							5	10¾	fresh	"	"	"	Belfast Ireland
10	Charles D. Drennan	27	M		Mechanical Engineer				Irish	Belfast	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$45—	no			Friend David Barclay (no address) Pittsburg Pa														
	Caleb Aldridge				U S Citizen																											
	Nellie "				U S Citizen																											
	Marjorie "				U S Citizen																											
	William "				U S Citizen																											
15	Henry Boakes	54	M	M	Athlete Architect	yes	yes	U S Citizen England	English	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	$50—	no	13 yrs 10 yrs last time		Home 4407 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	Grey Dark	Grey		London England
	Beatrice Johnson				U S Citizen																											
17	Frieda Märten	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$30—	no			Uncle Johann Behrend 124 Johnston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Berlin Germany
18	Thomas Henry Powell	25	M	M	Coachman			England	English	London	Highland Park Ill	yes	Uncle	$44—	no			Uncle Caleb Aldridge Highland Park Ill							5	8	dark	Brown	"		Brenton Devonshire England
19	Frank Summers	20	M	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes				Hazleton Pa	Hazleton Pa	no	Self	$80—	yes	4yrs	Hazleton Pa	South Church St Hazleton Pa							5	7½	fair	Brown	Grey		Newport Monmouthshire England
20	Margaret Brown	29	F	M	Wife						Durham	Terre Haute Ind	yes	"	$27—	no			Husband Robert Brown Box 2, Shelburne Terre Haute, Ind.							5	3	4	"	Grey	"	Durham England
	Ada Baird				U S Citizen																											
	Ruth "				U S Citizen																											
	Florence Powell	26	M	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	London	Highland Park Ill	yes	Uncle	$25 [illegible]	no			Uncle Caleb Aldridge Highland Park Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	London England
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															
	NOT USED																															

Richard A. Semon Ex. Insp.
Cornwall Insp 10/3/06.

14/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas D Nunan master, of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D Nunan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IONIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 13 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A — 11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 13th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or individual, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED Oct 30, 1906																					
1	Selda Muhonen	31	F	M	Wife		yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kristinestad Finland	Biwabik Minn	yes	Brother	$10 00	no	Brother Heikki Muhonen Box 31 Biwabik Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED Oct 30, 1906																					
2	Aleksi	10	M	S	Child		no							Uncle			Uncle						
3	Maria Makynen	25	F	M	Wife		yes							Husband			Husband						
4	Matti "	4	M	S	Child		no	no						father			father Juho Makynen Box 393 Hancock Mich						
5	Senia Tapaninmäki	17	F	S	Domestic		yes	yes			Kaavus Finland	Crystall Falls Mich	to Gladstone Mich	Brother	$10 00		Brother W. Maki Box 24 Crystall Falls, Mich						
6	Aleksantra Kangasoja	26			Servant						Kaulusjoki Finland	Trenally Mich	to Senary Mich	Brother	$18 00		Brother Antti Ojja Box 48 Trenally, Mich						
7	Carl Nikkarila	20	M		Laborer				CA-D-15-36556-Boo, Mich 10/6/06 CPR-6/22/38 Uden		Kaavus Finland	Grand Marais Mich	to Senary Mich	Cousin	$10 00		Cousin Johan Nikkarila Grand Marais Mich						
8	Matti Nevala	22									Kaavus Finland	Herman, Mich	yes	Friend	$12 00		Friends Arvid Kulju Box 2 Herman, Mich						
9	Jacob Rantamäki	20			Labor						Kiuruvesi Finland	Iron Creek Mich		Father	$20 00		Father Jakko Maukila Box 35 Iron Creek, Mich						
10	Edw. Palosaari	24		M	Carpenter						Jaroslavtsi Finland	Kearsage Mich	to Calumet Mich	Brother	$10 00		Brother Karl Palosaari Box 74 Kearsage Mich						
11	Jaakko Karjalainen	26			Labor						Kauhajoki Finland	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Friend	$10 00		Friend Johanna Kemppainen 212, 5th Minneapolis, Minn						
12	Matti Korhonen	20		S	Farm-Labor						Kauhajoki Finland	Ishpeming Mich		Brother	$10 00		Brother Hyyti Pergelman 316 1/2 4th St. Ishpeming Mich						
13	Nikolai Raitila	21			Labor		no				Kuusikka Finland	Sparta Minn			$10 00		Brother Mathias Raitila Box 202 Sparta, Minn						
14	Isaak Ristilä	28			Carpenter						Kuusikka Finland	Painesdale Mich	to Hancock Mich		$68 00		Brother Jaakko Korjanmaa Box 618 Painesdale, Mich						
15	Jakob "	6		S	Child									Father									
16	Isak Lahtinen	38		M	Laborer						Kuusikka Finland	Negaunee, Mich	yes	Friend	$10 00		Friend August Allen Box 410 Negaunee Mich						
17	Ernst Saupila	22		S	Laborer						Kaapua Finland	Wakefield Mich		Sister	$12 00		Sister Selma Laurila Box 206 Wakefield, Mich						
18	Hilda Skantsi	27		F	M	Wife			CA-B-8-15-3914-Boo, Mich 10/16/06-CPR-7/15/38 Uden		Kestilä Finland	Ely Minn		husband	$11 00		Husband Thomas Skanty Box 983 Ely Minn						
19	Julius Walkamaa	32		M	Laborer						Alavus Finland	Crystal Falls Mich		Self	$10 00		Brother in law Kaapo Rintala Box 29 Crystal Falls, Mich						
20	Jaakko Lintula	40			Farm-Labor						Kauhajoki Finland	Rumley, Mich	to Munising Mich		$11 —	yes 1903 - Munising 1/2	Brother in law Isaac Aithanen Rumley, Joseph, Mich						
21	August Häkeja	18		S	Farm-Labor						Kuusikka Finland	Negaunee Mich	yes		$66 00	no	Friend August Allen Box 410 Negaunee Mich						
22	August Kettälä	22		M	Farm-Labor						Kuortane Finland	Chisholm Minn			$10 00		Brother Kusta Saupti Box 356 Chisholm, Minn						
23	Elias Perälampi	19		S	Farm-Labor						Ilmajoki Finland				$10 00		Friend Otto Hakkola Box 382, Chisholm, Minn						
24	Jakob Niemistö	25			Farm-Labor						Jaroslavtsi Finland	Republic Mich			$141 00		Friend Otto Hakkola Box 1146 Republic Mich						
	Lennart Ekholm	19			Farm-Labor				Sweden Finland	Finnish	Kauhajoki Finland	Hibbing Minn		Father	$38 00		Brother Edvin Ekholm 115 Pine St. Hibbing, Minn						
	Maria Syrjäla	34		M	Wife							Ishpeming Mich	yes	husband	$23 00	yes 1904 - Ishpeming 1905	Husband Juha Syrjäla 323 E Pearl St Ishpeming Mich						
	Sammy 526-B 3/4/30				Child									father		no							
	" son	7	M		Child		no	no															
	" dau	18	F		Child																		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

ADMITTED 27
DETAINED 2 D.O.
29

Jno A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 10/13-06
Jalma West Imm Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Kaavus Finland
		Fair	Sandy	Black Blue		" "
		Fair	[illegible]	Brown		[illegible] Finland
5	2	W	Light	Blue		- Finland
		"	"	"		"
		"	"	"		Alavus
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland
5	5	"	"	"		Kaavus
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland
5	13	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kaavus Finland
5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown		Finland
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Kaavus Finland
5	1	"	"	"		Jamsa Finland
5	7	Fair	Sandy	Light Blue		Finland
5	6	"	"	"		Kaavus
5	13	Fair	Brown	Brown		Finland
		"	"	"		"
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland
5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		Alavus Finland
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kaavus Finland
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Kaavus Finland
5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown		Jamsa Finland
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Kaavus Finland
5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Kaavus Finland
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Ilmajoki Finland
5	10	"	Brown	Grey		Kauhajoki Finland
5	10	"	"	Blue		Kaavus Finland
5	—	Fair	Light	Blue		Finland
		"	"	"		"
		"	"	"		"
	10	"	"	"		"
	7	"	"	"		"

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, Oct 13th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Oct 30, 1906																								
Selda Muhonen	51	F	M	Wife		yes	yes	Russia Finland	Finnish	Kuortane Finland	Biwabik Minn.	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Heikki Muhonen Box 31 Biwabik Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Oct 30, 1906																								
Heikki "	10	M	S	Child		no	no			"	"		Uncle											
Maria Makynen	25	F	M	Wife		yes				Jamsa Finland	Hancock Mich		Husband	$9				Husband / father Juho Makynen Box 593 Hancock Mich						
Matti "	4	M	S	Child		no	no			"	"		father											
Senia Tapanimäki	17	F	S	Domestic Servant		yes	yes			Alavus Finland	Crystal Falls Mich		Brother	$10				Brother W. Maki Box 24 Crystal Falls Mich						
Aleksantra Kangassoja	26			Servant						Kauhajoki Finland	Trenally Mich	to Gladstone Mich		$8				Brother Antti Oja Box 48 Trenally Mich						
Carl Nikkarila	20	M		Laborer Farm				CA-B-14-36556-Soo, Mich 4/6/06 CPR-6/22/38 Usw		Alavus Finland	Grand Marais Mich	to Seney Mich	Cousin	$10				Cousin Johan Nikkarila Grand Marais Mich						
Matti Nevala	22			Farm Laborer						Nurmes Finland	Herman, Mich	yes	Friend	$12				Friend Arvid Kulju Box 2 Herman, Mich						
Jacob Rintamaki	20			Labor						Kuusamo Finland	Iron Creek Mich.		Father	$20				Father Jakko Hautala Box 35 Iron Creek Mich						
Edw. Palosaari	24		M	Carpenter						Jamsa Finland	Kearsage Mich	to Calumet Mich	Brother	$10				Brother Karl Palosaari Box 74 Kearsage Mich						
Jaako Kangalainen	26			Farm Laborer						Jamsa Finland	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Friend	$10				Friend Charles Kemparinen 212, 5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.						
Matti Leppamaa	20		S	Farm Laborer						Kuhmoniemi Finland	Ishpeming Mich		Brother	$10				Brother Ryyti Herpelmaa 316 Lyon St. Ishpeming Mich						
Nikolai Raitila	21			Labor						Kuusamo Finland	Sparta Minn.			$10				Brother Mathias Raitila Box 202 Sparta Minn.						
Isaak Ristilä	28			Carpenter						Kuusamo Finland	Painesdale, Mich.	to Hancock Mich	Father	$60				Brother / Father Jaakko Korjanmaa Box 618 Painesdale, Mich						
Jakob "	6		S	Child						"	"		Father											
Isak Lahtinen	38		M	Laborer						Kuusamo Finland	Negaunee, Mich	yes	Friend	$10				Friend August Allen Box 410 Negaunee Mich.						
Ost Saugila	22		S	Laborer						Kuusamo Finland	Wakefield, Mich		Sister	$12				Sister Hanna Laurila Box 206 Wakefield, Mich.						
Kantar										Alavus Finland	Ely, Minn.		husband	$11				Husband Thomas Skanty Box 983. Ely, Minn.						
Wife	27	F	M	Wife				B-8-15-4914-Soo, Mich 10/16/06-CPR-7/15/38 Usw		Alavus Finland	Crystal Falls, Mich.		Self	$10				Brother-in-law Kaapro Rintala Box 28 Crystal Falls Mich						
Walkamaa	32		M	Laborer Farm						Kauhajoki Finland	Rumley, Minn.	to Duluth Minn		$11	yes	1903-1904	Munising Mich	Brother-in-law Isaac Rithonen Rumley, Dragtt, Mich						
Lintula	40			Laborer Farm						Kuusamo Finland	Negaunee, Mich	yes		$66	no			Friend August Allen Box 410 Negaunee Mich						
Jakola Kuttijala	18		S	Laborer Farm						Kuusamo Finland	Chisholm Minn.			$10				Friend Gustaf Mantynen Box 356 Chisholm, Minn.						
Peräaampi	22		M	Laborer Farm						Kuusamo Finland				$10				Brother Kusta Laupi Box 382, Chisholm Minn.						
	19		S	Laborer Farm						Ylimaloniemi Finland				$11				Friend Otto Hakkola Box 1146 Republic Mich						
	25			Laborer Farm						Jamsa Finland	Republic, Mich.			$11				Brother Selimi Kokko 115 Lime St. Hibbing, Minn.						
	19			Laborer						Jamsa Finland	Hibbing, Minn.		Father	$38				Husband / Father / Father / Father Juha Syrjala 323 E Pearl St Ishpeming Mich						
	34		M	Wife						Kauhavan Finland	Ishpeming Mich.	yes	husband	$35	yes	1904-1905	Ishpeming Mich							
													father		no									

Jno A. Olin, Imm. Insp. 10/13-06
Jalma West Imm Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

93

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Vasa Kuortane Finland
5	7	Fair	Sandy	Black Blue		" "
-	-	Fair	Light	Brown		Kauhajoki Finland
5	8	"	Light	Blue		" "
-	-	"	"	"		" "
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Alavus Finland
5	5	"	"	"		Kauhajoki Finland
5	6	"	"	"		Ylihärmä Finland
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Jamsa Finland
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Nurmes Finland
5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kuusamo Finland
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Jamsa Finland
5	1	"	"	"		Ylimaloniemi Finland
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Kauhajoki Finland
5	6	"	"	"		Kuusamo Finland
5	8	Fair	Brown	"		Kuusamo Finland
-	-	"	"	"		Kuusamo Finland
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Jamsa Finland
5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kuusamo Finland
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Ylimaloniemi Finland
5	5	"	Brown	Grey		Jamsa Finland
5	10	"	"	Blue		Kauhajoki Finland
-	-	Fair	Light	Blue		Kuusamo Finland
5	10					"
5	7					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas D Munro Mast., of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Munro Master.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C H Burger, Surgeon of the Ionian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——— Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burger M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IONIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 13 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 11—1115

S. S. Jonian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th October, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanna Ellingsen	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Duluth Minn	yes	friend	$10	no			Friend Frederik Larsen Otto Johnston 2004 W Helm St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gustav Smeby	25	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Eugene Smeby 417 N Clark Park Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible] Christiansen	20	F		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Clyde Mo	"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle John J Bregn Clyde P.O. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna Hoel	29	M		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hills, Minn	"	Husband	$10	"			Husband Markonius Hoel Hills Rock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Elias	9	M		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Asta	2	F				no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Otto	3	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mary Carlson	35	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen			Portland Ore	"	husband	$50	Wife of Service citizen of the U.S.			Home 340 Tillamook St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ester "	6	"			Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		nature of the U.S.A				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Agnes Svensen	16			S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway			Beaudette Minn		Sister	$5	no			Sister Otelia Miller Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peder Skjerstad	35	M		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Strum Wis	to Whitehall Wis only	"	$12	"			Sister Martha Mikkelsen P.O. Box 25 Strum Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frida Eriksen	26	F			Domestic	"	"	Sweden			Duluth, Minn	yes	Self	$15	"			Friend Fred Larsen 2604 W. Helm St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NOT USED																								
14	Hans Olsen	23	M		S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway			Chippewa Falls Wis	yes	Self	$10	no			Brother in law Christian Serby 104 Elk St. Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicoline Jacobsen	35	F		M	Wife	"	"	"			Chicago Ill	"	husband	$100	"			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Harald "	15	M		S	none	"	"	"			"	"	father		"			father Carl Johan Jacobsen 5936 Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anny "	11	F			Child	"	"	"			"	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugen "	9	M			"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alfred "	8	"			"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna Anderson	23	F		S	Domestic	"	"	Sweden		Sweden	Leavenworth Wash		Intended husband	$30	"			Intended husband Johan Berggren Box 6 Leavenworth Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johannes Reilan	21	M			Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway		Norway	Shelby Minn	to Herred Minn	O.K. Quen	$10	"			Distant relative O.K. Quen Shelby, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hilda Runberg	15	F			Domestic	"	"	Sweden			Duquette, Minn	Much	Parent	$10	"			Father C.E. Haggstrom Duquette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	Wallette Lambrigtsen	23	F		M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway			Minneapolis, Minn		husband	$10	no			husband						
28	Bernhard "	3	M			Child	no	no	"			"		father		"			father Berdon Lambrigtsen 2010 Washington Ave Minneapolis, Minn						
29	Bernhard "	21	"		S	Smith	yes	yes	"			"		Self	$5	"			brother						
30	NOT USED																		Palma West - 8-7 Swedish						
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Richard O'C Simon Imm. Insp. (allowed 8 a)

Edw Allen Insp 10/13/06

PASSED 23 ALIENS, 21 ADMITTED 16
Year 1 [illegible] 3 DEBARRED 5 2 0 3
74 23 23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

B

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

23 PLACE OF BIRTH.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
	5	4½	fair	auburn	blue	none
	5	10½	"	brown	"	tatoo on right arm
	5	7	"	"	"	none
	5	2	"	"	"	"
	5	10	fair	auburn	blue	none
	5	7	"	brown	"	"
	5	6	dark	"	"	"
	5	8	dark	dark brown	"	none
	5	3	fair	black	"	"
	5		"	brown	"	"
			fair	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
			"	"	"	"
	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	"
	6	1	"	reddish	blue	"
	5	3½	fair	light	"	"
	5	5	fair	dark brown	blue	none
	5	8½	fair	dark brown	blue	none

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

94

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Jonian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 8th October, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?
Hanna Ellingsen	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Duluth Minn	yes	friend	$10	no		
Gustav Smeby	25	M	"	Labourer	✓	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	sister	$10	"		
Christ Christiansen	20	F	"	Domestic	✓	"	"	"	"	Clyde Mo	"	Uncle	$10	"		
Oct 16 1906 Ingvara Hoel	29	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hills, Minn	"	Husband	$10	"		
Oct 16 1906 C/A 14-41964	9	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		
Oct 16 1906	2	F	/	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
Oct 16 1906	3	M	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
Mary Carlson	35	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	"	"	Portland Ore	"	husband	$50	Was in Service citizen of the U.S.		
Ester "	6	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		native of the U SA		
Agnes Svensen	16	"	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Beaudette Minn	to Rothschild Wis only	Sister	$5	no		
Peder Skjerstad	35	M	"	Farmer	✓	"	"	"	"	Strum Wis	"	"	$12	"		
Frida Eriksen	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Duluth Minn	yes	Self	$15	"		
NOT USED																
Lars Olsen	23	M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Chippewa Falls Wis	yes	Self	$10	no		
Nicoline Jacobsen	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	$100	"		
Harald "	15	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		
Anny "	11	F	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
Eugen "	9	M	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
Alfred "	8	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
Anna Anderson	23	F	S	Domestic	✓	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Leavenworth Wash	/	Intended husband	$30	"		
Johannes Reitan	21	M	"	Farm labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Shelby Minn	to Kerrick Minn	O.O Glen	$10	"		
Lotta Rumberg	15	F	"	Domestic	✓	"	Sweden	"	"	Duquette Minn	"	Parent	$40	"		
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
NOT USED																
17 1906 Lambrigtsen	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	husband	$50	no		
17 1906	3	M	/	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father		"		
"	21	"	S	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$5	"		
USED																
ED																
D																

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~Friend Frederick Larson Otto Johnston~~ ~~2604 W Helm St Duluth Minn~~ Sister Eugene Smeby 417 N Clark Park Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Uncle John J Bregn Clyde P.O. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
Husband Marlonio Hoel Hills Rock, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
father Ole Tollefsen Hoel Hills Rock Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
do	"	"	"	"	"	"
do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Home 340 Tillamook St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sister Otilia Miller Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Sista Martha Mikkelsen P.O. Box 25 Strum Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
Friend Fred Larsson 2604 W. Helm St. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Brother in Law Christian Serby 104 Ell St. Chippewa Falls Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
husband	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
father Carl Johan Jacobsen 5936 Morgan St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
Intended husband Johan Berggren Box 6 Leavenworth Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
Distant relative Olaf Glen Shelby Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
father E.E. Haggstrom Duquette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
husband Berdin Lambrigtsen 2010 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"
brother Palma West - 8-7 Smidarp	"	"	"	"	"	"

Richard R.C. Simon Am. Insp. (Alexandria Bay)
Entered alien Insp 10/13/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	4½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Leer	1
5	10½	"	brown	"	tatoo on right arm	Christiansand	2
5	7	"	"	"	none	Kongsvinger	3
5	2	"	fair	"	"	do	4
		"	"	"	"	do	5
		"	"	"	"	do	6
		"	"	"	"	do	7
							8
							9
5	10	fair	auburn	blue	none	Eiskogen	10
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Trysail	11
5	6	dark	"	"	"	Torsby	12
							13
5	8	dark	dark brown	"	none	Romdale	14
5	3	fair	black	✓	"	Arendal	15
5		✓	brown	✓	"	do	16
		fair	✓	✓	"	do	17
		"	"	"	"	Christiania	18
		"	"	"	"	do	19
5	2½	fair	brown	brown	"	Tyngsö, Fredr	20
6	1	"	reddish	blue	"	Eikesdal	21
5	3½	"	light	"	"	Skotland Nor.	22
5	5	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Aaltvoeg Norway	23
	✓	light				Hillevik	24
5	8½	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Vikedal Norway	25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas W Rennan master, * of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Rennan Master.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Burgess, Surgeon of the Ionian, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burgess MD

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IONIAN
IONIAN
Quebec P.O.
1 1906

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] is clear as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9 2 8 2 2 10

11—1115

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Annie Rockcroft	41	F	Wife	Nurse	yes	yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	England Leeds	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	7—	no			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey		Leeds England
2	Silvan	21	S		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother		"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown		do
3	Edwin	18	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" Herbert Hayward Corner Park & Oakland Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	7	fair	"	blue		do
4	Lawrence	11	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	brown		do
5	Ada	9	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		do
6	William Lucas	47	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wigan Roslyn Wash	"	"	Son	$40—	"			Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	grey	hazel		Ingeham
7	William	18	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Blackrod
8	Sarah	46	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son		"			Son Charles Lucas Roslyn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown	hazel		Wigan
9	Alice	16	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother		"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	black grey		Aspull
10	William John Neery	30	M	M	Flagmaker	"	"	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland Ireland Chicago Ill	"	"	Uncle	$30—	"			Uncle Francis Hyll 550 W 47th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Lisburn Ireland
11	William "	6	"		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Right brown		do
12	Wilhelm Möller	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Samina	"	"	Sister	60—	yes	1893 1895 2 yrs	Chicago Dec	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	brown	blue		Ferchen Germany
13	Marie	42	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law		no			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		Parmke
14	Anna	18	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt		"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Schwa
15	Bertha	16	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" Charlie Gerten 387 North Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Daberk
16	Wilhelmina	9	"		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Light brown		Jancer
17	Albert	8	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Helmtha
18	Wilhelm	6	"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Altjahrgen
19	Eva	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Light		do
20	NOT USED																													
21	Kusta Kotiaho	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland Russia	Finnish	Finland Hanya	Dehpenny Mich	yes	self	100 none	no			Brother in law J. K. Aho Princeton, Marquette Co. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	blue		Allajarv
22	Fanny Paarni	16	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hucksta	Duluth Minn	"	Uncle	~~25~~ 18—	"			Uncle Gustaf Sepola Room 2 Lake Ave Block Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light			Hailoa
23	Fanny Bjornholm	20	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~15~~ 16—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			do
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	na Nillson	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tingaryd	Fairfax S.D.	yes	husband	11— more	no			husband Rasmus Nillson Box 74 Fairfax S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Tingary
	kus "	9	M		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do
	est Wuore	20	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland Russia	Finnish	Finland Wakefield	Mich	Montreal Oct 20	self	60 50—	"			Niece Emma Laurila Box 206 Wakefield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		Lappo
	s Ojaba	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Bessemer Mich	"	"	38	"			Brother Henry Jose Box 348 Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	8	"	"		do
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

20/0

Edward Lund Insp
10/13/06

W. Fiedler Interpreter

26 26 26
0 0 0
26 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

95

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9th Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

95

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Annie Lockcroft	41	F	Wife	Nurse	yes	yes	~~England~~ Great Britain	English	England deed Milwaukee Wis	Milwaukee Wis	yes	Self	7—	no			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	Bright brown	grey		Leeds England	1
Lelian " (dau)	21	6	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother					Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	brown		do	2
Edwin " (son)	18	3	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Herbert Hayward Corner Park & Oakland Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	1	5	7	41/2 fair	"	blue		do	3
Lawrence " (son)	11	11	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	"	brown		do	4
Ada " (dau)	9	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		do	5
William Lucas	47	5	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Wigan Roslyn Wash	"	Son	~~$40~~ 16—				Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	6 Ruddy	grayish	hazel		Ingeham England	6
William " (son)	18	10	"	S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					brother Charles Lucas Roslyn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Blacked	7
Sarah " (wife)	46	9	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son					Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	3 "	brown	hazel		Wigan	8
Alice " (dau)	16	2	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue gray		Aspull	9
William John Keery	30	1	M	M	Flaxworker	"	"	~~Ireland~~	Irish	Ireland from Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$30—				Uncle Francis Kelly 550 W 47th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Light brown		Lisburn Ireland do	10 11
William " (son)	6	1	"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			1903 1905	yes 2 yo	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	blue		Ferchen Germany	12
Wilhelm Möller	41	3	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Samina	"	"	Sister	$50—	yes		Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Parmit	13
Marie " (wife)	42	V	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in law		no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Schwaden	14
Anna " (dau)	18	V	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Daberker	15
Bertha " (dau)	16	V	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Charlie Gerke 387 North Wood St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Light brown		Jansen	16
Wilhelmina " (dau)	9	V	"	/	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Helmthagen	17
Albert " (son)	8	V	M	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Altjahrgemug	18
Wilhelm " (son)	6	V	"	/	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		do	19
Eva " (dau)	3	V	F	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Light			20
NOT USED																														21
Kusta Koliaho	27	1	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	~~Russia~~ Finland	Finnish	Finland Hancja Highlanding	Hancja Shipenning Mich	yes	self	10th home ~~$5~~ $5	no			Brother in law	J. K. Aho Princeton, Marquette Co. Mich						5	2½	fair	brown	blue		Allajervi Finland	22
Fanny Paarni	16	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hurlata	Duluth Minn	"	Uncle	~~$5~~ 18—	"			Uncle	Gustaf Sehola						5		"	light			Hailoata	23
Fanny Bjornholm	20	V	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~$5~~ 16—	"			do	Room 2 Lake Shore Block Duluth, Minn.						5	3	"	"	"		do	24
NOT USED																														25
NOT USED																														26
Nillsom	30	V	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden Tengoryd	Fairfax S.D	yes	husband ~~$5~~ 11—		no			husband	Rasmus Nillson						5	5	fair	brown	brown		Tengoryd Sweden	27
" (son)	9	1	M	/	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father					father	Box 74 Fairfax S.D									"	"		do	28
Wuori	20	V	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland Russia	Finnish	Finland Lappa	Wakefield Mich	Montreal P.Q.	self	$60 51—	"			Niece	Anna Lovisa Box 206 Wakefield Mich.						5	10	"	"	blue		Lappola Sweden	29
Ojala	31	V	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Bessemer Mich	Montreal P.Q.	"	38	"			Brother	Henry Jose Box 348 Bessemer Mich						5	7	8 "	"	"		do	30
NOT USED																														31
NOT USED																														32
NOT USED																														33

26/0

Examined W. Fiedler Interpreter
10/12/06

CLAIMED 26 KIN 26 ADMITTED 26
COMING 0 U.S. CITIZENS 0 DEBARRED 0
26 26 26

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saml Runan master * of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Runan Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Burges, Surgeon of the Ionian sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C H Burges M D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

IONIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 13 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1st 2nd 3rd

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1115

[redacted] number of aliens

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

11—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 8th Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anders Nielsen	33	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denmark	Bristol S D	yes	Father in Law	more	No			Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cecilie "	29	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Johannes "	9	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		"			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gustav "	13	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Nils Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mary "	6	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			P.O. 73.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elna "	2	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Bristol S Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hans "	1	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Carl J. Andersson	23	4	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden Tolkhaga	Chicago Ill		self	$30				Cousin Oscar A Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham Kershchow	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mir	Seattle, Wash		brother	$25				Brother 110 Rusk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Theresa Gaynor	35						U. S. Citizen										Solomon Charne 158 Washington St. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mary Calaghan	61						U.S. Citizen																
12	Mary Kenny	56						U. S. Citizen										1826 Spalding Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henry Croft	46	5	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England Scarboro	Madison Wis	yes	self	$135	yes	5 yr	Moderate	father in law	George Lee Broome St Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mary "	48	9	"		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	5 yr	do	father		"	"	"	"	"
15	Henry "	19	2	M	S	Joiner	"	"	U.S.A.				"	father		"		native	grandfather		"	"	"	"	"
16	Mabel "	16	2	F	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English			"	"		no			do		"	"	"	"	"
17	Albert "	9	3	M		Child	"	"	"	"			"	"		"			do		"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							

Richard McSemon [illegible]
Chas E Gray Port Townsend

Jas McAllister Immigrant Inspector 10-11-06

13/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	No. on List.
5	7½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Svendborg	1
5	7½	"	"	"		Fyen	2
		"	"	grey		do	3
		"	"	"		Svendborg	4
		"	Black	"		Skoven	5
		"	"	"		do	6
		"	"	"		Bregge	7
5	6	"	Brown	blue		Tolkha	8
5	6½	dark	black	black		Mexico	9
							10
							11
5	11½	Medium	Dark	blue		Crosby	12
5	4½	dark	Brown	Hazel		Dufferin	13
5	6½	Medium	Brown	blue		USA	14
5	7½	fair	"	"		Scarboro	15
		"	"	"		do	16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

6 96 D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Ionian sailing from Liverpool, 4th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 15th Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.		Sex.		Able to—									Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.	Complexion.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Anders Nielsen	33		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen Denmark	Bristol S D	yes	Father in Law	more	no		Father in Law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Svendborg
2	Cecilie "	29		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Vkomp
3	Johannes "	9		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather				Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Grey		do
4	Gustav "	12		"		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Svendborg
5	Mary "	3	6	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Hazel		Skomp
6	Elna "	2	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		do
7	Hans "	1	11	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		Broge
8	Carl A. Andersson	23	4	"	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden Folkkap	Chicago Ill		self	$30			Cousin Oscar A Josefsson 11 N Rusk St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown Blue		Folkkap
9	Jershon Levarne	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mir	Seattle, Wash		brother	$25			Brother Solomon Levarne 158 Washington St, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	black	black	Mer
10	Theresa Gaynor	35							U. S. Citizen																				
11	Mary Calaghan	61							U.S. Citizen																				
12	Mary Henny	56							U. S. Citizen																				
13	Henry Croft 11095/188	46	5	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English	England Scarboro	Madison Wis	yes	self	$135	yes	5 yr	Mechanics	father in law	George Lee Broome St Madison Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Medium	Dark Blue		Cowsby, Yorks
14	Mary "	48		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	5 yr	do	father		"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	Brown Hazel		Driffield Engl
15	Henry "	20		M	S	Joiner	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	"	father		"	native		grandfather		"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Medium	Brown Blue		USA
16	Mabel "	16		F	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"		no			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	"		Scarboro Engl
17	" "	9		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					do		"	"	"	"	"			"	"		do Engl

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
OT USED
E USED
USED
D

Richard R C Simon in case [illegible]
Chas E Carey Asst Insp.

Jas M Allen Asst Insp. 10-11-06

13/14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John O'Neman, master* of the Ionian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O'Neman
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. N. Burgess, Surgeon of the Ionian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 6, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C N Burgess M.D
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1
SECOND	1	14	8	22
THIRD	4	90	6	96
TOTAL	6	104	15	119
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Pending — 11

IONIAN
Quebec, P.Q.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	[illegible]	IN TRANSIT.
ADMITTED	113 104	113 104			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	5	4	1		
TEMPORARILY	6	6			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	104	103	1	—	

* Died in Quarantine

Not Issue
U S 3

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.		1st	2nd	3rd
		Total	1	33	96	130
		Deduct	0	0	0	0
			1	33	96	11
African (black).	Korean.	Aliens detained	0	14	89	1
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Passing	0	0	0	0
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Guests	0	0	1	1
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Total admitted	1	33	96	130
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Deduct detained	0	14	89	1
Chinese.	Moravian.	Total number of aliens	1	19	7	129
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.					
Cuban.	Polish.					
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.					
Dutch.	Roumanian.					
East Indian.	Russian.					
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).					
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).					
Flemish.	Scotch.					
French.	Servian.					
German.	Slovak.					
Greek.	Slovenian.					
Hebrew.	Spanish.					
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.					
Irish.	Syrian.					
Italian (North).	Turkish.					
Italian (South).	Welsh.					
Japanese.	West Indian.					

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Victorian sailing from Glasgow 6th Oct. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 16th Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	John Alexander	39		M	M	Lumber Merchant			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Illinois	Aurora Ill.	Citizen of U.S.A.			Home		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Fair		Wausa, Wis.
2	Hon. J. Stewart	81		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			Home		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	Fair	Fair	Brown	Fair		New York
3	W. L. Bottomley	23		S	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York		do		Friend Wm. Clark 273 W. 36th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Fair		Kilsyth, Scotland
4	John Shaw	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Rothesay	"	yes	Self	[illegible]	No.	Friend [illegible] Glasgow		"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Birth mark right foot		Calcutta, India
5	Robt. L. Hay	30		S	Mechanist	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	No		$50	Friend [illegible] Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Fair		Dundee, Scotland
6	Jno Robertson	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No		$40 $50 $100	Friend [illegible] Youngstown O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Fair		Crieff, Scotland
7	Isabella McFarlane	28		M	Lady	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	$ [illegible]	Home 2 months ago Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Fair		Petsmoss, Scotland
8	Wm. Barrock	21		M	Farmer	"	[illegible] Britain	[illegible]	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	$50	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Fresh	Fair		Isle of Skye, Scotland
9	Hugh Donald	24		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Dublin	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$ [illegible]	6 months ago Cleveland	Friend [illegible] 1307 Euclid Ave. Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Fair		Dundee, Scotland
10	Mrs. Wm. Henry	22		M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt.	No	"	$10	No.	Husband Wm. Henry 6 Laurel St. Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	Fair		Aberdeen, Scotland
11	Julia E. Garrison						U.S. Citizen									Friend J. Stewart Elburn Illinois														
12	Alexander Meikal	24		M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark	Elburn, Ill.	"	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Fair		Bothwell, Lanark, Scotland
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

Richard O'D. Symon, Insp. in Chg.
Enroute Liverpool Insp. 10/16/06

1/5

PASSED 17 ALIENS 7 ADMITTED 17
DEBARRED 0 UNACCOMPANIED 5 CASES 0
17 17 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 — 97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow 6th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 16th Oct., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Alexander	39		M	M	Lumberman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	N. S. A.	Illinois	Aurora Ill		Citizen of U. S. A			Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Hon J Stewart	81		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	W L Bottomley	23		S	"	Architect	"	"	"	New York	New York			do			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	John Shaw	30		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Rothesay	"	yes	Self	Some	No.	Friend 273 W. 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Robt L. Hay	30		S	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	Youngstown Ohio	No	"	$50	yes 6 weeks up Youngstown	Friend Mr Reayner	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jno Robertson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$25	yes 10 months up Youngstown	Home 46 Garfield St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isabella McNab	25		M	"	Lady	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	"	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	$100	no + brothers Chicago	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Wm Barrock	21		M	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	"	Aberdeen	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$50	No	Uncle Jno Barrock Williamston Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henry Donald	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Irish	Dublin	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	$25	yes 2 brothers 190 Cleveland	Friend 1907 Euclid St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs Wm Henry	22		M	M	Wife	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Barre Vt	No	"	$10	No	Husband Wm Henry 6 Laurel St Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Julia E Garrison						U.S. Citizen																
12	Alexander Meikal	24		M	"	farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Lanark Elvan				$50		Friend J Stewart Elvan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	T USED																						
19	T USED																						
20	OT USED																						
21	OT USED																						
22	OT USED																						
23	T USED																						
24	USED																						
25	USED																						
26	ED																						
27																							

Richard H. Lemon Sm. U.S.
Examining Insp 16/10/06

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Wausa, Wis
6	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	New York
6	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Kilsyth Scot.
5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	Birth mark right thd	Calcutta India
6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Dundee Scot.
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Crieff Scot.
5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Pitsworrie Scot.
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Isle of Bute Scotland
5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Dundee Scot.
						Bothwell, Lanark, Scotland
5	9	fair				Lanark, Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd. Dutton, Master* of the Pretorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists (or Manifest Sheets,) 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edw. Dutton

Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Key Walker, Surgeon of the Pretorian, employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,) 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Key Walker

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

PRETORIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 16 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretorian sailing from Glasgow 6th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 16th Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Israel Polock	31	M	M	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Hebrew	Glasgow	Chicago	yes	Self	$500	No		Brother Joseph Polock 220 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		Russia
2	Jenny Polock	24	F	S	Dom.	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	Aunt	$100	"		Aunt Mrs. Wilson 94 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Glasgow
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

Received 7 Alien 7 Passengers 7
Rejected 0 Returned 0 Stowaways 0
7 7 7

Richard O'Brien Surgeon
Received Oct 16th 06

916

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Glasgow 6th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 10th Oct, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Israel Polock	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Glasgow	Chicago	Yes	Self	$500	No			Brother Jacob Polock 220 Ellis Island Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Jenny Kristol	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Portland	Hebrew	Russia	"	"	Aunt	$10.	"			Aunt Mrs. Wilson 94 E. 42nd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				

Richard C. Lemon
Commissioner
Received Dec 9/06

2/0

Examined 7 Aliens 7 Rejected 2
Passed 5 Detained 0 Admitted 5

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar	Russia
5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd. Chatwin Prestage of the Pretorian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edwd. C. Prestage
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1906

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B),] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, E. Key Walker, Surgeon of the Pretorian, employed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Key Walker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	7	5	12
THIRD	1	2	—	2
TOTAL	2	9	5	17

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. 0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAIN IN CABIN
ADMITTED	9	9	—		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
IMMIGRANTS					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—

Not Known

U S

NOT USED
PRETORIAN
Quebec P.Q.
OCT 16 1906
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

		1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.	Original Manifests	0	12	2
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	" Additional "	0	0	0
Bohemian.	Magyar.		0	12	2
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Aliens in the RUSH	0	0	0
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	U. S. Citizens			
Chinese.	Moravian.	Total number of aliens			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Aliens Examined	0	7	2
Cuban.	Polish.	" Missing	0	0	0
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		0	7	2
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" Admitted.	9		
East Indian.	Russian.	" Detained	0		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).				
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

99

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12th Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th Oct, 1906.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude Florence T. Taylor	34	7	S	doctor	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	English	London Engd	Battle Creek Mich	Yes	Self	$175.00	No	Friend:- Dr Kellogg Battle Creek Sanit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						

Wilcox Dorf
12/26/06

110

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

99

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
Height.	Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	London. Engd.	1
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21
							22
							23
							24
							25
							26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Wipond, master * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wipond
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

NOT USED
VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE… ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAR… THIS SHEET … SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 13th Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 20th Oct, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each … sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated … headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so," which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If a … over 16 years of age, can read, … whether he has been in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Henry Blow	63		M	W	Retired Grocer	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Poole Engd	Blakeley City Ore	Yes				Son in Law:- G. Wilkinson Blakeley City Ore.												London Engd.
	Philip "	24		S		Grocer	"		"	"	"	"																	
	Harry White - Mrs-	39		M	W	wife					Cambridge	Batavia					Husband Son:- Harry White (Amer Citizen) 244 North Van Buren St. Batavia Ill.												Cambridge
	Ella "	17		S		Child	No				College Mary's England	Ill.	Yes	Selves	None			No	No	No	No	Seen Sick	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Cowley
	John " (Father in Law)	65		M	W	Farmer								self	$20									5	4½	Fair	Mixed	Blue		N. Driffield
	Harry Collins Brooks	46	6	M		Joiner	Yes																	5	4	Med.	Dark	Hazel		Corkerville Wis. U.S.A.
	Temple "	44	10	M		wife										1885-1890 Madison Wis	Don							5	7	"	Brown	Blue		
	Harold "	19	1	S		Joiner					Scarton England	Madison Wis.	Yes	Selves	None		Geo. Lee 218 North Brown St. Madison Wis.							5	4½	Fair	"	Hazel		Scarton England
	Isabel "	16	1	S		Son																			4	1	"	Light	Blue		
	Albert S "	9	3	M		Child																								
	Carrie Slowson	56	7	M		Dom			USA	Amer	USA	Chicago	Returning U.S.A. Citizen																
	Hendrika Henriksen	54		M		Wife			"	"	USA														5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Germany Norway Finland
	Bolo Leyzus	43		M		Cabinetmaker			Germany	Hebrew	Chicago						Friend:- Mr. E. Rogers 6501 Halsted St. Chicago.												
	Sam "	10		M	S	Child					Germany England Hanover	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	with No 13.	No													
	Eli "	8				child							Yes	Selves	Have USA														Peckham Engd.
	Louis "	4				child																			5	9	Pale	Gray	Gray		London
	James Booth	40		M		Retired Hotel Keeper			Gt Britain	English	Shotwurgess England	Minneapolis Minn		Self	$180.00	1897 2 mos 1904 2 mos	Son-in-Law:- Geo. Clark 15 East Fifth St. St Paul - Minn	(248-258 2nd Ave No Minneapolis, Minn)				Seen Sick	(affidavit on file)	5	5	Fair	Lt. Brown	Brown		
	Susanah M. (Grand daughter) Adams	23		S		Nurse																								
	Eliza Burton	42		M		Wife			U.S.A.	Amer	USA		Returning U.S.A. Citizen.												5	4	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Russia London Engd.
	Ezekiel Norman Fine	48		M					Gt Britain	Russian															6	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue		
	Hannah "	39		F		Wife																								
	Aubrey "	4	2	M	S	Child	No										Brother - N. Fine 15 & 16 Sixth St. South St. Joseph's St. Chicago.												
	Beatrice "	6	2								London Engd	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Selves	None	No													
	Dora "	3	10																											
	Reuben "	5		M		Infant																								
	Martha M Leyzus	32		F		Wife	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Gt American Germany	Chicago Ill.		Husband or Father	With No 13 USA		Friend:- E. Rogers 6501 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
	Sara "	5	10		S	Child	No		Germany	Hebrew							Returning U.S.A. Citizen.												
	Caroline Lau	46		F	M	Wife	Yes		U.S.A. Citizen		Chicago						Friend:- Either Meade Buffalo NY.							5	10	Light	Lt.	Gray	S G C M H B tattooed on left arm	Guilford Canada
	Geo. Hy. Crooke	18		M	S	Clerk Photographer			England	English	Surrey Engd Switzerland Canada	Buffalo NY	No	Father	$50	1904 Toronto	for Prof. Dear Hiram - Ohio							5	8	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	Canada
	Geo. Quiggin	21				Student						Hiram O.		Self	$50	Hiram O.													

NOT USED
NOT USED

9/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Received 10/20/06
Jalma West Inspector.

Richard R. Spaun Boatswain. (13-46, 36-39)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[AGE] PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20th Oct, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Henry Blow	62		M	M	Retired Grocer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Poole Engl	Clayton City Ore	Yes	Selves	$60	No	Son in Law:- Y. Wilkinson Clayton City Ore.	No	No	No	No	Sen & Deb	No					London Engl.
2	Philip "	24		S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	Med.	Brown	Blue	None	Cambridge "
3	Harry White - Mrs -	39		M	wife	"	No	No	USA	Amer	Cambridge Mass	Batavia Ill.	Yes	Selves	more	No	Husband:- Harry White (Amer Citizen) 244 North Van Buren St. Batavia Ill.							5	8	Med	Grey	Blue	"	"
4	Ella "	1		F	S	Child	No	No	USA	Amer	Batavia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							5	4½	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Crowley
5	John " (Father in Law)	65		M	W	Farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Bellefonte Penn Virginia	Ore.	Yes	Selves	$200	No 1885-1890 Madison Wis	Son							5	4	Med.	Dark	Hazel	"	N. Sheffield
6	Henry Collins Craft	46	6	M	M	Joiner	Yes	"	"	"	Scotton Engl	Madison Wis.	"	Selves	more		Geo. Lee 218 North Brown St. Madison Wis.							5	4	Med.	Dark	Hazel	"	Cottenville Wis. U.S.A.
7	Sarah "	44	10	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"
8	Henry "	19	1	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5½	Fair	Dk Brown	Hazel	"	Scotton Engl.
9	Isabel "	16	1	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	1	"	Light	Blue	"	"
10	Albert "	9	3	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	Carrie Stewson	56		F	M	Dom	"	"	USA	Amer	USA	Chicago	Returning U.S.A. Citizen																	
12	Hendrika Henriksen	54		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"									5	4	Dark	Dk Brown	Gray	None	Germany Norway
13	Bolo Lazarus	43		M	Cattle Dr	"	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Chicago	"	"	"	"															Germany
14	Sam "	10		M	S	Child	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany England Holland	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	with Mo 13.	No	Friend:- Mr. S. Rogers 6501 Halsted St. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Eli "	8		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Selves	have USL														
16	Isaac Louis "	7		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															Peckham Engd
17	James Booth	40		M	M	Retired Hotel Keeper	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Shoeburyness England	Minneapolis Minn	"	Self	$180.00		Son-in-Law:- G. H. Bowe 15 East Fifth St. St Paul - Minn.					Sen & Deb.	(Affidavit on file)	5	9	Pale	Grey	Gray		London Engd
18	Susannah M. (Anne daughter) Adams	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		(248-258 2nd Ave No. Minneapolis, Minn)					Good		5	5	Fair	Lt Brown	Brown		
19	Eliza Burton	42		M	wife	"	"	"	USA	Amer	USA	"	"	"	"		Returning U.S.A. Citizen.													
20	Siphkel Norman Fine	46		M		"	"	"	Gt Britain	Russian														5	4	Dark	Blk	Dk brown	None	Russia
21	Hand "	24		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"														5	5	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	London Engd.
22	Mabel "	4	3	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"																				
23	Beatrice "	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	London Engs	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Selves	more	No	Brother:- M. Fine 1506 Sixth St. South St. Joseph St. Chicago.													
24	Dina "	2	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"																				
25	Reuben "		5	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"																				
26	Martha M. Lazarus	32		F	M	wife	Yes	"	USA Citizen		Germany	Chicago Ill.	Husband & Father	with Bo 13			Friend:- S. Rogers 6501 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light	Auburn	Blue	None	Germany Warsaw Germany
27	Sara "	5		F	S	Child	No	"	Germany	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"												Brown			
28	Caroline Lau	46		F	M	wife	Yes	"	USA Citizen		Chicago	"	Returning U.S.A. Citizen.																	
29	Geo. Hy. Crooke	18		M	S	Clerk Photographer	"	"	England	English	Surrey Engs Southsea Hants	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Father	$50		uncle Gilbert Meade Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	Light	Lt.	Gray	SGCMHB tattooed on left arm	Guilford Engd
30	Lizzie "	21		F	"	Maiden	"	"	"	"	"	Hiram O.	Yes	Self	$50		for Prof. Dean Hiram - Ohio							5	8	Dark	Dk	Blue	None	handsome

Richard C. Lewis Asst Insp. (13-46, 56-57)

Received 10/20/06
Jalma West Insp.

9/8

ADMITTED 17
DETAINED 0
17

NOT USED
NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Bisgood, Master, * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Bisgood
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull M.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20 Oct., 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No" to each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Helen Gibbons	42	7	F	m	wife	Yes		Gt Britain	English	Oxford Engd	Cleveland O	Yes	Husband	$10	1901 Cleveland	Home to Husband:- Rubicon Hotel 2176 East 31st St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Gray	Blue	None	Oxford Engd
2	Louise Sister Sorter	50							Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Returning Husband	$25.00	Visit U.S. Citizen	Home 56th Ladeca Ave Chicago							5	7	Fair	Light Blue			Germany
3	Jesse Lane	24	10	S.		Miner			England	Welsh	Glamorgan Wales	El Paso Texas	Yes	Self	$100	Passing thro U.S. to Mexico	Friend:- Mr Jas Dean El Paso							5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Aberdare Scotland
4	Isobel Frater	39	3		Dom.				Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	St Louis Mo	No		$145	No	Friend:- Mrs. Alex A. McLean Kirkwood St. Louis. Mo.							5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Stockton. on Tees England
5	Frederick Wilson	18	11	M		Clerk			England	English	Durham Engd	Superior Wis	Yes		$50	1905 Yes 1906 Yes	Brother:- Ernest Wilson 902 Cummings Ave, Superior Wis.							5	6		Light Blue			Bath England
6	Bertha Garrett	35	3		Nurse				Chicago Ill		Chicago	Chicago	No		$50	1905 Chicago	Friend:- Mrs E. Hart Bourchier 1913 Indiana Ave, Chicago.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray		Swansea Wales
7	Lydia Jessop	29							Birmingham						$50	No	Friend do do							5	4	Fair				
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												

Richard R. C. Simon Dr. Insp.

7/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 20 Oct., 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Helen Gibbons	42	7	m	wife		Yes		Gt Britain	English	Oxford Engd	Cleveland O.	Yes	Husband	$10 cash	1901 Cleveland	Home to husband:- Richard Gibbons 2176 East 31st St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Louie Soiter	50							Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Returning U.S. Citizen			Home Mr Jno Spear 56 Ladaca Ave Chicago						
3	Jesse Lane	24	7	m	S.	Printer			Wales	Welsh	Glamorgan Wales	El Paso Texas	Yes	Self	$100		Friend:- Mr. Jno Spear 2 Prieur St New Orleans La.						
4	Isobel Frater	39	7			Dom.			Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	St. Louis Mo	No		$145	No	Friend:- Mrs. Alex J. Clean Kirkwood St. Louis. Mo.						
5	Frederick Wilson	18	7	m		Clerk			England	English	Durham Engd	Superior Wis	Yes		$50	1905 - 1906 Ypa	Brother:- Ernest Wilson 902 Cummings Ave, Superior Wis.						
6	Bertha Garrett	35	7			Nurse					Chicago Ill	Chicago	No		$50	Chicago	Friend:- Mrs E. Karl Bourcheir 1933 Indiana Ave. Chicago.						
7	Lydia Jessop	29									Birmingham				$50	No	Friend do do						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Richard A. C. Simon Dr. Insp.

7/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	3	Pale	Lt Gray	Blue	None	Oxford Engd.	1
5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue		Glen Germany	2
5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Cardiff Wales	3
5	5	Fresh	Brown	Gray	None	Aberdeen Scotland	4
5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Stockton-on-Tees England	5
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	"	Bath "	6
5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Swansea Wales.	7
							8
							9
							10
							11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bisson, Master, * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bisson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1906

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1906.

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hilma Olsson	26	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland Hango	Hango	Hibbing Minn	Yes	Self	$10.00	No			Husband Alex Olsson Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light			Born Finland
2	Samuel Heman	19	11	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	Crystal Falls Mich	Yes	Bro in Law	$10.00				Bro-in-Law Emil Aalto Box 390 Crystal Falls (Mansfield) Mich							5	9	"	Brown	Hazel		Born Finland
3	John Myllykoski	19			Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vesijoki	Hibbing Minn	"	Brother	10.00				Brother Mr. Myllykoski 451 3rd Ave							5		"	Brown	Gray		Born Finland
4	Naikki Korhonen	28		M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jowan-p	Hibbing Minn	"	Friend	25.00				Cousin C. Hibbing Minn Box 174							5		"	Dark	Gray		Born Finland
5	Hilma Järvinen	19	7	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Hurdwood Minn	"	Friend	25.00				Mrs Elina Hurdwood (Nurmi) Sister E. Hautamäen Box 637							5	10	"	Brown	Blue		Born Finland
6	Kalle Kempainen	17	11		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Mich	Cloquet Minn	"	Sister	40.00				Brother Peter Cloquet Minn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Born Finland
7	Frans Kallio	16			Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Brother	60.00				Brother Emil Aalto Box 390 Crystal Falls Mich (Mansfield)							5	6	"	Brown	Gray		Born Finland
8	Abel Kokkinainen	26			Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pelavesi	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Friend	10.00				Friend C. Lagdamen 533 Iron St Saltpanning Mich							5	8	"	Light Blue			Born Finland
9	Wilhelmina Halminen	19 V-1811	7	M	Wife	"	No	"	"	"	Laitila	Virginia Minn	"	Husband	95.00				Husband V. Halminen Box 396 Virginia Minn							5	8	"	Light			Born Finland
10	Eino	11		S	Child	"	Yes	"	"	"				Father	100											5	1	Yellow	Brown			Born Finland
11	Hilma Manninen	28	7	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Saltpanning Mich	"	Husband	10.00				Husband J. Manninen Box 241 Saltpanning Mich							5	6½	Fair	Brown			Born Finland
12	Arvid	2		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"				Father					Father										Light			
13	Anne	4m		F	Child			"	"	"																					
14	Hilda Nygård	17	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lohtaja	Hancock Mich	"	Uncle	10				Uncle J. Nami Box 332 Hancock Mich													
15	Ida Kauppinen	22			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	15.00				Sister Mrs. Fannestela Calumet Mich Brother W. Kauppinen Box 97							5	2	"	Brown	Blue		Born Finland
16	Alma Tikkanen	19			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Limingo	Virginia Minn	"	Uncle	11.00				Cousin Hilma Erickson (Lehtinen) Box 333 Uncle K. Lehtinen Virginia Minn							5	11	"	Light	Blue		Born Finland
17	Jaakko Kurtz (Mother)	47	M	M	Lab			Russia Finland	Finn	Finland Pori	Wahekyrö	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	300.00	No	20	Ironwood	Home Wife Brisendine Wat Paper Co Ironwood Mich							5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark		Born Finland
18	August Laksonen	19		S	Labor						Kankaanpää	Nanna Wyo	"		15.00				Father M. Lahes Box 202 Nanna Wyo							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		Born Finland
19	Kalle Haine	25		M	Labor						Pelavesi	Hibbing Minn	"		16.00				Sister Mrs A. Koski Box 242 Hackensack Minn							5	8½	Brown	Brown	Gray		Born Finland
20	Thomas Wuorlainen	20		S	Farm Labor						Pelavesi	Duluth Minn	"		14.00				Friend S. Kauppinen 308 5th Ave W Duluth Minn							5	5	"	Light Gray			Born Finland
21	Kalle Ulissonen	31	M	M	Farm Labor						Kurkijoki	Chisholm Minn	"		15.00				Friend John Simonen Box 22 Chisholm Minn							5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Born Finland
22	Martti	20		S	Farm Labor										10.00				Bro-in-Law Simonen Mattie Chisholm Minn								10	"	Light			Born Finland
23	Jaakko Eskonen	26		M	Farm Labor						Kurkijoki	Waukegan Ill	"		30.00				Friend Mr. Kokkonen 709 Jung St Waukegan Ill								4½	"	Light			Born Finland
24	Kustina Schwartz	20	7	S	Servant							Ironwood Mich	"		10.00				Friend H. Lodeman Box 429 Ironwood Mich								5½	"	"			Born Finland
25	Oskar Kunla	29	11	M	Labor						Visa	Wilding Mich	"		11.00				Friend J. Pietarinen Box 174 Wilding Mich								8	Dark	Brown			Born Finland
26	Matti Jonkainen	25		S	Farm Labor						Sakkijärvi	Waukegan Ill	"		14.00				Friend Kokkonen 709 Jung St Waukegan Ill								5½	"	"			Born Finland
27	Frans Pikkola	27		M	Farm Labor						Ylimujoki	Mass, Ontonagon Co Mich	"		16.00				Friend J. Pietarinen Box 101 Mass City Mich								11	"	"	Grey		Born Finland
28	Maria Ojala	19	7	S	Servant						Jalasjärvi	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Uncle	10.00				Uncle H. Makinen Box 501 Crystal Falls Mich													
29	Isak Mäntylä	18	M		Farm Labor						Ylimujoki	Ironwood Mich	"	Self	10.00				Friend M. Hill Box 51 Ironwood (Montreal) Mich								5½	Fair	Light Blue			Born Finland
30	Johannes Backman	23			Farm Labor						Self	Seattle Wash	"	Mother	16.00				Bro. Erik Backman Box 1444 5742 Seattle, Wash Wal Emeryville													

NOT USED
NOT USED

30 30 30 30

Jan 1

Jan 1 Ohio, Imm. Insp. 10/20/06.
Jalma Chief Imm Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connicted or not of any offence (giving full particulars if the answer is "yes").	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hilma Olsen	26	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland Born Haurgor	Hango	Hibbing Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10.00	No	Husband Alex Olin (Steamfitter) Hibbing Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Born Finland Moikkavoi
2	Samuel Heman	19	9	S	S	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	Crystal Falls Mich	Yes	Brother in Law	" 10.00	No	Brother in Law Emil Raffle Box 390 Crystal Falls (Mansfield) Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	"	Brown	Hazel	"	Born Finland Kariyski
3	John Mytty Koski	38			M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kerijoki	Hibbing Minn	"	Brother	" 10.00	"	Brother M. Mytty Koski 451 3rd Ave Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Dark Brown	Green	"	Born Finland Jowan p.
4	Heikki Koskinen	28			M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jowan p.	Flodwood Minn	"	Friend	" 25.00	"	Friend C. Koskinen Box 174 Flodwood Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Helsingfors Iyyvaskylan
5	Hilma Järvinen	19	2	S	S	Servt Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Cloquet Minn	"	Sister	" 40.00	"	Sister Mrs Elina Koskinen Box 637 Cloquet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Born Finland Kuhmoniemi
6	Kalle Kempainen	17		M	S	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kuhmoniemi	Crystal Falls Mich Flodwood Minn	"	Brother	" 6.00	"	Brother Peter Kempainen Box 390 Crystal Falls (Mansfield) Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Born Finland Merikarvia
7	Hans Kallio	16			S	Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Merikarvia	Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	" 10.00	"	Friend Edvard Adalia " Crystal Falls Mich (Mansfield)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Pielavesi
8	Abel Kokkonen	26			S	Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pielavesi	Isabella Mich	"	Friend	" 21.00	"	Friend C. Kauhanen 533 Iron St Isabella Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Laitila
9	Wilhelmina Halminen	29	7	M	M	Wife	"	No	"	"	"	Laitila	Virginia Minn	"	Husband	1800	"	Husband V. Halminen Box 496 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sallow	Brown	Light	"	Face Born Finland
10	Eino "	11	6	M	S	Child	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Selma Maenninen	28	7	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Isabella Mich	"	Husband	" 10.00	"	Husband J. Maenninen Box 281 Isabella Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Brown	"	"	Born Finland Jalasjärvi
12	Edvard "	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"				Light			
13	Hilma "	24	7		M	Wife																								
14	Edvard "	17	7	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lohtaja	Hancock Mich	"	Uncle	" 10.00	"	Uncle J. Kemi Box 332 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Lohtaja
15	Hilma "	22				Servant						Suomussalmi	Calumet Mich	"	Brother	" 10.00	"	Brother W. Kaartinen Box 97 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Suomussalmi
16	Hilma "	19				Servant						Ähtäri	Virginia Minn	"	Uncle	" 11.00	"	Uncle K. Kauppila Box 333 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Born Finland Ähtäri
17	Charles/Mattson	47		M	M	Labor			U. S. to Calgary		Finland	Ivo	Ivanoe Minn	"	Self	300.00	20	Ironwood House	Nat Prosper	Citizen	born	& Oct 22-1900	Egyptian, Mich	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Born Finland Wahakyro
18	Hilma Koivunen	19			S	Labor			Russia Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wahakyro	Vanna Wyo	"	"	" 15.00	No	Father M. Labo Box 300 Vanna Wyoming	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Hamenkyro
19	Hilma "	25			M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamenkyro	Hibbing Minn	"	"	" 16.00	"	Sister Mrs A. Koski Box 242 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Born Finland Pohvajoki
20	Hilma Pentilainen	20			S	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Pohvajoki	Duluth Minn	"	"	" 14.00	"	Friend S. Kauhanen 308 5th Ave Ugakwatik Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Gray	"	"	Born Finland Kurkijoki
21	Hilma Koivunen	32		M	M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kurkijoki	Chisholm Minn	"	"	" 15.00	"	Friend J. Kauhanen Box 22 Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Kurkijoki
22	"	20			S	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.00	"	Bro. Julio Siponmaa Mattl Chisholm Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	"	Born Finland Kurkijoki
23	Hilma Heikkinen	26			M	Labor						Kurkijoki	Waukegan Ill	"	"	" 30.00	"	Friend Mr. Saukkonen 769 Mary St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Light	"	"	"	Born Finland Kurkijoki
24	Hilma Schwartz	20	7	S	S	Servant Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vasa	Ironwood Mich	"	"	" 10.00	"	Friend H. Lodeman Box 429 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Born Finland Vasa
25	Hilma Saula	29		M	M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiting Ind	"	"	" 11.00	"	Brother J. Saukkonen Box 174 Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Born Finland Sikkijarvi
26	Hilma Koivunen	25			S	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sikkijarvi	Waukegan Ill	"	"	" 14.00	"	Friend M. Saukkonen 769 Mary St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gray	"	"	"	Born Finland Ilmajoki
27	Hilma "	27			M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	Mass City Mich	"	"	" 6.00	"	Friend J. Saukkonen Box 101 Mass City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gray	"	"	"	Born Finland Jalasjärvi
28	Hilma Koivunen	19	7	S	S	Servant Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Uncle	" 10.00	"	Uncle H. Kokonen Box 531 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Born Finland Ähtäri
29	Hilma Koivunen	18		M	M	Labor Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Ähtäri	Ironwood Mich	"	Friend	" 10.00	"	Friend M. Kokkonen Box 87 Ironwood (Montreal) Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	"	Born Finland Solf
30	Hilma Koivunen	23										Solf	Seattle Wash	"	Mother	" 16.00	"	Bro. Erik Kokkonen Box 444 5242 Seattle Wash Utah Ensign Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Light	"	"	"	Born Finland Solf

Jan A. Olin Minn. Sept 10 1906.

Jalma Ollest Iron Co

24/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wilford, Master* of the "VIRGINIAN" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wilford
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaarlo Grubert	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland (Russo-)	Finn	Finland	Hanko	Chisholm Minn	Yes	Self	$50 No				Friend J. Kuronen Box 72 Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	Blue	None	Russkola Nyland Finland
2	Arvid Ranta (friend)	23	M	—	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57 —				Friend —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	light	—	—	Alavarde, Finland
Admitted Oct 20, 1906															52 —	1899 1900														
Dr. S.D. 3 Admitted Oct 20, 1906	Ida Wahlman	35	F	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	Finland	Houghton Mich	Houghton Mich	Yes	Husb	20	Yes	7 yrs	Houghton Mich	Home Husb. August Wahlman Houghton, Mich. Worona, Box 22	—	—	—	Good Eyes	—	5	2	—	brown	—	—	Vasa Finland
U.S.C. (S.D.) Admitted Oct 20, 1906 4	Arthur (son)	4	M	C	Child	No	No	—	—	Finland	Houghton Mich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	father —	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	gray	—	Houghton, Mich
S.D. Admitted Oct 20, 1906 5	Elisa (dau)	3	F	—	—	—	—	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavarde	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	light	—	Alavarde, Finland
U.S.C. (S.D.) Admitted Oct 20, 1906 6	Karl (son)	2	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Finland	Houghton Mich	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(U.S.C.)
S.D. 7	Ida (dau)	1 10/12	F	—	Infant	—	—	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavarde	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alavarde, Finland
8	Pekka Manninen	27	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	—	—	Finland	Pulsajo Co. Mikkeli	Duluth Minn	—	Self	10	No			Friend P. Lankinen 308 58th Ave W. Duluth Minn	—	—	—	—	—	6	2½	—	—	Blue	—	Pulsajo Finland
9	Jacob Aho	32	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Finland	Jyvaskyla Co.	Self Spring Grove Minn	—	—	10	Yes	11 yrs	Died	Friend Jonas Saukkonen 1011 Bot Street Eureka Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	7¼	—	—	—	—	Kuopio Saskatchewan Finland
10	Johan Staffans	44	M	—	Laborer	—	—	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Saskatchewan	Eureka Wash	—	—	10	No			Brother Frank Staffans Eureka Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	9½	dark	brown	Blue	—	Saskatchewan
11	Anders Berg	23	M	—	Laborer	—	—	Finland	—	Finland	Saskatchewan	Seattle Wash	—	—	20	—			Brother Jacob Berg 2342 Kirkwood Rd Greenlake Seattle, Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	—	light	Blue	—	Saskatchewan
12	Wendla Berg (cousin)	21	F	S	Servt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 25	—			Cousin Anders Berg	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½	—	brown	—	—	Nyslea Finland
13	Maria Kouttuni	23	M	—	Servant	—	—	—	Finnish	—	Ylistaro	Ironwood Mich.	—	—	20	—			Friend Mr. Koskinen Jaalto Mason Ironwood, Mich	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	—	Hazel	—	—
14	Daniel Murphy	30	M	M	Miner	—	—	England (Great Britain)	English	England	Whitehaven	Ellensburgh (Kla Akum) Wash	—	self	10	—			Brother in Law J. L. McGee Box 164 - Kla Akum, Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Sk Bld	Brown	—	Whitehaven England
15	James Waggett	25	M	—	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	red	Brown	—	—
16	Peter Makolamma	38	M	—	Shoemaker	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Chicago Ill	—	Brother in Law	20	—			J. Lukos 245 N. Cooke Ave Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
N. of S. Admitted Oct 22, 1906 17	Domenic	25	M	M	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dr. S.D. 18	Mersy Tessler	55	F	—	—	No	No	—	—	—	Lord Eng	St Louis Mo	—	Father	10	—			Husband S. Tessler 919 N. 6th St St Louis, Mo.	—	—	—	—	No. of days	5	—	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Lesler Lithuania Poland
19	Thomas R. C. Bryde	16	M	S	Elec Eng	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Lpool	Rutland Var	—	Brother	10	—			Brother Rob't Mc Bride R F D No 1 Richford Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	Lpool Eng
20	Martha Hutchinson	44	F	W	Dom	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	Springfield	Springfield Mo	—	Husband	10	—			The Running Horse Friend Wm Kennedy Innkeeper Smith Store	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Grey	—	—	Durham Liverpool
21	Rebecca Wall Jones	22	M	S	Dom Servt	—	—	Great Britain	—	—	Lpool Eng	Tacoma Wash	—	self	24 22	—			6 South St Tacoma, Wash	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	W.J.W.A. Cross left Forearm	—
22	John H. Bird	24	M	—	Cook	—	—	—	—	—	Penrych Wale	Barre, Vermont	—	—	40 35	—			Barre, Vermont	—	—	—	—	—	5	8½	fair	brown	—	None	Penrych Wales
NS 23	Flossie Rowlands	4	F	C	Child	No	No	—	—	—	Stanton Nebr	Stanton Nebr	—	Father	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS
NS 24	Hazel	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Along with their mother (Mrs. J. Steel ©)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS
NS 25	Robert	Inf 10/12	M	—	Infant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS
26	Carl Carson	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle Wash	Yes	Brother	30	—			Friend Clerial Carlson 3616 Cedar Dale Ave Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Denmark Skandia
27	Anna Johansson	16	F	—	Dom	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Cuyuna S.D.	—	Father	5	—			Friend Sven J. Ogren Langford, S. D.	—	—	—	—	—	5	4½ 10	—	Fair	—	—	Sweden Skandia
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Wrisley Interpreter 1-8, 10-19, 21, 22, 24, 27.
Evans Clerk Insp 10/20/06

18/7

PASSED	ADMITTED	DETAINED
MISSING 1	WITHDRAWING 7	DECEASED 6 S.D.
75	54	54

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ARRIVALS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

103

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year, or period if years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kaarlo Grubert	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Nurmo Hancko	Chisholm Minn		Self	100 —	No			Friend J. Hunter Box 72 Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	Blue			Ruokola Nykyla Nurmo Finland
2	Arvid Ranta (friend)	23				Laborer										57 — 50	1903			Friend												Alavarde Finland
3	Ida Wallman	35		F	M	Wife					U.S.	Houghton Mich	Houghton Mich		Self	20	Yes	7 yrs	Houghton Mich	Husband Rudolf August Wallman Houghton, Mich Winona, Box 22.					Yes. of ages		5	2		brown			Vasa
4	Arthur (son)	4		M	S	Child					U.S.	Calumet	Calumet							father					good					gray			Houghton, Mich.
5	Elsa (dau)	3		F					Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavarde				No													light			Alavarde, Finland
6	Karl (son)	2		M							U.S.	Calumet	Houghton Mich			Yes																(U.S.C.)
7	Ida (dau)	Sept	7	F		Infant			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alavarde				No				Friend P. Saukkonen 508 5th Ave N. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2		blue			Alavarde, Finland Ylapawara Rukola
8	Pekka Manonen	27		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Russ. Poland	Chr. Ouluvagan Co. Mich	Duluth Minn		self	10	No			Friend P. Saukkonen 508 5th Ave N. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½		blue			Rukola
9	Jacob Aho	32			M								Self Conning Minn			10	Yes	11 yrs	Wife	Friend C. Rockafellow 7th Ave Ashtabula Ohio Brother Seattle Wash Eureka, Wash Brother Jas. Tabbels 5342 Kirkwood Rd Granduke, Seattle, Wash Carrie Berg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7					Kuusjoki Jakobstad, Finland
10	Johan Staffard	44				Laborer			Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Jakobstad	Eureka Wash			10	No			Friend Mr. Knudsen Jacobs Mission Norwood, Mich. Brother-in-Law J. L. McGee Box 164 Mt. Olivet, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9					Jakobstad
11	Anders Berg	23				Laborer			Finland		Finland	Jakobstad	Seattle Wash			20											5	8½		light	Blue			Finland
12	Wendla Berg (cousin)	21		F	S	Servt										20 — 25				J. Lukos 245 N. Clarke Ave Chicago							5	4½		brown			Nykea Tuppola, Finl.
13	Maria Koutuni	23				Servant			Finland	Finnish		Ylistaro	Norwood Mich.			20											5		fair		hazel			
14	Daniel Murphy	39		M	M	Miner			Great Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Ellensburgh (via Okanogan) Wash		self	10											5	5	Dark	Dk Brn	Brown			Whitehaven Eng
15	James Waggett	25				Miner										10											5	6	fair	red	Brown			
16	Peter Makolainno	38				Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Chicago Ill		Bro. in Law	20				J. Lukos 245 N. Clarke Ave Chicago													
17	Domenic	25		F		Wife										—																	
18	Henry Tessler	35					No	No					St Louis Mo.		Father	15 — 10				Husband S. Tessler 919 N. 6th St St Louis, Mo.					No. of ages		5		Dark	Dark	Brown	Shells gray	Jeweler Poland
19	Thomas R. C. Ryde	16		M	S	Elec. Engr	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Egford	Richard Va			10				Brother Robt. Mc Ryde R.F.D. No 1 Richford Vermont							5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue			Egford Eng
20	Martha Hutchinson	44		F	W	Home	Yes	Yes					Springfield			10	Mar 27 1886										5	6	Fair	Grey				Durham Liverpool
21	Rebecca Wall Jones	22		M	S	Housekpr			Great Britain			Egford Eng	Tacoma Wash		self	20				Returning Home Friend Wm Kennedy Jewelers Smith Store 6 South St Tacoma, Wash					Good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	F.J.W.A. Cross left forearm		
22	John H. Reid	24				Cook						Pawtagh Wales	Barre, Vermont			40 — 35				Brother Peter Barre, Vermont							5	8	fair	brown		Home		Tonwagh Wales
23	Florrie Rowlands	4	7	F	C	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Stanton Ill	Stanton Ill		Father																			U.S.
24	Hazel	2																		Along with their mother (Rue J. Steel)													U.S.
25	Robert	1	10	M		Infant																													U.S.
26	Carl Cresen 631	20			S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Seattle Wash	Yes	Brother	50				Friend Christ Carlsen 3616 Cedar Dale Ave Seattle Brother Sven J. Ogren Friend Langford, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue			Denmark Stanley Co.
27	Anna Johansson	16		F		Dom			Sweden		Sweden		Cayuga S.D.			14											5	4	Fair	Fair				Sweden
28	NOT USED																																		
29	NOT USED																																		
30	NOT USED																																		
	NOT USED																																		
	NOT USED																																		

Wm Schlee Interpreter 1-8, 10-19, 21, 22, 24, 27.
Ewen Allard Insp 20/X

18/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Philpard, Master,* of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Philpard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5Q0, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sofus Tollefsen	20		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondjem	Brewerton Wis		Brother	$8	No			Brother Hans Tollefsen Brewerton Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Dark	Blue	Nose	Norway Trondhjem
2	Michal Wollum	24				farm lab							Eau Claire Wis		Uncle	10				Uncle Ed Stanford Wis							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Trondhjem
3	Suriane Larsen	38		F	M	Wife							Ruglevale N.D.		Husband	10				Husband R. Larsen Ruglevale N.D.							5	9					No
4	Edith (dau)	4			S	Child	No	No							Father					do												
5	Peder Ostervig	28		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes					Cottonwood Minn		Uncle	10				Uncle R. Johannesen Cottonwood Minn Returning Home							5	6	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue		Trondhjem
U.S.C. 6	Marta Haarberg	37		F		Bookkeeper							Sioux City Iowa		Self	100	Yes	73 to S.D.													
W.S.C. 7	Mary E. Rowland	28			M	Wife			England	British	England	Sunderland	Stanton Neb			10		Stanton Neb		Husband G. Rowland Stanton Neb					Aug 23 02		5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Durham
8	Frank Stevens	46		M	S	Farmer			England			London	Niagara Falls			30		Nov 05 N.Y.		Friend G. Anderson Queenstown P.O. Ontario												Hampshire Eng
9	Georg Schwertberger	26		M		Baker			Austria	German	Austria Bohemia	Lehmuth Czechoslovakia	Chicago Ill		Brother	40	No			Cousin Joseph Pichler 146 N. Roof St. Chicago Ill							5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		Austria Germany
10	Erkki Kukkio	30			M	Farm Laborer			Finland	Finn	Sweden	Torneå Finland Stockholm	Hancock Mich		Self	25	No			Friend Isaac Reiple Box 452 Hancock Mich							5	6½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Finland Karnia
11	Leo Hippe (Jorge)	18			S	Farm Laborer					Sweden	Torneå Finland				66	No			Cousin do do							5	7	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel		Aleksi Finland
12	William Wiikko	24				Farm Laborer					Finland	Wa Tornea	Iron River Mich			10	No			Friend Father Coogan Box 212 Iron River Wis							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	Alabama
13	Henning Rautto	19				Laborer					Finland	Alabama				20	No			Brother (Uncle) Jos Coogan do do							5	7½	dark		Brown		Alabama
14	Augusta Cogan	24		F	M	Wife						Torneo	Iron River Wis			20	No			Husband Jos Cogan do do							5	3		Fair	Blue		Finland
15	Saya (dau)	10/12				Left	No	No								10				do do									Light			
16	Rev. G. Andersson	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Superior Wis			15	No			Brother J. A. Andersson 3202 Belknap St. Superior Wis							5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Berse Sweden
17	Karl O. (bro)	26			M	Blacksmith									Brother	10	No			Brother in Law Jos Sloey Two Harbors Minn							5	6					Pitlea Finland
18	Anna Halue	18		F	M	Housekeeper Wife			Finland	Finn	Russia	Pitlea	Two Harbors Minn		Bro. in Law	30	No			do (Owes office rent) do							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Karlsa Finland
19	Ida (dau)	20			S	Servt														do do							5	4	Fair	Light Brown			
20	Lina (dau)	18																		do do							5	2½					
	631 Ex 64706	9-23-30										Ula Tornea								Brother J. Kortkunen Box 212 Iron River Wis							5	8			Hazel		Ala Tornea Finland
21	Oskar Ruckmuller	18		M		Labor							Iron River Wis		Brother	10	No			sister Mary Ann Ruckmuller Box 452							5	7			Light Brown		Jormit Alabama
22	Hulda Trahi	22		F		Dom							Alabama			17	No			1042 Eleventh St Hancock Mich							5	7	Dark	Dark	Gray		Finland
23	Hilda S. Svantes or Lotten	24				Servt			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alliwaphuus	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	10	No			A. Brandtsson Rathbun Rd 2 Box 6 (Minn)							5	9	Fair	Brown			Sweden Nordmalen
24	Ragna Olsen Bergstad	17				Servant			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Rochelle Lee Haven Ill		Uncle	12	No			Uncle H. Pederson Benson P.O. San Marco Ill							5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Norway Christiania
25	Olof K. Berge	15		M		Farmer Labor						Sweden	Eastline Minn		Brother	10	No			Uncle J. K. Berge Eastline Minn							5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Norrstab
26	Ingeborg H. Rosndal	21		F		Servt							Appleton		Uncle	12	No			Uncle N. Rundsen Ole Bishop Appleton Minn							5	7	Dark	Dark			
27	Heideman Bye 5032	40		M		Bricklayer							San Francisco Cal		Self	50	No			to the below address Friend Chr Olsen Hopeman Calif San Francisco							5	7½	Fair	Dark			Christiania Norway
	Fele 113/6-B-V-B-3/6/38					Wife										15	No										5	5		Light			
28	August Bohm	40			M	Bricklayer			Sweden		Sweden	Reglouse				50	No	1881		Brother Bro Selskapet av Nyarbeidere Chicago Ill. 26 Hirsch St.							5	8					
29	Sypert J. Jorstad	55				Carpenter			Norway	American	Norway	Christiansund	Chicago Ill			50	Yes	1886	Minneapolis								5	8½	dark	Grey	Blue		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

38 Aliens 38 Admitted 38
0 U.S. Citizens 0 Detained 0
38 38 38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5Q0, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Polygamist.	18 Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sofus Tollofsvik	20		M	S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondjem	Bremerton Wash		Brother	$10	No			Brother Klaus Tollofsvik Bremerton, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark	Grey	None	Trondhjem Norway
2	Mikal Wollom	24		M		farm lab							Eau Claire Wis		Uncle	10				Uncle Erik Stanford N.D. Eau Claire Wis						5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Trondhjem Norway
3	Suriane Larsen	38	7	M		Wife							Englevale N.D.		Husband	10				Husband K. Larsen Englevale N.D.						5	9	"	"	"		
4	Edith " (dau)	4		F		Child	No	No							Father					do												
5	Peder Osterwig	20		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes					Cottonwood Minn		Uncle	10				Uncle K. Johannesen Cottonwood Minn						5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Trondhjem
6	Marta Haarberg	37	7	F		Bookkpr			U.S. Citizen				Sioux City Iowa		Self	100	Yes	7 3/4 yrs	S.D.	Returning Home												
7	Mary E. Rowland	28		M		Wife			United States	British	England	Sunderland	Stanton Ill	Yes		10			Stanton Ill	Husband G. Rowland Stanton Ill	Med. Johnson Rowland Ch. Commission Elder			Greensburg, Pa.		Aug 23 07						
8	Frantz Stromsky	46		M	S	Farmer			England			London	Niagara Falls			20			Kent Co N.Y.	Friend G. Anderson Queenstown P.O. Ontario												
9	Georg Schwertberger	26	V	M		Baker			Austria	German	Austrian Bohemia	Wienna Cudweis	Chicago Ill		Brother	40	No			Cousin Joseph Pichler 146 Rush St. Chicago Ill						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Austria Hannover
10	Erkki Kukkio	30	V			Cat Farmer			Finland	Finn	Sweden	Stockholm	Hancock Mich		Self	30				Friend Jens Pirila Box 452 Hancock Mich						5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue		Finland
11	Leo Hyppa	18	V		S	Cat Farmer Laborer						Veronki				66				Cousin do do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ala Tornea
12	William Wiikko	24	V			Farmer Laborer					Denmark	Ala Tornea	Iron River Mich			10				Friend Peter Coogan L Box 212 Iron River, Wis						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar left cheek	Finland
13	Henning Kautto	19	V			Laborer					Denmark	Alabornia				20				Brother Sp. Coogan do do						5	7½	Dark	-	Brown		Alabornia
14	Augusta Cogan	24	V	F	M	Wife						Veronki	Iron River Wis			30				Husband Sp. Coogan do do						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Finland
15	Linja " (dau)	10/12	V		S	Left	No	No								10				do do												
16	Bror G. Andersson	19	V	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Superior Wis			15				Brother Sp. Andersson 3202 Belknap St. Superior Wis						5	8					Pitlea Finland
17	Karl O. " (Son)	26	V	M		Blacksmith									Brother	10				Bro. in Law Mr. John Storey Two Harbors, Minn						5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue		Haarland
18	Anna Halme	58	V	F	W	Housekeeper Wife			Russ Finland	Finn	Finland	Pohlois	Two Harbors Minn		Bro. in Law	30				do Chose affidavit do						5	3½	Fair	Light Brown			
19	Ida " (dau)	20	V	F	S	Serv.														do do						5	4					
20	Lina " (dau)	18	V	F	S	servant	No	No												Brother Sp. Coogan L Box 212 Iron River Wis						5	8		Hazel			Ala Tornea
	6/31 # 64706		9-2-3-30			26 129																										
21	Oskar Kuokkula	18	V	M		Laborer							Iron River Wis		Brother	18				Sister Mary Lehtinen 1042 Elevation Ave Hancock Mich						5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Finland
22	Hulda Teahi	22	V	F		Dom						Alabornia	Hancock Mich			10				Mrs A. Brandtsson Rathbundale P.E. Box 6 (Maine)						5	9	Fair	Brown			Sweden Nordostelen
23	Hilda S. Svantesson	24	V			Serv.			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alliegplums	Minneapolis Minn		brother	12				Uncle H. Pederson Benson Sp. Co. Minn S.D.						5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Norway Sweden Minn
24	Ragna Olsen Bergstad	19	V			Servant			Norway		Norway	Christiania	Fort Wm S.D.		Uncle	12				Brother J. K. Berge Erskine, Minn						5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Minn
25	Olof K. Berge	15	V	M		Farmer Laborer						Veradal	Erskine Minn		Brother	10				Uncle Kristian Knudsen Ole Bakke Appleton Minn to be called for						5	7½	Dark	Dark	Light Brown		(Norway)
26	Ingeborg H. Rosdal	21	V	F		Serv.							Appleton		Uncle	20				other address						5	7½	Fair	Brown	Dark		Christiania
	Heideman Bye	40	V	M		Bricklayer							San Francisco Cal.		Self	50				Friend Chr Olsen Hofteras Gat 8 San Francisco						5	4			Light		Reykjavik Iceland
	5039-File 11316-B-V-B-3/6/39 Wky															15										5	5					
	August Bohn	40	V	M		Bricklayer			Sweden		Sweden	Reykjavik				50		1891		Brother Bro Wallgren n. Morrison 26 Hirsh av. Chicago Ill.						5	8					Christiania Sweden
	ert J. Jorstad	55	V			Carpenter Farmer			Norway		American Norway	Christiansund	Chicago Ill			50	1/4	1882	Minneapolis							5	8½	Dark	Grey	Blue		

NOT USED
T USED
USED

26/2

Form A. Olsen, 3 Mon. Mar. 1906 - 20
Interpreter 1-6, 20
Cow clear 10/29/06

Marks of Identification: 10, 11, 12, 21, 25. 33, 34, 26-29.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the various countries mentioned in this list respectively sprung, and by the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Bilyard, Master, * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bilyard
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. & Physicians, Irelands, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Trumbull

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mina Puranen	22	7	m	Wife	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Kivijärvi Hanasaari	Mass, Mich	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No			Brother (Cousin) Juho Puranen Box 135 Mass Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Kivijärvi Finland
2	Paavo Kuusa	20	M	m	S	Labor						Kerviö	Hancock		Friend	14.00				Friend John Ovaska (Pleasant Hill, Gregory (Hancock) Houghton Co, Mich							5	6½		Brown	Blue		Kylänpää Finland
3	Wilh Heinonen	22				Labor						Pylkäjärvi	Houghton		Uncle	15.00				Uncle Eemeli Ollila Box 41 Houghton S. Range Mich							5	6		Brown	Blue		Pintopaasi Finland
4	Johan Kumpulainen	40		m		Farm-Labor						Keisjärvi	Hancock		Brother	20.00				Brother E. Kumpula Box 27 Boston Mich							5	5	Dark				Kuhmoniemi Finland
5	Wiktor Räkkönen	34		m		Labor						Kuhmoniemi	Summit		Cousin	10.00				Cousin Wiktor Räkkönen Box 14 Herman Hancock Mich							5	6		Brown	Blue		Pylkäjärvi Finland
6	Robert Ronkko	25			S	Labor						Pylkäjärvi	Houghton		Friend	10.00				Friend Matti Pitka Box 41 Houghton Mich							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kuhmoniemi Finland
7	Matti Rintala	33				Farm-Labor						Kuhmoniemi	Virginia Mine		Cousin	16.00				Cousin Otto Rintala Box 193 Virginia Mich							5	5					Asiango Finland
8	Lydia Pahtila	20	7	S		Servant						Suisa	Stanley Mich		Cousin	15.00				Uncle John Meadow Box 79 Bt 75 Grand Marais Mich							5	3		Light	Blue		Risti Finland
9	Rita L. Salonen	20				Servant						Kristijärvi	Hancock		Friend	13.00				Friend Pekka Markkanen Box 73 Franklin Stero Hancock Mich							5	7	Fair	Light	Blue		Ki Finland
10	Liisa Penttl	32				Servant						Ki			Brother	10.00				Brother Erkki Penttl Box 337 Hancock Houghton Mich							4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		Kuhmoniemi Finland
11	Ida Santaniemi	21				Servant						Keuru	Lead City S.D.		Self	25.00				A. Aho Lead City S. Dakota							5	3		Brown	Blue		Keuruu Finland
12	Henrikas Hirvimäki	24		m	m	Labor						Keuru	Calumet Mich		Self	12.00				Kalle Mäki High St. Calumet Mich							5	6	Fair	Brown			Virrasaari Finland
13	Emil Isosalo	24				Farm-Labor						Muraisten	Addabula Ohio			40.00				Friend N. Honkanen Akron Ohio							5	9		Light			Kivijärvi Finland
14	Viktor Paananen	23				Farm-Labor						Kivijärvi	Mass Mich			10.00				Bro. in Law J. Puranen Box 135 Mass Mich							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Virrasaari Finland
15	Otto Piironen	30				Farm-Labor						Muraisten	Addabula Ohio			11.00				Friend N. Honkanen Akron Ohio							5	6		Brown	Blue		Keuruu Finland
16	Kalle Hirvimäki	26			S	Farm-Labor						Keuru	Calumet Mich			18.00				Sister Miss Hilda Wuorenen Box 530 Houghton Mich							6	10		Brown	Blue		Kuruvesi Finland
17	Anna Wuorinen	24				Farm-Labor						Kuivaniemi	Houghton Mich			21.00				Brother A. Kuppainen Box 154 Hancock Mich							5	8½		Light	Blue		Kristijärvi Finland
18	Taavetti Kuppainen	20		m		Labor						Kristijärvi	Hancock Mich			10.00				Bro. Pekka Kuppainen Hancock Mich							5	6		Brown			Kuruvesi Finland
19	Alma Kuppainen	18				Servant						Kuivaniemi	Virginia Mich			12.00				Friend Virginia Aurora Mines Friend Do Do							5	+	Fair	Brown	Blue		Warrens Finland
20	Selma Kuppainen	20				Servant						Kuivaniemi				12.00				Friend Christo Dinoff Bt 75							5	4½					Pietari Finland
Admitted D.F.	Christoff, Naido	19		m		Farm-Labor	No	No	Turkey Trans	Macedonian Turk	Turkey Trans	Kuivaniemi	Hancock		Lagunsport Ind.					Lagunsport, Indiana Brother Per Fredlund - Box P.O. Hancock Mich							5	2	Dark	Dark	Hazel		Gagoni Finland
22	Karl Erik Olsson	19				Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gällenskog	Willimar Minn		Brother	70.00				Sister Mrs. C. Carlsson Seattle (Kirkland) Wash							5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Mistelgau Germany
23	Gustaf A. E. Carlsson	18				Gardner						Göthenburg	Seattle Wash		Sister	20.00											5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Varnamo Sweden
24	NOT USED																																			
25	NOT USED																																			
26	NOT USED																																			
27	NOT USED																																			
28	NOT USED																																			
29	NOT USED																																			
30	NOT USED																																			

23/0

Jan A. Olin, Comm. Imm. 1906-06.

Aliens 23 Admitted 23 U.S. Citizens 0 Detained 0 127

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien descends, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCT 20 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mina Parssinen	22	7	M	Single	Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia Finland	Finn	Finland	Kivijärvi	Mass, Mich	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No		Brother Gilles Parssinen Box 135 Mass Mich (Waiting)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Light	Fair Blue	None	Kivijärvi
2	Paavo Kuusa	20	11	S		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock "	"	Friend	14.00			Friend John Oraska (Reserve Mills, Hancock, Houghton Co, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Vihtijärvi Ful.
3	Wilh Heinonen	22				Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton "	"	Uncle	15.00			Houghton Edvard Okola Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Pyhäjärvi Ful.
4	Johan Kumpulainen	40		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock "	"	Brother	20.00			S. Range Mich Brothers E. Kumpula Box 27 Boston Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	"	Kuhmoniemi Ful.
5	Wilton Räkkonen	34		M		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summit "	"	Cousin	10.00			Cousin Herman Räkkonen Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Pyhäjärvi "
6	Robert Rönkkö	25		S		Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton "	"	Friend	10.00			Friend Heikki Pitka Box 41 S. Range Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Uhmaisten "
7	Matti Leinilä	33		S		Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia Minn	"	Cousin	14.00			Cousin Otto Kärkkäinen Box 173 Virginia Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sonkajärvi "
8	Lyyra K. Pärkilä	20	7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock "	"	Friend	13.00			Friend John Meadow Box 79 Grand Marais Mich (Is 75 miles from Meadow)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	Rautjärvi "
9	Rita C. Koivunen	20				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock "	"	Friend	13.00			Friend Pitka Warhaniemi Box 73 Franklin Stare Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ii Ful.
10	Liisa Penttilä	39				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10.00			Brother Erkki Pitka Box 337 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Kuivaniemi Ful.
11	Ida Cantamaki	21				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lead City S.D.	"	Self	26			A. Aho Lead City South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kuivaniemi Ful.
12	Heikki Hirvimäki	24		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi "	"	Self	12.00			Kalle Mäki High St Isleming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Kuivaniemi "
13	Emil Leonko	24				Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muraisten "	"	"	10.00			Friend H. Hakkarainen Konkamaa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	"	Kivijärvi Ful.
14	Viktor Paananen	23				Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kivijärvi "	"	"	10.00			Ashtabula Ohio 21 Division St. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Muraisten "
15	Otto Pitkonen Hirvimäki	30				Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muraisten "	"	"	11.00			Bro. in Law J. Puraantie Box 155 Mass Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Kuivaniemi Ful.
16	Kalle Hirvimaki	26			S	Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi "	"	"	18.00			Friend H. Hakkarainen Ashtabula 21 Division St. Ohio K. Mäki High St Isleming Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	Kuivaniemi "
17	Anna Wuorinen	24		F		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Houghton "	"	"	30.00			Sister Miss Hilda Wuorinen Box 530 Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light	Blue	"	Kuivaniemi Ful.
18	Taavetti Karppinen Kirjenjunen	20		M		Farm-Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock "	"	"	10.00			Brother A. Karppinen Box 156 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Kuivaniemi "
19	Alma Karppinen Kirjenjunen	18		F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia Minn	"	"	12.00			Sister Miss Hilda Wuorinen Virginia Aurora Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	Blue	"	Kuivaniemi "
20	Selma Karppinen Kirjenjunen	26				Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00			Friend Christo Dinoff Lagerport Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Ylivieska Finland
21	Christoff Naidoff	19		M		Farm-Labor	No	No	Turkey France	Macedonian Bulgarian	Turkey Bulgaria	Bitolitza Ohrana	Lagerport Ind	"	"	25.00			Brother Jno Naidoff Box 53 Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Gyopsk Turkey
22	Karl Erik Olsson	19				Farm-Labor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Gothenburg	Willmar Minn	"	Brother	50.00			Sister Miss E. Carlsson Seattle (Kirkland) Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Middelpunkt Sweden
23	Gustaf A. O. Carlsson	18		M		Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Brother	20.00															
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28																													
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												
32	NOT USED																												

Time A. Aln, Imm Insp 1906-06.

2310

ADMITTED, 23 DETAINED, 127 — 93

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, enter for them whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person descends, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Bigford, Master, * of the "VIRGINIAN", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Bigford
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Trumbull, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colls. Surgn Physicians, Ireland Quebec and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 20 1906

S. Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 20 1906, 190

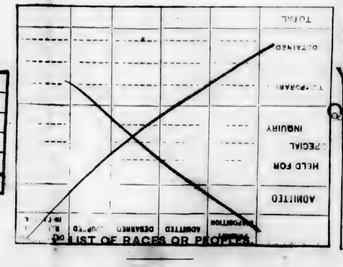
at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL				
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				



	PRIMARY INSPECTION	SPECIAL INQUIRY	HELD FOR	ADMITTED
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL				

ADMITTED VIRGINIAN HELD FOR Quebec, P.Q. INQUIRY OCT 20 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef ... *les; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should ... (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or p... ace; as, 1904-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join rel ... *(if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 16 should show ... n either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with ... address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The an... ons are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examin...

		1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.			
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	On U. S. Vessels	1 —	24 - 135
Bohemian.	Magyar.	" " Rail	0 —	0 — 0
Bosnian.	Mexican.		1 +	24 + 135 = 1
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Deaths at sea	0. —	0 - 0
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	U. S. Citizens	0 +	8 + 12 =
Cuban.	Polish.	Total number of aliens		1
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	Aliens. Number examined	1 —	16 - 122
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" missing	0 —	0 — 1
East Indian.	Russian.		1 +	16 + 123 = 1
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	All others admitted.	132	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	" detained	6 S.S.	
Flemish.	Scotch.		18.7	
French.	Servian.		1 Missing	
German.	Slovak.		140	
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether an Assisted Passenger under contract or agreement to labor.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gulli Svanmoen	55	✓	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Telemark Christiania	Brewster Minn	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No			Cousin Ole Anderson Brewster Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna	50	✓	F	-	Wife									Husband	Yes $30	1906	4 yrs		Do Do						
3	Herbjorn	23	✓	M	S	Lab									Father	Yes $30	1905	1 yr	Oil Stove	Do Do						
4	Johannes	21	✓	-	-	Lab										No				Do Do						
5	Ingeborg	18	✓	F	-	Servt										$13.60				Do Do						
6	Aslaug	16	✓	-	-	Servt														Do Do						
7	Halvor	11	✓	M	C	Child														Do Do						
8	Ole	10	✓	-	-	Child														Do Do						
9	Gudrik	7	✓	-	-	Child														Do Do						
10	Anne	4	✓	F	-	Child	No	No												Sister Johanne Listed Lidesdahl						
11070/16795	John Karlsen	Sweden 38	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Askevold	Leonard N.D.		Self	$ 7	Yes	1901 6 mos	Leonard N.D.	Friend J. H. Runge 595 Irving Ave Chicago Ill.						
12	Anna Svela	25	✓	F	S	Servt						Stavanger	Chicago Ill.		Self	$20	-	1905-06	Seattle W.	Husband E. Runge Do (Runge & Co, 58th Dearborn St. Oct 4. 1906)						
MSC	Sugeborg Wiuje	32	✓	-	M	Wife			M.S. Citizen											Father Do Do						
MSC	Katy	11	✓	-	S	Child			M.S. Citizen						Brother					Friend Mr. S. Dingen Do						
	Louis M. Dingen	24	✓	M	-	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stor Hogna	Viroqua Wis		Self	$25 - $370.00	No			Sister Carl & E. Rasmussen Box 196 Watkins S.D.						
	August L.	28	✓	-	-	Cab										$50.00	Yes	1899 6 mos	Dak	Do Do						
	Gabriel	31	✓	-	M	Lab						Gronvik				$50.00	No			Son Carl & E. Rasmussen Box 196 Watkins S.D.						
	Niels C. Rasmussen CA-B-14-36327-500, Mich 10/25/06-CBR-6/5/25	48	✓	-	M	Lab			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hjorre Herred Thisted Amt Denmark	Watkins S.D.		Self	$ 30	No			Do Do						
	Katrine	45	✓	F	-	Wife														Do Do						
	Carla	14	✓	-	S	Daughter									Brother	$ 55				Do Do						
	Olivia	10	✓	-	C	Child														Do Do						
	Elna	6	✓	-	-	Child	No	No												Do Do						
	Alfred	4	✓	M	-	Child	No	No																		
	NOT USED																									
11070/15983	Gustaf W. Carlsson	18	✓	M	S	Cab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlscrona Kronoberg	Seattle Wash		Brother	$ 15	No			Brother E. Carlsson 608 ½ Pine St. Seattle Wash						
	William Ellis Ball	21	✓	-	-	Barber			England	English	England	Sunderland	Stamford Ill.		Self	$ 15 -		1900 1 mo		Bro in Law John Rowland Box 404 Stamford Ill.						
	Frank Yelland	50	✓	M	-	Lab			England	English	England	Helston Cornwall	Chicago			$ 20	Yes	1870-1901 35 yrs	Widow	Returning Home Penzance, Eng						
11070/44	Ernst Balls	25	✓	-	S	Lab			Germany	Baltic	Germany	Berlin			Brother	$ 15 - $ 20	No			Brother Geo J. Balls 5th Ave Hotel Chicago Ill						
	Wladislaw Warkowski GA 1-6-1907-1115	22	✓	-	-	Clerk			Russia	Pole	Poland Belgium	Rawa Antwerp			Self	$ 20 -				Uncle Adolf Knapkowski 39° 8' N. 1550 Chicago, Ill.						
	Stanislaw Adamczak	23	✓	-	-	Cabinet Maker										$ 20 -				R. Ludwig Antoni Kaprowski 39° 8' N 1550 Chicago						
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Richard R. C. Simon

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	11	dark	brown	Blue	None	Telemarken Norway
5	5	fair	Grey	Brown		
5	9	Fair	Auburn	Blue		
5	9	dark	Dark	Brown		
5	9	dark	brown	Brown		
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		
		fair	brown	Brown		
		fair	Light	Grey		
		fair	Light	Grey		
		fair	Light	Blue		
5	5	fair	brown	Blue		Olden Norway
5	6	fair	Light	Blue		Stolsen Norway
5	4	Dark	Dark	-		
		-	-	-		
						Dingen Norway
5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Dingen Norway
5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Norway
5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		Dingen Norway
5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		Norway
5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Norway
	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Brown		
		Gypsy	Black			
		✓	✓	✓		
		✓	✓	✓		
	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Vesterheim Norway
	2 scars	Light	Dark	Brown	Left leg mashed	Denmark
						Sweden
	10	Fair	-	-		
	9	fair	Fair	Brown		
	10	Dark	Brown	Blue		
	11	Dark	Dark	Grey		
		Fair	Light	Brown		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and citizens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BOARD 27 REMOVED 27
CITIZENS 2 DETAINED
29 29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "VIRGINIAN" sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT 12 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of QUEBEC OCT 20 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

106

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Gulik Hvammen	55		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Telemark	Brewster Wash	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ole Andersen Brewster Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Telemarke Norway
2	Anna	50		F		Wife														do do												
3	Herbjorn	23		M	S	Lab														do do							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		
4	Johannes	21				Lab														do do							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		
5	Ingeborg	18		F	S	Servt.														do do							5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		
6	Aslaug	16				Servt.														do do									Fair	Brown	Brown		
7	Halvor	11		M	C	Child														do do									Fair	Light	Grey		
8	Per	10				Child														do do									Fair	Light	Grey		
9	Gunhild	7				Child														do do									Fair	Light	Blue		
10	Anne Schmidt	4		F		Child	No	No												Sister Johanne Liebel Lidebakk Leonard Wash							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Olsen Norway
11	John Karlsen Tobball	38		M	M	Stevedore	Yes	Yes				Ashmund	Leonard Wash.		Self	$ 7	Yes	3yrs Portland Ore		Friend D Runge 695 Irving Ave Chicago Ill.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Stolay Norway Stavanger S
12	Anna Svela	25		F	S	Servt						Elvanger	Chicago Ill		Self	20		1903	Seattle W.	Husband E. Runge do (Runge Lake Co, with Concert Co Oct 4 1904)							5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		
13	Ingeborg Runje	32		F	M	Wife	U.S. Citizen									24			Chicago	Father do do							5	4	Dark	Dark			
14	Katy	11		F	S	Child	U.S. Citizen								Brother					Friend Mr S. Dingen Virginia Wis													Diglen Norway
15	Louis M. Dingen	24		M	M	Farmer			Norway Scand	Norway	Virginia Wis	Virginia Wis			Self	$ 370.00 25 ho				Sister Mrs E C Dingen Virginia Wis							5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Diglen Norway
16	August L.	28		M	S	Lab										250.00	Yes	1899	Dak.	do do							5	9	Light	Brown	Blue		Diglen Norway
17	Gabriel	31		M	M	Lab						Evanville				$ 50.00	No			do do							5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue		
18	Knels C. Rasmussen CA-B-14-36327-500, Mpls 10/25/06-CSR-6/4/55	48		M	M	Lab			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ryssa Amt Denmark	Walcuda S.D.		Son	30 ho				Son Carl R. E. Rasmussen Box 196 Walcuda S.D.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey		Horsen Denmark
19	Katrine	45		F	M	Wife														do do							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
20	Carla	14		F	S	Daughter									Brother	$ 55				do do							5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		
21	Olivia	10		F	C	Child														do do									Light	Blue			
22	Elna	6		F		Child	No	No												do do													
23	Alfred	4		M		Child	No	No																									
	NOT USED																																
	Gustaf W. Carlsson	18		M	S	Cab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Carlscrona Sweden	Seattle Wash		Brother	$ 15 ho				Brother E. Carlsson 608 S Main St Seattle Wash									Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Vesselcarlo Norsk Arendal
	William Ellis Ball	21				Barber			England	England	England	Sunderland	Stamford Ill		Self	15		1900	1906	Pres in Case John Rowlands Box 404 Stamford Ill									Fair			2 years Cpl Big Marked	Dartford Eng
	Yelland	60		M		Lab							Chicago			20	Yes	35 yrs	Wisc.	Returning home New London, Wis.													
	Babls	25		S		Lab			Germany		Germany	Berlin			Brother	30 ho				Brother Geo J. Balla 508 Fed Ave Chicago Ill									Fair	Fair	Blue		Polen
	Wankowsky 1907	22				Clerk			Russia	Jewish	Poland Belgium	Warsaw Antwerp			Self	$ 20				Uncle Anton Wagerowsky 39° S. N. 1550 Chicago Ill									Dark	Dark	Grey		Russia
	Schmidt	23				Labor										$ 20				R. Gadway Antoni Kopernik 39° S. N. 1550 Chicago									Fair				

Richard R. C. Simon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Sipard, master, * of the "VIRGINIAN" from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A H Sipard
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Trumble Virginian, Surgeon of the "VIRGINIAN" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Trumble Virginian

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 20 1906, 190

at QUEBEC

Pending
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
[illegible]	1	1	—	1
[illegible]	2	16	8	24
[illegible]	5	123	12	135
TOTAL	8	140	20	160
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	135	135	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	1	1	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	140	140	—	—	—

Not Immigrants
Transit
Juniors
U. S.

Tabulated 10/27/06 P

VIRGINIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 20 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Lubic Oct 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Forbes	36	M	M	Merchant Tailor	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Returning Home 37 South 6th Street San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Emily Stanway	28	F	—	Wife			England	English	Bruce St Paul Minn	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	No	No	Husband James Stanway 272 Forest St St Paul Minn						
3	John	1	M	S	Child	No	No						Mother	$ 34.00		Father do						
4	Joseph John Elcast	29	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes			London	Hancock Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs Hancock	Uncle William Allover Hancock Houghton Co Mich						
5	Miriam	24	F	—	Wife								Husband			Uncle do						
6	John Henry	1	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen					Father		U.S. Born	do do						
7	Annie Meadmore	34	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen Dalton Joliet		Boyndaur	Joliet Ill	—	Husband		Yes 2 yrs Joliet	Husband George Meadmore 322 Cleveland Ave Joliet Ill						
8	Beatrice	4	F	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen Emmerson Emmerson				—	Father			Father do						
9	Lillian Oct 21 1906	11	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen Whiteside				—	—			Friend Phillip A. Donovan 420 1 Central Trust Building 178 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio						
10	Arthur Alexander Thorn Oct 21 1906	26	M	M	Clerk	—	—	England	English	London Eng	Cleveland	No	Self	—	No							
11	Annie Maria Oct 21 1906	29	F	—	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Husband	$ 20.00		do						
12	Arthur Sidney	2	M	S	Child	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	Father	—								
13	Rachel Appelbaum	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Warsaw Russland	St Paul Minn	Yes	Husband	$ 6.00	No	Husband Jacob Appelbaum 243 Kentucky St St Paul Minn						
14	Gedaly	5	M	S	Child	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	Father	$ 150.00		Father do						
15	Harry B. Clements	30	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York	No	Self	Money	No	Friend Dimick 26 Midgley Rd Cor Ontario Ave Newport R.I.						
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

Richard R. Simon Sm. Dog
Selma West " "

1114

GENERAL 15 ALIENS 11 CITIZENS 17
RESIDENT 0 U.S. CITIZENS 4 OTHERS 3 1.0
15 15 16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole	Bordeaux
5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Dover
5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey		Liverpool
5	11	Fair	Com	Brown		London
5	3	Fair	Auburn	Light Brown		Lichfield
5	6	Dark	Black	Dark	Not Known	Boyndaur
5	11	Light	Dark	Brown		London
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		London
5	5	Dark	Light	Hazel		Birmingham
5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	Mole	
5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	
5	11	Light	Auburn	Grey	Scar on left Cheek	Birmingham

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND SUCH ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET FOR SALOON AND SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct 21 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Albert Gerbos	36		M	M	Merchant Baker	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French Walloon	Brussels	San Francisco	No	Self	$1000	10 years Nov 1896	Returning Home 37 South 6th Street San Jose, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Emily Stanway	28		F	—	Wife	—	—	England	English	Devon	St Paul Minn	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Husband James Stanway 272 Prescott St St Paul Minn						
3	John	1		M	S	Child	No	No						Mother			Father do						
4	Joseph John Elcast	29		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes			London	Hancock Mich	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 yrs Hancock Mich	Uncle William Allevon Hancock Houghton Co Mich						
5	Miriam	24		F	—	Wife	—	—						Husband			Uncle do						
6	John Henry	11		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen					Father			do						
7	Annie Meadmore	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~Wales~~ U.S. Citizen		Bryndaur	Joliet Ill		Husband		yes 4 yrs Joliet	Husband George Meadmore 672 Cleveland Ave Joliet Ill						
8	Beatrice	4		F	S	Child	No	No	U.S. Citizen					Father			Father do						
9	Lillian	11		F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen								Father do						
10	Oct 21 1906 Arthur Alexander Thorn	36		M	M	Clerk	—	—	England	English	London Eng	Cleveland Ohio	No	Self	$20.00	No	Friend Philip Gibson 420 1 Central Trust Building 176 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio						
11	Oct 21 1906 Annie Maria	29		F	—	Wife	—	—						Husband			do						
12	Oct 21 1906 Arthur Sidney	2		M	S	Child	No	No						Father			do						
13	Rachel Apfelbaum	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw Poland	St Paul Minn	Yes	Husband	$6.00	No	Husband J Apfelbaum 245 Kentucky St St Paul Minn						
14	Sedaly	5		M	S	Child	No	No						Father	$150.00		Father do						
15	Harry B. Clements	30		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	English	Birmingham	New York	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend D G Midgley 70 Central Hotel Rochester N.Y.						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

Richard C. Simon Com. Dept.
Selma Crest " "

1114

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

107

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	fair	Grey	Blue	Bald	Bordeaux France
5	5	Fair	fair	Blue		Brewel Length Dept
~~5~~	~~6~~	fair	~~Dark~~	~~Grey~~		~~Liskard~~
5	9½	fair	Dk	Brown		Liskard Cornwall
5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Liskard Cornwall
5	6	fair	Brown	Brown		Bayonne France
5	11	Light	Dark	Brown		London Eng
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		London Eng
5	3½	Dark	Light	Brown		London Eng
~~5~~	~~6~~	Fair	Medium Dark	Brown	Bald	Rochester Eng
3	—	—	Brown	Brown	Bald	Bald
5	11	Fair	Ruddy	Brown	Blue Grey	Scar on left Cheek Birmingham Eng

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Menzies Master, * of the Str Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Menzies
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert W Lyle M.D, Surgeon of the Str Dominion of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. & Q., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert W Lyle M.D
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

DOMINION
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Bohemish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Octr 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frederick Charles Holme	19	2	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Deptford	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Cousin	12—	No.	Cousin:— Mr Tille 4207 Morrison Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anton Kralekoff	24	V	m	s	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuania	Belleville	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$22—	"	Brother:— Jonas Kralekoff 244 Ann Avenue Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazarus Kalenikoff	24	V	m	m	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno (Russia)	Chicago	"	A.C.L.	$40	"	Friend:— Antoni Wakulicz 1258 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andrzej Kaluzna	25	V	m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	A.C.L.	$5	"	Cousin Nestor Germotschuk c/o Schiffer & Co. 501 Jefferson St 503 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"
5	Edward Karp	38	V	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"		$5	"	Friend:— Wasyl Dzaczuk 501 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"
6	Edward Kotlow	36	V	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	A.C.L.	$10	"	Friend:— Michal Podlecyny 501 W 12 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"
7	Stefan Jonaniuk	25	V	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	$5	"	Cousin Michal Podlecyny c/o Schiffer & Co 501 Jefferson St Chicago	"	"	"	yes	"	"
8	Wawrzyniak	38	V	m	m	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	Russia	"	"	A.C.L.	$5	"	Friend:— Mathew Romanjuck 608 S Jefferson St Chicago	"	"	"	yes	"	"
9	Andrew Schramek	36	V	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$50	"	Friend:— Nestor Germotschuk c/o Schiffer & Co 501 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"
10	Johan Mongerson	17	V	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Karfis	Buhl Minn	"	Parents	$40	"	Friend:— Oskar Back	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	Edla Back	20	V	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$40	"	Box 125 Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Severina Sillanpää	45	f	m	Wife	yes	no	"	"	Finland	Evelet Minn	"	Husband	$74	"	Sister:— Alma Engblom Buhl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ivar "	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Husband:— Oskar Sillanpää Box 766 Evelet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Toivo "	4	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Gustava Syrjä	25	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Regaunee Mich	"	Sister	$10	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Maria Tartanen	33	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mountain Iron Minn	"	Husband	$10	"	Sister:— Maria Heiskanen Box 125 Regaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Olga "	9	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Husband:— Herman Tartanen Box 152 Mountain Iron, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Karl "	6	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Kusta Lepistö	18	f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lintula Finland	Red Lodge Mont	Sister	$10	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Arshelm Alatörma	23	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Parkas Finland	Evelet Minn	Friend	$10	"	Friend:— Juho Alatorma Box 116 Evelet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	William Kiemelä	28	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lahtis Finland	Superior Wis	Brother in law	$10	"	Brother in law:— Frank River 512 7th Ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Johan Saarinen	30	f	m	Merchant (farmer)	"	"	"	"	"	Kangas Finland	Evelth Minn	Friend	$48	"	Friend:— Hjalmar Kearik Box 148 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Salomon Jokinen	21	f	m	s	Laborer	"	no	"	"	Ikalis Finland	Regaunee Mich	"		$20	"	Friend:— Isakko Talmi Box 330 Regaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Parle Stepoff	23	V	m	m	Farm Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Kevoliani	Indianapolis Ind	"	Self	$17—	"	Friend:— Thanasi Kotzoff 346 West Chesapeake St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Thatcheff	48	V	m	m	farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Village Karno	Chicago Ill	"	"	$122—	"	Son:— Jovan Stoianoff 246 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Jaakkonen	23	V	m	s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russian Finland	Finnish	Stockholm Sweden	Calumet Mich	Sailor		$10	"	Friend:— Mr Matti Kivela 402 400 Pine St, Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	P. Johanson	18	V	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Bishop Hill Ill	Sailor		$10	"	Father:— August Johanson Bishop Hill Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Olof Salin	30	V	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kramfors (Sweden)	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$15	"	Cousin:— Jan Rolander 1229 Avenue 10 E 5th Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Johanson	64	V	m	—	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	Bishop Hill Ills	"	U S citizen		"	Home:— Visit Bro. County Court House, Henry Co., Dec. 3—1902. Bishop Hill Ills Dowellin	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Olin	19	V	m	s	seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Jogli (Finland)	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$12—	No.	Uncle:— 970 Bergenpa Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Insp. A. Clerk, Comm. Mch. 10/21-06 (Mon 10-23-06)

Interpreter 1-9, 24, 25, 27-30

2 9 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar under skin	Deptford
5	4	Medium	Brown	Grey	Scar under skin	Deptford
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Staffordshire
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole	Grodno
5	6½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Grodno
5	7½	"	Brown	Blue		Grodno
5	3	"	Brown	Brown		Grodno
5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Grodno
5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		Grodno
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Grodno
5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Narfis
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue		Narfis
	9½	Fair	Dark			Karkya
			Light	Blue		Karkya
5	2½	Fair	Light	Blue		Karkya
5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole	Karkya
						Karkya
4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole	Parkas
5	2½	Fair	Dark		Mole	Kokkola
5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole	Lammin
5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	Mole	Lammin
5	6	Light	Light	Blue	Mole	Jokioinen
5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	Mole	Jokioinen
5	7½	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
5	90	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole	Pohjanmaa Finland
5	7	"	Brown	"	Mole	Hankasalmi
5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	"	Mole	Hankasalmi
		Light Citizen				Hankasalmi
5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on back of Hand	Stockholm

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool, Oct 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Duluth OCT 21 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Frederick Charles Holme	19	2	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Deptford	Kansas City Mo	Yes	Cousin	12.22	No	Cousin:— W. Zille 4287 Missouri Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	Deptford Eng
2	Anton [illegible]	22	V	"	"	miner	"	No	Russia	Lithuania	Bellchell	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	22.—	"	Brother:— Jonas Gyzgiskaitis 18 Robert Bank Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stoarkyars Lithuania
3	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Ivan Kalenekoff	24	V	M	No	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	A.C.L.	10.—	"	Cousin:— Peter Germotschkin 40 Schiffart Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
4	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Andrew Zaluzna	28	V	S	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	5.—	"	Son:— Jefferson St 503 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
5	[illegible] Edward	38	V	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	5.—	"	Friend:— Wasyl Djaczuk Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
6	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Mohon Edward	36	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	10.—	"	Friend:— Gudlon Box 512 W 12 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
7	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Stefan Romanjuk	25	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	5.—	"	Friend:— Michal Podlucznyj 2 Jefferson Av 503 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
8	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Ivan Waszczenik	38	V	"	"	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	5.—	"	Cousin Michal Podlucznyj 2 Jefferson Av 503 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
9	Remained in Canada Oct 23 1906 Andrew Schramaik	36	V	"	"	Farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	50.—	"	Cousin Mateusz Romanjuk 503 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno Osveria
10	Johan Blomgiest	17	V	"	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Karjis	Bukl Minn	"	Parents	40.—	"	Friend:— Oskar Back 503 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	No	"	"	Karjes Finl
11	Edla Back	20	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.—	"	Sister:— Box 123 Bukl Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karjes Finl
12	Severina Sillanpää	45	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	No	"	"	Hango Finl	Eveleth Minn	"	Husband	$10.—	"	Husband:— Oskar Sillanpää Box 766 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankasalmi Finl.
13	Ivar [illegible]	9	V	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkano " Finl.
14	Toivo "	4	6	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reigavri Finl
15	Gustava Syrjya	25	V	F	M	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Reisjarvi Finl.	Negaunee Mich	"	Friend	$10.—	"	Friend:— Maria Heskanen 2 Box V 25 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reisjarvi Finl
16	Maria Partanen	33	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Lestijarvi Finl.	Mountain Iron Minn	"	Husband	$10.—	"	Husband:— Herman Partanen Box 152 Mountain Iron Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lestijarvi Finl
17	Olga "	9	V	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemphele Finl.
18	Karl "	6	V	M	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemphele Finl.
19	Anna Lepistö	18	V	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Lintjarvi Finl.	Red Lodge Mont	"	Friend	$10.—	"	Friend:— Juho Lepistö Lintjarvi Parkano Finl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parkano Finl.
20	Wilhelm Alatörmä 505-8-158071 11/30/38 Ltr	23	V	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lohtajan Finl.	Eveleth Minn	"	"	10.—	"	Friend:— Juho Alatörmä Box 766 Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lohtajan Finl
21	Adam Kiemela	28	V	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lampi Finl.	Superior Wis	"	Brother in Law	40.—	"	Brother in Law:— Karl River 1512 7th St Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lammin Finl
22	Saarinen	30	B	"	"	Merchant (Grocer)	"	"	"	"	Ikalis Finl.	Duluth Minn	"	Friend	$48.00	"	Friend:— Heerik Nap 148 St Croix Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikalis Finl
23	Jakinen	21	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$20.00	"	Friend:— Frank Lahti Box 330 Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevala Finl
24	Stepoff	23	V	M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Turkey	Macedonian	Kevoliani Village Racovo	Indianapolis Ind	"	Self	17.—	"	Friend:— Ivan Stoianoff 326 West Ebenezer St Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Turkey
25	[illegible]eff	48	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$22.—	"	Son:— Jovan Stoianoff 206 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Racovo Turkey
26	[illegible]nen	23	V	"	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Stockholm Sweden	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10.00	"	Friend:— Mr Kratte Nevela Box 300 Pine St Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanneberga Finl
27	[illegible]	18	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm Sweden	Bishop Hill Ills	Ordered Sept 26	Grandfather	$10	"	Father:— August Johanson Bishop Hill Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broddbo Sweden
28	[illegible]	29	V	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Kronfors (Sweden)	Duluth Minn	Yes	Self	$15	"	Cousin:— Jan Kolander 2229 West 10th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronfors Sweden
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	M	—	—	"	"	U S A	"	"	Bishop Hill Ills	"	U S citizen	"	"	Home:— Visit Bro County Court Henry Co, Dec. Dec. 3 - 1902.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop Hill Ills
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:— Joseph Hill Ills Dorotea 970 Bergen Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bishop Hill Ills
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	"	S	seaman	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Jogle (Finland)	Chicago Ill	"	Uncle	$12.15	No.	Hans R. Olin, Comm. Mch. 10-21-06 (Mno 10-23-24							

29 | 1

Interpreter 1-9, 24, 25, 27-30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	7 1/2	fair	Brown	Grey	Scar under skin
5	4	Medium	Brown	Dear	
5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	6 1/2	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole
5	6 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	
5	7	"	Brown	Blue	
5	3	"	Brown	Brown	
5	8	Light	Light	Blue	
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	
5	8	Dark	Dark	Black	
5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	
		Fair	Brown	Blue	
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Mole
5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole
5	8	Light	Dark	Blue	Mole
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole
5	7 1/2	dark	dark	Hazel	
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	10	Fair	Light	Dark Blue	Mole
5	7	"	Brown	"	Mole
5	7 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	"	Mole
		Sallow	Light		
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on back of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Means, Master,* of the S.S. Dominion, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Means
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wylie Dods, Surgeon of the S.S. Dominion of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wylie Dods
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

DOMINION
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1905

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct OCT 21 1906, 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pekka Pekelinen	36	V	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Hancock, Mich	Calumet Mich	Yes	Friend	$25.00	No	Friend — Matti Kivela 400 Pine St Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Pitsjoki Finland
2	Maria "	28	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey	"		Huolajarvi Finland
3	Alma "	5	V	f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	Light	Blue		"
4	Nils "	3	V	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED	Anna B. Helander	20	V	f	S	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Swedish	Hammarland Aland Finland	Ballard Wash	Yes	Brother in law	$25.95		Brother in Law — Walter Scherdeman 131 Burk Ave. Ballard, Wash							5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Finström Finland
6	[illegible]	54				[illegible]					[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]																Brother —												
ADMITTED	Konrad Nyman	24	V	m	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Swedish	Sundsvall Sweden	Gladstone Mich	Yes	Brother	$30.00		Brother — Karl Nyman							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Alno Sweden
9	Gustav Karl Johansson	31	V	m	m	Labor	"	"	Norway	"	Narvik Norway	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$30.00		Father in law — Robert Olsen Box 770 Calumet Mich							5	5	"	Brown	"		Narvik Norway
10	Anna A. "	25	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle —							5	3	"	Grey	"		"
11	Gustav Adolf "	5	V	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Uncle —							/	/	/	Light	Blue		"
12	Signe Helene "	3	V	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Uncle —							/	/	/	/	/		"
13	Esman "	2	V	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Uncle —							/	/	/	/	/		"
14	Karoline Marsine Olsen	54	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Narvik Norway	"	"	Husband	$30.00		Husband — Robert Olsen Box 770 Calumet Mich							5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole	Narvik Norway
15	Kristine Amalie "	26	V	f	S	Saleswoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"		"
16	Martin Christian "	21	V	m	"	Mechanic Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		"
17	Edvard Odin "	20	V	"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey		"
18	Andreas Peter 41313 4785 "	17	V	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Grey		"
19	Einar Hattenberg "	10	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	/	/	/	/		"
20	Catherine Ann Wood	39	V	f	S	Domestic	"	"	Gr. Britain England	English	Darwen England	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$60.00	No	Sister — Miss B. Dodd Johnson Str. Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		Skipton England
21	Ellen Brett	29	V	f	Domestic Servant	Domestic	"	"	Gr. Britain Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10.00	1895-1906 Chicago Ill	Home — Chicago, Ill							5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Mol	Skipton England
22	John "	23	V	m	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	Yes	Sister — Mrs B. Dodd							5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue		Skipton England
23	Reinhard Hildermann	30	V	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Rosenberg Saratow Russia	Herington Kansas	"	"	$8.00		Brother in Law — Gerhard Hildermann Dickens, Herington, Kas.							5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Rosenberg Russia
24	Charlotte "	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							5	0	Dark	Dark	Gray	Mol	"
25	Sofie "	7	V	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							/	/	/	Light	Blue	2	"
26	Alex "	2	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							/	/	/	/	/		"
27	Eva "	4/12	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							/	/	/	/	/		"
28	Chatzkel Fabricovitz	30	V	m	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zverfook Russia	Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother in law	$40.00	No	Brother in law — Max Lattman 216 Blue Island Ave N. Chicago Ill.							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mol	
29	Rese wife "	25	V	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tolsa Russia	"	"	"	"		"							5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mol	
30	Dinne dau "	2	V	m	"	Child	No	No	"	"	Tolsa "	"	"	"	"		"							/	6	"	Light	Blue	Mol	

NOT USED
NOT USED

ADMITTED 36
DETAINED 1
98

1 & 10

Jane A. Alin, Interpreter Immigrant Service Oct 21-06.

Jalma Alest Immigrant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool Oct 11th 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct OCT 21 1906, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

109

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pekka Ekelinen	30	V	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Stockholm	Calumet Mich	Yes	Friend	$25.00	No	Friend — Matti Kivela 400 Pine Str Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Viipuri Finland
2	Maria "	28	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	Kuolajarvi Finland
3	Alma "	5	V	f	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	Light	Blue	"	"
4	Nilj "	2	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Anna E. Helander	20	V	"	"	Servant Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Swedish	Hammarland Aland Finland	Ballard Wash	To Seattle Wash	Brother in law	$30.00	"	Brother in Law — Walter Eckerson 131 Burk Ave Ballard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Finström Aland Finland
6	[illegible]	57				Laborer					Gothenburg						Son — Samuel Eckerson												
7	Karl [illegible]																Brother —												
8	Konrad Nyman	29	V	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sundsvall Sweden	Gladstone Mich	To Procure Work	Brother in Law	$30.00	"	Brother — Karl Nyman Gladstone, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Dark	Blue	None	Alnö Sweden
9	Gustav Karl Johansen	31	V	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	Warwick Norway	Calumet Mich	Yes	Uncle	$50.00	"	Father-in-law — Albert Olsen Box 770 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Bjerkvik Norway
10	Anna A. Wife	25	V	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Narvik Norway
11	Gustav Adolf Son	5	V	m	S	Child	No	No	"	"	Narvik Norway	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Uncle — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light	Blue		Narvik Norway
12	Signe Helene Dau	3	V	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Uncle — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Esman "	2	V	m	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Uncle — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Karoline Marsine Olsen	54	V	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Narvik Norway	"	"	Husband	$40.00	"	Husband — Albert Olsen Box 770 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mol	Narvik Norway
15	Kristine Amalie Dau	26	V	f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Father — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	"	"	"
16	Martin Christian Son	21	V	m	"	Mechanic Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"
17	Edward Odin Son	20	V	"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Brown	"	"
18	Andreas Eiler 21813 4785	17	V	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"
19	Einar Hattenberg Son	10	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — —/—	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Catherine Ann Wood	39	V	f	S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	Darwen England	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$60.00	No	Sister — Mrs B—D— Johnson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mol	Sligo Ireland
21	Ellen Brett	29	V	f	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sligo Ireland	U.S.	U.S.	"	$10.00	1895-1906 Chicago Ill	Home — Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	Sligo Ireland
22	John "	33	V	m	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sligo Ireland	"	"	"	$10.00	1901 Chicago Ill	Sister — Mrs B—D—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Sligo Ireland
23	Reinhard Heldermann	30	V	m	m	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	German	Rosenberg Schlesien Russia	Herington Kas	"	"	$80.00	"	Brother — Gust Heldermann Dickinson Herington, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	Mil	Rosenberg Russia
24	Charlotte Dau Wife	29	V	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	Mil	"
25	Sofie Dau	7	V	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Alex Son	2	V	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Eva Dau	4/12	V	f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Light	Blue	2	
[illegible]	Chatzkel Rabinowitz	30	V	m	m	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Liepaja Courland Russia	Chicago Ill	U.S. Yes	Brother in law	$20.00	No	Brother in law — Max Lattman 216 Blue Islands Ave W. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		
[illegible]	Rese wife	25	V	f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	Tolsa Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		
[illegible]	[illegible] Son	2	V	m	S	Child	No	"	"	"	Tolgen "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black		
																								"	6	"	Light	Blue		

NOT USED
NOT USED

ADMITTED 96
DETAINED V
98

Face A. Alin, Imm. Insp. 10/11-06.

Selma West Immi Insp

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Mendus, Master,* of the S. S. Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Mendus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wm Dods, Surgeon of the S. S. Dominion of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wm Dods
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

DOMINION
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 11th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec Oct, OCT 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Oct 2 1906																								
ADMITTED	Dawid Erdman	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Rosenberg	Sugarloaf City	Yes	Self	$1	No	Husband Jacob Feitzenstein Sugar City, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown		Rosen
ADMITTED	Katharina "	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband										5	4	fair	brown	Blue		
ADMITTED	Katharina "	3	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
ADMITTED	Dawid "	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5	Shiler Rainstein	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	London (Canada)	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$15	No	11 years 1903 — Husband Chaim Rainstein 823 Wineberg St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Red	Russia
6	Chaim "	4	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
7	Herbert A Fuller	28	M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	Ilford	San Francisco	"	"	$110	No	Friend W. J. Gifford San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light Grey		Lossof 1 finger on left hand	England
8	George Sumpter	37	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Jesse Hoge 726 Kuff St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		London
DEPARTED	Dominion Oct 21 1906 Zeita Slewczuk	19	F	S	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kobrinsk	Chicago	A.C.L.	"	$6	No	Friend Simon Dobrofsk 503 So Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Grodno
DEPARTED	Dominion Oct 21 1906 Kowan Kotkaczuk	1	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	"	$4	No	Mother Hatti Salmi	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6½	Light	Red	Brown		"
11	Hulda Salmi	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Karvia	Quincy Ore	A.C.L.	Yes	$10	No	Friend Hatti Salmi Quincy Columbia Co Oregon	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Karvia
DEPARTED	Dominion Oct 21 1906 Taras Margeczuk	18	M	"	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Grodno	Chicago	A.C.L.	Self	$4	No	Uncle Alex Arapchikuk 2220 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Grodno
13	[illegible]																												
DEPARTED	Dominion Oct 21 1906 Nikolot Syback	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sioux City Ia	A.C.L.	Yes	Self	$5 10	No	Friend Jakole Sodomowsky Boysuk c/o Pl. Levin 1823 S 4th St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Light	Grey		Russia
15	Bortolomeo Rapa	24	M	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Clerkenwell England	Chicago	"	"	$10	No	Father Gaetano Rapa 38 Von Dorpschaak Chicago	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mole	Italy
16	Mauro "	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No									5	5				Mole	Italy
ADMITTED	Moses Razen	18	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	St Louis Mo	"	"	$100	No	Uncle Mr Goldberg 714 North 2nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia
18	Gordon Watkins	17	M	S	Labor	No	No	Wales	Welsh	Aberaman	Joliet Ill	Yes	Self	$100	No	Sister Mrs Maudmore 520 Chase Ave Joliet Ill							5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Mole	Wales
19	Peter Reiber	40	M	M	Lab	No	Yes	Germany	Slavish	Lubau	Hastings Neb	Yes	Self	$145	No	Brother Wm Reiber Nebraska							5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole	Russia
	Marie "	39	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband			do							4	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	(Over Mole)	
	Peter "	15	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$150		Uncle do							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		
	Helm "	11	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do							4	6	Light	Light	Blue	Mole	
	Beth "	7	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"				do									fair	Blue			
	"	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				do									fair	Gray	Blue		
																do												
	Schaere	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	Russia	Warenburg	Fresno Cal	Yes	Husband	$50	No	Friend Mathew J Lemming 920 606 Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia
	"	2	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$25		Husband Wilhelm Schaere													
																Father do													
																do													
													Father			Brother do							5	2	Dark	Brown			

Richard A. Simon Insp. in charge

(Examiner Interpreter 9, 10, 12, 14)
Inspr. 17/1/07

27/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Dominion sailing from Liverpool 11th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	David Erdman	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Rosenberg	Sugar City, Colo		Self	$1	No	Uncle Jacob Feinstein Sugar City, Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Brown		Russia Rosenberg
2	Katharina " Oct 25 1906	29		F		Wife																	5	4	fair		Blue		
3	Katharina " Oct 25 1906	3		F		Child																							
4	Dowid " Oct 25 1906	1		M		Child																							
5	Shyler Fairstein	23		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	London (2 mos)	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	Self	$15	No	Husband Fr Fairstein 823 Wineburg St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	Mel	Austria Rydnitzke
6	Chaim "	4		M		Child																							
7	Herbert A Fuller	28		M	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Ilford	San Francisco	"	"	$250	No	Friend Wm Griffith San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Fair	Grey	Loss of fifth fingers on left hand	England London
8	George Sumpter	37		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Jesse Shearer 776 Bush St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		Old Kent London
9	Paula Olewczuk	10				Farm Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Podkrinok Russia	Chicago	"	"	$20	Yes	Friend Demon Dabrinki c/o Schiffarin 503 S Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Warzawa Grodno
10	Swan Kotraczuko	1				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No	Do Do	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6½	Light	Brown Fair	Red Brown		"
11	Hulda Salmi	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Karvia	Quincy Ore	Yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Matti Salmi Quincy Columbia Co Oregon	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Karvia Vaasa
12	Taras Harqeczuk	18		M		Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Podkrinok Russia	Chicago	No	Self	$4	No	Uncle Alex Arapanchik 2121 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Warzdeka Grodno
13	Nikolot Ryback	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Sioux City, Iowa	Yes	Self	$5	No	Friend Jakole Fedorowsky 1823 S 4th St Sioux City Iowa	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Light	Grey		Minsk Minsk
14	Bortolomeo Papa	24		M	M	Labr	"	"	Italy	Italian	Clerkenwell England	Chicago	"	"	$10	No	Father Gaetano Papa 58 Wm Jackson St Chicago	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Mel	Italy Castino Italy
15	Abouzo	26		M		Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Friend Joseph Abouzo 1 Bond St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				Mel	Austria Rawa Russia
16	Moses Kazen	18			S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	St Louis Mo	"	"	$100	No	Uncle Mr Goldberg 714 North 2nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Russia Brinsk
17	Gordon Watkins	17		M	S	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ashburn Canada	Ithaca Ill	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Mr Broadmore 160 Clinton Ave Ithaca William Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Mel	Canada Ashburn
18	Peter Reiber	40		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Lebanon	Hastings Neb	Yes	Self	$145	No	Brother Edw Allan County Hastings Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mel	Russia Lebanon
19	Marie "	30		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband			Husband Peter Reiber Hastings Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		" "
20	"	15		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$150		Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue		" "
21	"	11		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Light	Light	Blue	Mel	" "
22	"	7		F		Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	fair	Dark	Blue		" "
23	"	2		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	fair	Light	Blue		" "
24	"	4		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Light	Light	Blue		" "
25	Marie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	No	Germany	Russia	Warenburg	Fresno Cal	Yes	Husband	$20	No	Husband Gustav Flemming 2406 Fresno Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia Russia
26	"	2		M	S	Child	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Husband Wilhelm Schenk father	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		" "
27	"	1		F		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	2	Dark	Dark	Blue		" "
28	"	2		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father			Grandfather do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	Dark	Dark	Blue		" "

A.C.L.
A.C.L.
A.C.L.

Richard R. Simon Asst Insp. in charge

(Interpreter 9, 10, 12, 14)
Insp 10/31/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W L Mendus Master,* of the SS Dominion from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Mendus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick D [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Dominion of Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had First years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. M.

Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 20th 1906
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	4	15
THIRD	3	84	2	86
TOTAL	4	95	6	101
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Pending 15 4

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	71	71	—	—	—
HELD FOR BOARD	14	4	10	—	10
INQUIRY	--	--	--	-----	-----
IMMIGRANTS	4	6 1	-----	-----	-----
DETAINED	-----	--	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	95	85	10	-	10

Non Immigrant U.S. 1

DOMINION
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

	1st	2nd	3rd
U.S. Citizens	Tests	0	15	86
	"	0	0	0
		0	15	86 =
Non-Immigrant Aliens		0	1	0
U.S. Citizens		0	4	2 =
Total number of aliens				
Aliens admitted		0	11	84
Aliens detained pending		0	0	0
		0	11	84 =
Total		74		
Aliens examined		14		
		88		
		96		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Rnd Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from Londonderry Oct 6, Oct 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec PQ, Oct 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NOT USED																						
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	Pearce Thomas R	34		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brentford	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 15	No	—	—	Friend Mr S. Butler 5421 McCallum St Chicago	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5 7½	Fair Fresh Br. Blue	2 Stars on each forearm Maltese cross below left elbow	Chas
12	" Mary	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$ 15	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Br. Br.	none	Wandsw
13	" Elsie J	3		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	—	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Fair Fair Blue	none	Brentfo
14	Veznamian agaleni	42		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Armenia	New York	New York	Yes	husband	—				Home 329 E. 16th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	" aaron D	32		M	M	Carpet Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Yes	Self	—													
16	Delbart, august	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Charleroi	Pittsburg	No	Father	$ 16	No	—	—	Father Gennis Delbart 321 Dawson Street Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	Dark Fair Blue	none	Charle
17	Tornaz Joseph								U.S.A.	Slovak		St Louis Mo.							Home 217 South 2nd St St Louis mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	" Maurice								U.S.A.	Slovak		"								"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	" Cesarine								U.S.A.	Slovak		"								"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Gertraud Jose	28		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Gottschee	New York	No	self	$ 14	Yes	1895	Brooklyn	Aunt Elizy Kroff 529 W 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	Dark Br. Br.	Wart on left hand	Gotts
21	" Juliana Jose	8		M	S	Nil	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Dark Br. Br.	none	do
22	Ellis H C								U.S.A.										Visiting friend mrs Mary anderson 23 9th St Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Oradini Ernesto 631-661987-11/8/30	27		M	S	Shop Keeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Bizzeccca	Hibbing MINN.	Yes	self	$ 20	No	—	—	Cousin Camillo moro P.O. Box 222 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh Br. Br.	none	Bizz
24	Damano, Cco	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	—	—	Cousin do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br. Br.	none	
25	Sister Marie Alexandrine	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	French		Newport Vt	No	Church	Yes	No	—	—	For School Hospital work of the Congregation of the Charity of the Sacré Coeur Newport Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh Blk Blk	none	St. V
26	" Thérese Ste marie	56			S	Nun	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale fair	none	N
27	" Paul de la Providence	38			S	Nun	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fresh Blk	none	
28	" St Joseph	28			S	Nun	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	none	
29	" Marie St Gregoire	36			S	Nun	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Pale fair Grey	none	
30	" St Joseph Emmanuel	36			S	Nun	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fresh "	no	
31	Meyer Jean	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	St. Gall	New York	Yes	Self	$ 100	No	—	—	Father Jean Meyer 135 W. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh Fair Br.	None	

NOT USED

Examined 29 Alone 15 Admitted 19
Rejected 0 Re-examined 6 Certificates 2 10
21 21 21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Simon Insp. in Chge
Geo Williams 10/21/06

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

Rnd Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from London & Havre Oct 6, Oct 8, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec PQ, Oct 21, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	NOT USED																					
2	NOT USED																					
3	NOT USED																					
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	Pearce Thomas R	34		M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brentford	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend 5421 McCullom St	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	" Mary E	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	Yes	No	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Elsie F	3		F	S	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No	—	—	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Veznanian agaleni A	22		F	M		Yes	Yes	U.S.A	Armenia	New York	New York	Yes	husband	—				Home 329 E. 11th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" aaron S	3½		M	M	Carpet Dealer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A	"	"	"	Yes	self	—						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Delbart, august	20		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Charleroi	Pittsburg	No	Father	$18	No	—	—	Father Gennis Delbart 321 Dickson Street Jeannette PA.		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Fornaz Joseph								U.S.A	Swiss		St Louis Mo							Home 217 South 2nd St St Louis mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Maurice								U.S.A	Citizen		"									"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Casarine								U.S.A	Citizen		"									"	"	"	"	"	"
	Gertraud Jose Oct 5 1906	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Gottschee	New York	No	husband	self	$14	Yes	1895 1901	Brooklyn	Aunt Mrs Eliza Kraff 529 W 40th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Juliana Jose Oct 5 1906	8	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	father	mother	—	No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	Ellis H C								U.S.A	Citizen									Visiting friend mrs mary anderson 23 9th St Kansas City mo.		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Oradini Ernesto 631-661987-11/8/30	27		M	S	Shoe Keeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Bezzecca	Hibbing MINN	Yes	self	$20	No	—	—	Cousin Camillo mora P.O. Box 222 Chisholm Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Damiano, Cio	22		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	$20	No	—	—	Cousin do do		"	"	"	"	"	"
	Sister Marie Alexandrine	38		F	S	Nun	Yes	Yes	France	French		Newport Vt	No	church	fees	No	—	—	For School Hospital work of the Congregation of the Charity of the Sacré Coeur Newport Vermont		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Thérese Ste marie	56		"	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Paul de la Bouidence	38		"	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	" St Joseph	28		"	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Marie St Eugene	36		"	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	" St Joseph Emmanuel	36		"	S	Nun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"
	Meyer Jean	25		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	St Gall	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	—	—	Father Jean Meyer 235 W. Broadway New York		"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Examined 39 Aliens 15 Admitted 19
Detained 0 U.S. Citizens 6 Detained 2 10
21 21 21

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Simon Insp. in Chg.
Examining Inspector 10/21/06

Rnd Cab 8 steerage aliens on one manifest, hence 2 pieces. Not enough to make two manifests on ships

10										
11	5	7½	Fair	Fresh	Br. Blue	2 Stars on each forearm Maltese cross below left shldr	none		Chicago	
12	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none			Wandsworth England	
13	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none			Brentford England	
14										
15										
16	5	3½	Dark	Fair	Blue	none			Charleroi (France)	
	5	—	Dark	Br.	Br.	Wart on left hand			Gottschee Austria	
	—	—	Dark	Br.	Br.	none			do do	
	5	4	Fresh	Br.	Br.	none			Bezzecca Austria	
	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	none			do do	
	5	4	Fresh	Blk	Blk	none			St Varent France	
	5	6	Pale	fair	[illegible]	none			Nantes France	
	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Blk	none			Tillet France	
	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	none			Tours France	
	5	4	Pale	Fair	Grey	none			Lausanne Switzerland	
	5	4	Fresh	"	Blue	none				
	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Br.	None				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the .....* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NOT USED

11—1115

Sarnatian
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from London 6th Octr. Havre 8th Octr. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Octr, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of s
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated
headings given by the masters of vessels.

112 A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Degiovanni, Matteo	43	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cargo Duvant	Glenwood Col	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	Bro in law Giovanni Donna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dk	Hazel	Mole	Degio
2	" Angela	32	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$40.00	—	—	Brother Glenwood Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Light	Grey		do
3	Bielli Angelo	68	M	M	Farmer	No	No	"	N. Italian	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	Son	$30	No	—	Travelling with son Carlo (see below) who is a citizen of U S a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue		do
4	" Luigia	49	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$30	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		do
5	" Carlo	29	M	S	Labr	"	"	USA has passport	Italian	"	"	"	self	$30	Yes	1899 1906 Spring Valley	Home Spring Valley St Seatonville Ill	(N.S. Paper)	"	Apl. 14. 1903	— Coming to	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Dk	Chest mut	"	do
6	Iasso Giovanni	18	M	S	Son Cut	"	"	Italy	Do	"	"	"	"	$30	No	—	Uncle Eugenio Chiavoglio Seatonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Hazel		do
7	" Domenica	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	Uncle near Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn		San Colomb
8	Teroni Guglielmo	24	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	Cagli	Iron River MICH	"	"	$30	"	—	Bro in law Silvestrini Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		do
9	" Maria	21	F	M	Laundress	No	No	"	Do	"	"	"	Husband	$30	"	—	Brother Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Br.	Br.		Cagli
10	Silvestrini, Silvestro	23	M	M	Labr	No	No	"	Do	"	"	"	Self	$30	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dark	Chest	Chest		do
11	Erio Pietro	29	M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lucca	Spring Valley Ill	No	"	$30	"	—	Friend Carlo Bielli (see above No 5) Seatonville Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Hzl	Grey		do
12	Aghetta, Carlo	30	M	M	Farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	Cousin Aghetta Carlo Seatonville Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue		do
13	Sabatini, Adamo	28	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	Cagli	Scranton PA.	Ticket to N. York only	"	$50 30	"	—	Friend Fulvio Antonio Maranque near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Chest		Cagli
14	Betti, Guglielmo	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$15	"	—	Cousin Paolucci Giovanni Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn		do
15	Agustini, Domenico	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$14	"	—	Uncle Paolucci agostino Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dk	Chest		do
16	Caccia agostino	28	M	M	Labr	No	No	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$18	1904 to 1906	Scranton PA.	Friend Raffaeuccio Valentino 413 Main Ave PO Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Pale	Blk		do
17	Panichi, Francesco	28	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$18	No	—	Brother Panichi Vincenzo P.O. Box 140 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Fresh	Black	Mole	do
18	Capparoni, Mario	29	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$40.00	Yes	1903/6 Iron mountain mich	Friend Guiseppe Blasu Camp 17 Pulga Butte County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Chest		Aquarv
19	Cataloni, Stefano	35	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	$30	No	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Fresh	Blk		Cata
20	Iranelli, Domenico	33	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	$30.00	"	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		Iran
21	Salucci, Vincenzo	38	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Chest			do
22	Di Andrea, Simone	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	$30	"	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brn	Grey		do
23	Baldelli, Ubaldo	33	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	Pergola	"	"	"	$30	"	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brn	Chest		do
24	Simonetti, Simone	54	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Do	Cagli	Scranton PA.	Ticket to New York only	"	$15	"	—	Son Cristofero Simonetti Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Pergo
25	Paolucci Pietro	44	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$17	"	—	Brother agostino Paolucci Anon nr Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brn		Cagli
26	Lucchetti, Fabrizio	33	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	Cantiano	"	do	"	$45	"	—	Brm law Peverano Abelle Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Chest	"		do
27	angelelli, Tomasso	24	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	"	do	"	$25 25	"	—	Friend Peverano Gregorio Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Brn	Brn		Canti
28	Paolucchi, Alipio	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	Cagli	Iron River MICH	Yes	"	$12.00	"	—	Cousin Scalenese Alexandro P.O. Box 119 Iron River Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn		do
29	Marconi, Domenico	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Do	"	Scranton PA.	Ticket to New York only	"	$15.00	"	—	Uncle Bendenuto antonio Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dk	Brn		Cagli
30	Serafini, Vincenzo	21	M	S	Labr	No	No	"	Do	"	"	do.	"	$32	"	—	Friend Paparucci Valentino Anon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Chest	Blue		do
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

34 30
1 0
35 30

24/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Richard R. Sessions
Examining Inspector 10/21/06

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from London 6th Octr. Havre, 8th Octr. 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Octr. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

112 A

11—2150

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Degiovanni, Matteo	43		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cargo Durisbo	Glenwood Col	Yes	Self	$42.00	No	—	—	Bro in law Giovanni Donna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Dk Chest-nut		Cerreto Sannio	1
" Angela	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$	"	—	—	Brother Glenwood Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brn	Grey		do Italy	2
Bietti Angelo	68		M	M	Labr	no	no	"	N Italia	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	Son	30	"	—	—	Travelling with son Carlo (see ticket) who is a citizen of U. S. a.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Grey	Blue		Lombardy do Italy	3
" Luigia	46		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son	30	"	—	—	Home Spring Valley & Seatonville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	Blk	Chest.		Turin do Italy	4
" Carlo	29		M	S	Labr	"	"	U S A has papers	Italian	"	"	"	self	30	Yes	1899 to 1906	Spring Valley	Uncle Eugenio Chiavoglio Seatonville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chest-nut	"		do	5
Iasso Giovanni CA-B-9-21291-Cleared 10/23/06 ETA 9/16/06 Quebec	18		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	—	—	Uncle near Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	haw	hazel		San Columbano do Italy	6
" Domenica	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	brn		do	7
Giorgi Guglielmo	24		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Italian	Cagli	Iron River MICH.	"	"	30	"	—	—	Bro in law Silvestrini Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brn	brn		Cagli	8
" Maria	21		F	M	Laundress	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	husband	30	"	—	—	Brother Iron River mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	Br.	Br.		do	
Silvestrini, Silvestro	23		M	S	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	self	30	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	Chest	Chest		do	
Erio Pietro	29		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lucca	Spring Valley Ill.	No	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Carlo Bietti (see above No. 5) Seatonville Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brn	grey		Lucca	
aghetta, Carlo	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin aghetta Luigi Seatonville Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Chest	Blue		do	
Sabatini, Adamo	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cagli	Scranton PA.	Ticket to N. York only.	"	50	"	—	—	Friend Fulvio Antonio Mocanoque near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	brn	brn		Cagli	
Betti, Guglielmo	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Paolucci Giovanni Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Blk	brn		do	
Agostini, Domenico	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	44	"	—	—	Uncle Paolucci Agostino Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chest	Blu		do	
Caccia Agostino	28		M	M	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	18	Yes	1904 to 1906	Scranton PA.	Friend Raffaele Bonucci Wilkesbarre R.F.D. No. 1 Box 1 Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Blk	Black		do	
Panichi, Francesco	28		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	18	No	—	—	Brother Panichi Vincenzo P.O. Box 140 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Hazel	Hazel		do	
Capparoni, Mario	39		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	Yes	"	30	Yes	1903/6	Iron mountain mich	Friend Giuseppe Blasi Camp 17 Paleo Butte County Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark Chest	Brn		Aquasanta	
Cataloni, Stefano	35		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	brn		Cagli	
Iranelli, Domenico	33		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	Chest	brn			
Salviccia, Vincenzo	38		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	brn	Grey			
Di Andrea, Simone	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brn	Chest			
Baldelli, Ubaldo	33		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Pergola	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	do do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Blk	brn			
Simoncini, Simone	54		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cagli	Scranton PA.	District to New York only	"	12	"	—	—	Son Cristoforo Simoncini Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	Grey	brn			
Paolucci Pietro	44		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	17	"	—	—	Brother agostino Paolucci Avoca nr Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Chest	Grey			
Lucchetti, Fabrizzio	33		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cantiano	"	do	"	45	"	—	—	Brother in law Pourrano Abelli Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brn	brn			
Baldelli, Domasso	27		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Pourrano Gregorio Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Blk	brn			
Lucchi, Alipio	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Cagli	Iron River MICH	Yes	"	12	"	—	—	Cousin Scalcucci Alessandro P.O. Box 119 Iron River mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	Chest	brn			
Domenico	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton PA.	Ticket to New York only	"	15	"	—	—	Uncle Benvenuto antonio Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fresh	Pink Chest	Blue			
Vincenzo	21		M	S	Labr	No	No	"	"	"	"	do.	"	32	"	—	—	Friend Pognucci Valentino Avoca near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	brn				

Richard R. Sessions
Interpreter 10/21/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry, * of the "SARMATIAN", from London Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry,
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Blanchard~~ Theodore ~~Henry~~ Shutte, Surgeon of the "SARMATIAN" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Counci, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Theodore Shutte M.R.C.S.E.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Sarmatian
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from London 6th Octr 8th Octr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giamotti, Tomasso	28	✓	M	S	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cegli	Scranton	Ticket to new York	Self	$29	no	—	—	Friend Agostino Cristofo no.	no	no	no	no	Good	no.
2	Silvestrini, Francesco	18	✓	M	S	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Simoncini Cristofero Arnon near Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simoncini, Domenico	42	✓	M	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	do	do	"	20	Yes	1903/6	Scranton	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jea, Gertrude Maud	25	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Gt Yarmouth	Albion	Ticket to New York	Richards	Self	$15	no	—	Husband Irish Edward Jea c/o John Cooper Barre Center Orleans County, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Nelson John	1	✓	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	mother	—	no	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Magnero Vincenzo	54	✓	M	M	Labr	no	no	Italy	Italian	Francavilla Sicily	Chicago	?	Self	none	no	—	—	Son Magnero Carmello c/o Banco Italiana 1926 10th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adonnetto Francesco	49	✓	M	M	Labr	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	no	—	—	Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USEL																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								

Interpreter 6, 7,

7/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

113 B

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	Dark Chest chest		none		Cagli
5	4	Fresh		none		do
5	7	Dark Blk		none		do
5	5	Fair Brown Blue		none		Gt. Yarm
—	—	Fair Fair ✓		none		do
5	5½	Dark Blk	Brown	none		Francavil
5	4	Dark Grey	Brown	none		Lo

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Sarmatian sailing from London 6th Octr 8th Octr, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Octr, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of the offer, solicitation, promise, or assistance of another person or corporation, agent, or official of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giacomotti, Tomasso	28	M	M	S	Labr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Cagli	Scranton Pa	Ticket to new York	Self	$29	no	—	—	Friend Alfonso Venosta Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
[illegible], Francesco	18	M	M	S	labr	no	no	"	So "	"	do	do	"	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Simoncini Cristofero Avnon near Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible], Domenico	42	M	M	M	Labr	no	no	"	So "	"	do	do	"	20.00	yes	2 yrs 1903/6	Scranton	nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]tude Maud	25	F	M	~~M~~ Wid	yes	yes	England	English	Gt Yarmouth		Albion New York	Ticket to Rochester	Self	$15	no	—	—	Husband Frank Leonard Jr c/o John Cooper Barre Center Orleans County N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]leon John	1	M	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	mother	—	no	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Vincenzo	54	M	M	M	Labr	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Francavilla Sicily	Chicago	268	self	1	no	—	—	Son Magnera Carmello c/o Banco Italiana 192 E 10th St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible] Francesco	49	M	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	no	—	—	Friend do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"

Richard A. Sinnott Sm. Insp.
Quebec Dec 3 1906
170 S

Ugo Ollero Interpreter 6, 7,
Chas E Gray Asst Inspector 6, 7.

which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113 B

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2½	Dark	Chest	Chest	none	Cagli Italy
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do Italy
5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Cagli Italy
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Gt. Yarmouth England
		Fair	Fair	✓	none	do England
5	7	Dark	Blk	Brown	none	Francavilla Sicily Italy
5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	none	do Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry, * of the "SARMATIAN" from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Octr, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ould be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal mination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein d be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or o (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of migrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people sh on reverse side of alien manifest.

ention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and d be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. nce" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race nder the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodney Shutter Surgeon U.S.R.M.H.S. Sarmatian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1.8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Rodney Shutter M.R.C.S. 1906

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Octr, 1906

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	1	15	6	21
[illegible]	2	36	1	37
TOTAL	3	51	7	58

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

Pending #

	PRIVATELY DISPOSED OF	ADMITTED	DECLARED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED PREVIOUSLY.
ADMITTED	1/	1/	—	—	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	—	—	
	...	...	...	...	
	...	...	...	...	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	...	2	—	—
	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	5	4	2	—	

Disappeared

African (black).	Korean.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Scotch.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Servian.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Slovak.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	Slovenian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Spanish.	
Cuban.	Polish.	Spanish-American.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.		
Dutch.	Roumanian.		
East Indian.	Russian.		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).		
Flemish.	Scotch.		
French.	Servian.		
German.	Slovak.		
Greek.	Slovenian.		
Hebrew.	Spanish.		
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.		
Irish.	Syrian.		
Italian (North).	Turkish.		
Italian (South).	Welsh.		
Japanese.	West Indian.		

11—1115

Sarmatian
OCT 21 1906
Quebec, P.Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

USED TON 1st 2nd 3rd

Officers & Crew 0 — 0 — 0
Cabin Passengers 0 + 21 + 37 = 58
Steerage 0 — 0 — 0
In transit through the U. S. 0 + 6 + 1 = 7
Total number of passengers 51
Number examined 36
" detained 15
Number admitted 447
" detained 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 22nd Oct., 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vera Volchitsch	31		F	S	work	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Arenth	Milwaukee	yes	bridegroom	$15.00	no			bridegroom Philipp Melcher Milwaukee Wis. 116 Knapp ave.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Edward Sommer	28		M	M	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Germany	Baden Baden	Portland Ore.	yes	friend	$50.00	no			friend Wm. Sommer Portland Ore. 76 Salmon st.						
3	Louisa "	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Karl Stiffle	38		M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Germany	"		Selma Wilhelmsdorf	Decatur Ill.	yes	father in law	$40.00	no			father in law Jacob Rothmann Decatur Ill. 1560 Sangamon st.						
5	Augusta wife	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	Wilhelm son	5		M	S	child	no	no							grandfather											
7	Otto son	3		M	S	child	"	"																		
8	Herman son	2		M	S	child	"	"																		
9	Martha dau	9		F	S	child	"	"																		
10	Karl Meyer	19		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Erlach	St Paul	yes	uncle	$11.00	no			uncle Karl Meyer St Paul Minn. Albert Lea						
11	Oct 27 1906 Lewis Gerschenson	18		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Chicago Ill.	no	brother	$70.00	no			brother Louis Gerschenson Chicago Ill. 1827 Division st.						
12	Wenzel Gorokoff	21		M	S	Labor	no	no		German	"	Frankl	Cincinnati Ohio	"	uncle	$35.00	no			uncle George Gorokoff Cincinnati Ohio 302 Findlay st.						
13	Magdalena Petrowska	18		F	S	servant	no	no		Lithuanian	"	Birgy	Meriden Conn.	yes	brother	$15.00	no			brother Johann Petrowska Meriden Conn. 12 Evans st.						
14	Kazimira Michalowska	18		F	S	servant	no	no		"	"	Rovno	Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$10.00	no			uncle Antanas Burns Chicago Ill. Wood st. 4958						
15	~~John Lola~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~	~~Cleveland O.~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~$50.00~~	~~no~~			~~Cleveland O. 1095 Orchard st.~~						
16	Katarina Wisniewska	20		F	S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Toledo O.	yes	brother	$100	no			brother Franz Wisniewski Toledo O. 1908 Lagrange st.						
17	Kazimir Lukojewski	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Minsk	Toledo O.	yes	friend	$25.00	no			friend Jan Golinowski Toledo O. Minden st. 74						
18	Hanik Miesorsky	24		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Russian		Stara	Ashland Wis.	yes	friend	$85.00	no			friend Max Telazyk Ashland Wis. 1st ave.						
19	Isac Sussman	22		M	M	wife	no	no		Hebrew	Russia	Kozlenican	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$10.00	no			husband Jake Sussman Chicago Ill. 240 Abercrombie st.						
20	Abram "	2		M	S	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father												
21	Franzizka Wisniewska	24		F	M	wife	no	no		Polish	"	Warschau	"	"	husband	no	no			husband Joseph Wisniewski Ashland Wis. 4th ave. Chicago Ill. North Western R.R. Co.						
22	Tomas Benedeti	23		M	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Arenth	Ashland Wis.	yes	husband	$35.00	no			husband & father Tomas Benedeti Ashland Wis. 320 4th ave.						
23	Amelia "	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father												
24	Alfonso "	1		M	S	child	no	no																		
25	~~Veronika Rovanska~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rovno~~	~~Toledo O.~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~$50.00~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Stanislaw Rovanski Toledo O. 1908 Lagrange st.~~						
26	Wilhelm Romanowsky	24		M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Godlowo	Cleveland O.	yes	stepbrother	$60.00	no			stepbrother Jacob Wagner Cleveland O. 1134 E. 65th st.						
27	Johann Splendy	20		M	S	Labor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Dozyno	Chicago Ill.	yes	cousin	$60.00	no			cousin Andreas Eggerein Chicago Ill. 925 Grand ave.						
28	Stanislaw Jasiulonis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no		Lithuanian	"	Szadow	"	"	brother	$150	"			brother Johann Kobylanski Cleveland O. Woodland Ave. 154						
29	Rudolf Kobylanski	21		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	"	"	brother	$100	no			brother in law Vincent Kazelosky Chicago Ill. 79 W. 14th st.						
	Stanislaw Karronski	19		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	"	"	brother	$25.00	no									

NOT USED
NOT USED

28/10

Ashland Wis. 10/22/06 (130-14)

Frank A. Allen, Comm. Insp. 10/22-06

Witness Interpreter 13, 14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which persons spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

No. on List.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	10	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Brown spot on right cheek.	Arenth, Austria
2	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left eye.	Basel, Switzerland
3	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Nil.	Born, do.
4	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Klein, do.
5	4	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Guttfeld, Germany
6			Fair	~~Brown~~ Light	~~Hazel~~ Blue	✓	Grossschlatten, Germany
7		1	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Eckendorf, Germany
8			Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Hamburg, Germany
9			Fair	Light	Grey	✓	West Preussen, Germany
10	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek.	Residenz, Germany
11	5	3	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil.	Erlach, Austria
12	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Weitze, Russia
13	5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Frank, Russia
14	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Kapelstag, Russia
15	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Alexbale, Russia
							Dargalava, Russia
							Kowersy, Russia
16	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek & pitted with small pox.	Wotschy, Russia
17	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	Scar on thumb of left hand.	Wesolowo, Russia
18	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Stara Wieserse, Russia
19	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Kielunas, Russia
			Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	do
			Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	do
20	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Warschau, Russia
21	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Pizondano, Austria
22	4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	do
			Fair	Light	Blue	✓	do
23							
24							
25	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole over forefinger left hand	Godlowo, Russia
26	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek.	Kowno, Russia
27	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on back of left hand.	Waldsiki, Russia
28	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on each cheek	Korzhenka, Austria
29	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on neck.	Lomza, Russia

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 10th, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec 22nd Oct., 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year, or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (to be answered by all persons over sixteen years of age) a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Vera Volchitsch	21		F	S.	cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Milwaukee	Yes	bridegroom	$15.00	No			bridegroom Philipp Melcher Milwaukee Wis.				good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek.	Vienna, Austria
2	Edward Sommer	28	M	M	M	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Germany	Baden Baden	Portland Ore.	Yes	friend	$50.00	No			Anna Wellgrina Lay Portland Oreg. N. Salem St. 39						5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on left wrist.	Basel, Switzerland
3	Louisa	28	V	F	M	wife																				5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil.	Bern do
4	Karl Kniffka	38	M	M	M	Farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Germany	"																5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Cripple Germany
5	Augusta wife	28	V	F	M	wife																										Gross Schlichtin
6	Wilhelm son	5	V	M	S	child	No	No																								Germany
7	Otto son	3	V	M	S	child	"	"																								Schönhorst
8	Herman son	2	V	M	S	child	"	"																								Germany
9	Martha dau	9 mo	V	F	S	child	"	"																		1		Fair	Light Blue			Hantzsch Germany
																												Fair	Light Blue			Mort Niederlitz Germany
																												Fair	Light Grey			Neidenburg Germany
																												Fair	Light Grey			do
	Karl Meyer	19	M	S	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Erlach	Paul Minn.	Yes	uncle	$11.00	No			uncle Karl Meyer						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on right cheek.	Erlach, Austria
	Carl 29 1906	11215	4304																													
	Leib Gerschenson	18	M	S	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Louis Mo.	"	brother	70 Gotts	No			Brother Abram Gerschenson 1907 Thompson St.						5	3	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	Nil.	Minsk, Russia
	Wolf 1906																															
	Hermann Grosskopf	21	M	S	S	Farmer	No	No	Germany	German	"		Frank Lincoln Neb.	"	uncle	$35.00	No			uncle Georg Zbrotsky Lincoln Neb. 307 N. 17th St.													Frank, Russia
	Douglaslawa																															
	Wolf Petrowsky	18	V	S	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"		Birgg Meriden Wis.	"	brother	$17.50	No			brother Julius Petrowsky Meriden Wis.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Lapelesay Russia
	Douglaslawa																															
	Kasimira Michalowska	18	V	F	S	servant	No	No	"	"	"		Rosingsing Chicago Ill.	"	uncle	$5.00	No			uncle Tatianas Powins Chicago Ill. 1st Ward st. 4038						5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Kowesay Russia
	Felix Kolakowski	22	M	S	S	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"		Rochester Cleveland O.	Yes	friend	$40.00	No			Cousin Frank Wisniewska Cleveland O. 1134 E. 65th St.													
	Feb 23 1907																															
	Katarina Wisniewska	20	V	F	S	Servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia		Toledo O.	"	brother	100.00	No			brother Frank Wisniewska Toledo O. 1245 Cousin Mich. Swiechowsky Toledo O. 1134 E. 65th St.						5	3	Fair	Light Blue	Scar on thumb of left hand.		Russia
	Oct 25 1906																															
	Kasimir Lokigewsky	20	V	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Shelbell "	"	friend	$2.50	No			friend John Selewodo Ashland Wis. Care of Mr.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Mara Mudence Russia
	Stanisl. Mesorsky	24	V	M	M	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	"	"		Stera Ashland Wis.	"	friend	$5.00	No			friend Simon Lenkowski Ashland Wis.						4	10	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown		Kiselmar Russia
	Sure Siessman	22	V	F	M	wife	No	No	"	"	"		Kiselmar Chicago Ill.	"	husband	10.00	No			husband Jos. Siessman Chicago Ill. 209 Sheffield Ave.								Dark	Brown	Brown		do
	Abram	2	V	M	S	child	"	"												father								Fair	Brown	Brown		do
	Josefa Wisniewska	24	V	F	M	wife	No	No	Poland	Polish	Russia		Warschau "	"	husband	10.00	No			husband Joseph Wisniewski Chicago Ill. 209 Sheffield Ave.						5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Warschau, Russia
	Marina Benedetti	23	V	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tyrnau	Ashland Wis.	Yes	husband	$8.00	No			husband Tom Benedetti Ashland Wis. 220 4th Ave.						5	2	Fair	Blue			Tyrnau, Austria
	Julia	20	V	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	200.00	No									5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		do
		1	6	V		Child	No	No																				Fair	Light Blue			do
	Rosenka	18	V	F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		Chicago Ill.	Yes	step brother	$10.00	No			step brother Aug Wegener Chicago Ill. 1134 E. 65th St.						5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn finger left hand	Godlowo Russia
		24	V	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Godlowo	Cleveland O.	Yes	step brother	$10.00	No			Half brother Aug Wegener Cleveland O. 1134 E. 65th St.						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek.	K
		20	V	M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lagowo	"	"	friend	$20.00	No			friend Aug Wegener Cleveland O. 1134 E. 65th St.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on back of left ha	
		21	V	M	S	Farmer	No	No					Chicago Ill.	Yes	cousin	$6.00	No			Cousin Tadeus Legrain Chicago Ill. 924 Noble St.													
									Austria	Austrian	Austria	Kwakala	Brother "	"	brother	$10.00	No			brother Joseph Wisniewski Chicago Ill. 209 Sheffield Ave.						5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole on cheek of	
									Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	" "	"	brother	$10.00	No			brother in law Mr. Kazelosky Chicago Ill. 77 W. 14th St.						5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on	

Frank A. Allen, Comm. Insp. 10/22-06

Ashland Wis. 10/22/06 to Pritchett Interpreter 13, 14

78/0

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert B Boothby, Master,* of the S S "Mount Temple" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubert B Boothby
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo D Fripp, Surgeon of the S S "Mount Temple," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty University of McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo D Fripp Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MONT TEMPLE
Quebec P.Q.
OCT 22 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Oct 10, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 23rd Oct, 1906

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated will be given by the masters of vessels.

115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or (Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	Joseph Tankowsky	43	M	M				American Citizen		Not. Papers Dist. Court of Ohio (Western Division) Oct 26, 1892.													no no no no good no
U.S.C. 2	Teofolonia (wife)	25	F					U.S. Citizen															
3	Florentina Tankowska	55	F	Widd	none	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	Detroit, Mich	Detroit		Self	$22			Son Wm Tankowsky Detroit, Mich Labor & 995						
4	Stanislawa	22	F	S.																			
5	Ignacy Tankowsky	19	M	S.	Tailor	no	no			Lomza	Cleveland O.	Brother			$25			Brother Leon Tankowsky Cleveland Ohio 1892 Manufacturer of Brother Bolesław Tankowski Cleveland Ohio Wire Manufacturer of Brother Mieczysław Tankowski Milwaukee Wis. 937-7th Ave.	N.B. Cleveland ab. 11092 Cuyahoga St					
6	Stanislawa Tankowska	20	F	S.	none	no	no			Lomza	Cleveland O.	Sister			$25								
ADMITTED 19 Dec 07	Samuel Feller	29	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lomza	Milwaukee Wis.	Brother			$30			Brother Wolf Feller 937-7th Ave Milwaukee Wis.						
ADMITTED 8	Israel Kazubaum	21	M	S.	Cabinetmaker	no	no			Odessa	St Louis Mo.	Brother			$50			Brother Abraham Kazubaum 1220 N. 9th St St Louis Mo.						
9	Isaac Ettenberger	18	M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	Brownsville	St Paul Minn.		Broker	$15			Father Wilhelmina Ettenberger St Paul Minn 855 Robert St						
10	Ludwig Lewandowsky	28	M	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzejew (Poland)	Chicago Ill		Brother	$12			Brother Wojciech Lewandowsky Chicago Ill Maypole & 35th						
11	Gregory Keres	39	M	M	Cultivator	no	no	"	"	"	Yordow	"		nephew	$10			nephew Gregory Keres c/o Jos Lisburg & Son Chicago Ill 1847 W 12th St						
12	Wladyslawa Wogowsky	18	M	S	Farm Lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Prenkojn	Melrose Park Ill		Father	$15			Father Kasyan Wogowsky Melrose Park Ill R.F.D.						
13	Abram Dworkin	22	M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zambor (Dorisbor)	Chicago Ill		Brother	$25			Brother Isaac Dworkin Chicago Ill 851-55 St.						
14	Jacob Bigelowsky	17	M	S.		Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Medzybodzie	Milwaukee Wis		Father	$12			Father Manuel Bigelowsky Dubrovka Kobr. Brest of Minsk						
ADMITTED 19 Dec 07	Cecelia Ehrenstein	25	F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mitrianopol	Milwaukee Wis		Husband	$40			Husband Selim Ehrenstein c/o J Rabinowitz Milwaukee Wis 6 yrs.						
ADMITTED 16	Regah (son)	11	M	S		none	no							Father									
ADMITTED 17	Michel Romek	17	M	S.	Tailor	no	no	Russia			Rovender	Chicago Ill		Father	$40			Father Louis Romek 916-18 St Chicago Ill						
18	Rosalia Rygalski	20	F	S.	Domestic	no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Jozefatof	"		Brother	$40			Brother Karol Rygalski 4 Louis Mo 1865 North Ky & Ohio						
19	Pauline Jelker	18	F	Wid	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	Jazinau Mich		Son	$25			Son Fritz Jelker Jazinau Mich Jewelers 815						
20	Frieda Jelker	16	F	S.	Cutter									Brother	$30			Brother Fritz Jelker Jazinau Mich Jewelers 815						
21	Josef Lacoy	16	M	S.	Farm Lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Minneapolis	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$15			Brother Wojciech Lacoy Minneapolis Minn 121 Washington Ave						
22	John Ogonowski	19	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grudziadz	Grudziadz Germany		Brother	$12			Brother Peter Ogonowski Co Brandon Man Elliot Co						
	Josef Zalewski	29	M	M.	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kowalewo	Chicago Ill		Cousin	$15			Cousin Josef Kotwowski 41 Chicago Ill	friend Jos Kotwowski 166 W. Chicago ave. Chicago.					
	Jan Olshewski	27	M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzbica	Green Bay Wis		Brother	$25			Brother Jos Zagrobowski Green Bay Wis Chicago Ill 1892						
	P. Zagrobowski	30	M	M	Cabinetmaker			"	"	"	Zyzelkin	Chicago Ill		Brother	$65			Brother Jan Zagrobowski Green Bay Wis Chicago Ill 1892						
	Stanislaw Wozniak	38	M	M	Cabinetmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Kosciany	Chicago Ill		Brother	$40			Brother Ludwik Wozniak Chicago Ill 1876-34 Ave						
	Wasilewsky	21	M	S.	Iron Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Elektrostal	"		Father	$40			Father Jan Wasilewsky Chicago Ill Center St 209						
	Urszula	18	F	S.	Servant	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Grudziadz	Minneapolis Minn		Brother	$40			Brother Antoni Urszula Minneapolis Minn Meder St 121						
		22	M	S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cegnow	"		Cousin	$35			Cousin Joseph Urszula Minneapolis Minn Med St 121						
		20	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzyn	Chicago Ill		Self	$40			agents for Rudelitzer Chicago Ill 1812 May St York						

Pierce Elwood Inspr. 10th Insp. Winnipeg Interpreter

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in this column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race or people to which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Alexandrowo Russia
5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	Brother of same brother	do.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right temple.	Lomza Russia
5		Fair	Light	Grey	Nil.	Lomza Russia
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Kischineff Russia
5	7½	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	Odessa — Russia
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	V	Jagerow Austria
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Dobrau Russia
5		Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil	Gorlowy Russia
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	Kobelnik Russia
5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Spots on Right cheek	Dorisbor Russia
5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Janissa Russia
		Fair	Brown	Brown	"	do.
5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Bybarai Russia
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Russia
		Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Sapo
5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on chin	
4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Spots on chin.	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar	
5	8½	Fair	Light	Grey		
5	7	Fair	Fair			
5	5	Fair				
	7	Fair				

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Oct 10, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 21st Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

115 2.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 * Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
U.S.C. 1	Joseph Tankowsky	43		M	M				American Citizen		Nat. Papers Dist. Court of Ohio (Western Division) Oct 30, 1902															
U.S.C. 2	Teodosia	25		F																						
3	Florentina Sobkowska	55		F	Wid				Russia	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowo	Detroit, Mich		Self	$25				Bro. Leo. Tankowsky Detroit, Mich Care of 905							
4	Stanislawa	22		F	S.																					
5	Ignacy Gumanowsky	19		M	S.	Laborer	No	No				Lonya	Cleveland	Jr	Brother	$15				Brother Leon Gumanowsky Cleveland O. 1049 Scranton St.							
6	Stanislawa Gumanowsky	30		F	M		No	No				Kolew				$15				N.B. Brother Boleslaw Gumanowski Cleveland O. 1049 Scranton St.							
DETAINED 7	Schmul Oct 23 1906 Zeller	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lanckuhm	Milwaukee	Jr	Brother	$8				Brother Hersch Zeller 387-9th St. Milwaukee							
DETAINED 8	Feival Kazenbaum	21		M	S.	Watchmaker	No	No				Odessa	St Louis	Mo	Brother	$5				Brother Berek Kazenbaum 1100 N. 9th St. St Louis Mo							
9	Jacob Eisenberger	18		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Jerusalem	Hungary	Baumoltau	St Paul	Minn	Relative	$15				Brother Wilhelm Eisenberger 785 Jackson St. St Paul Minn							
10	Andrzej Lewandowsky	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzejew	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$10				Brother Wojciech Lewandowski Chicago Ill Milwaukee Ave							
11	Gregory Keres	29		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	No				Gorbow			Nephew	$12				Nephew Gregory Keres c/o Ludwig Grau Chicago Ill 1017 W. 12th St.							
12	Wladyslawa Wojnowsky	18		M	S	Farm Lab.	No	No				Prenkojn	Melrose Park	Ill	Father	$15				Father Stefan Wojnowsky Melrose Park Ill R.F.D. 207							
13	Abram Dworkin	22		M	S.	Tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Zaslow	Chicago	Ill	Brother	$25				Brother Lazy Dworkin 1501 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill							
14	Jacob Bernhardy	17		M	S.		Yes	Yes		German		Medzyrodzie	Lincoln	Neb	Father	$2				Father Hanse Bernhardy Lincoln Neb. 529 J. Street							
DETAINED 15 Oct 23 1906 ex Lake	Elias Elewitowski	25		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariampol	Milwaukee	Wis	Husband	$40				Husband Ethel Elewitowski 1st Norwegian Methodist Church Milwaukee Wis							
DETAINED 16 Oct 23 1906 ex Lake	Cegaik	11		M	S	None	No	No							Father					Father Norbert Cegaik Royal Hotel Superior Wis							
17	Michael Romell	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	"	"	Wurnder	St Louis	Mo	Father	$10				Father Norbert Romell 98 Gratiot St. St Louis Mo							
18	Rosalia Rogalski	20		F	S.	Domestic	No	No		Polish	Russia	Zopankof	"	"	Brother	$10				Brother Charles Rogalski 1 North St. St Louis Mo							
19	Pauline Zeller	18		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	Saginaw	Mich	Son	$25				Son Fritz Zeller Saginaw Mich. Jefferson 815							
20	Frieda Zeller	16		F	S.	Baker									Brother	$10				Brother Fritz Zeller Saginaw Mich Jefferson 815							
21	Josef Saroy	16		M	S.	Farm Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolonia	Minneapolis	Jr	Brother	$5				Brother Wojciech Saroy Minneapolis Minn 711 Fifth Ave							
22	Johann Ogrodowski	19		M	S.	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Gr. Jastrzembie	Winona	Minn	Brother	$2				Brother Peter Ogrodowski Winona Minn							
	Josef Kolewski	27		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Rumoder	Chicago	Ill	Cousin	$15				Cousin Josef Kolewski 44 Division St. Chicago Ill							
	Jan Olszewski	27		M	M	Farm Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wersilian	Green Bay	Wis	Self	$25				Brother in Law Joseph Gorzynski Green Bay Wis 1 Lynn St.							
	P. Gorzynski	30		M	M	Carpenter						Zyzelew	Chicago Ill		Brother	$60				Brother in Law Joseph Gorzynski Green Bay Wis 1 Lynn St.							
	Stanislawa Stanisziewska	28		F	M	Housework	No	No		Polish		Rozwieng	Chicago	Ill	Husband	$30				Husband Joseph Stanisziewski Chicago Ill 1876-34 Ave.							
	Wasilewski	21		M	S.	Farm Worker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		Ostrowiec	"	"	Father	$10				Father Jan Wasilewski Chicago Ill Center St. 209							
	Franciszka Staszka	18		F	S.	Servant	No	No	Austria		Austria	Zaborow	Minneapolis	Jr	Brother	$15				Brother Antoni Staszka Minneapolis Minn Marshall St. 191							
		20		M	S.	Farmer						Cyrgow	"	"	Cousin	$25				Cousin Joseph Staszka Minneapolis Minn Marshall St. 191							
		20		M	S.	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzyn	Chicago	Ill	Self	$15				Brother Abraham Goldstein Chicago Ill 1912 Troy St.							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Alexandrowo Russia
5	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bridge of nose broken	do.
5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right knee	Zolazne Volynsky Russia
5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	Polen Russia
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Kischineff Russia
5	7½	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	Odessa Russia
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Jaszo Hungary
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Dolores Russia
5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Gorbany Russia
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	✓	Rodzejewo Russia
5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Spots on Right cheek	Dorishevy Russia
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Jarissa Russia
		Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	do.
5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Bylaratka Russia
5						
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	Zapankow Russia
5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Mole on chin	
5					✓	Coburg Germany
4	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Spots on chin.	
5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left cheek.	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left hand	
5	8½	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	
5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	
5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		
5	3	Fair				
5	1	Fair				
3						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 7 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ Insert the name of the city, town, or state of the final destination, if known.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubt R Bostley, Master,* of the S.S. Mount Temple from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubt R Bostley
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo D Tripp, Surgeon of the ss "Mount Temple", * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty University of McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo D Tripp Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible]
which imm
Column
as given in
Special
manifest sh
For instance, "France" appearing
race or people, and similarly, "F
mean "France" by nationality,
might properly come under the
nationality. In this connection t

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to t

"Spanish-American" p
at.

[illegible] nationality, and
or, and registry clerks in this regard.
does not necessarily mean "French" by
ring on a manifest does not necessarily
ocks Irish, German, or Hebrew by race.
nited Kingdom or any other country by
distinctions should be specially observed:

N.

people (not Negroes).

NDIAN.

n West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AMERICAN.

ople of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

sidents of the United States and are returning from a
on manifests as United States for country of last perma-

).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
nation.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, 26th Oct, 1906, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Oct, 1906

ALIENS TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

116 3.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Wilhelmina Barb. Lambert	27	8	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roermond	Tabor	Iowa	Yes	bridegroom	$30	no	—	Bridegroom Mr. Hagen Tabor Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no						Bokdel Roermond Holland
2	Georg Schmidt	22		M	S.	Farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Torbarh	Wolsey S. Dak.	"	brother	$ 17				Brother Philipp Schmidt Wolsey S. Dak.						5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey	Scar on back of left hand	Kirchhaberg Germ.
3	Josef Torrika	23		M	S.	Lab	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tyhana	Conroy	Illin.	sister	$ 14	no	—		Sister Minnie Musil Conroy Pope Co Minn. B57.						5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Tokeain Jokes
4	Richard Haesaerts	38		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thorouts	Superior Wis.	Yes	self	none	no	—		Friend Leon Jacques Superior Wis. Box 338.						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Thourout Belg
5	Octavie Desmedt 1906	28		F		Wife									husband										5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	do.
6	Christine Perlpein 1906	67		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrofsk	Mecino	Dak.	self	$ 10	no	—		Sister Mrs Elisabeth Herz Mecino S. Dak.				(Destitute)		4	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Moles on face	Skifferdeck Russ
7	Barbara Oct 1906	39		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes								$ 93										5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Moles on face	do.
8	Julia Oct 1906	29		F		Tailoress																				5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do.
9	Emilia Oct 1906	25		F		Tailoress																				5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	do.
10	Therese Mayer	29		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kegelevichaz	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$ 50	no	—		Brother Georg Kremer Chicago Ill. Division Boul. 68.						5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Kegelevichaza Hu
11	Georg	2		M	S	child	—								mother											5		Fair	Light	Blue	✓	do.
12	Josef Kremer	54		M	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes							self	$ 50	no	—		Son Georg Kremer Chicago Ill. Division Boul. 68.						5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	do.
13	Christina	50		F		Wife	✓	✓							husband	$ 6—										5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	do.
14	Christof Jung	59		M	M	Lab	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Nk	Lucca Ont.	Ont.	son	$ 125	no	—		son Hermann Jung Lucca Ont.						5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Ponnau Deutschland
15	Edouard Masuer	32		M	M	Farmlab	no	no				Nicolaiev	Williston N Dak	Yes	son	$ 50	no	—		Son & Mother Franz Masuer Williston N. Dak.						5	6	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	Nemmatow Bessarabia
16	Amalia	32		F		Wife	Yes	Yes																		5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	do.
17	Minna	16		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓							brother	$ 50										5	1	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Klein Sabirowka
18	Olma	15		F		Domestic	✓	✓																		5	0	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	do.
19	Otto	12		M		child	no	no																		4	4	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	do.
20	Eugen	10		M		child	no	no																		4	6	Fair	Light	Grey	✓	do.
21	Tekla Stepanik	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dzuibory	Chicago Ill.	Yes	husband	$ 40	no	—		husband & father Peter Stepanik Chicago Ill. 345 15th Ave.						5	7	Fair	Light Grey	Grey	Mole on left cheek.	Dzuibory Hungary
22	Rudolf	1		M		child	No	No																				Fair	Light	Blue	Nil	Gerlinsk do.
23	Maria	3		F		child	No	No																						Blue	✓	Dzuibory do.
24	Emma Pokel	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		German		Kranz Kirche	Wyoming Minn.	Yes	uncle	$ 30	no	—		uncle Josef Oberbauer Wyoming Minn.						5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Franzenbach Hungary
25	Maria Lensch	19		F												$ 200										4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	Franzenbach Hungary
26	NOT USED																															
27	NOT USED																															
28	NOT USED																															
29	Terezia Matulnik	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dzuibory	Chicago Ill.	Yes	self	$ 17	no	—		uncle Peter Stepanik Chicago Ill. 345 15th Ave.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Dzuibory Hungary
30	Julia Orth	15		F	S	Domestic										$ 20	no	—		uncle " " "						5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

27/10

* Instead of showing occupation for children under 16 years of age, write whether they are "scholars" or "at home."
† "Race or People" means such races as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Finnish, French, German, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Slovak, Spanish, etc.
‡ Give the full address of the friend or relative whose destination is given in column 11, whether a number in a street, or a street in a city, or a town, or a farm. If going to a railroad station, or to a steamship pier, write the name of the railroad or steamship line. If going to a steamship office, write the name of the steamship line. If going to a ferry, write the name of the ferry. If going to a railroad office, write the name of the railroad. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CP

SALOON, CABIN, AND ST...
THIS SH...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und...
Officer of any vessel having such passe...

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp

ALIEN ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

...ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ber 16, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Oct., 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pas...ngers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ...eadings given by the masters of vessels.

116 3.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Walter Bob Lombeets	27	8	M	S	Diamond Jas	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Kenmare N.D.		Father	$10.00	No			Father Peter Lombeets Kenmare N.D.			good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Borkel Rotterdam Holland
2	Georg Schmieder	22		M	S	Farm Lab			Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Torbank	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No			Brother Philip Schmieder Molsey Sask.					5	11	Fair	Light	Grey	Scar on back of left hand	Wankaberg Germany
3	Josef Torrika	33		M	S	Lab			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Austria	Tofield	Yes	Friend	$10.00	No			Friend Lewis Miller Sowery, Pope Co Minn.					5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Tofield Austria
4	Richard Waesaert	38		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Belgium	Florence, Superior Wis.	Yes	self	$50.00	No			Friend Leon Jacques Superior Wis. Ellsworth					5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue		Florence Belgium
5	Octavia Degnes	28		F	Wife				Norway						Husband										5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do.
6	Christina Rolfsen	67		F	Mother	Housekeeper	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Russia	Kenmare N.D.		self	$50.00	No			Sister Mrs Elisabeth Herz Kenmare N.D.					5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Moles on face	Neffendorf Russia
7	Barbara Oct 22nd 1906	39		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes																	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Moles on face	do.
8	Julia Oct 22nd 1906	29		F	S	Tailoress																			5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	do.
9	Emilia Oct 22nd 1906	25		F	S	Tailoress																			5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	do.
10	Therese Mayer	29		F	Wid	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Keglevichaza	Chicago Ill.	self	$30.00	No			Brother Georg Kremer Chicago Ill. 3 Divesey Court 68					5	0	Dark	Brown	Blue		Keglevichaza Hungary
11	Georg	3		M	S	Child									mother	$37.00									5	6	Fair	Light	Blue		do.
12	Josef Kremer	54		M	M	Stone Mason	Yes	Yes							self	$30.00	No			Son Georg Kremer Chicago Ill. 3 Divesey Court 68					5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		do.
13	Christina	50		F	Wife										husband	$2.00									5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		Russia
14	Christof Jang	59		M	M	Labr	No	No	Germany	German	Germany	Germany	Osnaburg Ont.	Lucca Ont.	Son	$127.00	No			Son Jos. Mayer Jang Lucca Ont.					5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		Bonnan Russia
15	Edward Mayer	32		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No					Nicholas	Williston N.D.	Son	$50.00	No			Son Jos. Mayer Jang Williston N.D.					5	7½	Fair	Light	Blue		Tannenberg Borovina do.
16	Amalia	32		F	Wife		Yes	Yes																	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Benesen Klein Sokirnetz do.
17	Anna	19		F	S	Domestic									Brother	$50.00				Brother Jos. Mayer Jang Williston N.D.					5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		Klein Sokirnetz do.
18	Olena	15		F	-	Domestic																			5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue		do.
19	Otto	12		M	-	Child																			4	4	Fair	Light	Grey		do.
20	Angus	10		M	-	Child	No	No																	4	6	Fair	Light	Grey		do.
21	Ilka Stepanik	28		F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Denisburg	Chicago Ill.	Husband	$50.00	No			Husband & Father John Stepanik Chicago Ill. 345 15th Ave.					5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	Mole on left cheek	Diabarg Hungary
22	Rudolf	1		M	S	Child	No	No							Father	$10.00											Fair	Grey	Brown	Nil	Gyorsig do.
23	Maria	7		F	S	Child	No	No																							Diabarg do.
24	Helena Pickel	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		German			Prince Albert	Wyoming Ont.	uncle	$50.00	No			Friend Otto Bauer Wyoming Ont.					5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown		Transen Russia
25	Maria Lensch	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes																	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Transen Russia
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	Matelinik	19		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Denisburg	Chicago Ill.	self	$50.00	No			uncle John Stepanik Chicago Ill. 345 15th Ave.					4	40	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Diabarg Hungary
		15		F	S	Domestic														uncle " " "					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		do.

Richard Waesaert Don Dept

21/10

*Instead of showing occupation in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People"—Give race as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Polish, Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Teutonic, Scandinavian, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hindu, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, or other race or people to which he belongs. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubt B Bootby, Master,* of the S.S. Mount Temple, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubt B Bootby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. D Fripp, Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Temple,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~four~~ one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty University of McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo D Fripp, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

MOUNT TEMPLE
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 22 1906

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, Oct 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fuzzy Stepanik Oct 6-21-3 Cert 11/89985	19	✓	M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austro Hungary	German	Hungary	Gajring	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8 00	No	-	-	Brother Johan Stepanik Chicago Ill U.S.A. #345	no	no	no	good	none
ADMITTED 2	Solomon Simon Oct 5-1906	16	✓	m. S.	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brinsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Mother	none 00				Abraham Simon 115 Sheffield St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
ADMITTED 3	Ludwika Slovik	17	✓	f. S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Stanowitz	Minneapolis, Minn.	✓	Mainland	$10 00	✓			Brother-in-law Piotr Serwinski 1616 California St. Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	NOT USED																							
5	NOT USED																							
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							

Richard A. Gilmour Com Insp

3/D

DETAINED 2 2 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the ... which aliens speak and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

117 4.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	fair	brown	brown Mole on right cheek.	Gering Austria
5	1	fair	brown	brown	Brinsk Russia
5	0	fair	light	brown	Tarnow Galicia

4. Required

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.P

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Mount Temple sailing from Antwerp, July 10th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Oct, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

117 +

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Josef Stefanik (C.P. 6-21-32 Sept 11/89985)	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyoring	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	No			Brother Stefan Stefanik Chicago Ill U.S.A. 1905	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek.	Gering Hungary
2	Solomon Simon (Oct 23 1906)	16		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Mother	none	No			Abraham Simon 41 Hartford St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Minsk Russia
3	Ludwika Slowik	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Yes	Polish	Yes	Stanowsky	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	Mainland	$10.00	Yes			Bronislaw Brych Seamstress 1616 California Ave N.E. Minneapolis	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	0	fair	light	brown		Tarnow Galicia
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														
	NOT USED																														

Richard A. Simon Son Bro

3/D

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubt Worthby, Master of the S.S. Mount Temple, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hubt Worthby
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. D. Fripp, Surgeon of the S.S. Mount Temple, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a practising Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty University of McGill, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec
OCT 22-1906

Geo. D. Fripp. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1906

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	4	84	2	86
TOTAL	4	84	2	86

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

	PREVIOUS DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPR'D ED	IN HOSP.
ADMITTED	60	60	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4	4	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	20	19	—	—	—
DETAINED		1			
TOTAL	84	84	—	—	—

Pending - ff

MOUNT TEMPLE
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 22 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			1st	2nd	3rd
	Korean.	On U.S. Manifests	0	10	86
	Lithuanian.	" additional "	0	0	0
	Magyar.		0	0	86
	Mexican.	Deaths at sea	0	0	0
	Montenegrin.				
	Moravian.	U. S. Citizens	0	2	2
	Pacific Islander.	Total number of aliens			
	Polish.				
	Portuguese.	Aliens Number examined	0	84	
	Roumanian.	" missing	0	0	0
	Russian.		0	84	
	Ruthenian (Russniak).	Aliens admitted.	60		
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	" detained	24		
	Scotch.		84		
	Servian.				
	Slovak.				
	Slovenian.				
	Spanish.				
	Spanish-American.				
	Syrian.				
	Turkish.				
	Welsh.				
	West Indian.				

Aru Inn- 0

Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each of the sheets containing the names of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Belfast, 11th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 21/10, 1906

OCT 21 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	James Baillie English	38		M	Married	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	British	Londonderry, Ireland	Superior, Wis.	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1904	Superior	Brother Alexander English Superior Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Carrickfergus Ireland
2	Agnes Drew	38	7	M	Married	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	British	Belfast	Chicago	Yes	"	$50	No	-	-	Friend John Drew, Atlantic Hotel, 18 E. Randolph St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast Ireland
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Belfast, 11 Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, 21/10, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in good health and mind, not deformed or crippled, and not otherwise excluded by the immigration laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
James Bailie English	38	✓	M	Wid	Rectifier	Ye	Ye	British	Irish	Lambeg Lisburn Co Antrim	Chicago Ill	Ye	self	$50	Ye	10 yrs	Chicago	Brother Alex Hamilton English Hotel Keeper Ireland and John Bell Hamilton Ont Can U.S. Consulate Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Carrickfergus Ireland
Agnes Speer	38	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Chicago	Ye	"	$25	No	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Light Brown		None	Belfast Ireland
NOT USED																														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Webster, of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robinson Comd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Henry O'Shaughnessy, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lake Champlain", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Ireland ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. O'Shaughnessy

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 10th Oct 06, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906, 24/10, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mary Smith	48		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen USA			Chicago							Friend Christina Nugegot 10 galdgers Elmhurst, Box 313, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Finney, Denm
2	Thai R. Jespersen	29		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark Scandinavian		Copenhagen		✓	yes	self	$20.00	No	—	—											
3	Oscar Otto	34		M	M	Musician	✓	✓	USA Citizen			Lincoln																		
4	Emma Robins	62		F	M	—	Yes		USA Citizen			Omaha Neb																		
5	Minnie "	26		F	S	—	"	"	"			"																		
6	Emma "	22		F	S	—	"	"	"			"																		
7	John James Wright	23		M	S	Clerk	—		Johnson England	English	Ashtown Nr Lpool	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$165—	No	—	—	Sister Miss Mary Dight Fort Ludlow, Seattle, Wash						5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Jatted Ancles or Left arm	Ashtown Nr Liverpool Eng
8	Rose Schoel	25		F	—	—	—	—	USA Citizen			Cleveland Minn																		
9	Fanny Otty	44		F	M	—	—	—	Citizen USA			Portland Or																		
10	Dr. Wm. Alex. Robertson	35		M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen Canada		Chicago Ill	Portland Or	Yes	self	$440.00	Yes	1904 06	Tenn.	Home Chatanooga Tenn	M	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue		Farmington P. Ednd Dda
11	Dr. John J. Gaston	29		M	S	—	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen																					
12	Joseph Chase	43		M	M	—	Yes	Yes	USA Citizen																					
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

Richard R. C. Simon Ins Insp
Edw Weiland Insp 10/21/06

2/9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool, 10th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906, 20/10/, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

119

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Mary Smith	48	✓	F	Wife	—	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		Chicago																					Finsbury, London, England
ri R. Jespersen	29	✓	M	S. & Farmer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Denmark Scandinavian		Copenhagen		✓	yes	self	$20.00	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Finsbury, London, England
ssen Otto	34	✓	M	Musician	—	✓		U.S.A.	Citizen		Lincoln																					
una Robins	42	✓	F	M	—	Yes		U.S.A.	Citizen		Omaha Neb																					
inni "	26	✓	F	S	—	"		"	"		"																					
ana "	22	✓	F	—	—	"		"	"		"																					
ner Wright	23	✓	M	S	Clerk	—		American England	English	Ashton-under-Lyne	Seattle Wash	Yes	Self	$65—	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Wright Port Ludlow							5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed Anchor on Left arm	Ashton-under-Lyne England
se Schoel	25	✓	F	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Citizen		Cleveland Ohio																					
ung Otty	44	✓	F	M	—	—		Citizen U.S.A.			Portland Or																					Farmington P. Edwards Island
ton Alex. Robertson	35	✓	M	S	Doctor	U.S.A.		Canada		Charlottetown P.E.I.	Boston	Yes	self	$40.00	Yes	Copenhagen 1900	Texas	Home to Chatanooga Tenn.	M	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blue		
John J. Gadow	29	✓				U.S. Citizen																										
Sept Chace	45	✓				U.S. Citizen																										
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																
NOT USED																																

Richard R. C. Simon Com Supt

Ellis Weiland Insp 10/21/06

219

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Tabsle, of the S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Tabsle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Henry O'Shaughnessy, Surgeon of the S.S. LAKE CHAMPLAIN, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. O'Shaughnessy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

NOT USED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ARE COMPLETELY MA[illegible]
THIS [illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th October 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906, 20/10/1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Selma Hellbroos	28	V	F	Wife		Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Pitsayoki Finland	Chisholm Minn	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	Husb. Alfred Hellbroos Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jenny	4	V		Child		No							Father			Father						
3	August	3	V	M	Child																		
4	Arvo	2	V		Child																		
5	Aaro	1/12	V		Child																		
6	~~Knis Pan Jeppesen~~	~~28~~	~~V~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~Self~~	~~$25.00~~									
7	Helga Hoegsgaard	18	V	F	Domestic		Denmark		Scand	Kalstrup Denmark	Chicago Ill		yes	Father	$17.00	No	See Second Class Christian Hoegsgaard Chicago Ill						
8	Wilhelm Wiman	18	V	M	Farm laborer		Sweden			Skoga Hall College Norway	Minneapolis Minn			Brother	$18.00		Brother Pd. Winden Minn						
9	Alfred O.A. Hansen	21	V		Carpenter		Norway			Agales Vestre Slira Norway	Rice Lake Wisc		No		$15.00		R.F.D. #1 Box 66 Rice Lake Wisc						
10	Ole O. Hetten	19	V		Farm Laborer					Christiania Norway	Decorah Iowa		Uncle		$60.00		Uncle H.A. Vik Decorah Iowa						
11	Karl Edvardsen	36	V		Stonecutter					Fredrikstad Norway	Muskegon Mich		Self		$30.00	1902-1906 Muskegon Mich	Friend Andrew Monsen Muskegon Mich						
12	Anders Monsen	37	V	M	Farmer										$100.00		Went Home to Norway & Returned to the United States of America						
	Anna Jensen	24	V	F	Wife		U.S. citizen				Chicago						Husb. Christian Jensen Chicago, Ill.						
	Nansi		V		Child		U.S. citizen										Born						
	Edit		V		Child		U.S. citizen										Born						
	Williamm	7	V	M	Child		U.S. citizen										Born						
	Reginfield 110701/2342	4	V		Child	No	U.S. citizen										Born						
18	Hans G. Bremna	18	V		Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian		Norway	Heron Lake Minn	Yes	Brother	$10.00	No		Brother Ole Pedersen Heron Lake Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Petter Pedersen	21	V		Farm Laborer					Tyrol Norway	Grand Prairie Minn				$12.00		Brother Hans G. Bremna Heron Lake Minn						
20	Karoline Johnsen	27	V	M	Wife					Christiania Norway	Watkins Minn		Husband		$70.00		Husband Harald Johnsen Watkins Minn						
21	Harry [illegible]	8	V		Child						W. Bank		Father				Father						
22	James Carrington	22	V	M	Painter		Gt. Britain England		English	Bradford Yorkshire Eng.	Chicago Ill.	yes	Uncle		$10.00	No	Uncle George Wardle Petrolea, S.D.						
23	Ernest Archer	17	V		Shoemaker					Rugby Warwickshire Eng.	Kalamazoo Mich		Uncle		$60.00		Uncle Edwin J. Hammond 507 Elmwood Ave Kalamazoo Mich						
	Smith										Chicago						See Second Class Swedish						
	Thomas Smalley	52	V	M	Mr. Engineer		England	English			Chicago		Self		Citizen USA		US Consul Chicago Ill Cook Co						
	Catherine Fox				Wife		Gt. Britain				Dennison Ill						Husband Wife Mrs Annie Thompson Buffalo, N.Y. 3 Niagara St Buffalo, N.Y.						
	Thompson	47	V	M	Moulder	Yes	England	English		Huddersfield Yorkshire Eng.	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Citizen		USA		1905-1906 Home Water St Gouverneur NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Pyatt	53	V		Lacemaker					Nottingham Eng.	Gouverneur NY	yes	Self		$30.00		1894-1905 Bro J. Stephenson 1116 Kenilworth St Belvidere Ill						
	Johnson	47	S		Miner					Dalton Scotland	Belvidere Ill				$15.00	No	Tom A. Olin, Treas. Supt. 10/21/06						

20/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	Pitsayoki Finland
2	6					Finland
2	1			Blue	6	
2	1			Brown	1	
—	1				1	
—	1				1	
5		Fair	Light	Blue	1	Norway
5	4		Light	Blue	1	Heskestad Norway
5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	1	Hamnaas Norway
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	1	Ostfold Norway
5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	1	Norway, Salem Sweden
5	10		Brown	Blue	1	Stavanger Norway
6	1	Fair				Romnaas Norway
						Sweden
5	9½	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway Adalen Sweden
5	6		Brown	Grey	1	Christiania Norway
5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	1	Christiania Norway
						Norway
5	8½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Sweden
5	9			Brown		Norway
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		
5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue		
5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND
THIS

FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lake Champlain" sailing from Liverpool Oct. 10th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec OCT 21 1906 21/10/1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required thereon under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care & treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Selma Kellroos	23	V	F	M	Wife	yes		Russia	Finnish	Pitaszoki Russia	Chisholm Minn	yes	Husb	$30.00	No	Husb. Alfred Kellroos Chisholm Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light Brown		None	Pitaszoki Finland
2	Jenny	4	V	S	Child									Father															Hibbing Minn. Finl.
3	August	3	V	M	Child																								
4	Arvo	2	V		Child																								
5	Aaro	1/12	V		Child																								
6	Kasiska Jespersen	29	V	F	Farmer	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen Denmark		Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	$25.00	No	No Fee Second Class													
7	Helga Hoygaard	22	V	F	Domestic		Denmark	Danish	Kalundborg Denmark		Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	$17.00	No	Brother Christ Hoygaard 3C 313 Elmhurst Ill. Chicago Ill													
8	Wilhelm Wiman	18	V	M	Farm laborer		Sweden		Skiona Hall Gothenburg Sweden		Minneapolis Minn			Brother	$10.00		Bro. Pd. Wiman 1.R.F. 3 Box Minneapolis Minn													
9	Alfred O. A. Hansen	21	V		Cooper		Norway		Aarhus Norway		Rice Lake Wisc	Rice Lake Wisc		Mo	$12.00		Bro. Peder E. Brath R.F.D. 2 Box 6 Rice Lake Wis													
10	Ole O. Hatten	19	V		Farm Laborer				Stavanger Norway		Decorah Iowa	Decorah Iowa		Uncle	$60.00		Uncle K. O. Vik Decorah Ia.													
11	Karl Edvardsen	36	V		Stonecutter				Fredriksted Norway		Muskegon Mich	Muskegon Mich		Self	$50.00	1902-1906 Muskegon Mich	Friend Andrew Monsesen Muskegon Mich													
12	Gustav Monsen	37	V	M	Farmer				U. S. Citizen		Chicago				$100.00		Bro. Home to Muskegon Mich Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America Gust. Edvardsen Jensen Sworn to 3906 W. Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill													
	Anna Jensen	34	V	F	Wife		U. S. Citizen																						
	Nansi	11	V	S	Child		U. S. Citizen																						Born
	Edit	10	V		Child		U. S. Citizen																						Born
	Meriann	7	V	M	Child		U. S. Citizen																						Born
	Reynfield 110706/2343	4	V		Child	No	U. S. citizen																						Born
18	Hans G. Brenna	18	V		Laborer	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Heron Lake Minn		Heron Lake Minn		yes	Brother	$10.00	No	Brother Ole Pedersen Kong Prairie Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light Blue		None	Norway Adalen Norway
	Petter Pedersen	21	V		Laborer				Trysil Norway		Long Prairie Minn				$12.00		Husband Harald Johnson Kong Prairie Minn							5	6		Brown Grey			Adalen Norway
	Caroline Johnsen	27	V	M	Wife				Christiania Norway		Hastings N. Dak			Husband	$5.00		Walsh Co. Father Hatting Nds							5	3	Fair	Light Blue			Christiania Norway
	Wm	1	V	S	Child									Father															
	Carrington	22	V		Painter		Gt. Britain England	English	Bradford England		Dropmore Man.		yes	Uncle	$10.00	No	Uncle George Arundale Pelkolea S.D.							5	6½	Dark	Dark Brown			
	Archer	17	V		Shoemaker				Ruardean England		Oakland Cal			Uncle	$6.00		Uncle Edwin J. Manning 507 Elmwood Ave Kalamazoo Mich							5	9		Brown			
	Smith		Male								Chicago						See Second Class												
	Smalley	52	V	M	Engineer		England	English			Chicago						Sworn U.S. Court Chicago Ill Cook Co.												
	Lee		Male								Denver Col																		
		47	V	M	Moulder	Yes	Gt. Britain England	English	Huddersfield England		Buffalo N.Y.						Wife Mrs Annie Thompson 3 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		
		59	V	M	Lacemaker	Yes			Nottingham England		Gouverneur N.Y.		yes	Self	$30.00		Home Water St Gouverneur NY							5	10	Dark	Brown	Black Blue		None
		14	V		Miner				Dalton England		Belvedere Ill						Bro. J. Stephenson 1116 Kenilworth St Belvedere Ill							5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		
																	Jan A. Olin, Minn. Aug. 1/21-06												

20/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Webster, of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Webster
Comd. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thomas Henry Montgomery, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lake Champlain," ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Henry Montgomery

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

Immigration Officer at ...

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Belfast, 11th Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, OCT 21 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓1	Wm McClelland English	22	✓ M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Brit~~ish~~ Am	Irish	Londonderry	Superintendent	Yes	Self	about $50	No	—	—	James English - Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓2	John McGinley	21	✓ M	S	Painter	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	Londonderry	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$25.00	No	—	—	Brother, 5 W Gidley	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mathias Koller 11095/13210	25	✓ M	S	Baker	"	"	Austro Hungary	German	London Eng.	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$54.00	No			Friend Albert Bockmann	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gottlieb Schmutzer	26	✓ M	S	Plumber	"	"	✓	Bohemian	✓	✓	"	"	$35.00	No			Friend Otto Liebman	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED																	Bamum & Bailey Show, Bridgeport Conn						
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							
	NOT USED																							

Jane A. Olin, Immn Insp. 121 06 (Mon. 1-2)

Richard A. Simms Sn Insp (3905)

ADMITTED 4
DETAINED 0
4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

11—516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5 5½		Dark	Brown	Brown	None
5 8		dark	Brown	Blue	
5 10		fair	brown	blue	
5 11		dark	brown	brown	

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Lake Champlain sailing from Belfast, 11th Oct, 1906. Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, OCT 21 1906, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Wm McClellan English	22	8	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Brit~~ish~~ Subject	Irish	Lower London	Superintendent	Yes	Self	about $50	No	—	—	Friends & Employers Hotel Superintendent Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	Well
John McGinley	21	1	M	S	Painter	"	"	Gt. Britain	"	Newtownlimavaddy Ireland	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr. F. M. Ginley Bowlers Parking Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mathias Koller 11095/3210	25	1	M	S	Painter	"	"	Austro Hungary	German	London, Eng.	Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	$34.00	No			Friend Albert Bokermann 709 Lafayette St Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
Gottlieb Schmutzer	26	1	M	S	Plumber	"	"	✓	Bohemian	✓	✓	"	"	$35.00	No			Friend Otto Eidmann Barnum & Bailey Show, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					
NOT USED																					

Have A. Okin, Immn Insp. 9/21/06 (Mon 1-2)

Richard R. Lyman Sp. Insp. (#3905)

4/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

121

11—2116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Carrickfergus Co Antrim Belfast Ireland
5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Derby Berth Hungary Poland Bohemia
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	
5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. Noble of the ... from Liverpool ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Stephenson
Master. Commd.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourist), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surg. Lake Champlain ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Ireland ... Quebec ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 21st 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	D. & S.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	4	9	13
THIRD	2	24	6	30
TOTAL	4	28	15	43
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	ABSENT IN CANADA
ADMITTED	28	28	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	28	28	—	—	—

Non Imm - 0

LAKE CHAMPLAIN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 21 1906

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.		

	1st	2nd	3rd
[illegible] Manifests	0	14	30
[illegible] "	0	0	0
[illegible]	0	0	0
[illegible] Citizens	0	9	6
Total number of aliens			
aliens detained	0	5	
[illegible]	0		
[illegible] admitted,			
" detained			

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... THIS ... BE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1
2
127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow 13th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec 22nd Oct 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kirman Annie	16		F.	S.	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in Law. Edward Loeby 4286 Nassau Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wade Chas	39		M	M	Lab	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do	"	Sister in Law Mrs W Manson 84 Algonquin Street, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Mrs Hannah	38		F.		Housekeeper	"	"	do	Irish	do	do	"	Husband	—	"	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do John	13		M	S	Lab	"	"	do	Scotch	do	do	"	Self	—	"	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do Maggie	12		F.		Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do Mary	10		"		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	18 00	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Charles	8		M		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do Nellie	6		F.		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Martin	4		M.		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do Annie	2		F.		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do Hannah	1		"		Inf	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	"	Father Chas Lowe 47 Lyndhurst Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lowe Mrs Chas	40		F.	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ashworth	Detroit Mich	"	Husband	Yes 5 00	"	Father Thos Ashworth Grove Park Rd Leeds	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do Annie	11		"	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	do do	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do Agnes	9		"		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do do	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jamieson Samuel D.	27		M		Farmer	"	"	do	do	Oakland Calif	Oakland Calif	"	Self	Yes 60 00	5 yrs in Calif	Home 1367 10th Ave E Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brown David	42		M		Farmer	"	"	do	do	Govan	Chicago	"	do	do 66 00	No	Uncle John Brown 3044 Archer Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hamilton Ada	27		S		Factoryman	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	do 50 00	"	Friend Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

11070
11640

17

Richard RC Simon Bon Voy.

EXAMINED 17 ALIENS, 17 ADMITTED 17
MISSING 0 U.S. CITIZENS, 0 DETAINED, 0
17 17 17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inform... headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	4	pale	Dark	Brown		Richmond Co
2	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Richfield Co
3	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		Kent Co Mo
4		✓	Brown	Blue		Dailey
5		✓	✓	✓		do
6		✓	✓	✓		do
7		✓	✓	✓		do
8		✓	✓	✓		do
9		✓	✓	✓		do
10		✓	Light	Blue		do
11		✓	✓	✓		do
12	5	Fair	Dark	Blue		Ashworth
13		d	Brown	Brown		do
14		do	do	do		do
15	10½	do	do	Blue	Mole on Left Cheek	Greenock
16	4	d	Grey	Brown	Slight scar on face	Kelvingt
17	10½	Dark	Dark	do	Scar Blind Left eye	Lanbert

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS [illegible] FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 13th Oct, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 22nd Oct, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kiernan Annie	16		F.	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Paisley	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Bro in Law. - Edward Lally 4236 Nassau Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wade Chas	39		M	M	Lab	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Self	do	do	Sister-in-Law Mrs M Kiernan 84 Algonquin Street, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do Mrs Hannah	36		F.	M	At home	"	"	do	Irish	do	do	do	Husband	—	do	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do John	13	6	M	S	Lab	"	"	do	Scotch	do	do	do	Father	—	do	Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do Maggie	13		F.		Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do Mary	10		"		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Charles	8		M		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do Nellie	6		F.		do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Martin	4		M		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do Annie	3		F.		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do Hannah	1		"		Inf	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	"	—	do	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Low Mrs Eliz Ann	49		M	Wife	Keeping House	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ashworth	Detroit Mich	do	Husband	Yes	do	Friend Thos Low, 47 Chapel place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do Annie	11		F.	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Father	$7 00	do	Father do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do Mrs Eliz Rigney	9		"		do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$60—	1898 to 1899 Calif	Home 1367 10th Ave E Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jamieson Daniel D.	27		M		Joiner	"	"	do	Scotch	Oakland Calif	Oakland Calif	do	Self	$60—	No	Uncle John Jamieson, 3644 Tucker Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brown David	42		M		Joiner	"	"	do	Scotch	Govan	Chicago	do	do	$50—		Friend Thos	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hamilton Alex	27		S		Jackman	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	$50—		Friend Thos	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

17

Richard McSimon Dr Mgr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

Page	No. on List	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1	4	pale	Dark	Brown		Kilmarnock Scotland
1	2	5	Dark	brown	Blue		Portpatrick. ✓
1	3	5	Fair	Light brown	Grey		Lieut C Mayo Ireland
				Brown	Blue		Paisley Scotland 4
			✓	✓	✓		do ✓ 5
			✓	✓	✓		do ✓ 6
			✓	✓	✓		do ✓ 7
				✓	✓		do ✓ 8
				✓	✓		do ✓ 9
			✓	Light	Blue		do ✓ 10
				✓	✓		do ✓ 11
1	12	5	Fair	Light brown	Blue		Ashworth ✓ 12
			do	Brown	Brown		do ✓ 13
			do	do	✓		do ✓ 14
1	14	10½	do	do	Blue	Mole on Left Cheek	Greenock. ✓ 15
1	15	4	do	Grey	Brown	Slight scar on nose	Kilmarnock ✓ 16
1	16	10½	Dark	Dark	do	Scar below Left eye	Lanark. ✓ 17
							18
							19
							20
							21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm S. Miller, * of the SS Numidian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Miller
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt M. Dickson, Surgeon of the SS Numidian, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of St Andrews University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R M Dickson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

NUMIDIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 24 1906

LIST OF RA

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 13th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 24th Oct. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McDougall	Sam'l H.	31		M.	Mr.	Coachmaker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Wife	Mrs. Agt. Gilbert, 5683 Kenmore Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Murray	John	22		S.	S.	Miner	"	"	do	do	Cumberland	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	$40	No	—	—	Bro. E. Dickens. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Shaw	John	31		M.	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	do	do	Motherwell	Walsenburg Colo.	"	"	$60	No	—	—	Bro-in-Law Wm Miller, Walsenburg Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Mrs Nellie	21		F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Grandfather do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Wm	11		M.	S.	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	John	8		M.	S.	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	Maggie	3		F.	S.	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	—	—	—	Brother Robert Edmonton 449 St. Paul Ave. Beloit Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Falconer	John	19		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Govan	Beloit Wis.	"	Self	$50	No	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McThomas	James	37		M.	M.	Plumber	"	"	do	do	Glasgow	San Francisco	"	"	$90	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Webster	David B.	29		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$50	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

Richard C. Simms Insp.

10'

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown Dark	None.
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	—
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None.
5	3	"	"	Blue	do
4	11	"	"	"	do
5	6	"	"	Brown	do
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar under Left eye.
5	9	do	Brown	Blue	None
5	10	Fair	Fair	do	None

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Numidian sailing from Glasgow, 3rd Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 9th Oct. 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
McDougall Saml H.	31	4	M.	M.	Printer Paper	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1901	San Francisco	Sister Mrs Gilbert, 568½ Runnery St San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Murray John	22	4	S.	S.	Miner	"	"	do	do	Auchinleck	Bay City Mich	"	"	$40.00	No	—	—	Brother Wm Murray 896 Elm St. Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
Shaw John	31	4	M.	M.	Blacksmith	"	"	do	do	Motherwell	Walsenburg Colo	"	"	$60.00	No	—	—	Brother Wm Miller Walsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"
do Mrs Nellie	31	4	F.	M.	Housekeeper	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Husband do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
do Wm	11	4	M.	S.	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	Father	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
do John	8	4	"	"	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
do Maggie	3	4	F.	"	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	"	do	—	—	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"
Coleman John	19	4	M.	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Govan	Beloit Wis.	"	Self	$50.00	"	—	—	Brother Robert Coleman 449 So. Pearl Ave. Beloit, Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"
McKinnie James	37	4	"	"	Plumber	"	"	do	do	Glasgow	San Francisco	"	"	$90.00	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
Webster David B.	29	10	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	$57.00	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								

10

Richard O'C. Sinnott Insp. in Charge

Passengers 10 Aliens 10 Admitted 10
Citizens 0 U.S. Citizens 0 Detained 0
10 10 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Dundee Scotland. 1
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Glasgow Scotland 2
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Washington ✓ 3
5	3	"	"	Blue	do	Kirkytt ✓ 4
4	11	"	"	"	do	Bothwell ✓ 5
5	6	"	"	Brown	do	do ✓ 6
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Motherwell ✓ 7
5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	Scar under Left eye.	Govan. ✓ 8
5	9	do	Brown	Blue	None	Glasgow ✓ 9
5	10	Fair	Fair	do	None	do. Govan ✓ 10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Main,* of the S.S. Numidian from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — > in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Main
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Kinnear Pickard, Surgeon of the S.S. Numidian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Oct 24—06

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... .190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	17	—	17
THIRD	1	10	—	10
TOTAL	2	27	—	27
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.			—	0

Now Immigrants - 27
Transits - 0
Tourists — 0
U. S. C. — 1

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	27	27	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	27	27	—	—	—

NUMIDIAN
Quebec, P.Q.
OCT 24 1906

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

			1st	2nd	3rd
African (black).	Korean.	On U. S. C.	1		
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	" " Manifest	0	17	10
Bohemian.	Magyar.		0	17	10
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Death at Sea	0	—	0
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.				
Chinese.	Moravian.	U. S. Citizens	0	0	0
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	Total number of aliens			27
Cuban.	Polish.	Aliens Number examined	0	0	0
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	" " missing	0	0	0
Dutch.	Roumanian.	" " admitted.	27		
East Indian.	Russian.	" " detained	0		
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).		27		
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).				
Flemish.	Scotch.				
French.	Servian.				
German.	Slovak.				
Greek.	Slovenian.				
Hebrew.	Spanish.				
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.				
Irish.	Syrian.				
Italian (North).	Turkish.				
Italian (South).	Welsh.				
Japanese.	West Indian.				

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 2181

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Kensington sailing from Liverpool, Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, P.Q., Oct. 7th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, prepaid ticket, or other agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annie E. Gray	25		F.	M	wife	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Shipton Bucks, Eng	Norfolk Va	yes	self	$7.00	no	Mr W. M. Ramsay, Westover, Virginia (Georgia Land)	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						
	NOT USED																						

Jno. A. Allen, Imm. Insp. 10/10-06 (No 1)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kensington Pa Addt
Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Oct 7-06

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	1	—	1
THIRD	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	1
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.			—	0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAIN IN CANADA
ADMITTED	1	1	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY					
DETAINED					
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

Now Immigrants - 0

NOT USED

Dr H.
Kensington, Pa

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

2—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum

Vancouver, B.C.,

October 2, 1906.

The attached manifest sheets, three in number, of the ss. AORANGI, Vancouver, Sept. 28, 1906, containing the manifest data of 38 aliens, have been compared by the local agent of the C.P. Railway and found to agree as regards head tax chargeable.

Inspector in Charge.

No. 204

Commerce and Labor of the United States
Officer of any vessel having su

Aorangi sailing from Sydney

7	8	9	10
Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
Australia	English		Sydney
"	"		Sydney
"	"		Sydney
"	"

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Moana" sailing from S.W. 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 28th Sept. 1906

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of contract (express or implied), to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
IN TRANSIT	Sol Philip Sydney-Jones	70	M	M	Physician Entrepreneur	Yes	Australia	English	London		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1875	Touring	En Transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Sydney-Jones	38	F	S	Entrepreneur	Yes	Australia	English	London		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit for England	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Maud Sydney-Jones	28	F	S	Entrepreneur	Yes	Australia	English	London		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Ruby Sydney-Jones	22	F	S	Entrepreneur	Yes	Australia	English	London		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	William Wood Eaton	53	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney		Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Entransit No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Mary Isabella Eaton	43	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney		Sydney	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Entransit No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Maj. Gen. Harry Finn	54	M	M	Retired Officer	Yes	England	English	Melbourne		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Miss Kate Finn	43	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Miss Mona Finn	16	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Kathleen Finn	18	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Finn	5	M	S	Entransit	Yes	England	English	[illegible]		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Richard Geo Williams	3	M	S	Entransit	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Edward Vincent Reed	50	M	M	Entransit	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Mary Jiffort Reid	48	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Clara Reid	20	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	Australia	English	London		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Harold Ivy Bond	25	M	S	Student	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney		Philad.a	Yes	Self	Yes	No			University purs.t No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Sydney Alexr. Stott	21	M	S	Merchant	Yes	[illegible]	English	Melbourne		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899	N York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Wm Stephen McCarthy	42	M	M	Cleric	Yes	Australia	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Hannah McCullagh	18	F	M	Home Duties	Yes	Australia	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Elizabeth Harriet McCullagh	22	F	S	Home Duties	Yes	Australia	Scotch	[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Wm Barthram	54	M	M	Entransit	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Self	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Reynolds	52	M	M	Entransit	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	6 Months	En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
IN TRANSIT	Reynolds	21	F	S	Entransit	Yes	England	English	London		London	Yes	Father	Yes	No			En Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								
NOT USED																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	Fair	Gro	Blue	Brick mark on right hip	Sydney N.S.W.
6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Melbourne Aus.
7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Adelaide S. Aust.
8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Victoria Aus.
9	Fair	Gro	Blue	None	Sydney Aus.
10					Adelaide S. Aust.

George E. Brunyee, Asst Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
					Transit		1
					Transit		2
					Transit		3
					Transit		4
					Transit		5
					Transit		6
					Transit		7
					Transit		8
					Transit		9
					Transit		10
					Transit		11
					Transit		12
					Transit		13
					Transit		14
					Transit		15
5	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	Birth mark on right hip	Sydney N.S.W.	16
5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Melbourne Australia	17
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Adelaide S. Australia	18
5	0	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	adelaide S. Australia	19
5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	adelaide S. Australia	20
					Transit		21
					Transit		22
					Transit.		23
							24
							25
							26
							27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D.S. Phillips, COMMANDER * of the R.M.S. "MIOWERA", from Sydney N.S. Wales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~One~~ three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.D.S. Phillips
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept. 1906
at Vancouver B.C.
George E. Bunnyes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harvey J. Philpot, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "MIOWERA" Employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~One~~ three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey J. Philpot
Lt.Col

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept. 1906
at Vancouver B.C.
George E. Bunnyes
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

126

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. "Moana" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 21 Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 28th Sept. 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mary Helena Berry	36		F	S.	none.	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney, NSW	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Joining Lt. H. Petrie, wife of Husband Moody Bible Institute, north western University Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Stanley Douglas Christie	19		M.	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney, NSW	Chicago	Yes	Self	$3000	No			No Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Albt. Reg. Heupt	26		M	S	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Melbourne, Aus.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$900	No			Rush Medical college University of Chicago University of Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Leopic Larson Davies	23		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	Wellington N. Z.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Fredk Robt. Baird	48		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Colac	Bellingham	Yes	Self	$100	No			friend A. L. Black Mayor of Bellingham, North western University No Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Norman Walker White	18		M	S	Dentist Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	Chicago	Yes	Self	$400	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Victor Rich. Pattin	27		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brisbane	San Francisco	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1897	Phila. Pa	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Percy Broad	45		F	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	Penrith	Penrith	Yes	Self	Yes	No.			In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

8/0

Geo. E. Bruce
Insp. Insp.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	Thalston N.S.W.
6	3	Fair	Bro	Gray	none	Sydney Australia
6	1	Fair	Bro	Bro	None visible	Melbourne Australia
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Wellington N. Zealand
5	5	Medium	Brown	Gray	Little finger of right hand (top) gone.	Talgray, Melbourne Australia
5	11½	Fair	Bro	Bro.	2 scars on left side of nose 1st & 2nd eng.	Sydney N.S.W.
5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro.	none visible	Fredk. London Eng.
					transit	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moreauji sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 31st Aug., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 7th Sept. 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assignment or solicitation of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Mary Helena Berry	36		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney NSW	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50.	No			Joining L. H. Patrian, intended husband Moody Bible Institute, north western Univ. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Stanley Douglas Smith	24		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney NSW	Chicago	Yes	Self	$2000	No			No Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lt. Reg. Haupt	26		M	S	Medical Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	German	Melbourne Aus.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$900	No			Rush Medical College University of Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Theopic Parsons Davies	23		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	Wellington N.Z.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$100	No			University of Pennsylvania No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Edward Robt. Baird	48		M	S	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Colac	Bellingham	Yes	Self	$100	No			Friend A. L. Black, Mayor of Bellingham; North western University Ill. No Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Norman Walter White	18		M	S	Dentist Student	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	Chicago	Yes	Self	$400	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Victor Rich. Rattray	27		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Brisbane Q.	Prince Rupert B.C.	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1897	Phila. Pa	Intransit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
Percy Broad	45		M	S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Bonvedy	Cornwall	Yes	Self	Yes	No.									

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

8/0

Thomas E. Dumpas
Mgt Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

126

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Thalatta N.S.W.
6	3	Fair	Brn	Gray	none	Sydney Australia
6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	none visible	Melbourne Australia
5	9½	Fair	Brn	Blue	none	Wellington N. Zealand
5	5	Medium	Brn	Gray	Little finger of right hand capped.	Telgroy, Melbourne Australia.
5	11½	Fair	Brn	Brn.	2 scars on left side of nose one abt. 3 in long.	Sydney N.S.W.
5	9	Dark	Brn	Brn.	none visible	London Eng.
					Transit	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. S. Phillips COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney N. S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~One~~ Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J D S Phillips
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1906

at Vancouver BC

George E. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harvey J. Philpot, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "AORANGI" employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey J. Philpot
L.R.C.P. Edin

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

George E. Bruce
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 28 Sept. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luther Warham	25		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Wellington N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$500	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annie Warham	25		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Wellington N.Z.	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John R Walker	54		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Los Angeles Carey	Los Angeles Carey	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	1903	Los Angeles	1117 W 4th St Los Angeles returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Robt Hy Hoare	32		M	M	Bookmaker	Yes	Yes	Queensland	English	Idaho.	Idaho	Yes	Self	$65.	Yes	1903	Idaho	returning home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Andrew Rowell	29		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Victoria Australia	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$60	No			Miss Shelton Sister Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~Dora Rose~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Australia~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Sydney N.S.W.~~	~~Alaska~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~$5.00~~	~~No~~			joining husband Boat Bringe Nome Alaska	No	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Poor~~	~~Yes~~
7	Bridget Graham	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Roxbury Mass	Roxbury Mass	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905	Roxbury Mass	Sister Mrs Grady Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Peter Gunn	32		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin Ore.	Elgin Ore	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1905	Oregon		No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22																									
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

7/0

George E Bowyer
Capt Aorangi

* Checked from date received from Victoria Office

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9½	bright red	Grey		none	Madeley Engd
5	1	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Bright Engd
5	9	Light	Brown	Grey	none	Keighley Engd
5	9	Fair	to Brown	Blue	none	Queensland Aust.
5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Brisbane Aust
5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Cootehill Co Cavan Ire.
5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Shetland Scotland

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

127

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. "Aorangi" sailing from Sydney N.S.W. 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver 2.8 Sept. 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Luther Warhams	35		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Wellington N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$500	No			No						
Minnie Warhams	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Wellington N.Z.	S. Frans°	Yes	Husband	-	No			No						
Wm R Walker	27		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Los Angeles	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	6	4 Angeles	1117 Mr & Mrs Angeles		No	No	No	No	Good	No
Robt Hy Moore	32		M	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	Queensland	English	Idaho Canty	Idaho Canty	Yes	Self	$365	Yes	4	03 Idaho	Returning home		No	No	No	No	Good	No
Andrew Rowell	19	6	M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Boise Ariz.	Salt Lake City	Yes	Self	$60	No			Returning home		No	No	No	No	Good	No
Ora Ross	21		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Saturday Wash	Alaska	Yes	Husband	$5	No			Mrs Shelton Sister		No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fridger Graham	35		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Rosebury Mass	Rosebury Mass	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1905	Rosebury Idaho	Joining husband Boat Kruger		No	No	No	No	Good	No
Peter Gunn	32		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Elgin Ore.	Elgin Ore.	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1905	1896 Montana Oregon	Sista Mrs Brady. Rosebury Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No
NOT USED																		No							
NOT USED																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. D. S. Phillips COMMANDER of the R.M.S. "AORANGI", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ~~One~~ three number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

George F. Bunyan
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	1	23	—	23
SECOND	1	8	—	8
THIRD	1	7	—	7
TOTAL	3	38	—	38
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harvey J. Philpot Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORANGI" ~~Employed by owners~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheets~~ one sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey J. Philpot
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

Geo. F. Bunyan
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

	PRIORITY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DESERTED & DEBARRED IN BONDS.
ADMITTED	38	38	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	38	38	—	—

Non Imm. Trans. 19
U.S. 4/23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Department of Commerce and Labor

Memorandum

Vancouver, B.C.,

October 2, 1906.

The attached manifest sheets, two in number, of the ss. AORANGI, Victoria Sept. 28, 1906, containing the manifests of 27 aliens have been compared by the local agent of the C.P. Railway and found to agree as regards head tax chargeable.

Inspector in Charge.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1a

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

f Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...illi sailing from S...ley 3rd Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Sept 28 1906

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
ble to ...d. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~Yes~~ ~~England~~ ~~English~~	~~Brisbane~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~No~~	Self	~~Yes~~ $2500	~~Yes~~ 1897	~~Visit~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
Yes	England	English	Melbourne	Portland	Yes	Husband	$50	No		to Husband. L E Tyndall 190 Balfour Suburbs, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
"	"	"	Victoria	Ore.												
No	"	"	Melbourne	Portld. Ore.	Yes	Parent		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	N. Zealand	"	Auckland	S. Francisco	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	N. Zealand	"	N. Zealand	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	$150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	England	English	Auckland NZ.	England	No	Self	yes more	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~England~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

No. 204
(54-1-05—500,000)

1 0

Sherman J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Light Dk. Brown	Blue	None		Emerald H... Austral...
—	—	Light Dark	Brown	Blue	Mole	Newcastle N.S. W...
5	9	Light Dk. Brown	Grey	None		West Camp... Austra...
5	1	Light Dk. Brown	Grey	None		London Engla...

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moana sailing from S. Pedro 31st Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Sept 28 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Victor Richd. Ratkin~~	~~27~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Dentist~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Brisbane Q.~~	~~S. Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$2500~~	~~No~~	~~1897~~	~~Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
2	Carlotta Emilie Tyndall	27	F.	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Melbourne	Victoria Portland Ore.		Yes	Husband	$50	No			to Husband. L.E. Tyndall c/o Balfour Guthrie. Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Clare Louise Tyndall	1	7	F.	S.	None	No	No	England	English	Melbourne	Portland Ore.		Parent		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Willm Izard Schofield	33		M	M.	Hatter	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	Auckland	S. Francisco		Self		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Rosaline Milligan Schofield	34		F.	M.		Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	Auckland NZ.	S. Francisco		Husband	$150	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lucy Broad	25		S.	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England		No	Self	Yes more	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Light Brown	Dk. Brown	Blue	None	Emerald Auckland New Zealand N.S. Wales West Camden Aust
5	9	Light	Dk. Brown	Grey	None	London Eng.
5	1	Light	Dk. Brown	Grey	None	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

Sherman J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Moana" sailing from S. [illegible] Sept 3rd 1906, Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Sept 28 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~Victor Richd. Rathbun~~	27		M	S	Dentist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Melbourne	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	$2500	Yes 1897	Mult.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Charlotta Emilie Tyndall	27		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Melbourne	Portland Ore	Yes	Husband	$50	No			to Husband. L. E. Tyndall c/o Balfour Guthrie, Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Clare Louise Tyndall	1	4	F	S	None	No	No	England	English	Melbourne	Portland Ore	Yes	Parent		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wllm Izard Schofield	33		M	M	Hatter	Yes	Yes	N. Zealand	English	Auckland	S. Francisco	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Rosaline Milligan Schofield	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Auckland NZ	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	$150	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~Lucy Broad~~	25		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	England	No	Self	yes more	No			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, COMMANDER, of the R.M.S. "ORANGE", from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1906

at Victoria B.C.

P. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Harvey J. Philpott, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORANGE", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harvey J. Philpott L.R.C.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1906

at Victoria B.C.

P. Curtis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Korangi sailing from Sydney NSW 3rd Sept., 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, Sept 8 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richd. Thos Olive	35		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth W.A.	S. Francisco	Yes	Self		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Gertrude Alice Olive	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	husband		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Elsie Olive	7	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father	$150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Alfred Olive	6	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alice Olive	7	7	F	S	None	No	No	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Robert Gibbon	25		M	S	Engr. Hydraulic	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$120	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	William Dingle	22		M	S	Sonneroe	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Christchurch N. Zealand	S.F.	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1904	S.F.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Fredk Enemy	22		M	S	Carpr	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Wellington N. Zealand	S.F.	Yes	Self	$70	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Arthur Holst	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Wellington N. Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Bennet Jorns	23		M	S	Carpr	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Masterton N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$250	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Thos Seman Page	31		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Auckland N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$1000	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Fredk Corkill	22		M	S	Engr. Mechanical	Yes	Yes	Zealand	English	Auckland N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$280	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Wm Manning	25		M	S	Carpr	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Featherston N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$1000	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Robt (Bernard) Lerring	27	9	M	S	Engr Mechanical	Yes	Yes	Zealand	English	Auckd. N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$220	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Elizbth Hayward	48		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya, Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Husband	-	No			Joining Husband Richd. Thos. Hayward 3000 Webster Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Percy Hayward	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya, Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Father	$15	No				No	No	No	Good	No
17	Annie White	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya, Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	Good	No
18	David Bennett	47		M	M	Carpr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney, Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No
19	Antonio Viskovich	29		M	M	Labourer	Austria Croatian	Austria	Austria Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	Oakland Cal. S.F.	Oakland Cal.	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother, Andrew Viskovich 1524 Jerome St., Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lucie Viskovich	26		F	M	None	No	No	Austria Croatian	Austrian Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	Oakland Cal. S.F.	Yes	Husband	-	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mary Viskovich	1	8	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Austrian Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	Oakland Cal. S.F.	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle, Andrew Viskovich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Priscilla Viskovich	6	7	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Austrian Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	Oakland Cal. S.F.	Yes	Father	-	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mary Johnston	49		F	Widow	Steward	Yes	Yes	Scotland New Zealand	English Irish	Auckd. N.Z.	Oakland Cal.	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	15 years.	S.F.	Returning to San Francisco Mr. & Mrs. G. Donovan 811 Washington St., Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

23/0

Sherman J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Light	Light Brown	Blue	None	Rockhampton Aus.
5	7	"	"	Grey	None	Maskan Aus.
—		"	"	"	None	Bristan Aus.
—		"	"	"	None	Bristan Aus.
—		"	"	"	None	Perth West Aus.
5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Victoria, Aus.
5	5½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Dublin
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wellington N.Z.
5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sydney, N.S.W.
5	8	Dark	Blk	Brown	None	Masterton, N.Z.
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	London Eng.
5	9	Light	Reddish	Grey	None	Wataipu, N.Z.
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Masterton N.Z.
5	8½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Thames, N.Z.
5	6	"	Brown	Grey	None	Clare, S. Aus.
—		"	Le Brun	Grey	None	Charlestown Eng.
5	2	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Charlestown Eng.
5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Edinboro, Scotland
5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Trieste, Austria
5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Trieste, Austria
—		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Auckland N.Z.
—		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Auckland N.Z.
4	9	Light	Dingy Brown	Grey		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

129

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Korangi sailing from Sydney NSW 3rd Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria BC. Sept 8 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Richd. Thos Olive	35		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth W. Aus.	S. Francisco	Yes	Self	No	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Gertrude Alice Olive	28		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	husband		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Elsie Olive	7	6	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father	$150	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Alfred Olive	6	6	M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Alice Olive	4	7	F	S	None	No	No	Australia	English	Perth	S. Francisco	Yes	father		No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Robert Gibson	25		M	S	Engineer Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$120	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
William Dingle	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Christchurch N. Zealand	S.F.	Yes	Self	$80	Yes	1904	S.F.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fred Emeny	22		M	S	Carpt.	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Wellington N. Zealand	S.F.	Yes	Self	$70	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Arthur Holst	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Wellington N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$150	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Bennet Jorus	23		M	S	Carpt	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Masterton N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$250	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Thos Seman Page	31		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	Auckland N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$1000	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Fredk Corkill	22		M	S	Mechanical Engr.	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Auckland N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$250	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm Mc Manning	25		M	S	Carpt	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Petherston N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$1000	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Robt Bernard Lovering	27	9	M	S	Engr. Mechanical	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	English	Auckld. N.Z.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$220	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Elizbth Aylward	48		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Husband	-	No			Joining Husband Richd. Thos Aylward 3000 Webster Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Percy Aylward	10		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Father	$15	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
Annie White	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Moombya Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Father		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
David Bennett	47		M	M	Carpt	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney Aus.	S.F.	Yes	Self	$50	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No
Antonio Viskovich	29		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Auckland N.Z.	S.F. Oakland Cal.	Yes	Self	$200	No			Brother Andrew Viskovich 1524 Seventh St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Lucie Viskovich	26		F	M	None	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	S.F. Oakland Cal.	Yes	Husband	-	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Pregnant	No
Mary Viskovich	8	7	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	S.F. Oakland Cal.	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle, Andrew Viskovich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Priscilla Viskovich	6	7	F	S	None	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Auckld. N.Z.	S.F. Oakland Cal.	Yes	Father	-	No			Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Mary Johnston	44		F	Widow	Servant	Yes	Yes	N Zealand	Irish & English	Auckd. N.Z.	Oakland Cal.	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	15 years	S.F.	Returned to Sister Mr. & Mrs. F. Donnelson 811 Washington St. Oakland, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
T USED
ED
D

23/0

American A. Burford
Immigrant Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

129

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Light	Light Brown	Blue	None	Rockhampton Australia	1
5	7	"	"	Grey	None	Mackay, Australia	2
—	—	"	"	"	None	Brisbane Australia	3
—	—	"	"	"	None	Brisbane Australia	4
—	—	"	"	"	None	Perth, West Australia	5
5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Victoria, Aus.	6
5	5½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Dublin Ireland	7
5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wellington, N.Z.	8
5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sydney, Aus.	9
5	8	Dark	Blk Brown		None	Masterton, N.Z.	10
5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	London England	11
5	9	Light	Reddish Brown	Grey	None	Waitapu, N.Z.	12
5	6	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Masterton, N. Zeland	13
5	8½	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Thames, N Zealand	14
5	6	"	Brown	Grey	None	Clare, Ireland	15
—	—	"	Lt Brown	Grey	None	Charleville Queens, Aus.	16
5	2	Light	Dk. Brown	Brown	None	Charleville Queens Aus.	17
5	10	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Edinburg, Scotland	18
5	3	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	None	Trieste Austria	19
5	4	Dark	"	"	"	Trieste Austria	20
—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Auckland, N. Zealand	21
—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Auckland, N Zealand Auckland, N Zealand	22
4	9	Light	Sandy Brown	Grey			23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, COMMANDER * of the R.M.S. "AORANGI," from Sydney N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. S. Phillips
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept. 1906

at Victoria B.C.

C. E. Duntis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adams J. Phillips, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Aorangi do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the L. R. C. P. Lon. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Adams J. Phillips

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept. 1906

at Victoria B.C.

C. E. Duntis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS.	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	4	—	4
THIRD	1	23	—	23
TOTAL	2	27	—	27
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

Non Immigrants None.

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	DEPARTED	DEPARTED PREVIOUSLY DETAINED
[illegible]	26	26	—	—	—
MERCHANT	1	1	—	—	—
CREW	—	—	—	—	—
STEERAGE	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	—	—

Tabulated 11/11/06

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.
October 8, 1906.

The attached manifest lists, two in number, seven names, ex S/S "Athenian, Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 6, 1906, have been compared by the local agent of the C.P.R. S.S. Co. and found to agree as regards head ta chargeable. The sheets are respectfully referred to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada.

P. L. Curtis
Inspector in Charge.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

f Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ssel sailing from Hong Kong 12th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. October 6, 1906

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							
	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Vancouver		Self	$50	no		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	Japan	Japanese	Hong Kong	Vancouver		Self	$50	no		Ah Chung Lawrence	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	China	Chinese	Shanghai	Vancouver		Self	$50	no		In Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	England	English	China	Vancouver		Self	$50	no		18 Thompson St (Jr)	no	no	no	no	Good	no
										In Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	India	East Indian	Japan	Vancouver		self		no		In Transit	no	no	no	no	Good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none
In Transit					
5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none
In Transit					
In Transit					

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

b/b

P. L. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong 12th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. October 4, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Age.				Able to—								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?								Height.	Color of—			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Shirokichi Akemura	41		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama Japan	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Fukuoka Japan
2	Tsuruma Tokuzo	51		M	M	Engineer			Japan	Japanese	Hong Kong	Victoria	No	Self	$5	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Hiroshima Japan
3	[illegible] Sakkerson	26		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Shanghai China	London England	No	Self	$50	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	
4	Shimosuke Tamamura	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hong Kong	Yokohama Japan	No	Self	$8	No			K. Yamashita (Father) Yokohama Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	
5	Charles Espinosa Reyes	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Philippine Islands	Filipino	Yokohama and Shanghai	Seattle Wash.	No	Self	$50	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Rustomjee Bomanjee Khan	24		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	India	East Indian	Yokohama Japan	Vancouver B.C.	Yes	Self	$75	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

b/o

P. L. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong 12th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., October 4, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Shirokichi Akemura	41		M	M	Merchant			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	San Francisco	No	Self	$30	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Eisomi Ueda	28		M	M	Engineer			Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Lawrence	No	Self	$30	No			Engineer for Lawrence Woolen Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3 [illegible]	26		M	S	Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Self	$30	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 Shinosuke Tamamura	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yokohama	Yokohama	No	Self	$8	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 Charles Reginald [illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6 Kustonjee Dinanjee Khan	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7 NOT USED																				
8 NOT USED																				
9 NOT USED																				
10 NOT USED																				
11 NOT USED																				
12 NOT USED																				
13 NOT USED																				
14 NOT USED																				
15 NOT USED																				
16 NOT USED																				
17 NOT USED																				
18 NOT USED																				
19 NOT USED																				
20 NOT USED																				

6 | 0

P. L. Curtis
Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

130

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Fukui Japan
5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Sapadonia Italy
In Transit						
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hiroto Japan
In Transit						
In Transit						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Vaughan Cooper, Master* of the S.S. Athenian, from Hongkong China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1904

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B.C. Whyte, Surgeon of the S.S. Athenian; Sailing With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province Universities - Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B.C. Whyte M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1904

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

181

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 12, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, Oct 6, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

181

11—3016

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hirashin Shima	21		S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~Kobe, Japan~~	Ypsilanti	no	Mrs Sargent Mansfield	25	Yes	1902	San Francisco	Col T. Little Mrs Taki Yamashita P O Box 27 Ypsilanti Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hiroshima Japan
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												

P. Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver BC, Oct 6, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Hirashima Shima	21		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	~~Kobe, Japan~~ Yokohama	Yokohama	no	Mrs Sargent Mitsuda	25 00	Yes	1902	San Francisco Cal	To Louis Mrs Taki Yamashita P O Box 17 Yokohama Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Hiroshima Ken Japan

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the S/S Altonian ....., from Hong Kong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

P. Davis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. J. W. Byte Asst Surgeon of the S/S Altonian sailing with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regular graduate of the Toronto University, and have practiced as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct 6 1906

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

P. Davis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	STEERAGE	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	1	6	—	6
THIRD	1	1	—	1
TOTAL	2	7	—	7

ALIENS IN TRANSIT. 3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DESERTED	DIED
ADMITTED	7	7	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	—	—

Non Immigrants
Transit 3
Tourist —
U. S. —
Total 3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.
October 17, 1906.

The attached supplementary manifest list ex S.S. "Athenian" containing the names of three alien chinese passengers arriving October 6, 1906, is respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the information that the list has been found to agree with the local records of the C.P.Ry. as regards head tax chargeable.

P. Dennis
Inspector in Charge.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Supplementary

132

f Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Examined at Victoria B.C. Oct. 9, 1906.

...av... sailing from Hong Kong, Sept. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 6, 1906

7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Foo	Seattle Wash.	Yes	self	1.00	1900-04 Seattle Wash	To father Ami Ging 514 Washington St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Lewiston Idaho	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	2.00	1880-90 S. Francisco 1891-97 Sacramento 1898-1905 Lewiston Idaho	To friend Lok Yee 406 Main St. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	No	Self	5.00	1883-88 San Francisco 1900-1906 Boston	To Bro. Moy Fuoi 203 Washington St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Robert L Dodd
Asst. Inspector in Charge.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	2 Bits each corner nose Small bits all over face. Wt. 125#	Hong Foo China
5	6¼	"	"	"	Bit each corner mouth Bit corner Rt. Eye Wt. 140# Bit between eyes	Sai Hing China
5	5	"	"	"	Bit Rt. Side forehead Wt. 130	San Francisco California

? Place of birth doubtful

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

3/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Copy for Montreal office.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Supplementary

132

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong, Sept. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 6, 1906

Examined at Victoria B.C., Oct. 9, 1906.

11—1516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or by reason of any relation to any person or persons in the United States, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED Oct 9 1906 1	Sick Hong	22	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Hong Foo	Seattle W.	Yes	self	1 00	1900-04 Seattle W.	To father Ann Ying 514 Washington St. Seattle W.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	2 Pits each corner nose Small pits all over face M. 1254	Hong Foo China
ADMITTED Oct 9 1906 2	Lee Lyong	44	m	m	Launderman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Lewiston Idaho	Seattle W.	Yes	self	2 00	1850-90 S. Francisco 1891-97 Sacramento 1898-1905 Lewiston Idaho	To friend Lots 406 Marist. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/4	"	"	"	Pit each corner mouth Pit between eyes M. 1407 Pit between eyes M. 130	San Francisco California
ADMITTED Oct 9 1906 3	Moy Lin	73	m	m	Launderman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	No	self	5 00	1900-1906 Boston Mass.	To Bro. Moy Quoi 1 Washington St, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

Robert L Dodd
Asst. Inspector in Charge.

3/0

? Place of birth doubtful R.L.D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

Copy for Montreal office.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Supplementary

132

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Athenian sailing from Hong Kong, Sept. 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 6, 1906

Examined at Victoria B.C. Oct. 9, 1906.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

132

11—2516

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of previous contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
~~NITTED~~ 1	Lick Long Oct 9 1906	22	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Hong Foo	Seattle Wn	yes	self	100	1900-04 To father Ami Ying 514		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown	2 Bks each corner nose Small of left ear over face Wt. 125#	Hong Foo China
~~NITTED~~ 2	Lee Lyong Oct 9 1906	44	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Lewiston Idaho	Seattle Wn	yes	self	200	1880-90 S. Francisco 1891-97 Sacramento 1898-1905 Lewiston Idaho 1883-88 San Francisco	2d friend Lok 406 Main St. Seattle Wn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	"	"	"	Rt eye corner Rt. hip Wt. 140#	San Hsing China
~~NITTED~~ 3	Moy Sin Oct 9 1906	23	m	m	Laundryman	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Boston Mass.	Boston Mass.	No	self	500	1900-1901 Boston 2044 Washington St. Boston	To Bro. Moy Suoi	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Rt hd. side forehead Wt. 130	? California
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													

Robert L. Dodd
Asst. Inspector in Charge.

3/b

? Place of birth doubtful

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. S. Stevenson (Supl) Surgeon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct. 6 - 1906, 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	3	—	3
TOTAL	1	3	—	3

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED DURING IN CHASE
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—

And Sec — 1
Transit — 0
Tourist — 0
U. S. 1
Total 1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, 14th Oct., 1906. Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15th Oct., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Breitkausen Henrich	33		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	Berlin Ger.	yes	Dept.	yes	No			To Instruct	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Corsar Helen M.	40		F	S	Instructor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yokohama	Edinburgh Scot	yes	Dept	Yes	No			Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cutler Henderson	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yokohama	Edinburgh Scot	yes	Mother	Yes	No			Instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Essame Wm. John	23		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	Dept	Yes	Yes	1905	Chicago	To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Imakawa Tomosaburo	19		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	New York	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	Columbia University N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Inuji Tetsuya	28		M	M	Interpreter	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Berlin Ger	yes	Self	yes	No			Instruct Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hoga Moriyoshi	34		M	M	Linguist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	New York	yes	Self	Yes	No			Japanese Consulate, Nassau Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lange Magnus Gustav	25		M	M	Instructor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Langtaw	Berlin Ger	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1905	Boston Mass.	To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Massey Mary Isabella	35		F	S	Instructor	yes	yes	England	English	Ebenezer	London Eng	yes	Self	Yes	No			To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Meyer Franz Andreas	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	Self	yes	No			Instruct. U.S.N. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Saeki Yisuke	26		M	M	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	Richmond Va.	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Chicago & Newport	Richmond. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Osborne John Henry	39		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	London	London	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Otagawa Masayuki	25		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	New York	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1904	New York	Japan Consulate Nassau St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reuss Prince Henrich	33		M	S	Consul	yes	yes	Germany	German	Tokyo	Berlin Ger	yes	Dept	yes	No			To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Richards Robert O.	35		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Chefoo	London Eng	yes	Self	yes	No			To Manufact	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rosenfeld Ernest	22		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Tokyo	London	yes	Dept	yes	Yes	1906	Passing through	To Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Simpson Andrew D.	24		M	M	Instructor	yes	yes	England	English	Yokohama	London	yes	Self	yes	Yes	1906	Boston Mass.	Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wasser William	35		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Yokohama	Edinburgh Scot	yes	Self	yes	No			Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Col. George Forrester	44		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	England	English	India	London	yes	Self	yes	No			Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph Thomas	28		M	S	Instructor	yes	yes	India	Eurasian	India	London	yes	Col Grenade	Yes	No			Instruct	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				
29	NOT USED																				
30	NOT USED																				
31	NOT USED																				

George E. B. Grumpo
Dept Instpr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cir. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Color. Complexion. Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes. Feet. Inches.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

133

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Color of—				Marks of Identification.			
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
						In transit			1
						In transit			2
						In transit			3
6		Dark	Brn	Brn		In transit			4
5	4½	Olive	Dk	Brn		None		Tokyo Japan	5
						In transit			6
5	6	Olive	Dk	Brown		None		Tokyo Japan	7
						In transit			8
						In transit			9
						In transit			10
5	4	Olive		Black	Brown	None		Niigata Japan	11
						In Transit			12
5	5	Olive		Iron gray	Brown	None		Tokyo Japan	13
						In transit			14
						In transit			15
						In transit			16
						In transit			17
						In transit			18
						In transit			19
						In transit			20
									21
									22
									23
									24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dayuro Master,* of the Empress of Japan from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

George E. Bruneau.
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward H. G. Coulthard Surgeon of the Empress of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward H. G. Coulthard

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of October, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

George E. Bruneau
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List № 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, 4th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15th Oct., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ananieff. George	22		M. S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Moscow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Arnold Isaac~~	~~30~~		~~M. S.~~	~~Engr.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Birmingham~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	1905							
3	Iverson Louis	50		M. S.	Prospector	Yes	Yes	France	French	Kamschatka	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	No.						
4	Marks. Charles	30		M. S.	Mech. Engr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kiel	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No 1905	No.						
5	Hoshino Tsunesaburo Hosokawa Masaburo	33		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Yamanaka & Co. 800 Washington Ave. Yamanaka Trading Co.						
6	Takata. Yuto	34		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	Boston 1905	60 Summer St. Boston. Y. Suzuki & Co.						
7	Yoshie Jinkichi	34		M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	New York 1905	28. W. 33rd St. N.Y. City						
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				
18	NOT USED																				
19	NOT USED																				
20	NOT USED																				
21	NOT USED																				
22	NOT USED																				
23	NOT USED																				
24	NOT USED																				
25	NOT USED																				
26	NOT USED																				
27	NOT USED																				
28	NOT USED																				

George Ed Symington
Amjt Insptr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

11—2116

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Moscow Russia
5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Brest France
5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Kiel Germany
5	3	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Yamanaka & Co Japan
5	3	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Shizuoka Japan
5	6	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Osaka Prf Japan

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

134

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama, 14th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, 15th Oct., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ananeff. George	22		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Moscow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Arnold Isaac~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~London~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	1905							
3	Herron Louis	26		M	S	Prospector	Yes	Yes	France	French	Kamschatka	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 Seattle	No.						
4	Marks. Charles	30		M	S	Engr.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Kiel	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 6 Yrs.	No.						
5	Hoshino Tsurusaburo	33		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo	St Louis	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 6 Yrs.	Yes. Walker Dry Goods Co. 500 Washington Ave. St Louis						
6	Sakata. Yuto	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shizuoka Ken	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Yes. Fujima Trading Co. 60 Summer St Boston						
7	Yoshio Jinkichi	34		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Y. Izuka & Co. 28. W. 33rd St. N.Y. City						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						

George Ed Dennison
Insp't Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

134

11—2416

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	5	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	Moscow, Russia
5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Brest, France.
5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Kiel, Germany.
5	8	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Gumma Ken Japan
5	3½	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Shizuoka Ken Japan
5	6	Olive	Blk	Brown	None	Osaka, Prefecture Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boylens, Master,* of the Empress of Japan from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, V in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1906

at Vancouver B.C.

George C. Bruniges.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of Oct 1906

Vancouver BC.

George C. Bruniges.
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD				
TOTAL				
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL				

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5. Supplementary. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chinzo Minamoto	24	m	m	Rice merchant	yes.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	Self.	50cc	no		no.		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Olive	Black	Brown	None	Wakayama Ken Japan
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														

George W. Burnyeat
Insp. in Charge.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AGE ... OF ALL MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5. Supplementary. 135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Yokohama Oct 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 15th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chinzo Minamoto	24	m	m	Rice merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama Ken	San Francisco	no	Self.	50	no			no.	no	no	no	Good	no	10/7/06.	5	4	Oliv	Black	Brown	None	Wakayama Ken Japan
2	NOT USED																														
3	NOT USED																														
4	NOT USED																														
5	NOT USED																														
6	NOT USED																														
7	NOT USED																														
8	NOT USED																														
9	NOT USED																														
10	NOT USED																														
11	NOT USED																														
12	NOT USED																														
13	NOT USED																														
14	NOT USED																														
15	NOT USED																														
16	NOT USED																														
17	NOT USED																														
18	NOT USED																														
19	NOT USED																														
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														

George E. Bunyan
Insp. in Chg.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emphraest J. Jafrus, surgeon of the .....

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vancouver

~~Sworn to before me this .....~~

at .....

October 15 06.

Immigration Officer.

~~* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" and employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.~~

11—1115

CLASS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	TOTAL
FIRST	1	20 —	20
SECOND	1	6 —	6
THIRD	1	1 —	1
TOTAL	3	27 —	27
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.			

	FINAL DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED	27	27	—	—	—
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	—	—	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	27	27	—	—	—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	Non Immigrants
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	Transit 16
Bohemian.	Magyar.	Tourist —
Bosnian.	Mexican.	U. S. —
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	Total 16
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Examined at VICTORIA, B. C.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., Oct 15, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Examined Oct. 19, 1906																					
ADMITTED	Lau Ching Kee	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Foo Chong China / Baker City Ore.	Portland, Ore.	Yes	Self	5 00	11-11 ± Rock Springs, Wyo. 11-11-10 Brown, Oct. 11-10-10 Pendleton, Idaho 1901-05 Portland, Ore.	Cousin Chin Woo Tong Fresno Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Fong Yoken	24	M	S	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Baker City Ore.	Baker City, Or.	No	Self	5 00	1901-10 Chinese Friend Hong Wah	Returning Home, Baker City, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Wong Mon Jork	41	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.	No	Self	60 00	Never Before 0-44 Dorn St Cleveland Ohio	Friend Seng Mow	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Dong Tong	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn.	Walla Walla, Wn.	No	Self	70 00	1895-05 Walla Walla, Wn. 1896 00	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Sid Lung	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn.	Walla Walla, Wn.	No	Self	70 00	Walla Walla, Wn. 1897-03	Ng. Bork Walla Walla, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Mark York	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Pow Ack, China	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Self	5 00	1894-1905	Cousin Mark Lee Sue Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Wong Lue	47	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn.	Walla Walla, Wn.	No	Self	23 00	Walla Walla, Wn. 1895-1905	Yue Chow Walla St Walla Walla, Wash. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED	Hung Kun	51	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Pocatello, Idaho	Pocatello, Idaho	No	Self	50 00	Pocatello, Idaho 1883-1905	Hong Kee Pocatello Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Admitted	Lung Lor	47	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Astoria, Or.	Astoria, Or.	Yes	Self	15 00	Astoria, Or.	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Somewhat	No
	NOT USED																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Supplementary

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Examined at VICTORIA, B. C.

11—1115

S. S. Empress of Japan sailing from Hong Kong, Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., Oct. 15, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

136

11—816

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Examined Oct. 19, 1906																										
1	Law Ong Kee	47	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Foo Chong China	Portland, Or.	Yes	Self	5.00	1/8/81-7/1/86 Rock Springs, Wyo 1/10/86-12/31/90 Portland, Ore 1/1/91-9/25 Portland, Ore	Cousin Chin Wo Tong Trust Portland, Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Brn	2 pits each side of nose 2 pits upper Lip under upper Lip, pits	Foo Chong China claims to be born
2	Fong Yoke Oct 19 1906	24	M	S	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Baker City, Or.	Baker City, Or.	No	Self	5.00	1/8/81-9/25 Chinese Returning Home, Baker City, Ore,	Friend Hong Wah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	center forehead Rt side comm mouth	born Baker City Ore
3	Wong Moon Jork Oct 19 1906	41	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cleveland, O.	Cleveland, O.	No	Self	60.00	1/8/81-9/25 Chinese Home or Business 544 Dorn St Cleveland Ohio	Friend Seng Mow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brn	Brn	2 pits left temple also back of upper neck	Char Yeong China Ko Paing China
4	Dong Kong Oct 19 1906	45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn	Walla Walla, Wn	No	Self	70.00	1892-05 Walla Walla, Wn 1894-00	Friend Walla Walla, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	Pit on forehead scar left temple	
5	Sid Quey Oct 19 1906	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn	Walla Walla, Wn	No	Self	70.00	Walla Walla, Wn 1897-03	Ng Bock Walla Walla, Wash. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¾	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar back left neck Rd mark left eye & brow	Kue Ching China
6	Mark Yolk Oct 19 1906	42	M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Bow Bek, China	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Self	5.00	Seattle, Wn 1894-1903	Mark Chin Sew Seattle, Wash. Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blk	Brn	mole right cheek scar right side head	Bow Bek, China
7	Wong Sun Oct 19 1906	47	M	W	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Walla Walla, Wn	Walla Walla, Wn	No	Self	230.00	Walla Walla, Wn 1894-1903	Yue Chow Alder St Walla Walla, Wash. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	mole under chin lump under right jaw	Chai Hong, China
8	Ung Kain Nov 29 1906	51	M	W	Cook	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Pocatello, Idaho	Pocatello, Idaho	Yes	Self	5.00	Pocatello, Idaho 1891-1905	Song Kee Pocatello Idaho Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	scar left top Head lg scar left temple	Hong Pin, China
9	Ling Joe	47	M	M	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Astoria, Or.	Astoria, Or.	Yes	Self	15.00	1883-1905 Astoria, Or.	Returning Home.	No	No	No	No	Gonorrhea	No	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	Rec. shot left neck	Mack Hong China
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

Robert L. Dodd
Asst [illegible] in Charge

9/0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

CLASS.	MANIFESTS	ALIENS.	U. S. C.	TOTAL.
FIRST	—	—	—	—
SECOND	—	—	—	—
THIRD	1	9	0	9
TOTAL	1	9	—	9
ALIENS IN TRANSIT.				0

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED BUT REMAINED IN CANADA.
ADMITTED	—	—	—	—	
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	8 1	—	—	—
TEMPORARILY	—	—	—	—	—
DETAINED					
TOTAL	9	9	—	—	—

Sandwich

W S 7

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 6000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Ionia" sailing from Sydney, 1st October 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., October 4th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause.
1	Lt. Wm. T. Opie	36	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Australia	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Government	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lt. Carl L. Krafft	45	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Fiji	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	Upsorn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss May Krafft	20	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	English	German	Fiji	Germany	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	Upsorn	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

3 | 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James J. Woods Jr.
Inspt. Insp.

Sheet 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the [illegible] given by the masters of vessels.

1 | 3 | 7

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

...EST OF ...

...Commerce and Labor of the ...
Officer of any vessel ...

sailing from ... *Arriving at Po...*

| ...to— | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | * Race or People. | ... | ... | ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, * of the R. M. S. Miowera, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Gibb Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Wardell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alan Posman, Surgeon of the S.S. Miowera, * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Louisville and the State of N.S.W. Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Posman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Wardell
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

138

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Moana" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., Oct 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. OCT 24 1906	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr. Charles Dunstone	34		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Red	Grey	None	Victoria Australia
2	Mrs. Ellen Dunstone	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red	Grey	None	Victoria Australia
3	Master Harold Dunstone	14		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Brown	None	Victoria Australia
4	Miss Pearl Dunstone	6		F	S	Daughter	Yes	No	Australia	[illegible]	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia
5	Miss Ruby Dunstone	3		F	S	Daughter	No	No	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia
6	Mr. Fredrick Scroggings	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Bathcross Australia Bendigo
7	Mrs. Lucy Scroggings	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco		Husband	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Victoria Australia
8	Miss Doris Scroggings	6		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Australia	[illegible]	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Sydney Australia
9	Miss Elma Scroggings	5		F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sydney Australia
10	Mr. Jopa Scroggings	4		M	S	Son	No	No	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sydney Australia
11	Mrs. Mary Meller	44		F	M	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	San Francisco	No	Husband	Yes	No		To Mrs. Wm. Hall c. Fell Street Jeanhaville Bath, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Light	Grey	None	Victoria, Australia
12	Miss Violet Meller	10		F	S	None Daughter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia
13	Miss Sarah Ferguson	42		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Victoria Australia
14	Miss Isabella Ferguson	24		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Victoria, Australia
15	Miss Mary Donaldo	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Australia	Italian	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Victoria Australia
16	Mr. Francis Worley	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Toronto	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Nelson N. Zealand
17	Mr. James Nelson	37		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scandinavian	Dunedin N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	150	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Dunedin N. Zealand
18	Mr. Thomas Chamberlain	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Invercargill N.Z.	San Francisco Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To Scott & E. Chamberlain 115-N. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Masterton New Zealand
19	Mrs. Catherine Chamberlain	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Wellington N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		With husband. as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	
20	Mr. Henry [illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Nelson New Zealand
21	Mr. Edward Hodgson	27		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Tramaki N.Z.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	Yes	No		To Canning Institution of Tech.	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Intransit	
22	Mr. Frederick Baxter	24		M	S	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No Intransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Melbourne, Australia
23	Mr. Louis Miles	43		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

22/D

Robert L. Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge.

James Reed Jr.
Jno. H. Swift
Lines 18-19-21-22.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Moana" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 24, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

138

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL. OCT 24 1906	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Mr. Charles Dentore	39	M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Red	Grey	None	Victoria Australia	1
Mrs. Ellen Dentore	35	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Husband	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Red	Grey	None	Victoria Australia	2
Master Harold Dentore	14	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Husband	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Brown	None	Victoria Australia	3
Miss Pearl Dentore	6	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Australia			Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia	4
Miss Ruby Dentore	3	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia	5
Mr. Frederick Scroggie jr	35	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Bathurst Australia	6
Mrs. Lucy Scroggie jr	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco		Husband	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Bendigo Victoria Australia	7
Miss Doris Scroggie jr	6	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Australia			Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Light	Brown	None	Sydney Australia	8
Miss Alma Scroggie jr	5	F	S	Daughter	Yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes		Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Sydney Australia	9
Mr. John Scroggie jr	4	M	S	Son	No	No	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sydney Australia	10
Mrs. Mary Meller	44	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Australia	English		London	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes 30	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Light	Light	Grey	None	Victoria Australia	11
Miss Violet Meller	10	F	S	Daughter	yes	yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Sydney Australia	12
Miss Sarah Ferguson	42	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English		Melbourne	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Victoria Australia	13
Miss Isabella Ferguson	44	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Australia	English		Melbourne	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Victoria Australia	14
Miss Mary Rosaldo	30	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Australia	Italian		Melbourne	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Red	Brown	None	Victoria Australia	15
Mr. Francis Worley	24	M	S	Student	yes	yes	New Zealand	English		Nelson N.Z.	Chicago	Yes	Self	yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Nelson N. Zealand	16
Mr. James Nelson	39	M	M	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scandinavian		Dunedin N.Z.	San Francisco Los Angeles	yes	Self	150 dollars	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Dunedin N. Zealand	17
Mr. Thomas Chamberlain	46	M	M	Merchant Engineer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English		Timaru N.Z.	San Francisco Los Angeles	yes	Self	yes	No			To brother Mr. E. Chamberlain 115-N.15th St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Hair	Brown	Blue	None	Masterton New Zealand	18
Mrs. Catherine Chamberlain	33	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English		Feilding N.Z.	San Francisco Los Angeles	yes	Husband	yes	No			With husband. as above.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		19
[illegible]	[illegible]																														20
Mr. Edward Hodgson	27	M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	New Zealand	English		Timaru N.Z.	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	No			To Commercial Institution of Technology Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Nelson New Zealand	21
Mr. Frederick Reiter	34	M	S	Mariner	yes	yes	Germany	English		Sydney	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No Intransit	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Intransit		22
Mr. Louis Miles	43	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Australia	English		Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Melbourne, Australia	23
																															24

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

22/D

Robert L. Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge

James D. Reed Jr.
Approved
Lines 18-19-21-22.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, of the R.M.S. Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibb
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Ward Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A. Posman, Surgeon of the S.S. Moana Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University Louisville and the State of N.S.W. Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Posman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Ward Jr
Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney 1st October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria 29th October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL (OCT 24 1906 Francisco Oct. 24th 06)	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wm Archibald Goff	20		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Palmerston N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Wm Alfred Greenwood	22		M	S	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch-Norwegian	Palmerston N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Wm Saml Groves	40		M	M	Electr. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Auckland, N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes $35	No	No	Madame Beauchamp 486 Madrid St.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Wm Michael Maloney	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Ireland	Irish	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm Saml Slater	43		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Wm James Lucas	22		M	S	Barman	Yes	No	Australia	English	Queensland	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Henry Boxall	34		M.	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Wellington N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Victoria Martin	23		M.	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sidney Australia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Wm. Callan	26		M.	S.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sidney	" San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Robert H. Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge
James J. McCaddin
Interpreter
Victoria B.C. 7-8-19

9|0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

139

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	140 Mangan
5	9½	"	Blk	Grey	"	158 Palmerst
5	9	"	Blk	Brown	"	147 Nelson Ha
5	6	"	Blk	Brown	None	160 Comm Limerick
5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	145 Aspen Sha
5	9	"	Blk	Brn	None	148 Bendeleb
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blind in left Eye	Clermont
5	5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right Arm	Adelaide Auchal
6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sidney Au

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. "Moana" sailing from Sydney 4th October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria 29th October, 1906

OCT 24 1906

Examined and passed

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single. M. S.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Wm Archibald Goff	20	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	English	Palmerston N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm Alfred Lonewood	22	M	S	Waterman	Yes	Yes	New Zealand Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Palmerston N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm Saml Groves	40	M	M	Electr. Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes $35	No	No	No	Madame Acahamba 486 Madrid St. San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm Michael Maloney	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm Daniel Slater	43	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm James Lucas	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Queensland	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Henry Boxall	34	M.	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Wellington N.Z.	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Victoria Martin	23	M.	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sidney Australia	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Wm. Allan	26	M.	S.	Coachman	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sidney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

9|0

Robert L. Dodd
Asst. Inspector in Charge.
James J. Ward Jr.
Surgeon
Line 7-8-19

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

139

1—2316

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	140 Wanganui N.Z.
5	9½	"	Blk	Grey	"	158 Palmerston "
5	9	"	Blk	Brown	"	147 Nelson "
5	9	"	Grey		None	160 Cornwall England
5	6	"	Blk	Brown	None	145 Aspen Shaw Eng
5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	148 Bundoorah Australia
5	9	"	Blk	Brn		
5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Blind in left Eye	Clermont Australia
5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right Arm	Adelaide Australia
6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sydney Australia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, * of the R. M. S. Moana, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibb
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Wurley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alan Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. Moana, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Louisville and the State of N.S.W. Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Norman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Wurley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-13

SAMPLE

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Moana sailing from Sydney, 1st October, 1906 Arriving at Port of Victoria, Oct 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated to the headings given by the masters of vessels.

140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Examined OCT 24 1906 Allan	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	a Polygamist.	an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexity.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Geo Allan	33	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Sydney Aus
2	Mr. John Wilder	26	M	S	Shunter	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Lgt	Blue	"	London Eng
3	Mr. James Smith	27	M	S	Chamber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn		Glasgow Scot
4	Mr. Thomas Finlayson	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 quarantine	Seattle Washington		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	160 Arbroath Scotland
5	Mr. Albert Tebbeck	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Blk	"	"	168 Gawler So. Aus
6	Mr. Evelyn Baugley Maugham	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Mr. Maugham S.S. Colombia, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lgt	Brn	None	130 Hampshire Eng
7	Miss Gladys Maugham	10	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	—	—	None	Newberry Eng
8	Mr. Alexander Stewart	22	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland Scotch	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	140 Dunfries Scotland
9	Mr. Reuben Martin	28	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	185 London Eng
10	Mr. William Cammack	32	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English		Birth Wednesbury	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	165 Liverpool Eng
11	Mr. William Dodo	28	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blk	Brn	None	133 Edinburgh Scotland
12	Mr. Paul Ricci	29	M	S	Engine driver	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Italian		Melbourne	San Francisco	No	Seattle	$35	No	No	No	To Friends San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Argentina Buenos Ayres
13	Mr. James Young	30	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Liverpool	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No	To Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Victoria Australia
14	Mrs. Elsie Norton	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Mr. Norton 632 Sutter Street Stockton Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
15	Miss Phyllis Norton	2	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	—	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	182 Victoria Australia
16	Mr. John Clark	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Blk	Grey	"	125 Victoria Australia
17	Mrs. Bertha Clark	27	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blk	Brn		160 London Eng
18	Mr. George Rees	45	M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	160 London Eng
19	Mr. William Piper	38	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1886 1896	New York	Friend Mrs. Adams S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	130 Edinburgh Scotland
20	Mrs. Isabella Piper	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	—	No	No	No	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Sydney Aus
21	Master William Piper	5	M	S	Son	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	With Parents to S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Auckland Australia
22	Miss Minnie Piper	2	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Johannesburg So Africa
23	Mrs. Norah Tebbeck	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1889-1906	San Francisco		No	No	No	No	Good	No							Melbourne Australia
24	Mr. William Spencer	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lgt	Grey	None	140 Rochester Australia
25	Mr. John Wilson	36	M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish		Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brn	Grey	None	226 Victoria Australia
26	Mr. Leslie Armstrong	21	M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 35	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Lgt	Olive	None	150 Melbourne Australia
27	Mr. John Wallace	27	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch		Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brn	Grey	None	146 Victoria Australia
28	Mr. James Smith	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English		Adelaide	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Red	Brown	None	170 Port Pirie Australia
29	Mr. Edward Flint	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch		Adelaide	San Francisco	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	None	
30	Mr. Baldwell	26	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Irish		Christchurch	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Lgt	Blue		

Robert L. Dodd
Ass't Inspector in Charge

James Todd

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

140

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Moana" sailing from [illegible], 1st October, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of Victoria, Oct. 23, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

140

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
Examined OCT 24 1906																													
Geo Allen	33	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	170	Sydney Australia	1
Arthur Wilder	26	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Lgt	Blue	"	144	London England	2
James Smith	27	M	S	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	"	150	Glasgow Scot	3
Thomas Finlayson	25	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Brn	None	160	Arbroath Scotland	4
Albert Rebbeck	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	"	Blk	"	"	168	Dawlish Eng. Aust.	5
Evelyn Baughan	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Husband Wife Baughan S.S. Columbia, San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lgt	Brn	None	130	Hampshire England	6
Gladdys Baughan	10	F	S	Niece	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No					None		Newberry England	7
Alexander Stewart	22	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Scotch	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Grey	Brn	None	140	Dunfries Scotland	8
Reuben Martin	25	M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	150	London England	9
William Cammack	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Perth	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	165	Liverpool England	10
William Dodd	26	M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Blk	Brn	None	133	Edinburgh Scot	11
Paul Biasi	29	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Argentina	Italian	Melbourne	Seattle San Francisco	No	No	No	$35	No	No	No	No Friends East Oakland San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None		Argentina Buenos Ayres	12
James Young	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Spokane	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	$40	No	No	No	Seattle No Friends	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None		Victoria Australia	13
Clara Norton	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	San Francisco	[illegible]	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Mrs Norton 1632 Sutter Street Stockton bet	No	No	No	No	Good	No								14
Phyllis Norton	1 2	F	S	Daughter	No	No	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No								15
John Clark	30	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes				No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk Blk	Brn Grey	None	157	Victoria Australia	16
Bertha Clark	31	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes				No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	125	Victoria Aust.	17
George Rees	45	M	S	Undertaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	Blk	Brn		160	London England	18
William Piper	38	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	No	No	No	Friend Wife Adams S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	160	London England	19
Isabella Piper	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	[illegible]	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	1886	1906	N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	130	Edinburgh Scotland	20
William Piper	5	M	S	Son	No	No	Australia	English	[illegible]	San Francisco	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No						None		Sydney Australia	21
Minnie Piper	2	F	S	Daughter	do	do	Australia	English	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No								Johannesburg S. Africa	22
Rosa Nicholls	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	San Francisco	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	1889	1906	Friends San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blk	Grey	None		Melbourne Australia	23
William Spencer	21	M	S	Clerk	No	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lgt	Grey	None	140	Rochester Victoria Australia	24
John Wilson	36	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Melbourne	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Dk Brown	Grey	None	224	Victoria Australia	25
Willie Armstrong	21	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Melbourne	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Lgt	Blue	None	150	Melbourne Aust.	26
Alex Wallace	29	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Sydney	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Brn	Grey	None	156	Victoria Aust.	27
Frank Smith	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Australia	English	Ascension	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Red	Brown	None	170	Roma Queensland	28
Robert Hunt	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Australia	Scotch	Adelaide	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	$30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Blk	Blue	None	160	Paisley Scotland	29
[illegible]	24	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Christchurch	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Lgt	Blue	None	140	Basutoland Cape	30

Robert K. Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

t of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gibb, * of the R. M. S. Miowera, from Sydney, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gibb Master

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Weeks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dixon A. Dosman, Surgeon of the S.S. Moana, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University Louisville and the B. of N.S.W. Australia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Dosman M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1906

at Victoria

James J. Weeks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1.00 A

IF CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Supplemental

Sailing from Sydney, OCT 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. OCT 23 1906, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

141

No. on List.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	England	Irish	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	No	Self	75.00	No	To Cousin John Thompson, United States Hotel S. Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Auckland N. Z.
2																					NOT USED
3																					NOT USED
4																					NOT USED
5																					NOT USED
6																					NOT USED
7																					NOT USED
8																					NOT USED
9																					NOT USED
10																					NOT USED
11																					NOT USED
12																					NOT USED
13																					NOT USED
14																					NOT USED
15																					NOT USED
16																					NOT USED
17																					NOT USED
18																					NOT USED
19																					NOT USED
20																					NOT USED
21																					NOT USED
22																					NOT USED
23																					NOT USED
24																					NOT USED

Robert K Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Port of Vancouver, B.C.
October 26, 1906.

The attached supplementary manifest list ex S.S. "Moana", Victoria, B.C., October 23, 1906, is respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration, Montreal, Canada, with the statement that the local C.P.R. agent reports an agreement therewith as regards head tax chargeable on the one alien manifested thereon.

P. T. Prentis
Inspector in Charge.

Examin
Robin

No. 204
(Rev. 6-1-1905—500,000)

NOT USED

1/0

Dupl

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Dupl

The Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. MIANA sailing from Sydney, OCT 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. OCT 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Examined OCT 24 1906																										
1	Robert Johnson	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	No	Self	75.00	No	To Cousin John Thompson, United States Hotel San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Light	Light Blue	None	Auckland N. Zea
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S. S. INDIANA sailing from Sydney, OCT 1 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. OCT 23 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Examined OCT 24 1906																					
1	Robert Johnson	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Irish	Auckland N.Z.	San Francisco	No	Self	75.00	No	To Cousin John Thompson, United States Hotel San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	NOT USED																				
3	NOT USED																				
4	NOT USED																				
5	NOT USED																				
6	NOT USED																				
7	NOT USED																				
8	NOT USED																				
9	NOT USED																				
10	NOT USED																				
11	NOT USED																				
12	NOT USED																				
13	NOT USED																				
14	NOT USED																				
15	NOT USED																				
16	NOT USED																				
17	NOT USED																				

Robert K Dodd
Asst Inspector in Charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

141

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Ft.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
6	2	Light	Light Blue		None

PLACE OF BIRTH.

1	Auckland N. Zealand
2	NOT USED
3	NOT USED
4	NOT USED
5	NOT USED
6	NOT USED
7	NOT USED
8	NOT USED
9	NOT USED
10	NOT USED
11	NOT USED
12	NOT USED
13	NOT USED
14	NOT USED
15	NOT USED
16	NOT USED
17	NOT USED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., do solemnly, sincerely that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens in, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

	Cabin	Alien	U. S. C.	Total
First	1	3	—	3
Second	1	22	—	22
Third	3	38	—	38
Total	5	63	—	63
Aliens in transit				4

	Total	Admitted	Detained	Deported	Admitted after appeal
Admitted	63	63	—	—	—
Held for special inquiry					
Temporarily					
Withdrawn					
Total	63	63	—	—	—

Non Imm
Transit 4
Passed U.S. 59

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL

4.

147

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

1 11—1904

Laurel Point, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.
IN TRANSIT	Edward Fisher	32		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes
2	NOT USED							
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000.

LIST OR MANIFE

5.

143

Required by the regul

1 Laurel Point, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.
M.C. 1	Ernest Shearing	22		m	s	coachman	Yes	Yes
" 2	Alfred Shearing	18		m	s	wheelwright	"	"
" 3	William Shearing	23		m	s		"	"
DEBARRED	Walter Knight	21		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"
IN TRANSIT	David Mustard	31		m	m	tourist	"	"
" 6	Steve Barber	27		m	s	laborer	"	"
" 7	Henry Cuck	26		m	s	"	"	"
" 8	Solomon Perelestein	21		m	s	tailor	"	"
" 9	Nicholas McCloud	30		m	m	bricklayer	"	"
" 10	Lawrence J. Farcon	25		m	s	"	"	"
" 11	Levi Buck	20		m	s	Labourd	"	"
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							

...ST OR MANI... ...N PA...GERS ...YING FO... ADM...

Required by the regulations of ...reasury ... Commissioner ... Labor of t... d States, ...nder Act ...ress ap...

...PER C. ...P. R. CO. AT...LANTIC SS. ...LINES

October 1906

1444

NOTE.—This slip must be attach... sengers required by Department Cir... the headings given by the masters of ...

2	3	4	5	6		8	9	11	12	13	14	15	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIP...	
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.
Max Mack	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Russian	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Self	5		Brother, Abram Mack, 1123 S. Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Lake Champlain	Oct 2 1906	5	fair	light	gray
Thos. Kelley	58		m	s	Laborer			England	English	England			22		Wife, Mrs. Kelley, 1123 S. Main St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Empress of Ireland	" 4	5	3		
Wm. Thos. Turner	20		m	s	Laborer					Lewes, Eng	Yes		500		Mother, Mrs. Turner, Lewes, Eng.	Lake Champlain	" 6	5	9	Fair	brown	gray
Geo. Bowker	26		m	s	machinist					Yates, N.Y.	"		30		Brother, Chas. Bowker, Yates, N.Y.	Empress of Ireland	" 9	5	9	Light		
Jas. Walton	23		m	m	Laborer					Yates, N.Y.	"		9		Wife, Mrs. Walton, Yates, N.Y.						
Jno. McLaurin	20		m	s	Carpenter					Auburn, N.Y.	"		6		Brother, Wm. McLaurin, 76 Concord Ave. Auburn, N.Y.	Lake Erie	" 9	5	8	Fair		
Clarence McLaurin	23		m	s	machinist					Auburn, N.Y.	"		20		Brother, Jno. McLaurin, 1176 N. Division St. Auburn, N.Y.	Empress of Britain	" 13	5	9	Fair		
Theodore Holmes	25		m	s	Laborer					Auburn, N.Y.	"		20		Brother, Wm. Holmes, Do		" 13	5	9			
Jasmin Skandlis	22		m	s	machinist			England	Hellenic	Auburn, N.Y.	"		20		Brother, Jno. Skandlis, Do		" 13	5	3			
Andrew Williamson 11215 5765	26		m	s	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Auburn, N.Y.	"		20		Brother, Jno. Williamson, Do	Lake Michigan	" 16	5	8			
Hubert Vaux	26		m	s	Dentist			England	English	Auburn, N.Y.	"		20		Brother, Jno. Vaux, Do	Empress of Britain	" 16	5	8			
Abraham Davidowitz	22		m	s	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes		50	Feb 2-May 03 Ochs, St. Louis, Mo.	Brother, Jno. Davidowitz, 1176 N. Division St. Auburn, N.Y.	Do		5	9		
Cecelia Davidowitz	20		f	s	domestic											Lake Erie					
Mrs. Kaza Davidowitz	50		f	wd																	
Miss Celda Davidowitz	25		f	m	none								500								
Rachel Weisberg	10		f	s									30								
Sheila Weisberg	11		f	s																	
Karl Weisberg	4		f	s																	
Schmuel Weisberg	1		f	s																	
Adolph Weisberg	8		m	s																	
Leon L. Sachs	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Eng		Buffalo, N.Y.											
John T. Bennett	26		m																		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1906-5,000

6.

146

LIST OR MANIFE

Required by the regul

1 Quebec Province

1	2	3	4	5	6
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.
IN TRANSIT	James Mackie	20	M	S	laborer
2	NOT USED				
3	NOT USED				
4	NOT USED				
5	NOT USED				
6	NOT USED				
7	NOT USED				
8	NOT USED				
9	NOT USED				
10	NOT USED				
11	NOT USED				
12	NOT USED				
13	NOT USED				
14	NOT USED				
15	NOT USED				
16	NOT USED				
17	NOT USED				
18	NOT USED				
19	NOT USED				
20	NOT USED				
21	NOT USED				
22	NOT USED				
23	NOT USED				
24	NOT USED				
25	NOT USED				
26	NOT USED				
27	NOT USED				
28	NOT USED				
29	NOT USED				
30	NOT USED				

WHEN USED RETURN
MONTREAL, AT

Department of
IMMIGRA

146

1	2
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.
adm. 10-7-06 1	Dew King
adm. 10-9-06 2	Louis Gee
adm. 10-10-06 3	Sam Dee
DESERTED	Hong Sue Jun
adm. 10-19-06 5	Dew Moy
adm. 10-19-06 6	Dung Ho
adm. 10-19-06 7	Dee Wo
adm. 10-19-06 8	Lo
adm. 10-27-06 9	L
DESERTED 10	
adm. 10-20-06 11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Dawson

MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

TORY.

1901.

14

October 1906

NOTE.—This
sengers required
the headings given

20	21	22	23	24	
...ed or ...led, ...e and ...m.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	Quebec	Sept. 24, 1906	Athenia	Oct 2 1906	830

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

INSPECTOR

N USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
ONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYI FOR ADM ION TO THE UNITE

Required by the regulati s of Secretary of the Treasury of the Unite ates, und of Congress approved March 1903, nd Depa ment Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Ra Various LINE SS. CO

MAY 8

PASSENGER

N CONTRAC ORY.

1848

1 Place Rock Oct October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Free in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	J. Scott Walker	5-	m.	m	merchant	Yes	England	Scotch	London Eng.	England	Yes	Self	25	No	[illegible]				Good	No	Quebec	Unknown	Unknown	Oct 3 1906
IN TRANSIT	Mrs. Scott Walker	-5	f.	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	-		[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	3
" 3	Wladislaw Smierciak	42	m.	m	laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Toronto Can	Scranton Pa	-	Self	10		[illegible]				"	"	"	about May 23, 1906	"	7
" 4	Barnet Sorkin	23	m.	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	15		No address				"	"	"	Unknown	Princess Victoria	17
IN TRANSIT	Charles Lawrence	50	m.	m	tourist	"	England	England	English	Tunbridge Eng.	England	"	"	100		[illegible]				"	"	"	Montreal	"	17
" 6	Rubin Wisorski	2	m.	s	[illegible]	"	Germany	Hebrew	Toronto Can	Newcastle	"	"	"	11		85 Columbia St				"	"	Quebec	July 1906	Unknown	18
IN TRANSIT	Mrs Dina Piecowitz	34	m.	m	domestic	No	Russia	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	27		[illegible]				"	"	"	August 1906	"	24
" 8	~~Rosie Paulin~~	~~[illegible]~~					England	English	Sudbury	~~Sims Co~~												Montreal	July 1906	Victoria	2
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF _____, MONTH OF _____, 190

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT															$												
2																											
IN TRANSIT																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8	William Christian																										
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
DEBARRED																											
16	Michal Lewinski	20																									
17																											
18																											
19																											
IN TRANSIT																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

D.C.D.

USED

30

*"Race or People" determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DATE OF EXAMINATION NOT TO BE ENTERED ON THIS LINE

9

150

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1906

Michigan Central Railroad

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of S.S.	25 Date of Examination.
																												1906
1	Anna Bertich	2	4	m	none		yes		Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Washington	Castle Rock, Wash.		Husband	—	Yes	1906	Harrington, Wash.	Brother Husband Friend	Paul Jure Bertich Frank Hillis	No	No	No	Good	No	Newport	April 1906	Unknown	Sek. 5
2																40													5
3																40													5
IN TRANSIT																10		1890-95										1890	Unknown	Extra 21 Turino 5
IN TRANSIT																10	yes	1901-03	Montgomery									May 28. 1905		
5																0	no													
6																50											Quebec	May 13. 1905	Bavarian	
7																300	yes	1903	Newport								Newport	Aug. 30. 1906	Yucatan	6
IN TRANSIT																														
8																500														
9																60	no										Philadelphia	June 1905	Philadelphia	6
10																15											Newport	Sep 1905	Unknown	
11																											St John	April 12 1904	Lake Erie	8
IN TRANSIT																200											Newport	March-06	Slavonia Emperor	9
12																—	yes	1906	Washington									March 1904	Kurfurst	10
13																2		1902-04	Connellsville								Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	11
14																50			Unknown								Newport	April 1906	Caledonia	
15																00	no											March 1903	Oceanic	1/2
IN TRANSIT																-0											Baltimore	Aug. 9. 1906	Breslau Prince	
IN TRANSIT																5		1902-04	Soo. Mich.								Newyork	Dec. 1902	Napoleon	
IN TRANSIT																600	yes	1904-05	Detroit									May. 1904	Calab	
IN TRANSIT																200		1904-06	Detroit											
20																75		1906	Newyork	No address							Halifax	March 13-04	Sor	
21																75	no			do							Quebec	Oct. 8 1904	Pa	
22																10	yes	1905-06	Buffalo	Brother Adolph Pallich Mill Seneca, Nf							Newyork	Oct. 1905	P	
23																													July 15. 1906		
24																													Aug. 30		
IN TRANSIT																300	no										Halifax			
25																15				No address										
26																15														
IN TRANSIT																75	yes		Newyork											
28																10	no			No address										
29																50	yes			Sister Mrs. Swenson 14 Newton Place										
IN TRANSIT																200	no													

NOT USED

30

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

149

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron Mich., MONTH OF October, 1906

Michigan Central Railroad

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Seaport of Landing.	24 Date of Landing.	25 Name of SS.	26 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT																												Prince	906
1		25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy-C	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Italy		Yes	Self	$15	No			Brother Salvatore Schiavone Cornell University	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	Sept 14	1906	Arabic	Sept. 16
2		70	m	w	Father	"	"	England	English	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"	"	60	Yes	1901	South Africa		"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	January	1906	Parisian	"
IN TRANSIT		28	m	m	Merchant							Winnipeg	England			100	No									Newyork	May	1902	Campania	"
3		30	m	s	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓		Holland	Cleveland O.	No		00	"			To address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July	16-05	Potomac	"
4		30	m	s	cook	"	"	England	English	✓		Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1905-06	Anderson, Marine		"	"	"	"	"	Lake	Oct	1906	Champlain	"
5		25	m	s	waiter	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	20	No				"	"	"	"	"	St John	April	1903	Dominion	"
6		20	m	s	tailor	No	No	Russia	Polish	✓		"	"	"	"	12	Yes	1904-05	Newyork	Sister Mrs Golda Rosenblatt 14 William St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	April	16 1906	Mt Temple	"
7		40	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	—		Hamilton	Rochester	"	"	10	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept	11 1906	Kensington	"
8		22	m	m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	—		Hamilton	Rochester	"	"	10	No			London, George Nolock West Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	March	1906	Mt Vernon	"
9		22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	✓		Sudbury	Mt Seneca	"	"	3	Yes	1904	Pennsyl		"	"	"	"	"	"	March	2-06	"	"
10		17	m	s		No	No			✓						2	No			do	do									
11		42	m	s	Butcher	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓		Toronto	Buffalo	"	"	100	Yes	1902-06	Newyork	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	May	10 1902	"	"
12		27	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	—		Hamilton	Rochester	"	"	15	-	1906	Pittsburg	Uncle Amos Bradley 208 East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	29 1906	Canada	"
13		20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	16	No			Cousin Amos Bradley 208 East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Sept	1903	Dominion	"
14		36	m	md	Carriage iron worker	"	"	Carriboo N.S.	African-Black			Toronto	Philadelphia Pa			180	"			Cousin Edward Walker Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"			"
DEBARRED		25	m	s	Peddler	"	"	Turkey-Europe	Armenian	—		Brantford	West Troy, N.Y.			5	"			Uncle Wasaff Garabedian 201 Third Ave.	"	"	"	Diseased	"	Newyork	May	1906	Arabic	"
16	Michal Sawinski	30	m		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	✓		Hamilton	Newyork	Yes	Self	309	Yes	1901-06	Newyork	Brother Vahoum Garabedian 201 Third Ave.	"	"	"	Good	"	"				
	Decord amended by letter of 9/27/06 from 229/1-D-33818 Buffalo to Port Huron																			Brother Antoni Petrovsky 13 Sutton St.										
17		21	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	✓		Toronto	Toronto	"	"	20	"			Brother Antoni Petrovsky 13 Sutton St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec				
18	Rudolph Petrovsky	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	✓		Hamilton	Hamilton	"	"	10	"			Brother F. Petrovy 643 Carroll St.	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19		20	m	m						✓		Toronto				40														
IN TRANSIT																														
20		2-	f	s	Servant			England	English		England	Yarmouth	England			150														
IN TRANSIT		2-	f	s												150														
22		32	m	m	Upholsterer	"	"			✓	Canada	Guelph	Newfoundland	"	"	11	"													
TRANSIT		35	m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"			✓	England	London	England	"	"	200	Yes	190-	New												
24		30	m	m	Carpenter	"	"			✓	Canada		Boston, Mass.	"	"	100	No													
NSIT		20	m	m	Customs Officer	"	"	Russia								70	Yes	190												
RANSIT		52	f	wd	None	"	"									100	No													
27		32	m	s	Laborer	"	"	England		✓			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"															
28		27	m	s	Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓			Philadelphia Pa	"	"	75														
		30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian		U.S.A.	Washington Pa	Washington Pa	No		13	Yes	1902												
		40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"							20	Yes		Self	West Seneca N.Y.								1906		

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" should indicate the distinct race or people to which each alien belongs, as determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	9	Fair	brown brown	none	London, England
5	11½	"	" "		Kent, England
5	1	"	Grey "		Worcester, England
					Leeds, England
	2	warties	Negro "		Natal, Africa, Russia
	5	middling	Olive "		Nottingham England
5	8	"	Negro "		Crown, Croatia, Austria
	6	"	" "		
5	6	"	Black "		" "
	7½		brown brown	scar on eye	Lincolnshire, England
	7½	"	" Olive	Fresh	Lincoln, England
		Black	Black brown		Barbadoes, West Indies
		Fair	brown "	scar on nose	Carcanotin, Turkey-E.
		"	" "	moles neck, tattooed left	Cairo, Egypt, Turkey-Asia
		Light	Blonde grey	scar on nose	Lemberg, Galicia Austria
		Dark	light Negro	Fresh	
					Hungary " "

DO NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DO NOT MARK THIS SPACE

DATE OF EXAMINATION MUST BE INDICATED ON EACH SHEET

150

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1906

Michigan Central Railroad

11—1504

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Seaport of Landing.	24 Date of Landing.	25 Name of S.S.	26 Date of Examination.
1	Dennis Skertich	2	6	M	none	yes	Yes		Austria	Croatian	U.S.A.	Washington	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906	Harding, Pa.	Brother-in-law Mike Skertich West Seneca, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	April 1906	Unknown	Sel.
2	Frank Connors	29	M	M	machinist		English	English	Canada	Canada	Toronto	Ontario	Detroit		Self		No			Friend Frank Hilly 220 East 82nd St						"	" 1905	"	
3	[illegible]	12		S	baker											40	"	1890-95	Ala	Do Do						"	1890	Unknown	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		Austria									10	Yes	1901-03	Montgomery	[illegible]						"	May 28. 1905	Lucania	
IN TRANSIT 5	[illegible]	38	M	M	miner		Austria									0	No			[illegible]						"			
6	Alice Mills			S	servant		English	English								50				No address						"	May 13. 1905	Bovernia	
IN TRANSIT	Mr. [illegible] Pierce	57		M	farmer		Bahama Is.			Bahama Is.	Nassau	Bahamas				300	Yes	1903	Newyork	Son Branch						Philadelphia	Aug. 30. 1906	Yucatan	
IN TRANSIT	Eric Peters	23	7													500				Son Branch						"	June 1905	Philadelphia	
IN TRANSIT	Jensen Eustace	22			farmer		Austria									60	No									Newyork	" 1905	Unknown	
9	Lotta Simon	25														5				Brother-in-law Henry Berkowitz 63 Clinton St.						St. John	April 12 1904	Lake Erie	
10	Ricardo Carsoni	25		M			Austria	Italian			Italy					200				[illegible]						Newyork	March 1906	Slavonia	
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	65		M		Yes	Austria				Austria					—	Yes	1906	Washington	Brother Mirko Vladjanovic 417 Simon Ave								Cunard	
12	[illegible]	0	M	S			Austria	Croatian			Austria					—	Yes	1902-04	Connellsville	Brother Gyorgy Matuschka Carlton Virginia							March 1904	Kurfurst	
13	[illegible]	29	M	M																						Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	
14	Joseph [illegible]	25	M	S	waiter		Germany	Jewish			Hamilton	Buffalo		Yes	Self	50			unknown	No address Friends Mrs. Ferguson West 28th St. Newyork						Newyork	April 1906	Caledonia	
15	[illegible]	28	M		laborer		Austria	Jewish			[illegible]	Newyork				00	No										March 1903	Oceanic	
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	22	M	S	Railroad maker		England	English			Hamilton	England				0				In Transit									
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	20	M	S	laborer	No	Hungary	Magyar			William	Hungary				5		1902-04	Soo, Mich.	In Transit						Baltimore	Aug. 9. 1906	Breslau	
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	45	M	S			Italy-S	Italian			St. Thomas	Italy		No	—	600	Yes	1904-05	Detroit	[illegible]						Newyork	Dec. 1902	Napoli	
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	40	M	M		Yes 2 Yes									—	200		1904-06	Detroit	[illegible]						"	May. 1904	Cal	
20	[illegible]	23	M	S	plasterer		England	English			Hamilton	Newyork		Yes	Self	75		1906	Newyork	No address						Halifax	March 13-04		
21	[illegible]	25	M	S	"											75	No									Quebec	Oct. 8 1906		
22	Frank [illegible]	20	M	S	laborer		Austria	Croatian			Austria	Austria				10	Yes	1903-05	Buffalo	Brother Adolph Pollock West Seneca, N.Y.						Newyork	Oct.		
	[illegible]	42	M	M			Hungary	Magyar			Hamilton	Hamilton		No	—	[illegible]			Hamilton Ont.	No address									
	[illegible]	51	M	M	merchant		Bahama Is.	English		Bahama Is.	Nassau	Bahama Is.		Yes	Self	300	No			In Transit									
	[illegible]	30	M	M	theatrer		England			Canada	Welland	Buffalo, N.Y.				15				No address									
	[illegible]	40	M	M												15													
	[illegible]	40	M	M	accountant					England	London	England				75	Yes		Newyork	In Transit									
	[illegible]	22	M	S	painter		Germany	Jewish		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.				10	No			No address									
	[illegible]	25	M	S	laborer		Sweden	Scand-Swede			Cobourg	New Pechelie				50	Yes	1904	W. Hampton Beach, N.H. & Newark, N.J.	Sister Mrs. Svenson 14 Newton Place									
	[illegible]	32	M	M	merchant		Italy-S	Italian			Toronto	Italy				260	No			In Transit									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		Dan... Wales
5	5		Brown	Brown		Dundee Scotland
5	5					
6		Fair	Brown	Blue		Wales
		Sanguine	Brown	Light		Brown Carrera Italy
5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		Boston Lincolnshire
5	10	Fair	Flaxen			
5			Brown			
			Flaxen			

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

10. 16-49 1-7-7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

151

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock Ont., MONTH OF October, 1906. Michigan Central Railroad

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																											1906
IN TRANSIT 1	Pierre Lavire	24	m						Italian	Latin				Self	Self	100	No									1898	Minnesota	16 85
IN TRANSIT 2	Antoine LaForte	25	m		Peddler									Husband		—										1903	Albania	16 85
IN TRANSIT 3	Pietro LaForte	50	f		Fruit									Husband		—										1890		16 85
IN TRANSIT 4	Francesco Stan	20	m		merchant									Husband		—										1899		16 85
IN TRANSIT 5	Petrunia Stan	18	f		None									Husband		—										1905		16 85
IN TRANSIT 6	Lorenzo Luca	2	m		Soldier									Self		50										1905	Liverpool	16 85
DEBARRED	Victoria Lucia	20	m		Laborer											23										1902	Turkmenia	16 85
DEBARRED	Lorenzo Lucia	2	m													30	Yes 1903	Detroit Mich.								Dec. 31	Lapathia	85
IN TRANSIT 7	Lorenzo Lucia	28	m														No									May	Slavonia	6 85
IN TRANSIT 8	Lucia Varouch	28	m													60										1900	Victoria	17 86
IN TRANSIT 9	Lucian Tzigo	5	m									Newcastle Pa				20	Yes 1900-03	Newcastle Pa	Son	c address								86
11	Lucian Tulca	2	m													0	No											86
12	Lucian Tzigus	23	m													85	Yes	1903-05	Self	Brothers in Law	Viarka Lucian	N.Y.						86
13	Lucio Vitkic	22	m												Husband	—		1905	Self	No	No							86
14	Ilia Vitkic	30	f		work	No									Self	40		1905		No address								86
15	Steve Lukjanitch	20	m		Laborer											12	No			Brothers in Law	Abram Sister							86
16	Jacob Slater	30	m		Lumberman Farmer		Yes		Russia	Hebrew						500	Yes	1897-99	Employer	5- Clemmer Ave.	No address							86
17	Norman Swan	30	m		Laborer											30	Yes	1900-03	Self	Brothers	Isaac Nussbaum							86
18	Jacob Teusbaum	35	m		Tailor		Yes		Russia	Hebrew						35				110	Norfolk St							86
IN TRANSIT	Frank A. Williams	26	m		Farmer				Jamaica							20	No											86
IN TRANSIT	William Shannon	22	m		Stock Salesman				Jamaica							100												86
IN TRANSIT	Jean Lasalle	26	m		Laborer				France							50	Yes	1903-05	Self	Buffalo	35 Marlberry St							86
22	Antonio Cassarelli	31	m		Laborer	No	No		Italian							385												86
23	Nicola Jacobson	32	f	m	None	Yes	Yes		Russia	Finnish						50		1900	Self									86
IN TRANSIT	William H. Landale	20	m		Laborer				Jamaica	English						100		1900	Columbus									86
IN TRANSIT	Anzelma Lovell	30	f		None				Bermuda Is.							600	No											86
IN TRANSIT	William H. Weld	25	m		Waiter				England																			86
	W. Casey Lee	2	f		None											50				No address								86
	James Cummings	20	m		Laborer				Jamaica	African-Black		P. Arthur	Ontario	Canada		3				Friend	Charles Roberts							86
IN TRANSIT	James Kuns	22	m						Russia	Polish		Toronto	Ontario	Canada						Friend	Charles Roberts							86
	Samuel O. Lacey	30	m		Yes 553 Foulton Ave 5-320-9/24/06 WK Taskmaster				England	English		Lindsay	Ontario	Canada						No									86

NOT USED

11—1504

16 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	0½	Sanguine	brown	dark		Pirna, Saxony, Russia
5	10½	Swarthy	"	"		Pirna, Saxony, Russia
5	10½	"	"	"		Agram, Croatia, Austria
5	2	"	"	"		
5	2	Swarthy	"	dark	right eye out	
5	2½	Dark	"	Brown		Pirna, Saxony, Russia
5	6	Swarthy	Dark	dark, right eye out		Pirna, Saxony, Russia
5	8	"	"	"		Pirna, Saxony, Russia

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

162

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit Port of Entry, MONTH OF October, 1906 — Michigan Central Railroad

4

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in this United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Kazimir Kaminski	18	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Pole		Austria	Russia	Boston, Mass.	Yes	—	$ 75	No	—		Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Nov. 1906	Montrose / Citta di	Oct. 1906
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				No	[illegible]		Austrian		Austria		Newburg, N.Y.	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906	Philadelphia	No address						New York	March 1906	Napoli	"
3	[illegible]	30	m	m	Commercial Traveler	Yes	Yes	Germany	German				Germany			60		90 days											
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	23	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German				Winnipeg, Man.			100	No										March 905	Teutonic	
IN TRANSIT	Ernesto Zanier	3	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian				Winnipeg, Man.			100	No												
5	Carl Kaiser	33	m	s	gardener	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German				Winchester, Buffalo, N.Y.			60				Friend Carl Neumer 403 Seneca St.									
6	[illegible]	30	m	s	Clerk			England	English				Cornertown, New York			50				Friend Mrs. Knoelle 25 West 128 St.							May 20 1906	Carmania	
7	[illegible]	50	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian				Kansas, Kansas, U.S.A.			145				Uncle Rev. Francesco Morassi 178 North State St.							June 30 906	Lombardia	
8	[illegible]	45	m	m	Labourer			Italy	Italian																				
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

Frank P. [illegible]
INSPECTOR

CIRCU[illegible]

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar [illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	9	Fair	Brown	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	4½	Dark	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

163

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Black Rock N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1906 Lines Grand Trunk Railway System

11—1904

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906	
	Ca 1-4-29 Dom.																													
1	Giorgo Garrison	2	m	s					England	English	Canada	Fairwater	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	23	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 17 1905	Sicilian Princess	Sept 27	143
2	Carlo Settimessa								Italy S	Italian		Herkimer				20	Yes	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Egidio Settimessa 358 Seneca St						Montreal	April 9 1906	Irene	" 27	143
3	Dan Teresa								Austria	Polish		Ironton				20	"	1902-06	"	No address						"	Aug. 8 1902	Unknown	" 29	143
4	Martin Lisk	26	m	s			No	No	"	"		"				40	"	1905-06	"	"						"	July 1905	"	" 29	143
5	Cristino Ferrato	5	m	m			Yes	No	Italy S.	Italian		Port Colborne Connecton Ont				50	No			Bro. Antonio Ferrato Connecton Ont						"	May 10 1906	Provincia	Oct 3	143
6	Francesco Ferrato															50				Brother Cristoforo Ferrato Connecton Ont						"			" 3	143
7	Elisabeth Stein	22	f	s	Miner				Germany	German		Duisburg Germany				35	Yes	1905	Minot Dak.	Friend Giovanni Mancini 902 8th St. St Paul						"	April 1905	Rhein	" 9	143
8	Giovanni Ferrocin	23	m	s	Farm laborer				Italy S	Italian		Scottdale Westmoreland Co Pa		No	—	25	No									"	March 6-06	Unknown	" 9	143
9	Andrew Calder	19	m	s					Scotland	Scotch		Aldenway Buffalo N.Y.		Yes	Self	55				No address						"	June 1906	New York	" 10	143
10	Hugo Fisher	2	m	s	Farmer				Germany	German		St Louis				100	Yes	1903-06	Baltimore	Do Brother Joseph Ray West Seneca N.Y.						Baltimore	April 1903	Unknown	" 2	143
11	Stanislaus Kuz	22	m	s	Laborer				Austria	Croatian		Niagara Falls N.Y. & Seneca				30	No			Brother Luigi Jacobi 86 Commercial St.						"	Oct. 7. 1905	Bradenburg Kaiserin	" 13	143
12	Lorenzo Jacobi	23	m	s					Italy S	Italian		Ft Erie Ont. Buffalo				10	Yes	1905	Buffalo	Friend Pietro Marcuso 13 Canal St.						Newyork	Jan. 5. 05		" 13	143
13	Carlo Primaro	2	m	s								Niagara Falls Ont				10	No			Friend David Alberto 70 Canal St.						Philadelphia	Nov. 14. 05			
14	Antonio Barsaro	27	m	m								Erkston				20										Newyork	Oct. 10. 05			
15	Domenico Russo	28	m	s			No	No				"				20				No address							April 5. 05	Hamburg	" 13	143
16	Gustavo Ranieri	0	m	s			Yes	Yes								30											April 3. 906	Hohenzollern	" 13	143
17	Luigi Ranieri	10	m	s												10											May 1. 906	"	" 13	143
18	Primo Buccini	10	m	m												10														
19	Carlo Rossi	2	m	s			No	No								0														
20	Eutalio Terri	2	m	s			Yes	Yes								30														
21	Gaetano Constraro	22	m	s			No	No								28														
22	Guerino Terri	23	m	s												40														
23	Giovanni Rinelli	23	m	m			Yes	Yes								10											Oct 1904	Kaiserin Louise		
24	Giovanni Zilla	23	m	s			No	No				Ft Colborne				40											May 1903	Unknown		
25	Janos Lendak	25	m	m					Hungary	Magyar		Erkston	Hungary	No	—	86											March 1905	Carpathia		
26	Csipesi Istvan	25	m	m											—	100	Yes	1904	Carteret N.J.								1904	Unknown		
27	Salvator Albano	30	m	m			Yes	Yes	Italy S	Italian			Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Self	8		900	Buffalo	Cousin Alberta Portera 8 State St.							June 27. 1906	Republic		
28	Michael Podgorny	28	m	m			No	No	Austria	Polish		Brantford				20		1902-05		Friend John Dombrowski 39 Carroll St.							1903			
29	Saturmo Podgorny	21	f	m	House wife		Yes	Yes							Husband	—		1903-05		Do Do										
	Domenico Barocco	16	m	s	Laborer				Italy S	Italian		Erkston			Self	30		1906		Uncle Sabbatino Di Giuseppe 738 Seneca St.										

NOT USED

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43 — 30

CIRC

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8½	Light	Light	Blue		Buenos Ayres, South America.
5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Rome, Papal States, Italy.
5	9½	"	"	"		Lemberg, Galicia, Austria.
6	0	Medium	"	"		Bracon.
5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		Cosenza, Calabria, Italy.
5	7	"	Brown	Brown		
5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Caserta, Campania, Italy.
5	7½	Fair	Red			Aberdeen, Scotland.
5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Potsdam, Germany.
5	11	"	Light	"	"	Agram, Croatia, Austria.
5	3	Dark	Brown	"		Cosenza, Calabria, Italy.
5	1	"	"	"		Catanzaro, " "
5	1	"	"	"		Chieti, Abruzzo, Italy.
5	6	"	"	"		Catanzaro, Calabria, " "
5	6	Fair	"	"		Pesaro, Marches, "
5	4	"	"	"		
5	6	"	Fair	"		
5	10	"	Brown	"		
5	6	Dark	Light	"		
5	4	"	Brown	"		
5	3	Fair	"	"		
[illegible]						Aquila, Abruzzi, "
5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	Scar	Porto Empedocle, Sicily, "
5	9	Fair	Light	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Pesaro, Galicia, Austria.
[illegible]					Scar	Cosenza, Calabria, Italy.
						Benevento, Aquila, Italy.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

13.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

154

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

2 11—1591

PORT OF Black Rock N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1906

Grand Trunk Railway System

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	
1	Louis Adamek	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 11	Yes	1903	Buffalo	Frank Stabenecki 39 Clark St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Baltimore	May 1903	Plain	Oct. 20	14400
2	Peter Adamek	20	m	s		Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	1902-03	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	"	" 22	14401
3	Wasyl Kuzmanczuk	20	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	1900-01 1906-07	Newyork Winnipeg Man	Father Joseph Kuzmanczuk 230 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	March 1900	Montreal	" 24	14402
4	William Lesiuk	30	m	m	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	No	—	9	"	1902-06	Winnipeg Man	self address	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1896	Dunmore	" 25	14403
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												

Frank P. Pierce
INSPECTOR IN C...
Edan...

CIRCULAR 43 4
CIRCULAR 97. 0

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

	HEAD TAX	TRANSITS	TOTAL
Michigan Central R. R.	90	69	159
Grand Trunk Ry Sys	32	3	35
Wabash Railrord Co.	1		1
~~[illegible]~~ BILLED			
Canadian Pacific Ry			2
			197

Board

Canadian Citizens - - - 16

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	132	129	3	-	42
Circular 43	132	129	3		42
	65	62	3	-	30
Circular 97	65	62	3		30
TOTAL	197	191	6	-	72

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOP 2

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R.			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION			Divided			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23	-	-	20	2	-	1	-	-	10	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	-
23	-	-	20	2	-	1	-	-	10	1	-	1	-	-	7	-	-

Non Immigrants - - - - - -

Travels - - - - - - - - -	72
Tourists - - - - - - - -	0
U. S. A - - - - - - - - -	3
	75

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1653

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated ~~November 1, 1901~~

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. Blaine, Washington. October 1906

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height		Complexion
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Feet.	Inches.	
1	Robert Miller,	27	– M		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Wash.	Yes	Self	$25.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Montreal	May 31-1906	Pretorian	Oct-16-06	5	6½	Dark
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	Over Head Pay	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43 – 0
CIRCULAR 97 – 1

11—1591

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

E ST.
M

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1653

y the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104, dated ~~November 1, 1901~~

PER _____ LINE SS. CO. Blaine, Washington. October 1906

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
27	M		Single	Labrer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Vancouver B C	Seattle Wash, Hse		Self	$25.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	Montreal	May 31-1906	Pretorian	Oct-16-06

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43 - - 0
CIRCULAR 97 - - 1

11—3391

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown		Glasgow Scotland

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

156 2

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Blaine Washington, MONTH OF October, 1906

11—3594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Frank Masselen,	30	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Cana Para	Bellingham	Wash	Yes	Self	$ 70	00	Yes	1895 San Francisco	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	San Francisco	May 1895	Alliance	Sept-26-06
2	James Mac Kay,	37	"	Single	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnepeg	Seattle	"	/	"	"	$ 40	00	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May-12-1905	Lonian	" -28- "
3	Frederick Carlson,	20	"	"	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Vancouver	Everett	"	/	"	"	$ 40	00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1900	Parisian	Oct-1- "
4	Hekichi Hirota,	37	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Victoria	Blaine	"	/	"	"	$ 300	00	Yes	3 mo 1901	Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	June 27-1900	Shawmut	" -3- "
5	Gustav Lafglen	25	"	Single	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Revelstoke	Seattle	"	/	"	"	$ 90	00	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	August 3, 1896	Unknown	" -15- "
6	Louis Johnson	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	$ 25	00	Yes	1898 1903	Geneva Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March 1-1898	Umbria	" -15- "
7	Wassel Novosad	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver	Spokane	"	/	"	"	$ 80	00	NO	—	—	Brother Andrew Novosad Soft Bay Idaho	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 1902	Unknown	" -15- "
8	David Sobdner	26	"	"	Quarry Owner	"	"	"	Austro Hungary	Slovak	"	Britania	Seattle	"	/	"	"	$ 180	00	Yes	1905 1901	Washington Philadelphia	NO	"	"	"	"	New York	May-1-1903	La Savoie	" -20- "
Primary. 9	William Almar	19	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Bellingham	"	/	"	"	$ 30	00	"	1904	Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 5th 1900	Umbria	" -23- "
10	John Smith	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	$ 40	00	"	1905	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	April-12-1902	Campania	" -23- "
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	New Head Taxes NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												
32	NOT USED 0																												

CIRCULAR 43.— 10
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—3594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Color of—			PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	10	Light-	Sandy Blue		West Derby, England.
5	9	"	Light "		Tarna, Sweden.
5	3	Dark	Black Brown		Negala Ken, Japan.
5	8	Light	Light Grey		Helengland, Sweden.
5	8	"	Brown Blue		Vestergatland, Sweden.
5	10	"	" Brown		Galician, Austria.
5	10	Dark	Black Black		Vienna, Austro Hungary.
5	6	Light-	Brown Brown		Dundee Scotland
5	10½	"	Light Blue		Belfast Ireland

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

157 1 (OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Blaine Washington, MONTH OF October, 1906 For Naturalization Only

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																											Great Northern Railway	
1	George J. Hale,	32	5	M	Married	Machinist Locomotive Fireman	—	—	Canada	—	Canada	Port Arthur	Bellingham Washington	/	—	—	—	6 mo	Bellingham	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sept 30th 1906	"	Sept 30-06
2	Henry B Roberts,	21	—	"	Single	"	—	—	"	—	"	Eagle Pass	Everett Washington	/	—	—	—	1 yr	1906 Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	Oct 1st "	"	Oct 1st "
3	William N Seville,	48	—	"	"	Investor Real Estate Agent & Stationary	—	—	"	—	"	Vancouver Island B.C.	Several Different places Santa Clara California	—	—	—	—	Several times	Several Different Places	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 5th "	"	" - 5th "
4	Thomas H Simpson,	24	4	"	Married	Engineer	—	—	"	—	"	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Washington	/	—	—	—	4 Years	Grand Duchy of New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 11th "	"	" - 11th "
5	Frank Knight,	29	6	"	"	Engineer	—	—	"	—	"	Vancouver B.C.	Seattle Washington	/	—	—	—	3 Yrs	1903 Seattle	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 14th "	"	" - 14th "
6	David K Brookes	31	6	"	"	Carpenter Shingle Manufacturer	—	—	"	—	United States	Lummer Wash.	Bellingham Washington	/	—	—	—	2 Mo	1905 Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 16th "	"	" - 16th "
7	Charles Osten Brodrick,	24	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Los Angeles California	—	—	—	—	6 mo	1906 "	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 16th "	"	" - 16th "
8	William Robert Burns	26	—	"	Single	Carpenter	—	—	"	—	"	"	Bellingham Washington	/	—	—	—	2 Yrs	1904 New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	" - 16th "	"	" - 16th "
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	- - - - - - -	Port Arthur, Ontario.
5	11	"	"	"	- - - - - - -	Eagle Pass, Canada.
5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	American by Birth Canadian by Naturalization	Granby Onego Co. New York.
5	7½	"	Brown	Brown	- - - - - - -	Durham, Ontario.
5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	- - - - - - -	Rossland, B. C.
5	10	"	Brown	Brown	- - - - - - -	Kingston, Ontario.
5	11	Dark	"	"	- - - - - - -	Five Islands, Nova Scotia.
5	9	"	Black	Blue	- - - - - - -	Toronto, Ontario.

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry	11		11

Border

Blaine, Wash

W.

October 1906

Canadian Citizens 8

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Cabinet	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	10	10	—	—	—
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	11	11	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																							
ALLAN			C.P.R. A			C.P.R. P			DOMINION			-----			MISCEL								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Son Immigrants-
None

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 16.

158

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—3594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
Admitted																														
Admitted	1	Alfred Ward	47		M.	M.	Designer in Cotton Mill	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St Stephen, N.B.	winches-ter, Mass.	yes	Self	$100.-	No	—	—	Daughter - 43 Swanton St. Winchester, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	St John, N.B.	Feb. 4/05	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 26/06
"	2	James Wilde	40		"	"	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brunswick, Me.	"	"	260.-	yes in 1896	Mass.		No (with husband)	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 13/05	Do.	" " " - 10
"	3	Isabella "	36		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " - 10
"	4	James Wm. "	14		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	—	—	(" father)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " - 10
"	5	Horace "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " - 10
"	6	Giovanni Fidgniti	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian-S.	"	"	Woodland, "	"	Father	8.-	yes	Mar. '03 to June '06	Boston	no	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May 22/03	Romanic	Oct. 8/06 - 14
"	7	Antonio Lica	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	10.-	("	Apr. '02 to July '06	Millinocket, Me & N.Y. city.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. 21/02	Princess Irene	" " " - 14
"	8	" Catagla	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	No	(See Landing)		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" 12/06	Romanic	" " " - 14
"	9	" Fulino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14.-	("	Sept. to Dec. '04, 1 yr.	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	2 yrs. Sept. 1904	Unknown	" " " - 14
"	10	Peter Gulio	54		"	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	"	Self	78.-	("	1 yr. fr. Apr. '04	Haverhill, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1904	Regina	" 11/ " - 14
"	11	L. J. "	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65.-	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " - 14
"	12	Joe Costi	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58.-	("	Sept. '05 to July '06	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 20/05	Unknown	" 15/ " - 14
"	13	Roco Filanio	37		"	S.	Pipe Caulker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	160.-	("	Apr. 1885 to Aug. '06.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 20/85	La Brit-tania	" 22/ " - 14
	14	NOT USED																												
	15	NOT USED																												
	16	NOT USED																												
	17	NOT USED																												
	18	NOT USED																												
	19	NOT USED																												
	20	NOT USED																												
	21	NOT USED																												
	22	NOT USED																												
	23	NOT USED																												
	24	NOT USED																												
	25	NOT USED																												
	26	NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												

13/

CIRCULAR 43. - - 13
CIRCULAR 97. - - 0

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					28.
Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
(5	3	-	Brown Gray	—	Ashton-under-Lyne England)
(5	0	-	Dark "	—	Do. ")
(5	4	-	" Blue	—	" ")
(4	9	-	Dark Blue	—	" ")
(4	6	-	Br Gray	—	" ")
5	0	Florid	Brown Gray	—	Gasparina, Italy.
5	5	"	Black Brown	—	" - "
5	7	Dark	" "	—	Satricano - "
5	2	Florid	Light Blue	—	Orecatro - "
5	5	Dark	Gray Gray	—	Bari - "
5	3	"	" "	—	" "
5	0	Dark	Dark "	—	Catanzaro - "
	7	"	Black Brown	—	Salerno — "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet (17)

159

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Calais, Maine, MONTH OF October, 1906

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Ex- am- ined by
admitted	Harold Wilde	0	7m.	S.	Infant	-	-	Canada	-	Canada	St Stephen, N.B.	Brunswick, Me	-	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Oct. 8/06	(C.P. Ry)	Oct. 8/06	BS
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	H.T.	Tr.	TOTAL
Canadian Pacific Ry	13		13

27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					28.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
-	-	-	- -	-	St Stephen NB Canada

Rordes

Ladies

C

W

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Canadian Citizens - - - - 0

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	13	13	-	-	-
Circular 43	13	13		-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	13	13	-	-	-

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																							
ALLAN				C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pol.			DOMINION			- - -			MISCEL							
ARRIVED	DETAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED	DETAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED	DETAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED	DETAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ARRIVED	DETAINED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Non Immigrants - - - - - 0

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT SHOULD GIVE A DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSCRIBED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1

160

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Cornwall, MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Fredrick Smith	22		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Cornwall	Massena, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1902	Upper Lisle, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Sep. 30, 1901	Numidian	Sep. 27. 1906
2	Annie Wm Farlane	20		f	S.	Waitress	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Cornwall	New York City, N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 22. 1905	Lake Erie	Oct. 3, 1906
3	Charles Albert	25		m	S	Pedlar	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Cornwall	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	April 1902.	—	Oct. 8. 1906
4	Dominick Yufanti	29		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cornwall	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	New York	1898	S.S. Ivaria	Oct. 19. 1906
5	Marian Labano	56		f	M.	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cornwall	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	New York	1898	S.S. Ivaria a. b.	Oct. 19. 1906
6	William Chapman	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Chrysler	Massena N.Y.	yes	self	$45-	no				no	no	no	good	no	Halifax	May 6. 1905	Bavarian	Oct. 25. 1906
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

6 1

CIRCULAR 97.---- 60
CIRCULAR 43.---- 6

James J. Farrell.
Peter B. Laird
Inspt.

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	light	Black	Blue		Essex, England.
5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Dundee, Scotland
5	7	dark	Black	Brown		Marjaion Syria
5	7	dark	Black	Brown		Solerno. S. Italy
5	6	dark	Black	Brown		Solerno S. Italy
5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Armagh. Ireland.

Rejected

Discharged

C - 1706

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1206. Ed. 12-1906-6,000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

2

161

Manifested for Naturalization.

PER _____ LINE 88. 00. Month Ending Oct. 25th 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative ; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 prime, admission, human asylum or supported by charity ? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Henry S. Barker U.S.	31		m	S	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Smithville	New York Malone	yes	self	yes	1899 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	Cornwall	Oct-16.1906	O.R.W.Y.R.R	Oct,16.1906
2	Alexander Grant U.S. 1905 1904	26		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Cornwall	New York Malone	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	Cornwall	Oct,19.1906	Sirius	Oct,19.1906
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

James J. Farrell
Peter F. Laird
Inspectors

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality or stock from which each person and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] sengers required by Departmen[illegible] the headings given by the mas[illegible]

LIST O[illegible]

Require[illegible]

PERSONAL D[illegible]

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
5	9	fair	Brown	Blue
5	5	dark	Black	Brown

NONE BUT ..... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

161

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. Month Ending Oct. 25th 1906.

Inspection.

3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, hospital, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																						
1	m	S	minor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Montmollet	New York Malone	yes	self	yes	1899 Cleveland O.		no	no	no	good	no	Cornwall	Oct-16-1906	O.N.Y.R.R	Oct-16-1906	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue		Montmollet Canada 1
2	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Cornwall	New York Malone	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	good	no	Cornwall	Oct-19-1906	Sirina	Oct-19-1906	5	3	dark	Black	Brown		Cornwall Canada 2
																													3
																													4
																													5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23

James J. Farrell
Peter B. Laird
Inspectors.

*The word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	H.T.	TOTAL
N. Y. & Ottawa R. R.	4	4
Hyde & Cline	2	2
		6

Border

Cornwall Ont

Oct - 06

Portuguese Canada --- 2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	6	6	—	—	—
Circular 43	6	6	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	6	6	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT	ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
CIRCULAR 97																1		

Now Immigrants ---0

NOT USED

Port of Clayton, N. Y. Month of October, 1906.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1506. Ed. 10-1906-5,000

Monthly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 43 ~~97, dated Nov. 1, 1901~~.

162

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Costantino Frote	20	—	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	Naponet, Ont.	Clayton, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$10.	No.	Has heard that Picton Island Branch Co. is employing men write to apply for work.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Clayton	Sept. 29/06	Steam yacht Soler	Sept. 27/06
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									
32	NOT USED																									

The data for this manifest was gotten at time of arrival and so does not include the extra points for naturalization. At that time he was expected to return to Italy in a few months.

CIRCULAR 43.— 1
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they come and the language they speak.

Port of Clayton, N. Y. Month of Oct.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 3-6-1904-5,000)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

2

Monthly LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

163

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Manifested for naturalization purposes.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wm R. Running	24	-	M	M	Machinist helper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Gananoque Ont.	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.	1899 - 1902 Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	No. Moving in.	No	No	No	Good	No	Clayton, N.Y.	Sept. 27/03	Where Now	Sept. 27/03
2	**NOT USED**																									
3	**NOT USED**																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	**NOT USED**																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	**NOT USED**																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	**NOT USED**																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	**NOT USED**																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	**NOT USED**																									
24	**NOT USED**																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	**NOT USED**																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									
31	NOT USED																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must b
sengers required by Dep
the headings given by the

11—2016

PERSO

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Col Hair.
5	11	dark	dk brn

4	5
Sex.	Married or Single.
M	M

Port of Clayton, N. Y. Month of Oct. 1906.

ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

163

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Manifested for naturalization purposes.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
				Read.	Write.	Country. *Race or People.																							
1	M	M	Machinists helper	Yes	Yes	Canada Canadian	Gananoque Ont.	Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$30.	1899 – 1902 Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	Mr. Moving in.	No	No	No	Good	No	Clayton, N.Y.	Sept. 27/06	White Star	Sept. 29/06	5	11	dark dark			Port Perry Ont.	1
																													2
																													3
																													4
																													5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25
																													26

	H.T.	TOTAL
Capt. E. H. Visger	1	1

Star

Clayton, N.Y.

October 1906

Citizens of Canada — 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pe			DOMINION			— — —			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

None Immigrant

Tabulation 1032-06 D

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

1

164

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y., MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1594

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	James Watt	19		M	Single	Farm Labor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Burnley	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$63.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 24, 1905	Ionian	Sept 27, '06
2	James U. Thomas	18		M	Single	Farm Labor			England	English	England	Burnley	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$57.00	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 24, 1905	Ionian	Sept 27, '06
3	Richard Cooper	42		M	Married	Grocery clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Oldbury	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Flora Cartwright, 1419-69 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 28, 1904	Southwark	Oct 2nd '06
4	Amelia Cooper	43		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Clint	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Husband	$67.00	No	—	—	Daughter, Mrs Flora Cartwright, 1419-69 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 28, 1904	Southwark	Oct 2nd '06
5	Walter Brookwell	25		M	Married	Brickmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Clint	New York City	Yes	Self	$31.00	No	—	—	Boarding House, Brookwell, 27 West 20th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 27, 1906	Kensington	Oct 19th '06
6	John Woodrow	40		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Alysbeara	Elmira, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$33.00	No	—	—	Sister, Mrs Mary Darby, Care Samuel Thompson, St Eliguis, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1905	Victoria	Oct 23rd '06
7	Alice Johnson	30		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Kingston	New York City	Yes	Self	$43.00	No	—	—	Husband, Henry Johnson, 143 W 54th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 1896	St. Champlain	Oct 24 '06
8	Lily Hastie	28		F	Married	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes	Self	$18.00	No	—	—	Husband, Alick Hastie, 58 Offer St. Watertown, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 1905	Corinthian	Oct 24 '06
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

8 Head taxes.

CIRCULAR 43.--- 8
CIRCULAR 51.--- 0

Frank B. Stearns,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

(OVER.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	Small scar on left eye, small scar over left eyebrow, scar on rim of right ear.	Burnley, England
5	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	Birth mark right side of neck, scar between eyebrows, scar on right eyebrow	Burnley, England
5	7	Florid	Brown	Brown	Scar on left chest	Oldbury, England
5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Smethwick, England.
5	8	Dark	D.K. Brown	D.K. Brown	Mole on left knee	Sydenham, Eng.
5	10	Medium	D.K. Brown	Blue	None	Aldershare, England.
5	6	Medium	D.K. Brown	Grey	None	Bristol, England
5	4	Dark	D.K. Brown	Brown	None	Inverkeithing, Scotland

	H.T.	TR.	TOTAL
1000 Islands and St. Lawrence River S. B. Company	8		8

Boxed

Cape Vincent, N.Y.

October 1906

Canadian Citizens —

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	8	8	–	–	–
Circular 97	–	–	–	–	–
TOTAL	8	8	–	–	–

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Pc			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Non Immigrants —

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

165

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y., MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney Stevens	30		M.	M.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Glenora Ont.	Rochester	yes	Self	$25.	yes	1905 1906	Rochester	friend 1046 Plymouth Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	—	Oct. 1-1906	Caspian	Oct. 1-1906.
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

For Naturalization
June 22 25

Isaac Martin
Immigrant Inspector

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
6	2	light	Brown	Blue	None	Port Perton, Canada.

Border

Charlotte, Nbg

October 1906.

Citizens of Canada.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43					
Circular 97					
TOTAL					

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PG			DOMINION						MISCEL					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			

Non-Im- — 0.

NOT USED

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
6	2	light	light brown	blue	None	Near Picton, Canada.

Border

Charlotte, N.Y.

October 1 1906.

Citizens of Canada 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43					
Circular 97					
TOTAL					

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																	
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION						MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

Non-Im— —o.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. AN... MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MO...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1906-5,000)

1

...ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION T... UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

...equired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre... proved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Detroit, Mich.

PER Allan ...NE SS. CO.

October 25, 1906.

Sheet #1 166

NOTE.—This slip must be... sengers required by Departm... the headings given by the ma...

1	2	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Cert. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 [if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
A16691 1	Henry George Weber	M	S	Plumbers apprentice	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Ypsilanti Mich	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Bro-in-law W. C. Brown Husband Imogene Ubbl 624 South 2d Street	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 24-06	Dominion	Sept 26 1906	Admitted
C&P 217252	Farhad Ebkl	M	M	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Mersin, Syria	St Louis Mo	"	Husband	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	St John	July 4-06	Dominion	Oct 1	"
16 15200 3	Samuel Stenger	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Longbridge Eng	Detroit Mich	"	Self	50	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 11-06	City of Bombay	" 2	"
C&P 21723 4	Arthur Lever	"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Essex, Eng	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4-06	Virginian	" 2	"
C&P 21725 5	John Nix O	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Can	West Duluth Minn	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 6-06	Dominion	" 3	"
C&P 21740 6	Robert Cunn... ha...	"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney C.B. Can	Zanesville O	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 29-06	Pretorian	" 4	"
C&P 21741 7	George Len...	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Keston, Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 30-06	Sicilian	" 5	"
A 13603 8	Geo. Kelle...	19	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Can	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19-06	Dominion	" 5	"
C&P 21741 9	Leslie W...	21	"	"	Coal miner	"	"	St. Britain	"	Bridgeport Can	E. St Louis Ill	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feby 27-06	Mongolian	" 5	"
A 16610 10	Charles H...	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Chatham Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 6-06	Dominion	" 6	"
A 16617 11	Cecil M...	37	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Cuthbert Can	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 20-06	Pretorian	" 7	"
A 16614 12	Bertram H...	30	"	M	Boiler maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 19-06	Teutonic	" 7	"
A 16613 13	Thomas H...	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 26-06	Dominion	" 7	"
C&P 21704 14	James Cock...	26	"	S	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	San Francisco Cal	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 3-06	Dominion	" 8	"
A 13617 15	Jesse Ha...	24	"	M	Bicycle Layer	"	"	England	English	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	"	"	18	Detroit Apl 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 28-06	Pretorian	" 8	"
A 13623 16	Ernest Ha...	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Can	San Francisco Cal	"	"	39	Ellis all of 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 13-06	Victorian	" 8	"
IN TRANSIT	Bertha ...	24	F	"	Tourist	"	"	"	"	Rockwell	Europe	100	"	500	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 7-06	Victorian	1st Cabin " 10	"
IN TRANSIT	Louise ...	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 10	"
IN TRANSIT	Narriette ...	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 10	"
MC 38 20	Fred Soul...	35	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24-06	Virginian	2d Cabin " 10	"
MC 39 21	Frances Ja... nley	31	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7-06	Victorian	" 10	"
MC 40 22	Lawrence ...	9	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 10	"
MC 41 23	Eva Soule...	11	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 10	"
[illegible]	John A. H...	26	M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Eng	San Francisco Cal	"	D.C.D.	5	D.C.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9-06	Dominion	" 12	[illegible]
C&P 21753 25	Victor Mac...	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Toronto Can	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 13-06	Victorian	" 14	[illegible]
A 16622 26	Sarah A. P...	36	F	"	Domestic	2/2/38	88	"	"	Windsor Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1-06	[illegible]	2d Cabin " 10	"
[illegible]	Emilia Lyn...	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Russian	Toronto Can	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 10-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
A 16615 28	Arthur Cal...	[illegible]	M	Widower	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	Chatham "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Hall	[illegible]	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Duluth Minn	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] ...son	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	50	"	Uncle Hough Ravenette	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 51. — D

CIRCULAR 51. —

* "Race or People." [illegible]

PERSONAL ...						Sex.
Height.	Complexion.					
Inches.		Hair.	E...			
5 8	Fair	Bro	Bro			M
5 2	Dark	Dark	"			"
5 5	Ruddy	"	Gre...			"
5 4	Fair	Bro	Bro			"
5 5	"	"	Dark Blue			"
5 9	"	Light	Blue			"
5 5½	"	Grey				"
5 4	"	Light				"
5 5	Sallow	Dark	Bro			"
5 7	Fair	Bro				"
5 5	"	"	"			"
5 9	"	Light	Gr...			"
5 6	Dark	Bro	D...			"
5 10	"	Blk	L...			"
5 5½	Fair	Bro	Bro			"
5 5	"	"	Dark			"
5 5½	"	Grey				"
5 6		Bro				"

This slip must be [illegible] required by Departm[illegible] given by the ma[illegible]

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION T[illegible]E UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

quired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congre[illegible]proved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Detroit, Mich.

PER Allan [illegible]E SS. CO.

October 25, 1906.

Sheet #1 166

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative : and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Exc. in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity ? if yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																						1906	
M	S	Plumber's apprentice	yes	yes	England	English	London, Eng.	Ypsilanti Mich	Yes	Self	$ 5	No	Bro-in-law W.C. Brown Husband Armand Abbé 624 South 2d Street	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 24-06	Sardinian	Sept 26	Admitted
F	M	wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Shess, Syria	St Louis Mo	"	Husband	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	St John	July 4-06	Siberian	Oct 1	"
M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Symbridge Eng	Detroit Mich	"	Self	50	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 11-06	City of Bombay	" 2	"
"	"	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	Essex, Eng.	San Francisco, Cal	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4-06	Virginian	" 2	"
"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Oshawa, Can	West Detroit Mich	"	"	13	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 6-06	Dominion	" 3	"
"	"	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney CB Can	Jamesville O	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 29-06	Pretorian	" 4	"
"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Keston, Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 30-06	Sicilian	" 5	"
"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Can	"	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19-06	Dominion	" 5	"
"	"	Coal miner	"	"	St. Britain	"	Bridgeport Can	E St Louis Ill	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feby 27-06	Mongolian	" 5	"
"	M	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Chatham Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 6-06	Dominion	" 6	"
"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Tilbury Can	"	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 20-06	Pretorian	" 7	"
"	M	Bottle maker	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 19-06	East Indian	" 7	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 26-06	Dominion	" 7	"
"	S	Painter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	San Francisco Cal	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 3-06	Dominion	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	"	"	15	Detroit Apl 1906 This all of 1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 28-06	Dominion	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Can	San Francisco Cal	"	"	39			"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 13-06	Victorian	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rothwell "	Europe	No	"	500	No	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 7-06	1st Cabin Victorian	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	500	"	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton "	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	"	100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24-06	2d Cabin Virginian	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7-06	Victorian	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield Eng	San Francisco Cal	"	D.C.D.	"	5	D.C.D.			"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9-06	Dominion	" 12	Rejected
"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 13-06	Victorian	" 14	Admitted
"	"	"	"	"	Windsor Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1-06	2d Cabin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Toronto Can	"	"	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 22-06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	England	English	"	Chatham "	"	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	Toronto "	Duluth Minn	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"		Uncle Hugh Barratt										

CIRCULAR 43. — D
CIRCULAR 97. —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
5 8	Fair	Brn	Brn		London, Eng.	1
5 2	Dark	Dark	"	Tattoo on forehead, cheeks	Shess, Syria	2
5 5	Ruddy	"	Grey		Symbridge, Eng.	3
5 4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on back of each hand	Ashford, Eng	4
5 5	"	"	Dark Blue		Sutton, Coldfield, Eng.	5
5 9	"	Light	Blue		Hamilton, Scotland	6
5 8½	"	Grey	"	Partly bald, scar on nose	Ashway Sds, Scotland	7
5 4	"	Light	"		Edinburg, Scotland	8
5 5	Sallow	Dark Brn	"		N. Wales, Australia	9
5 7	Fair	Brn	"	Sandy beard	Dawlish, Eng	10
5 8	"	"	"		Dublin, Ireland	11
5 9	"	Light	Grey		Staffordshire, Eng	12
5 6	Dark	Brn	Dark		Bennington, Hertfordshire, Eng.	13
5 10	"	Blk	Brn		Annah, Ireland	14
5 8½	Fair	Brn	Blue		Market Lavington Eng.	15
5 8	"	Sandy	"		Leeds, Eng.	16
5 6½	"	Grey	"		Coldfield, Eng.	17
5 "	"	Brn	"		" "	
5 "	"	Grey	Blue		" "	
6 1	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn		Hull, Eng.	
5 8	Fair	Brn	Blue		Horncea, Eng	
7 "	Dark	Dark Brn	Brn		" "	
" "	Fair	Light Brn	Blue		" "	
6 "	"	"	"	Light mustache	Birmingham	
5 10	"	"	"		Yarmouth Eng	
5 8	"	Dark Brn	Grey		Brantford	
					Mass. U.S.	

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 161

2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

Cert No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
AB655	1	Archie Tyre 11095 B2371	41		M	S	stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Can	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 14-06	2d Cabin Cantaguenia	Oct. 21	Admitted	5	11	Fair
AB5236	2	Thomas Weatherspoon	34		M	M	Engineer stationary	"	"	"	"	London "	Detroit	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 18-06	Sicilian	" 22	"	5	5	"
AB16243	3	James Flannery	30	1/26	M	M	Helper	"	"	England	Irish	Glace Bay N.S.	Coltheuville Ill	"	"	1	"	Brother Pat. Flannery	"	"	"	"	special curvature	"	Aug 31-06	City of Bombay	" 24	"	5	9	"
AB16244	4	Edith Flannery	30	1/26	F	"	Detroit wife	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	4	10	"
AB658	5	Joseph Robinson	21		M	S	Grocers clerk	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs "	Detroit	"	Self	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	Mch 29-06	Virginian	" 24	"	5	6	"
	6	NOT USED																												
	7	NOT USED																												
	8	NOT USED																												
	9	NOT USED																												
	10	NOT USED																												
	11	NOT USED																												
	12	NOT USED																												
	13	NOT USED																												
	14	NOT USED																												
	15	NOT USED																												
	16	NOT USED																												
	17	NOT USED																												
	18	NOT USED																												
	19	NOT USED																												
	20	NOT USED																												
	21	NOT USED																												
	22	NOT USED																												
	23	NOT USED																												
	24	NOT USED																												
	25	NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												
		NOT USED																												

John H. Sherbrooke
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 9 —
CIRCULAR 97. — 3 —

11—1501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This sheet is for the use of such passengers required by law to be reported under the headings given.

11—1514

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet # 167

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	S	stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor, Can.	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 14-06	2d Cabin Cartagenian	1906 Oct. 21	Admitted
2	"	Coopers	"	"	"	"	London "	Detroit	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 18-06	Sicilian	" 22	"
3	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	London "	Detroit	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 31-06	City of Bombay	" 24	"
4	"	Coal miner	"	"	England	Engl	Glace Bay N.S.	Coalmonville Ill	"	"	1	"	Brother Pat. Flannery	"	"	"	"	Spinal curvature	"	"	"	" 24	"
5	HR-	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"
6	"	wife	"	"	"	Engl	" "	"	"	Self	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	March 29-06	Virginian	" 24	"
	S	Grocers clerk	"	"	"	"	Cedar Springs "	Detroit	"														

Inspector in charge

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	5	11	Fair	Ruddy	Blue		Glasgow, Scot	1
2	5	5	"	Light Br	"		Copeshire, Scot	2
3	5	9	"	Dark Br	Grey		Sheffield Eng	3
4	4	10	"	Br	Br		Runcorn "	4
5	5	6	"	Br	Blue		Bedfordshire "	5
6								6
7								7
8								8
9								9
10								10
11								11
12								12
13								13
14								14
15								15
16								16
17								17
18								18
19								19
20								20
21								21
22								22

CIRCULAR 43. — 0 —
CIRCULAR 97. — 3 —

11—1501

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 293 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
Ed. 3-8-1904-5,000)

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Detroit, Mich.

Sheet 3 168

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

October 25, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Cert. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
4115196	1	Joseph Melnikoff	46		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev, Rus.	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	17	No	Brain-law Josef Weinberg 654 Woodland Av	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Apl 8-06	Canada	1906 Sept 26	Admitted
4115197	2	Nellie Gillam	35		S	S	None	"	"	England	English	Brighton Eng	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	No (Detroit 1904-1905)	Brother Harry Gillam 38 Walmuet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 22-06	Southwark	" 27	"
Mc 33	3	Thomas Williams	45		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cornwall "	Sebewaing "	"	"	30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 10-06	"	" 28	"
Ap 21731	4	Giacomo Oliva	19		"	S	Clothing cleaner	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Cuneo, Italy	San Francisco Cal	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 30-06	Dominion	Oct 4	"
Ap 3624	5	Edgar Clark	19		"	"	stationary engineer	"	"	England	English	Rutherglen Eng	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 6-06	Canada	" 9	"
Mc 42	6	Albert Henry Allison	19		"	"	Freshman	"	"	"	"	London Eng	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 19-06	Dominion	" 10	"
Ap 21748	7	Isaac Solomon	42		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lemel Rus	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 2-06	Kensington	" 14	"
Ap 21751	8	Edward Tierney 1070 Myrtle	31		"	S	Plasterer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 20-06	"	" 14	"
Ap 21752	9	Walter Mann	25		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"
Ap 15220	10	Morris Bickman	30		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jmover Rus	St Louis Mo	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 6-06	Ottawa	" 17	"
Ap 15237	11	George Barrett	22		"	S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Hamilton, Can	Detroit	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 2-06	Kensington	" 21	"
	12	NOT USED																									
	13	NOT USED																									
	14	NOT USED																									
	15	NOT USED																									
	16	NOT USED																									
	17	NOT USED																									
	18	NOT USED																									
	19	NOT USED																									
	20	NOT USED																									
	21	NOT USED																									
	22	NOT USED																									
	23	NOT USED																									
	24	NOT USED																									
	25	NOT USED																									
	26	NOT USED																									
	27	NOT USED																									
	28	NOT USED																									
	29	NOT USED																									
	30	NOT USED																									

John F. Sullivan
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —11

* "Race or People" is [illegible] ask from which they sprung and the answer should be such.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...uired by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Sheet 3 168

Detroit, Mich.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

October 25, 1906

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev, Rus.	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$17	No	Brain-law Josef Wienberg 654 Woodland St	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 16-06	Canada	1906 Sept 26	Admitted
S	None	"	"	England	English	Brighton Eng	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	Detroit 1904-1905	Brother Harry Gilman 38 Calumet Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 22-06	Southwark	" 27	"
M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cornwall "	Ishpeming "	"	"	30	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 10-06	"	" 28	"
S	Cabinet maker	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Cusino, Italy	San Francisco Cal	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 30-06	Dominion	Oct 4	"
S	Stationary engineer	"	"	England	English	Rutherglen Scotland	Chicago Ill	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept 6-06	Canada	" 9	"
"	Foreman	"	"	"	"	London Eng	Detroit Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 19-06	Dominion	" 10	"
M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Lunec Rus	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 7-06	Lexington	" 14	"
S	Clothier	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	Chicago Ill	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 20-06	"	" 14	"
M	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14	"
"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jenover Rus	St Louis Mo	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 6-06	Ottawa	" 17	"
S	Machinist	"	"	England	English	Hamilton, Can	Detroit	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mch 2-06	Lexington	" 28	"

John F. Dunbach
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 11

...n which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	9	Sandy	Grey	Dark brown		Kiev, Russia	1
5	5	Fair	"	"		Sussex, Eng	2
5	8	"	Bro	Blue	Tattoo mark left wrist	Cornwall Eng	3
5	4	Dark	"	Bro		Santa Ambrodio, Italy	4
5	9	Ruddy	Red	Grey		Birmingham Eng	5
5	8½	Fair	Bro	Bro		London Eng	6
5	11	"	Sandy	Blue	Sandy beard	Lunec, Rus.	7
5	9	"	Bro	Bro	Light mustache	Walsall, Ireland	8
5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Nottingham, Eng	9
5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro		Jenover, Rus.	10
5	4	"	Bro	Bro		London, Eng.	11
							12
							13
							14
							15
							16
							17
							18
							19
							20
							21

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

4

Sheet 4 169

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich. Oct 25- 1906.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		Height		Complexion.
Cert. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906		Feet.	Inches.	
CAP 21721 1	✓ Harry Hinson	22	M	S	Machinist	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	St John	Mch 25-06	L. Manitoba	Sept 29	Admitted	5	8	Dark
BB 598 2	✓ Sarah Richards	37	Gr	M	wife	"	"	England	English	Leicester Eng	Cleveland O	"	Husband	25	"	Husband Grad Richards Citadel Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17-06	Emp Britain	Oct 3	"	5	7	Fair
BB 599 3	✓ Hilda "	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"
BB 600 4	✓ Geo. W. "	4	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"
BB 601 5	✓ Silas "	2	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"
CAP 21728 6	✓ Michael White	27	"	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	Sault Ste Marie Can	"	Self	36	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 19-06	"	" 3	"	6	3	Dark
BB 602 7	✓ Elizabeth Pither	23	Gr	"	Dress maker	"	"	England	English	Montreal Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 5-06	L. Manitoba	" 4	"	5	4	Sallow
BB 615 8	✓ Edward H Sutton	25	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Tilbury Can	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 3-06	Emp Britain	" 7	"	5	7½	Fair
GP 15206 9	✓ Wm. Black 1932	32	"	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Walkerville Can	Ed Rapids Mich	"	"	10	"	Chicago Feby 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apl 21-06	L. Erie	" 8	"	5	5½	"
CAP 21743 10	✓ Sarah N. Shannon	30	Gr	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Hants Eng	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 6-06	L. Manitoba	" 1	"	5	7	"
WB 166 11	✓ John S. Mc Naughton	40	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Leamington Can	Detroit	"	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 20-06	L. Champlain	" 22	"	5	5	"
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

11—1504

John S Sherwick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 48. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This sh
sengers required b
the headings given

11—3016

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 4 169

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich. Oct 25-1906.

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

ex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	S	Machinist	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	St Louis Mo	yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Fred Richards Citadel Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Mch 25-06	L. Manitoba	Sept 29	Admitted	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Glasgow Scot	1
	M	wife	"	"	England	English	Lester Eng	Cleveland O	"	Husband	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17-06	Emp Britain	Oct 3	"	5	7	Fair	Bn	Bn		Maranolight Eng	2
	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"	"	"		Barrotaple Eng	3
	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"	"	"		Lester Eng	4
	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	5
	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	6	3	Dark	Dark Bn	Dark Blue		Mike, Wexford Ireland	6
	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto Can	San Francisco Cal	"	Self	36	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 19-06	"	" 3	"	5	4	Sallow	Bn	Blue		Mattingley Eng	7
	"	Dress maker	"	"	England	English	Montreal Can	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 5-06	L. Manitoba	" 4	"	5	7½	Fair	Light	Grey		Manchester "	8
	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Tilbury Can	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 13-06	Emp Britain	" 7	"	5	3½	"	Blk	Blue		Dundee Scot	9
	"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Walkerville Can	Ed Rapids Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 21-06	L. Erie	" 8	"	5	7	"	Bn	"		Cork Ireland	10
	"	Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Hants Eng	Chicago Ill	"	"	25	Chicago Ill July 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 6-06	L. Manitoba	" 8	"	5	5	"	Br	Hazel	wears glasses	Dunedin N Zealand	11
	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Leamington Can	Detroit	"	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 20-06	L. Champlain	" 22	"								12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16

Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. —0
CIRCULAR 97. —11

11—1504

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

5

Sheet 5

170

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich, October 25, 1906.

1 Cert. No.	2 No. on List. NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Inches.
DB592	1 William Batteson			M	S	Plumbers Apprentice	Yes	Yes	England	English	Beckenham Eng	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	$ 20	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 9-06	Lithuania	1906 Sept 26	Admitted	5	6
DB593	2 Edgar Batteson			"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	5	2
6715207	3 James Boyle			"	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wakenville Ont	Ed Rapids Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 8	"	5	8
6715232	4 Robert Greenlees			"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kountstear	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 12-06	"	" 17	"	5	6
	5 NOT USED																												
	6 NOT USED																												
	7 NOT USED																												
	8 NOT USED																												
	9 NOT USED																												
	10 NOT USED																												
	11 NOT USED																												
	12 NOT USED																												
	13 NOT USED																												
	14 NOT USED																												
	15 NOT USED																												
	16 NOT USED																												
	17 NOT USED																												
	18 NOT USED																												
	19 NOT USED																												
	20 NOT USED																												
	21 NOT USED																												
	22 NOT USED																												
	23 NOT USED																												
	24 NOT USED																												
	25 NOT USED																												
	26 NOT USED																												
	27 NOT USED																												
	28 NOT USED																												
	29 NOT USED																												
	30 NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

John L. Sullivan
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This s
sengers required
the headings given

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 5

170

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich,
October 25, 1906.

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
5	6	Ruddy	M	S	Plumbers Apprentice	Yes	Yes	England	English	Beckenham Eng	Detroit Mich	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 9-06	Lithonia	Sept 26 1906	Admitted
5	2	"	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"
5	8	Dark	"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Wishawtown	Ed Rapids Mich	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 8	"
5	6	Fair	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Coatbridge	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 12-06	"	" 17	"

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	5	6	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		Beckenham, Eng	1
2	5	2	"	light Brn	Blue	Prominent nose	"	2
3	5	8	Dark	Dark Brn	Blue		Glasgow, Scot.	3
4	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue		Renfrew, Scot.	4
5								5
6								6
7								7
8								8
9								9
10								10
11								11
12								12
13								13
14								14
15								15
16								16
17								17

John L Durkin
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3351

11—3351

s or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSERTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 6

171

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF September 25 to October 25, 1906

11—1504 Detroit, Belle Isle & Windsor Ferry Co.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
D.B. Sheet No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
590	1	J. D. McKay	19		M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Canada	London	Austin Tex	no	Self	40	Yes	2 mos 1902	S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Apl 27-04	Mongolian	Sept 2 1906
594	2	T. Kelley	25	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Detroit Mich	Yes	"	70	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	My	1904	Southwark	" 2 "
595	3	John J. Baxter	25	"	"	"	Gas engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Windsor	"	"	"	12	Yes	1903 to 1906	Detroit	Uncle J. C. Baxter 415 - 2d Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	1902	K. Michigan	"
596	4	Alfred Jackson	38	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Port Huron Mich	"	"	20	Various times			no	"	"	"	"	"	My	1902	Campania	Clet 2
597	5	Lee Sullivan	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake	1900	Beaver Line	"
604	6	Charles Mc Crow	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Gregor	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	My	July 18 05	Philadelphia	"
606	7	Edwin Stafford	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Toledo O	"	"	40	Via Landing			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 22-06	New York	"
605	8	Adrian Cooper	27	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	Detroit Mich	"	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 19-03	Russian	"
607	9	James Mitchell	27	"	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	47	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 14-05	Virginian	"
608	10	Maria "	27	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
609	11	Nellie "	5	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	My	Oct 1-1905	Carthaginian	"
612	12	Wm. Drewette	25	M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Walkerville	"	"	Self	60	Via Landing			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
611	13	Joe Kozack	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 20-05	Canada	"
620	14	Emma Woolley	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	20	no			Bro in Law E. Cooper Address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	My	Jul 25-06	Lower Line	"
619	15	Charles J. Kimber	33	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walkerville	"	"	"	100	Via Landing			no	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 10-02	Russian	"
616	16	Sam McKinney	28	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Windsor	Lima, O.	"	"	10	Various times			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 10-05	Vancouver	"
618	17	William Willshott	25	"	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Mich	Detroit	Detroit Mich	"	"	400	Yes	1905 to 1906	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	My	Aug 19-06	New York	"
621	18	H. Ball	19	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	100	Via Landing			Mother 295 Military Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 04	Victorian	"
622	19	Thos. Martin	36	M	M	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	40	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	My	Mch 06	Algeria	"
625	20	Vincenzo Vaccaro	34	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Mich	Detroit	Detroit Mich	"	"	38	Via Landing			Brother Pietro Vaccaro 512 Monroe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 21-06	New York	"
626	21	Arthur Morgan	25	"	"	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Canada	Windsor	"	"	"	40	Yes	Apl 6 Aug 06	Detroit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	Montreal	"
636	22	Mary Trads	35	F	"	Fiddler	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Mich	Detroit	"	"	"	150	"	1898 Aug 06	"	Husband, 138 Atwater st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 11-03	Montreal	"
632	23	Giovanni Collatto	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Canada	Hagersville	"	"	"	15	"	2 yrs	various places	no	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	1904	Canopic	"
633	24	Andrea Carofalo	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My	1904	K. Luise	"
635	25	Antonio Marius	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
634	26	Ambrogio Syracusa	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Liguria	"
640	27	Vincenzo Delsmione	28	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	"	10	"	1898 to Aug 06	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	S. Irene	"
637	28	Milani Placidi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo O	"	"	10	"	1898 to Aug 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Lucania	"
638	29	Giuseppe Pastallo	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	3 yrs	various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	Lazio	"
639	30	Carlo Lino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	15	"	4 yrs 5 1902 1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.

CIRCULAR 97.

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	9	Fair	Br	Br	Slender	Wanton, N. Zealand
5	9	"	"	Hazel		London, Eng.
5	8½	"	"	Blue		Belfast Ire
5	8	"	Light	"		Richmond Eng
5	2	"	Br	"		Cork Ireland
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	7½	Dark	Grey	"		Hamilton Eng
5	7	Fair	Br	"		London "
[illegible]	7	"	"	"		Oldham "
[illegible]	5	"	"	"		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		" "
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		Edinburg Scot
7½	"	"	Brown			" "
3	Dark					London Eng
		Dark	Dark Br	Blue	Scar on nose	Hampshire Eng
5	"	Br	Blue			Belfast Ire.
5½	"	Blk	Blk			Ranfirly Eng
[illegible]	"	Dark Br	Grey			Southfort "
9¾	"	"	Br			London "
6¼	"	Br	"			Arcanus Italy
7	Fair	"	"			London Eng
		Dark Br	Dark Br			Jerusalem, Palestine
		Br	Br		Sandy mustache	Leed. Italy
5	"	Blk	"			Castellamangolfo Italy
5	"	"	"			Roca Sancomerca Italy
2	"	Br	Blue			Terrasino Italy
5½	"	Blk	Br			Castelli Italy
5	"	"	"			Bugi Italy
11½	"	"	"			Messina "
11	"	"	"			Napoli "

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 7

172

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

11—1504

Detroit, Belle Isle and Windsor Ferry Co.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Dk Sheet No. / No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
642 1	Samuels Arcini	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Windsor	Detroit, Mich	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1905 to June 06	Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	My	Sept 05	W. America	Oct 14 1906
641 2	Francis Tremolino	27	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	1904 to May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	K. Luise	" 14
643 3	Giacomo Carlini	27	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	1905 to May 06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Prinzessin	" 14
631 4	David Antonio	24	"		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fargo	"	"	"	10	"	5 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 06	Lahn	" 14
630 5	Agosto Filici	18	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	4 mos 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 06	Kaiserin	" 14
628 6	Bro. R. Tierney	30	Fr		Widow	House keeper	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	"	"	"	20	No			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27-05	Southwark	" 14
644 7	Rudolph Kotkar	24	M		S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	June 24-05	Cymrician	" 16
627 8	Mike Dragonitch	28	"		"	Laborer	no	no	"	Pole	Michigan	Detroit	"	"	"	28	Yes	1903 to 1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	My	1903	Haw. Union Line	" 11
646 9	Salvatore Scarra	24	"		M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	15 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 05	Calabria	" 20
647 10	Salvatore Palatzo	32	"		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Lesolette	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	" 20
648 11	Giuseppe Jemsoni	27	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	P. Irene	" 20
649 12	Biacomo Caldoroni	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	1 yr	various places	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Liedrich	" 20
650 13	Pietro Rondocio	22	"		"	"	no	no	"	"	Italy	Turino	"	"	"	21	"	2 mos	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 06	Gr. Prince	" 20
651 14	Raffaelli Fortuni	33	"		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	50	"	3 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 1905	Lombardia	" 20
652 15	John Savoy	33	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherstburg	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20
653 16	George Walker	22	"		"	Brewer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Windsor	"	"	"	80	"	1903 to 1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Graf Waldersee	" 20
654 17	Mrs. Geo. Walker	21	Fr		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kronland	" 20
656 18	Bernard Hitchings	30	M		"	Gardener	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	Self	200	"	on landing		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Oct 14-05	Saxonia	" 22
657 19	Lucinda Hitchings	32	Fr		"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22
645 20	Giuseppe Galileo	37	M		S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Windsor	"	"	Self	2	"	10 mos 1905-6	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	My	May 24-05	Slavonia	" 21
660 21	A. Turner	24	"		"	Electrician	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	10	No			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mch 2-04	Cymrician	" 24
661 22	August Daloof	35	"		"	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1903 to 1905	Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	My	1902	Lusitania	" 24
659 23	Albert King	16	"		"	Hostler	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	70	No			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 30-01	Minnehaha	" 28
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

John L. Sullivan
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 23
CIRCULAR 97.

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4	Dark	Br	Br		Pasco Sansonesca Italy
5	6½	"	"	"		Castiglione, Italy
5	6½	"	"	"		Rome, Italy
5	8	"	Blk	Grey		Domici, Italy
5	4	"	Br	Br		Solarollo, Italy
6	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Bradford, Eng
5	6½	"	Br	"		Reval, Russia
6	-	Ruddy	Dark	Br		Zagret, Poland
5	5	Dark	Blk	"		Cardini, Italy
5	6	"	"	"		"
6	7	"	Br	Blue		Ingalini, Italy
				Br		Cardini, Italy
5	0	"	"	"		Turrito, Italy
5	5	"	Br	Grey		Latisi, Italy
6	7	"	"	Br		" "
5	5	Light	"	"		Plattorlaldr Wittenburg, Germany
5	5	Dark	Dark	Br		"
5	3½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	Red Mustache	Barthorome Eng
5	0	Fair	Br	Br		Chew Magna, Eng
5	3	Dark	Blk	Br		Monte Libro Palermo, Italy
5	6	"	Br	"		London Eng
	11	"	Blk	"		Mulle Sand Flor W. Flanders, Belg
5	8	Ruddy	Br	Grey		London Eng

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 8

113

(OVER.)

PORT OF Detroit Mich, MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

11—1594

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Cabin or Steerage	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
21718	1	✓ Alma Bohnce	23		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Merriman Mo	Yes	Self	$ 10	No			No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May-05	European	1906 Sept 27
21720	2	✓ Matthew Armstrong	23		M	"	Pattern maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Canada	Toronto	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"			Brother Wm J. Yard 50-8th st					Quebec	Sept 22-05	Cathcart	" 28
21719	3	✓ Wm. T. Cox	19		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Kemptville Ont	Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	15	"			No					Halifax	May 25-05	Montezuma	Oct 2
21724	4	✓ Arthur Hartmup	23		"	"	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	✓ England	Kent	Detroit Mich	"	"	55	"								My	June 03	Monacan	" 3
21727	5	✓ Robert W. Blackstone	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓ Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	20	Yes	1903 1904	My.						Quebec	June 3-05	Dominion	" 3
21726	6	✓ James Shanahan	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	No								My	Apl 04	La Gascogne	" 4
21737	7	✓ Carlo Bellos	27		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓ Italy	Turino	San Francisco Cal	"	"	80	Yes	4 1904 mos	My						"	Sept 03	St Paul	" 4
21730	8	✓ Paolo Morello	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"		Outlandwig						"	Nov. 03	Philadelphia	" 4
21733	9	✓ Baptisto Morello	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	60	"	various times							"	Nov 04	St Paul	" 4
21729	10	✓ Francesco Chiaiglione	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	"	1yr	My						"	Nov 04	Virginian	" 4
21735	11	✓ Andrew Maguiy	30		"	"	Policeman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ Canada	Toronto	Detroit Mich	"	"	300	No								Halifax	Apl 04	Virginian	" 4
21736	12	✓ Annie "	24		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	—	"								"	"	"	" 4
21737	13	✓ Andrew Cunningham C/C 12-28965. 7/21/06 elc	29		M	"	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Sydney C.B	Jamesville O.	"	"	80	"								Quebec	Oct 02	L. Ontario	" 4
21739	14	✓ Mary "	27		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Husband	—	"								Halifax	Apl 03	Dominion	" 4
21738	15	✓ Margaret "	5		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Father	—	"								"	"	"	" 4
21745	16	✓ Ludwig Szalay	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓ "	Sudbury	St Louis Mo.	"	Self	20	Yes	1yr	My						My	Dec 29-04	Liguria	" 10
21747	17	✓ Andrew Brook	29		"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Port William	Cleveland O	"	"	150	No								Quebec	Oct 02	Canada	" 13
21750	18	✓ Herbert Werne	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Toronto	San Francisco Cal	"	"	20	"								Halifax	Apl 1-05	Victorian	" 14
21753	19	✓ George Meek	27		"	"	Riveter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Collingwood	"	"	"	50	Yes	Various times							My	Aug 03	Columbia	" 17
21754	20	✓ Charles Meek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	50	No								Quebec	Oct 12-05	2d Cabin Q. Alexan	" 17
21757	21	✓ Mrs. James Edmundson	31		6	"	wife	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Sydney C.B	Canton Dak	"	Husband	10	"			Husband James Edmundson					Halifax	Sept 1-04	Carthagenian	" 18
21758	22	✓ Thomas "	9		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	Father	—	"								"	"	"	" 18
21759	23	✓ James " Jr.	4		"	—	—	—	—	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	—	"								Montreal	Oct 12-05	2d Cabin Montezuma	" 20
BARRED		✓ Henry Jansen	23		"	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Chicago Ill	"	D.C.D.	15	"			No					My	Aug 18-03	Allan Line	" 20
21761	25	✓ Abraham Shanah	27		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	10	Yes	2 yrs	various places	Uncle J. Levison 2701 Avenue					Boston	Mch 16-06	Cymric	" 20
21762	26	✓ Horace Andrews 11215	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	✓ "	Toronto	San Francisco Cal	"	"	15	"		Outlandwig	No					Halifax	Apl 28-04	Kensington	" 20
21763	27	✓ Fred Ackroyd 4219	28		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Lauptan Mills	"	"	"	24	No								Quebec	Sept 30-04	Canadian	" 20
21764	28	✓ Walter Hall	25		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Toronto	"	"	"	30	"								"	Oct 10-05	Dominion	
21765	29	✓ William O. Sykes	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"								My	Mar 26-04		
21766	30	William Crowder	23		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	Yes	1yr 1904	Newyork									

NOT USED

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30.

CIRCULAR 97

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	10	Fair	Light Brn	Blue		Hamburg, Germany
5	7	"	Dark Brn	Brn		Glasgow, Scot.
5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey		Cannock, Eng.
5	6½	Fair	Light Brn	Brn		Kent, Eng.
5	5½	"	Reddish Brn	Dark blue		London Eng.
5	6	Dark	Brn	Blue		Roscrea, Ireland
6	4	"	"	Hazel		Monasterro di Castelopo, Italy
5	7	"	"	Brn	Sandy mustache	Giavari, Italy
5	5	"	"	Blue		"
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	11½	Fair	Light Brn	Brn		County Kumore, Ireland
				Blue		County Lurga, "
5	10	Dark	"	"	Scar left cheek	Rutherglen, Scot.
5	7	Fair	Red	"		Ballochmyle, Scot.
–	–	"	Brn	"		Hamilton, Scot
5	7	"	Light	"		Rata Koveset Hung
5	7	"	Sandy	"	Sandy mustache	Scharis Komitat Hung
5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn		Spencil, Eng
5	7	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		Glasgow, Scot
5	6	"	Brn	Grey		"
5	5	Fair	"	Blue		Bolton Eng
–	–	"	"	Brn		"
–	–	"	"	"		Newcastle Eng
	10	"	"	Blue		Munchen Bavaria Germany
	8	Sallow	Blk	Grey		Scarlish, Russia
	6	Ruddy	Brn	Brn		Halifax Eng
	3½	"	Light	"		Greensburg Eng
	3	"	Brn	"		Halifax Eng
		"	"	Blue		Sworn[illegible]
			"	"		

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 9 — 174

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit, Mich, MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

(OVER.)

Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

1 Cert No. List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906
21767 1	James Munson 11070/8200	23	M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Guelph	San Francisco Mont Yakima Wash.	Yes	Self	36	On landing			No	No	No	No	Good	No	My	Aug 26-04	Unknown	Oct 22	Oct
21770 2	John V. Munton	37	"	M	Sheet Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 20-04	"	"	23	"
21771 3	John W. H. Munton	7	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 04	Dominion	"	23	"
21768 4	Michael Kennedy	23	"	"	Engineer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sutton	San Francisco	"	Self	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	My	1900	Cachoma	"	23	"
21769 5	James C. Crawford	28	"	"	Cheese maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Elgin, Ill.	"	"	100	"	Yes	1900 to 1905	New York City	Brother Charles Crawford		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 11-03	Kennington	"	23	"
21772 6	John Bacon	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	70	No				No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
21773 7	James Williams	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 24-03	Lake Erie	"	23	"
21774 8	Albert Knott	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

John [illegible]
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 8
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Denton Eng.
5	4½	Sallow	"	"		Peterboro "
—	-	Fair	"	Br		Nyenberg, Silesia
5	8	"	Red	Blue		Dublin, Ireland
5	5	"	Br	Br		Stirling, Scotland
6	1	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	Sandy mustache	Ashton-under-Lyn, Eng.
5	2	"	Br	"		Tutbury Eng.
5	8	Fair	Blk	"	Dark mustache	London Eng.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

10. Sheet 10 175

Grand Trunk Ry Co.

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF Sept 25 to Oct 25, 1906

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
96 Sheet No	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or Subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
15195	1	✓George Schuler	52		M	Widower	stone mason	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Kincardine	Mt Clemens Mich	Yes	Self	36	Yes	1898 1899	N.Y.	Son in law Arthur Bolotty 185 Dakota Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	NY	Dec 1898	Almonia	Sept 26 1906	Adm
15198	2	✓Ernest Sheppard	37		M	Married	Brick layer	"	"	England	English	"	London	Detroit Mich	"	"	40	No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Aug 1903	Corinthian	" 28	"
15199	3	✓Elwell Craven	25		S	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Shirley Ind	"	"	75	Yes	May 06	Mag Falls Buffalo NY	No	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 15-05	2d Cabin Dominion	Oct 2	"
15202	4	✓Louis Saltzwicg	24		M	Married	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Harkov	Cleveland O	"	"	10	"	July 06	Buffalo NY	No	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 05	Unknown	" 3	"
15201	5	✓Kazpalen Leitchman	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	20	"	8 mos 1905-6	various places	Brother in Law Yankel Waldman 629 Woodlawn Ave	"	"	"	"	NY	Sept 05	"	" 3	"
15203	6	✓Pauline Czajik	37	G	"	wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Chatham	Detroit Mich	"	Husband	23	"	1903-1904	"	Husband Ellis & Czajik 725 St Aubin Ave.	"	"	"	"	Phila	1892	"	" 4	"
15204	7	✓Annie Ackwell	26		S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	London	"	"	Self	50	"	How daft 05	Detroit Mich	Sister Mary Ackwell 439 Baggot	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 27-05	Canada	" 5	"
15205	8	✓Agnes Cusmuing	19		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Diamond Ind	"	"	15	No			Aunt Jessie Gilmore	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 20 05	Astrenia	" 6	"
15214	9	✓Julio Bro	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Stabain	"	Mag Falls	Detroit Mich	"	"	50	Yes	2 mos 1906	Rochester NY	No	"	"	"	"	NY	Apl 04	Patricia	" 10	"
15215	10	✓Camillo Dalzoppo	34		"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Di Chiusta	"	"	"	10	"	June 05	Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 06	Hohenzollern	" 10	"
15213	11	✓Antonio Baccia	21		S	"	"	no	no	"	"	Canada	Mag Falls	"	"	"	10	"	Un landing		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 06	P. Irene	" 10	"
15212	12	✓Tomasso Dalzoppo	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	Hohenzollern	" 10	"
15211	13	✓Tomasso Solviani	25		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	March 04	P. Irene	" 10	"
15210	14	✓Geroimi Solviani	31		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 06	Hohenzollern	" 10	"
15209	15	✓Horatio Solviani	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	June 06	P. Irene	" 10	"
15208	16	✓Stephonie Di Rossi	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Apl 05 June 06	New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 04	Ronia	" 10	"
15219	17	✓Marie Borgens	47		G	M	Fortune teller	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Indiana Ill	Bourbon	Benton Ind	"	"	500	"	1904 1906	Bourbon Ind	"	"	"	"	"	Calls	1902	Hilmer Line	" 11	"
15220	18	✓Eka Borgens	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	"	" 11	"
15221	19	✓Agop Kerkurian	30		M	S	Laborer	No	no	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Detroit Mich	"	"	20	"	Un landing		"	"	"	"	"	NY	July 06	Grand Line	" 14	"
15222	20	✓Kari Balint	30		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	London	Dayton O.	"	"	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	Kerkurian	" 14	"
15223	21	✓Wm McGill	24		"	"	Painter	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May 15-06	Lamentian	" 14	"
15226	22	✓Sulpi Hervonien	19		G	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NY	May 2-06	Oscar II	" 16	"
15227	23	✓Elin Jarvonien	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 11-06	Baltic	" 16	"
15225	24	✓Frank Christie	31		M	M	Iron moulder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	"	"	30	"	1905	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1905	Mongolian	" 16	"
15224	25	✓Harry Kuig	24		"	S	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25-01	Astrenia	" 16	"
15231	26	Wm. Dalgleish	19		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	July 10-04	Kensington	" 17	"
IN TRANSIT	27	✓Wm. Wiles	55		"	M	Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	200	"			In transit	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 22-05	Virginian	" 20	"
IN TRANSIT	28	✓Agnes Mary Wiles	45		G	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			In transit								" 20	"
15238	29	✓W. G. Shrouder	35		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	"	"	"	35	"			No	CIRCULAR 43. — 20								
15239	30	✓John Hall	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	60	"			"	CIRCULAR 97. — 0								

NOT USED

3 0

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	slightly bald	Darmstadt Germany
5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar left corner chin	London Eng
5	10½	"	"	Dark Blue		Manchester Eng
5	8	Dark	"	Brown		Harbor, Russ
5	5	"	"	"		Odessa, Russ
5	2	"	Dark Brown	Blue		Wurtemberg, Germany
5	6	Fair	Light	"		Burton, Eng
5	5	"	Brown	"		Larkhall, Scot
5	8	Dark	"	Brown		Pescheria, Prov. of Aquilla, Italy
5	9	"	"	Blue		Villa Grielli Prov Di Chieta, Italy
5	6	"	Dark Brown	Brown		"
						"
					½ mustache	"
5	5	"	Blk	"	Sandy mustache	"
	6	"	"	"	Dark mustache	"
5	3	"	Dark	"	"	Pescheria, Prov. of Aquilla, Italy
5	6	"	Blk	"		Cravity, Hung.
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	10	"	"	Blk		Van, Asiatic Turkey
5	11½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Agasa, Hung.
5	9½	Fair	"	Brown		Glasgow, Scot.
5	1	"	"	Grey		Wiborg, Finland
5	3	"	Light Brown	"		Tavastehus, Finland
5	8	"	Brown	Blue		Glasgow, Scot.
5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Grey		London Eng
5	3	Fair	Light Brown	"		Hamish, Scot
5	7	"	Sandy	Blue	Sandy beard	Sheffield Eng
5	4	"	Brown	Brown		"
5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		W Hartlepool &
			Light	Blue		Derbyshire, Eng

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 11

176

(OVER.)

11—1504

Grand Trunk Ry. Co. PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

1 G.S. Lent No.	2 No. on List. NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
15240	1 ✓ George H Wood	27		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Stratford	Detroit	Yes	Self	$5	No			NO	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug 11 05	2d Cabin Victorian	1906 Oct 22 Ad
15241	2 ✓ Wm. Armstrong	20		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	"	"	"	15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	2d Cabin Ionian	" 23 "
15242	3 ✓ Alex. Christie	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	On landing			"	"	"	"	"	"	My	1903	Ethiopia	" 23 "
	4 NOT USED																											
	5 NOT USED																											
	6 NOT USED																											
	7 NOT USED																											
	8 NOT USED																											
	9 NOT USED																											
	10 NOT USED																											
	11 NOT USED																											
	12 NOT USED																											
	13 NOT USED																											
	14 NOT USED																											
	15 NOT USED																											
	16 NOT USED																											
	17 NOT USED																											
	18 NOT USED																											
	19 NOT USED																											
	20 NOT USED																											
	21 NOT USED																											
	22 NOT USED																											
	23 NOT USED																											
	24 NOT USED																											
	25 NOT USED																											
	26 NOT USED																											
	27 NOT USED																											
	28 NOT USED																											
	29 NOT USED																											
	30 NOT USED																											

John S. Burdick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 3
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6½	Ruddy	Br	Blue		Ulsfield Eng.
5	7	Fair	"	"		Glasgow, Scot
5	7	"	"	Br	Hair Lip	Aberdeenshire, Scot

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 12 11 (OVER.)

12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit Michigan, MONTH OF September 25 to October 25, 1906

11—3504

Michigan Central Ry. Co.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on Mc Cart. list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906
34 1	✓ Caulli Gaetano	34		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Tolemburg	E. Alton, Ill.	Yes	Self	30	yes	May to July 06	N.Y.	Cousin Volano Benedetto	no	no	no	Good	no	My	May 06	Piedmont	Oct. 1
35 2	✓ Robert Goodwin	20	"	"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Windsor	Detroit	"	"	10	"	various times		no	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 15-04	2d Cabin Virginian	" 3
11076 36 3	✓ William Suddridge	21	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyril	Chicago	"	"	80	"	On landing			"	"	"	"	"	My	May 15-06	Majestic	" 5
45 4	✓ Enrico Alesania	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Hagersville	Detroit	"	"	39	"	8 mos	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 05	Lovania	" 13
44 5	✓ Pietro Tunesi	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	various places			"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Kaiserin	" 13
43 6	✓ Constantino Manchino	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fargo	"	"	"	15	"	9 18 06 yrs 1905	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	1896	Unknown	" 14
46 7	✓ Thomas Purvis	20	"	S	Evangelist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Essex	"	"	"	5	"	1 yr	Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 10-05	Virginian	" 14
48 8	✓ Francesco Rosso	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Charing Cross	"	"	"	18	"	On landing			"	"	"	"	"	My	June-05	Unknown	" 20
47 9	✓ Pasquale Sonvalo	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	13	"	3 mos	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 06	La Bacogne	" 20
49 10	✓ Francesco Lagisla	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo	"	"	"	10	"	1904 1906	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 04	C. di Napoli	" 23
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										

John O'Sullivan
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 18
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—3504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Dark Br	Br	Scar on chin	Ulia, Italy
5	4	"	"	"		Kingstone, Eng
5	5½	"	"	Blue		Somerset, Eng
5	4	"	Br	Br	Brown mustache	Arabeco, Milano, Italy
5	4¼	"	Light	Blue	Light mustache	Lenzjonio, Italy
5	6	"	"	Br		Lombardia, Italy
5	5½	Fair	Br	"		Butterden, Scot.
5	5	Dark	Blk	"		Carini Italy
5	4½	"	Br	Dark Blue		Santolia, Italy
5	6	"	Br	Black	Sandy mustache	Corilla, Italy

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 13

178

(OVER.)

11—3594

White Star Line

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Cert No	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
26	1	Salvatore Trobiano	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Sarnia	Detroit	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	10 mos	Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	NY	Oct 04	Perugia	Oct 17-06 Ed
27	2	Rocco Biago	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombardia	"	"
28	3	Salvatore Graciorio	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	"	"
29	4	Nicola Orlando	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	10 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	"
	5	NOT USED																										
	6	NOT USED																										
	7	NOT USED																										
	8	NOT USED																										
	9	NOT USED																										
	10	NOT USED																										
	11	NOT USED																										
	12	NOT USED																										
	13	NOT USED																										
	14	NOT USED																										
	15	NOT USED																										
	16	NOT USED																										
	17	NOT USED																										
	18	NOT USED																										
	19	NOT USED																										
	20	NOT USED																										
	21	NOT USED																										
	22	NOT USED																										
	23	NOT USED																										
	24	NOT USED																										
	25	NOT USED																										
	26	NOT USED																										
	27	NOT USED																										
	28	NOT USED																										
	29	NOT USED																										

John S. Chadwick
Inspector in charge.

CIRCULAR 43. — 4
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—3594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	Sandy mustache	Ballastrada, Italy
5	3	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"
5	6	"	"	"		"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 14

179

(OVER.)

11—1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906

Wabash Ry. Company

Nat. Bd. Ins. No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
																	$												1906	
3305	1	Francesco Zingola	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Bridgeport	Detroit	yes	self	50	Yes	mos	Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	Oct 05	Romanic	Oct 15	Ad
3304	2	Giuseppe Zingola	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 25-06	Italia	"	"
3307	3	Regnio Rocco	37	"	M	"	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Feby-06	Celtic	"	"
3306	4	Angelo Rapi	33	"	S	"	yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	6 yrs	various places		"	"	"	"	"	"	1899	Umbria	"	"
3308	5	Tatos Tourajjian	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Bradford	East St. Louis Ill	"	"	58	"	Un Landwg		Brother Geo Tourajjian Mal. Iron Works	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Teutonic	Oct 20	"
	6	NOT USED																												
	7	NOT USED																												
	8	NOT USED																												
	9	NOT USED																												
	10	NOT USED																												
	11	NOT USED																												
	12	NOT USED																												
	13	NOT USED																												
	14	NOT USED																												
	15	NOT USED																												
	16	NOT USED																												
	17	NOT USED																												
	18	NOT USED																												
	19	NOT USED																												
	20	NOT USED																												
	21	NOT USED																												
	22	NOT USED																												
	23	NOT USED																												
	24	NOT USED																												
	25	NOT USED																												
	26	NOT USED																												
	27	NOT USED																												
	28	NOT USED																												
	29	NOT USED																												
	30	NOT USED																												

John F. Sullivan
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 5
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1594

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8	Dark	Br	Br		San Dilis, Italy
5	5 3/4	"	"	"		"
5	1	"	"	"		Leibeci, Italy
5	5 3/4	"	"	"		San Dilis, Italy
5	2	Fair	Light	Blue		Erzeroum, Turkey

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Sheet 15

180

(OVER.)

PORT OF Detroit, Mich., MONTH OF Sept. 25 to October 25, 1906

15

Walkerville and Detroit Ferry Co.

W&D Sheet No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																	$												1906
160	1	Livio De Marco	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Bologna	Detroit	Yes	Self	10	No			Cousin Angelo Degnano 144 Division st	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny	Sept 2-06	La Provence	Sept 26	Ad
161	2	Romeo Domenico	24	"	M	Laborer	"	"		"	"	Canada	Springfield	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	Cousin Bruno Farnel 1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 06	K. Albert	Oct 1	"
162	3	Salvatore Carmineto	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 06	Roma	Oct 21	"
163	4	Giuseppe Petonnetti	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	3 mos 1906	Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 06	Ger. Prince	"	"
164	5	Emanuelle Crappa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	10 mos 1905-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 05	Roma	"	"
165	6	Dante Carmineto	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	7	NOT USED																											
	8	NOT USED																											
	9	NOT USED																											
	10	NOT USED																											
	11	NOT USED																											
	12	NOT USED																											
	13	NOT USED																											
	14	NOT USED																											
	15	NOT USED																											
	16	NOT USED																											
	17	NOT USED																											
	18	NOT USED																											
	19	NOT USED																											
	20	NOT USED																											
	21	NOT USED																											
	22	NOT USED																											
	23	NOT USED																											
	24	NOT USED																											
	25	NOT USED																											
	26	NOT USED																											
	27	NOT USED																											
	28	NOT USED																											
	29	NOT USED																											
	30	NOT USED																											

John H. Sundwick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Br	Br		Bologna, Italy
5	5	"	Dark	Grey		Regio, Calabria, Italy
5	7 1/2	"	Br	Br		Porta Nego, Italy
5	3	"	"	"		" "
5	7	"	Blk	"		" "
5	8	"	Br	"		" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NPP

NONE BUT C.P.R. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 16

181

16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Mich.
October 25, 1906

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, lessee asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
DEBARRED	Wm. Black	22		M	S	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Walkerville Can.	Detroit	Yes	N.P.P.		No						St John	Apl 21-06	L Erie	✓ Apl 26 / Sept 29
DEBARRED	John Boyle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P.P.		"						"	"	"	✓ " "
DEBARRED	George Ash	42		"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	England	Devon, Eng.	"	"	N.P.P.		"						Quebec	Sept 25-06	Emp Ireland	✓ " "
DEBARRED	Nora Hundley	38	6	M	wife	"	"	"	"	?	Norfolk "	"	"	Husband		"						"	Oct 12-06	Emp Britain	✓ Oct 16 "
DEBARRED	Florence "	12	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Father		"						"	"	"	✓ " "
DEBARRED	Edward "	11	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	✓ " "
DEBARRED	Clara "	7	6	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	✓ " "
DEBARRED	Doris "	2	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	N.P.P.		"						"	"	"	✓ " "
DEBARRED	George A. Humphries	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Manchester "	"	"	N.P.P.		"						"	Sept 28-06	Emp Ireland	Oct 23 "
DEBARRED	Sydney Woodward	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Can.	"	"	N.P.P.		"						Vancouver	Feby 19-06	Ottawa	Oct 1 "
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

10

John T. Gunbridge
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 10

11—1581

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H.P.P.

NONE BUT Dominion LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Sheet 17

Detroit, Mich. October 25, 1906

182

11—1704 17

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED	Annie Earley	25		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Berkhill, Eng	Detroit	yes	N.P.P. Husband	—	No							Quebec	Oct 6-06	Kensington	Oct 12 1906	not properly prepared returned to Canada
DEBARRED	Thomas R. Sexton	30		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Can	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							"	Nov. 4-05	Canada	"	"
DEBARRED	Cornelius Hundley	49		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Muidson, Can	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							"	June 10-06	Southwark	"	"
DEBARRED	W. Taylor	28		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							Halifax	Mch 31-06	"	Oct 24	"
DEBARRED	Frances Thompson	12		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"							"	✓	"	"	"
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

John B. Sherrick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 9 —
CIRCULAR 97. — 5 —

11—1701

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

N.P.P.

NONE BUT Allan LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 18

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich. October 25, 1906

183

18

PER Allan LINE SS. CO.

11—3504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
DEBARRED 1	Robert Bullock	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Windsor Can	Detroit	Yes	N.P.P.	—	No							Quebec	May 17-06	Corinthian	1906 Oct 24	not properly documented Returned to Can
DEBARRED 2	Joseph Earley	30		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							Halifax	Mch 24-06	Parisian	" 14	"
DEBARRED 3	Auguet Val	27		"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							Quebec	Jany 15-06	Victorian	" 14	"
DEBARRED 4	Wm. Hay	32		"	M	"	"	"	England	English	Toronto	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							"	13	Mongolian	" 18	"
DEBARRED 5	Fred Barrett	25		"	S	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	"	"	N.P.P.	—	"							Halifax	Mch 20-06	Pretorian	" 23	"
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

Inspector in charge

5

CIRCULAR 43. — 9 —
CIRCULAR 97. — 5 —

11—1204

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NPP

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 19

Required by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

Detroit, Mich
October 25, 1906

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

184

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
DEBARRED	Alfred Puncombe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	London Can	Detroit	yes	N.P.P.		No							St John	Oct 3-06	Athenia	Oct 10 06
DEBARRED	Geo. Heathes	26		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Kirkcaldy	"	"	N.P.P.		"							Quebec	Oct [illegible]-06	"	Oct 17-06
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

John B. Hendrick
Inspector in charge

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1101

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE st., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

20

Sheet 21

185

(OVER.)

11—1504

Canadian Citizens &c

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan, MONTH OF September 25 to October 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Jacob Ducharme	47	M	M	Laborer				Canada		Canada	Windsor	Fairview Mich				Yes	Various times	Detroit								Sept 26-06	D&B Ferry	1906 Sept 26-06	Cid
2	Abel Ducharme	13	"	S	–				"		"	"	"				No										"	"	"	"
3	Adrian Ducharme	11	"	"	–				"		"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"
4	Alex · Gregg	30	"	"	Pattern maker				"		"	Peterboro	Detroit				"										"	"	"	"
5	Walter C. Belcher	58	"	M	Gen Freight Agt				"		"	Toronto	"				Yes	Various times	Detroit								Sept 28-06	GTRy	Sept 28-06	"
6	Mrs. W. C. Belcher	55	F	"	Wife				"		"	"	"				Yes	Various times	Detroit								"	GT Ry	"	"
7	Pesche Libowitz	35	"	"	"				"		"	London	Cleveland O				"										"	"	"	"
8	Benjamin "	5	M	–	–				"		"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"
9	Leiger "	3	"	–	–				"		"	"	"				No										"	"	"	"
10	Irene "	1	F	–	–				"		"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"
11	Edith Sheppard	22	"	M	Wife				"		"	"	Detroit				"										"	"	"	"
12	Albert Moon	26	M	"	Laborer				"		"	Chatham	"				Yes	Various times	Detroit								"	"	"	"
13	Effie Moon	19	F	"	Wife				"		"	"	"				Yes	Various times	Detroit								Oct 1-06	D&B Ferry	Oct 1-06	"
14	Thomas Dickinson	27	M	S	Blksmith				"		"	Windsor	"				No	"	"								Oct 2-06	"	Oct 2-06	"
15	John J. Kelly	24	"	"	Laborer				"		"	"	"				Yes	1901	Detroit								"	"	"	"
16	Philip Mesterall	30	"	"	Farm laborer				"		"	Hamilton	Spring Arbor Mich				No										Oct 3-06	GT Ry	Oct 3-06	"
17	Walter Leaigh	1	"	–	–				"		"	Chatham	Detroit				No			with parents							Oct 4-06	"	Oct 4-06	"
18	James Cunningham	2	6	"	–	–			"		"	Sydney C.B.	Jamesville O				"										"	C&R Ry	"	"
19	William B. "	–	8	–	–	–			"		"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"
20	Herbert Finley CA-8-4576	28	"	S	Engineer				"		"	Pike Island	Detroit				"										"	D&B Ferry	"	"
21	Frank F. Flood	27	"	M	Machinist				"		"	Chatham	"				"										"	GT Ry	"	"
22	Mary "	25	F	"	Wife				"		"	"	"				"										"	"	"	"
23	Wm. J. Loney CA-8-1571	20	M	"	Screw mach. Wkr.				"		"	Chatham	"				"										Oct 7-06	M.C. Ry.	Oct 7-06	"
24	Eugene Labute 463-10/22/38	31	"	"	Laborer				"		"	Windsor	"				Yes	Various times	Detroit								Oct 8-06	D&B Ferry	Oct 8-06	"
25	Rose Labute	21	F	"	Wife				"		"	"	"				"	"	"								"	"	"	"
26	Victor Labute	3	M	–	–				"		"	"	"				"	"	"								"	"	"	"
27	James M. Rourke	29	"	S	Electrician				"		"	"	"				"	"	"								Oct 11-06	W&D Ferry	Oct [illegible]	"
28	James Balcom	38	"	"	Cabinet maker				"		"	Aylmer	Pasadena Calif.				"	"	"								"	M.C. Ry	"	"
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												
31	NOT USED																												

John D. Dunbrack
Inspector in charge.

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4	Dark	Blk	Bn	Black mustache	Goderich, Can
–	–	"	Dark Bn			Belle River, Can
–	–	"	"	"		Tecumseh, Can
5	8	Fair	"	"		Leith, Scotland
5	9	"	"	Blue		Sydenham, Can
5	2	"	Bn	"		N. Agusta, P.E. Can.
4	10	Dark	"	Bn	cataracts both eyes	Russia
–	–	"	"	"		London, Can
–	–	"	"	"		"
–	–	"	"	"		"
	3	Fair	Dark	Blue		Renfrew, Can
		"	Bn	"		Rochester, Eng
5	2	"	"	"		Kilspringe, Can
5	11½	"	"	Grey		Bolton, England
5	6	Ruddy	"	"		Hamilton, Can
5	7	Dark	Dark	Bn		"
–	–	"	"	"		Chatham Can
–	–	Fair	Bn	"		Sydney C.B. Canada
–	–	"	"	"		"
5	11	Sallow	Red	Blue		Pelee Id. Canada
	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue		Chatham, Can
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	8	"	"	"		Kent County, Can
5	8	Dark	"	"		Windsor, Can
5	2	"	"	Bn		"
–	–	"	"	"		"
	11	Light	light	Grey		Belle River, Can
6	1/2	Fair	"	"		Vienna, Can

NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

ONE SHEET Miscellaneous LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 20 186

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

Detroit, Michigan
October 25, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether having paid for passage.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
35	1 Joe Laidler	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Wallsend, Eng	Detroit	Yes		no							Montreal	June 06	Victorian	1906 Not properly Sept 29 presented Ret. to Canada
36	2 Samuel Quigley	23		"	"	Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							"	Sept 06	Manchester trader	"
	3 NOT USED																								
	4 NOT USED																								
	5 NOT USED																								
	6 NOT USED																								
	7 NOT USED																								
	8 NOT USED																								
	9 NOT USED																								
	10 NOT USED																								
	11 NOT USED																								
	12 NOT USED																								
	13 NOT USED																								
	14 NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	17 NOT USED																								
	18 NOT USED																								
	19 NOT USED																								
	20 NOT USED																								
	21 NOT USED																								
	22 NOT USED																								
	23 NOT USED																								
	24 NOT USED																								
	25 NOT USED																								
	26 NOT USED																								
	27 NOT USED																								
	28 NOT USED																								
	29 NOT USED																								
	30 NOT USED																								

John F. Sundick
Inspector in charge

11—1391

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan — MONTH OF Sept 25 to October 25, 1906 — Detroit, Mich. October 25, 1906

Sheet 22

187

(OVER.)

11—1594

Canadian Citizens

1	2	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.
1	Albert Meloche	32		M	S	Farm Laborer			Canada		Canada	Tecumseh River	Detroit	
2	Albert Donlon	21		"	"	"			"		"	Sandwich	Los Angeles Cal	
3	Sam Keye	17		"	"	Laborer			"		"	St. Thomas	Detroit	
4	John Baleon	33		"	M	Farm Laborer			"		"	Rochester	"	
5	Geo. Edmund Acker	40		"	"	Laborer			"		"	Windsor	"	
6	James Devar	42		"	"	Carpenter			"		"	Montagne P.E. Isle	"	
7	Ella Smith	38		Gr	S	Milliner			"		"	Wrangenville	Indianapolis Ind	
8	John Devar	80		M	"	Carpenter			"		"	Montagne P.E. Isle	Detroit	
9	Samuel O'Neil	26		"	"	Laborer			"		"	Windsor	"	
10	John Geo. Chandler	32		"	M	"			"		"	"	"	
11	Stanley Hart	40		"	"	Engineer			"		"	Shetland	Los Angeles Cal	
12	Frederick "	21		"	S	Labor			"		"	"	"	
13	Mrs. Ellen "	41		Gr	M	Wife			"		"	"	"	
14	Eliza "	14		"	S	—			"		"	"	"	
15	Naomia "	14		"	"	—			"		"	"	"	
16	Lena "	12		"	"	—			"		"	"	"	
17	Lydia "	9		"	"	—			"		"	"	"	
18	Emma "	4		"	"	—			"		"	"	"	
19	Nellie "	8		"	"				"		"	"	"	
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													

Ea 23-655 16-9 [illegible]

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

19

13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
		Various times										Oct 11-06	W&D Ferry	Oct 11 1906 Oct
												Oct 15-06	D&B Ferry	" 15 "
												Oct 16-06	"	" 16 "
												Oct 20-06	"	" 20 "
												"	"	" 20 "
												"	"	" 20 "
												"	"	" 20 "
												"	"	" 20 "
												Oct 22-06	"	" 22 "
												"	"	" 22 "
												Oct 24-06	Mich Rys	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "
												"	"	" 24 "

John H. Gurnett
Inspector in charge

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	H. T.	TR.	TOTAL
Canadian Pacific	56	10	66
Dominion Line		5	5
Allan Line			

	H. T.	TR	TOTAL
Can. Pac. Ry.	56		56
Grand Trunk	44	5	49
Mich. Cent. Ry	17		17
Wabash R. R.	5		5
White Star Line	4		4
W. Det. Ferry Co	7		7
Det. Belle I. & W.	72		72
BILLED			
Can. Pac. Ry.			10
Dominion Line			5
Allan Line			5
Donaldson Line			2
			232

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Fair	Dark	Br		Leonard River, Can
5	8	"	Br	"		Sandwich Can
5	7	"	"	Blue		St Thomas Can
6	11	"	Light	"	Sandy mustache	Vienna Can
5	7	"	Br	Br		Round Oak Point Can
5	11	"	Grey	Grey	slightly bald	Montague P.E. Island, Can
	8¾	"	Light	"		Alton. Can
	1¾	"	Br	"		Montague P.E. Island, Can
	7½	"	Br	Br		London Eng
	7½	Dark	Br	"		Norwood Can
	4	Fair	Light Br	Blue		Belleville Can
	9	"	Br	"		Shetland Can
	4	"	"	Br		London Eng
	-	"	"	Blue		Shetland Can
	-	Dark	"	Br		"
	-	Fair	"	"		"
	-	"	"	Blue		"
	-	"	"	Br		"
	-	"	"	"		"

Detroit, Mich
October 1906.

Citizens of Canada

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	149	148	1	—	2
Circular 43	149	148	1	—	2
	83	60	23	—	3
Circular 97	83	60	23	—	3
TOTAL	232	208	24	—	5

N. P. C. 22

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97	ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. PO			DOMINION			Duluth			MISCEL		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
	34	6	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	4	2	—	—	1	—
	34	6	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	11	5	—	4	2	—	—	1	—

Non Imm.
Transit 5
Tourist 0
U. S. 7
Total 12

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

188

(OVER.)

No. 1.

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota, MONTH ~~JULY~~ ending October 25, 1906

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Loffola, William	33	M	Single	Laborer	Yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$26.00	Yes	1906	New York	Not Any	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 14/06	Oceanic	Sept. 26/06
2 ✓	Carlson, Jacob	30	"	Married	"	"		United States	"	United States	Superior, Wis.	Superior Wis			30.00	"	1896 1906	Superior, Wis.	" "	"	"	"	Trachome	"	" "	May 16/96	Ivernia	" " "
3 ✓	McCarthy, John B.	21	"	Single	Servant	"		Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	30.00	"	1905	Buffalo, N. Y.	Yes Sister	"	"	"	Good	"	St. John	Feb. 28/04	L. Erie	" " "
4 ✓	[illegible], Tom	27	"	"	Laborer	"		U. S.	"	U. S.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	30.00	"	1902 1906	Sault Ste Marie, Mich.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 17/02	Virginian	" " "
5 ✓	[illegible]son, Walter	20	"	"	"	"		U. S.	English	U. S.	Placerville, Cal.	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	70.00	"	1894 1906	Placerville, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug. 13/93	Sardinian	" " "
6 ✓	Terrerio, Saul	16	"	"	"	"		[illegible] North	Italian	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn	"	"	52.00	"	1906	Duluth, Minn.	Yes Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 15/06	St. Bernard	" " "
7 ✓	Johnson, Erik	30	"	Married	"	"		[illegible] land	Finnish	U. S.	" "	Superior, Wis.	"	"	30.00	"	1896 1906	" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	May 18/96	Unknown	" " "
8 ✓	Trybuck, Anton	44	"	"	"	"		[illegible] via	Austrian	U. S.	New York	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	"	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	July 15/06	Julia Trest	" " "
9 ✓	Shyenovie, Stephen	33	"	"	"	No		"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	10.00	"	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
10 ✓	Gomercie, Moti	33	"	"	"	"		"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	10.00	"	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	" "	" " "
11 ✓	Gubetina, Baza	30	"	Single	"	Yes		"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	10.00	"	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 15/02	L. Champlain	" 30 "
12 ✓	[illegible]rnes, Fred	21	"	"	Cook	"	"	[illegible] land	English	Canada	Port Arthur	"	"	"	5.00	"	1906	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 27/00	Pretorian	" " "
13 ✓	Dunn, John	20	"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	[illegible] land	Irish	Canada	Caribou Lake	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	5.00	"	1904 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 5/05	Tunisian	Oct. 1 "
14 ✓	Hemmes, Hendrik L.	45	"	Married	Laborer	"	"	[illegible] avian	Scandinavian	U. S.	Sparta, Minn.	Sparta, Minn	"	"	7.00	"	1906	Sparta, Minn.	Yes family	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan. 26/06	Celtic	" " "
15 ✓	Hemmes, Alick	20	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	17.00	"	1906 1905	" "	With father	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 10/05	Victorian	" " "
16 ✓	Nelson, Paul A.	33	"	Married	Miner	"	"	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	40.00	"	1906 1905	" "	Yes family	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 4/05	Virginian	" " "
17 ✓	Kilpelainen, Peter	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible] land	Finnish	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	20.00	"	1906 1905	" "	Yes family	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jan. 5/05	Sicilian	" " "
18 ✓	Long, John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	15.00	"	1906 1904	" "	family	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 8/04	L. Superior	" " "
19 ✓	[illegible], John	26	"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Sandstone, Minn.	Sandstone, Minn.	"	"	10.00	"	1906	Sandstone, Minn.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "
20 ✓	[illegible]ell, Wilhelm	30	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Arthur	Virginia, Minn.	"	"	10.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 25/02	Commonwealth	" 2 "
21 ✓	Johnson, John	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	[illegible] avian	Scandinavian	Canada	Whitner, Ont.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	June 28/96	Lauerenthian	" " "
22 ✓	Koteni, David	20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] land	Finnish	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	50.00	Yes	1896 1906	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	April 25/00	Perisian	" " "
23 ✓	[illegible]tson, Matt	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	11.00	"	1900 1906	Ishpeming, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 25/03	Southwark	" " "
24 ✓	Mattson, Andrew L.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	"	"	"	50.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]/02	Tunisian	" " "
25 ✓	Curry, Annie	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	New York	"	"	6.00	"				"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	[illegible]ly 24/03	"	" " "
26 ✓	Karjala, Ida	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	25.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	New York	[illegible]ne 15/98	Unknown	" " "
✓	Edman, Carl	28	"	"	Butcher	"	"	[illegible] German	Germany	U. S.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	9.00	Yes	1898 1905	Chicago, Ill.	Yes Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 28/01	Parisian	" " "
✓	Dyson, Jack	21	"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Owensocket, R. I.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	60.00	"	1903 1906	Owensocket, R.I.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 13/88	Unknown	" " "
✓	McLeroy, James H.	27	"	"	Tool Maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brooklyn, NY	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	6.00	"	1890 1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Sister	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug. 8/ 05	Saxo[illegible]	" " "
✓	[illegible]ge, Thomas	24	"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Charlestown Mass.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	48.00	"	1905 1906	Charlestown Mass	None									

NOT USED

D.C.D.

D.C.D.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43.—
CIRCULAR 97.—

30

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	6	Light	Brown Gray	None	Helsingfors, Finland
5	7	"	" "	"	Nikolaistadt, Finland
5	7	"	Light "	"	Dublin, Ireland.
5	6 1/2	"	" "	"	Queenstown, Ireland.
5	8	Dark	Dark Brown "	"	Liverpool, England
5	2	Light	Light "	"	Livorno, Italy.
5	7	"	" "	"	Wasaland, Finland.
5	9	Dark	Brown "	"	Beneschau, Austria.
5	8	"	" "	"	Lemburg, Austria.
5	7	"	" "	"	" "
5	5	"	LtBrown "	"	" "
5	7	Light	"	"	Southwark, England.
5	1/4	"	"	"	Dublin, Ireland.
5	"	"	" "	"	Stockholm, Sweden
5	"	"	" "	"	Boden, Sweden.
5	7	"	Light Blue	"	Kopparberg, Sweden
5	5	"	" "	"	" "
5	6	"	Brown Gray	"	Waseland, Finland.
5	7	"	" "	"	Tavoland, Finland.
5	10	"	Light Blue	"	" "
5	7	"	" "	"	Solleftea, Sweden.
5	8	"	" "	"	Jordevala, Finland.
5	5	"	" "	"	" "
5	11	"	Brown "	"	Kouvola, Finland
5	6	"	" "	"	Kotka, Finland
5	5	"	Light "	"	Ägstad, Finland
5	1/2	"	Brown Brown	"	Bromburg, Germany
5	8	"	" "	"	Dublin, Ireland
5	11	"	Light "	"	" "
5	7	Dark	Black Blue	"	Liverpool, England.

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

189

(OVER.)

No. 2.

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota, MONTH OF Ending October 25, 1906

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States country. If outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Webster, John	25		M	Single	Carpet Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S.	Worcester, Mass.	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	37.00	Yes	1900 1906	Worcester Mass.	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 2/00	Ionian	Oct.5/06
2	Anderson, Frank	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scandinavian	U. S.	Boston, Mass	"	"	"	100.00	"	1891 1906		Yes Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Oct.20/91	Campania	" " "
3	Dugge, Daniel	38	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Norway	"	Canada	Ottawa	"	"	"	10.00	No			Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May.15/05	Norfolk	" " "
4	Duxbury, Herbert	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	50.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 15/02	Tunisian	" 7 "
5	Thorlmen, Hester	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Port Arthur	Superior, Wis.	"	"	50.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 25/03	"	" " "
6	Poyland, James	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	"			Yes Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	April 23/03	L. Manitoba	" " "
7	Mayovek, Albert	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	15.00	Yes	1900 1906	Baltimore Md.	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 7/00	Sicilian	" " "
8	Erikson, John	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	4.00	"	1904 1906	Buffalo "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Aug.24/04	Mary A. Low	" 9 "
9	Hoffman, Frank	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	U. S.	Detroit, Mich.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	16.00	"	1890 1906	Detroit "	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 15/90	Muchen	" " "
10	Andrews, John W.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Welch	Canada	Roland	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	3.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 31/98	Labordon	" 12 "
11	Bordeaux, Chris	27	"	"	Stat. Fireman	"	"	"	Africa	Negro	U. S.	Superior, Wis.	Superior, Wis.	"	"	10.00	Yes	1897 1906	Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Key West	Nov.15/97	Olevet	" 12 "
12	Varina, Rocco	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Port Arthur	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	10.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	March 31/02	Lararat	" " "
13	Hotzekas, John	37	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	U. S.	New York	"	"	"	50.00	Yes	1898 1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept.1/98	Belgravia	" " "
14	Hotzekas, James	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft.William	"	"	"	20.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	April 10/04	Montrose	" " "
15	Gwires, John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	50.00	Yes	1904 1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	March 4/04	LaTouraine	" " "
16	Papas, Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	7.00	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug.16/05	Philadelphia	" " "
17	Paulson, Ole	51	Widower	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Homestead, Wis.	Homestead, Wis.	"	"	50.00	"	1875 1906	Homestead Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 15/75	Alaska	" 14 "
18	Johnson, Erick	31	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	90.00	"	1903 1906	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 20/03	Ivernia	" " "
19	Thorslund, Charles	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	1903 1906	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 21/03	Commonwealth	" " "
DEBARRED	Herrem, John	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	"	U. S.	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	D.C.D.	50.00	"	1904 1906	Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	Quebec	Sept.19/04	Tunisian	" " "
	McDonald, Roderick	33	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No			"	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	May 2/00	Bavarian	" " "
22	Royan, Dan	27	"	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Spokane, Wash.	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	15.00	Yes	1904 1906	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4/04	"	" " "
23	Brown, Samuel	38	Married	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Detroit, Mich.	Duluth, Minn	"	"	25.00	"	1899 1906	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 12/99	Unknown	" " "
24	Bugel, John	22	Single	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U. S.	Superior, Wis.	Superior, Wis.	"	"	75.00	"	1903 1906	Superior, Wis.	Yes Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 15/03	"	" " "
25	Sherwin, Anton L.	27	"	"	Traveling Salesman	"	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	25.00	"	1899 1906	Duluth, Minn.	Yes Cousins	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov.22/99	"	" " "
26	Dyson, Jack	21	"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U. S.	Owensocket, R. I.	Superior, Wis.	"	"	60.00	"	1901 1906	Owensocket, R.I.	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 28/01	Parisian	" 16 "
27	Mathevers, Fred	32	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ft.William	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	10.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug.24/05	Victorian	" " "
28	Porter, Thomas	35	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Portland, Ore.	"	"	10.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug.10/03	Bavarian	" " "
29	Lugmshaw, Harold	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	45.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 3/03	L.Champlain	" " "
30	Limon, Albert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	15.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 3/03	"	" " "

ca 21-595
2-18-24 20m

NOT USED

30

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. 30
CIRCULAR 97. 0

William Williams
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	8	Light	Brown Gray	None	Liverpool, England.
5	5	"	" "	"	Lund, Sweden.
5	6	"	LightBlue	"	Molde, Norway
5	4 1/2	Dark	BrownGray=	"	Hull, Yorkshire, Eng.
5	10	Light	Light "	"	Stockholm, Sweden
5	11	"	" Blue	"	London, England
5	7	"	Dark BrownGray	"	Coventry, England
5	8	"	Black "	"	Stockholm, Sweden
5	7 1/2	Dark	" Black	"	Ransehr t, Germany
5	4	"	BrownBrown	"	Bootle, Wales.
5	9	"	BlackBlack	"	Cordiff, Africa
5	2		" Gray	"	Abano, Italy
5	6		" Brown	"	Athens, Greece
5	8	Light	" Gray	"	Athens, Greece
5	6	Dark	Brown "	"	Volo, Greece
5	8	"	" Brown	"	" "
5	8	Light	LightBlue	"	Silverberg, Sweden
5	7	"	Brown "	"	Leguskil, Sweden
5	8	"	ght "	"	Halmstad, Sweden
			"	"	Wapsen, Norway
			BrBrown	"	Stromway, Scotland
5	8	Light	" Blue	"	Lester, England
5	8	Light	" "	"	West Hartlepool, England.
5	7 1/2	Dark	" Brown	"	Fiume, Hungary
5	8	Light	" Grey	"	Syston, England
5	9	"	" Blue	"	Belfast, Ireland
5	7	"	"	"	Somercotes, England
5	8	Dark		"	Lincolnshire, "
				"	" "
			"	"	Yorkshire, England

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN [illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

No. 3.

PORT OF Duluth, Minnesota, , MONTH ~~June~~ ending October 25., 190

190

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Heino, Anton	33		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U. S.	Virginia, Minn.	Virginia, Minn.	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	1903 1906	Virginia, Minn.	Not Any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct.7/03	Victorian	Oct.16/06
2 ✓	Heino, Mrs.Anton	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	15.00	"	1906	Virginia, Minn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓	Brown, Josiah	21		M	Single	Electrical Engr.	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	50.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	April 3/04	Manitoba	"
4 ✓	Vik s, Luke	38		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	65.00	Yes	1906	Duluth	Yes Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	NewYork	April 28/06	St.Louis	" 19 "
5 ✓	Kruzie, Toni	45		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	200.00	"	1905 1906	"	Yes Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct.15/05	Bulgaria	" "
6 ✓	Subat, Met	16		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	200.00	"	1906	"	Yes Brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 15/06	La Bretagne	" "
7 ✓	Kajander, Edward	22		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U. S.	" "	" "	"	"	175.00	"	1902 1906	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.24/02	Tunisian	" "
8 ✓	Olson, Ernest	29		"	Married	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	U. S.	Boston, Mass.	" "	"	"	27.00	"	1906	Boston	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July 5/06	Ivernia	" "
9 ✓	Peterson, Swan	29		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Minneapolis Minn.	Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	175.00	"	1901 1906	Minneapol Minn.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 7/01	Tunisian	" "
10 ✓	Otterson, John	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S.	New York	" "	"	"	16.00	"	1906	New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June 4/06	Etheopia	" "
11 ✓	Sullahan, Robert	22		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	U. S.	Detroit, Mich.	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	16.00	"	1896 1906	Detroit Mich.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct.1/96	Montrose	" "
12 ✓	Lawson, Ernest	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft.William	" "	"	"	40.00	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept.4/02	Numidian	" 21 "
13 ✓	Lawson, Fred	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	" "	" "	"	"	40.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14 ✓	Mellanby, Robert	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	" "	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	80.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	March29/04	L.Erie	" "
15 ✓	Monteith, James	21		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	11.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	March 21/04	City of Vienna	" "
16 ✓	Young, James	29		"	"	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Scotland	St.Andres	" "	"	"	4.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 15/06	Corinthian	" "
17 ✓	McDermott, James	34		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Ft.William	" "	"	"	6.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 21/04	L.Manitoba	" "
18 ✓	Tyers, George	25		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port Arthur	" "	"	"	10.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 3/02	Ionian	" "
19 ✓	McGregorey, Sam	28		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	" "	" "	"	"	10.00	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 13/02	Canada	" "
20 ✓	Maki, Cali	30		"	Married	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U. S.	Duluth, Minn.	" "	"	"	10.00	Yes	1905 1906	Duluth	" "	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Jan. 10/05	New York	" "
21 ✓	Lewis, William	38		"	Single	Driller	"	"	England	English	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	Two Harbors, Minn.	This is all the data that the deputy collector could give relative to this alien, further than							of customs at Two Harbors, Minn., where the alien was permitted to land, the fact that he landed on June 15, 1906, at Two Harbors, Minnesota. William A. Dean, Immigrant Inspector.								
22		NOT USED																									
23		NOT USED																									
24		NOT USED																									
25		NOT USED																									
26		NOT USED																									
27		NOT USED																									
28		NOT USED																									
29		NOT USED																									
30		NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. - 21
CIRCULAR 97. - 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	8	Light	Brown Blue	None	Norrkoping,Sweden
5	4	"	" Brown	"	" "
5	6	"	Red "	"	London,England
		Dark	Grey Grey	"	Fredrik, Sweden
	7	"	" "	"	" "
	6	"	Brown "	"	" "
	5	Light	" Blue	"	Vasteland,Finland
	5	"	" "	"	Norrkoping,Sweden
		"	" Grey	"	Hallaryd,Sweden
		"	" Blue	"	Kalmar, Sweden
	8	"	" Hazel	"	Warwickshire,England
		"	" Blue	"	London,England
			Grey	"	" "
			Blue	"	Woolich, England
10	Medium		Grey	"	Sterling,England
7	Dark	"	Brown	"	St.Andrews, Scotland
5		"	Grey	"	London,England
		"	"	"	Nottingham,England
6		"	Brown	"	Athlone, Ireland
7	Light	Light	Blue	"	Westland,Finland

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

No. 4

191

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

11—3204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Somera, Selina	25		F	Married	Lady	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wasaland	Duluth, Minn	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 16/06	L. Champlain	Sept. 26/06
2 ✓	Maki, Sam	30		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland Vasaland	" "	"	"	45.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "
3 ✓	Kristine, Foss	21		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	" "	"	"	15.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Feb. 26/06	" "	Oct. 2/06
4 ✓	Ragire, Victor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" " "
5 ✓	Johnson, Hans	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" "	"	"	20.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Feb. 26/06	" "	" " "
6 ✓	Nielson, Martinus	19		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Norway Moss	" "	"	"	7.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" 5 "
7 ✓	Anderson, Alfred	23		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Moss Norway	" "	"	"	7.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" 5 "
8 ✓	Stanberg, Andres	43		"	Married	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" "	"	"	60.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 12/06	Empress of Britain	"19 "
9 ✓	Stanberg, Emil	17		"	Single	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" "	"	"	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
10 ✓	Stanberg, Wilma	20		F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" "	"	Father	-----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " "
11 ✓	Forslund, Gustof	25		M	Married	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Sweden Lusne	Superior, Wis.	"	Self	25.00	"	Yes Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 25/06	L. Manitoba	"21 "
12 ✓	Jonsson, Jonas	25		"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Soderhamn	" "	"	"	50.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	" " "
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. - - - O
CIRCULAR 97. - - - 1/2

11—3201

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This ... are required ... headings giv...

NONE BUT C. P. R. LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

191

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
5	8	Light	Married	Lady	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wasaland	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$60.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 16/06	L. Champlain	Sept. 26/06	1
5	7 1/2	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland Wasaland	" " "	"	"	45.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	2
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	" " "	"	"	15.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Feb. 26/06	" "	Oct. 2/06	3
5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" " "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" " "	4
5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" " "	"	"	25.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Feb. 26/06	" "	" " "	5
5	10	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Norway Moss	" " "	"	"	7.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" 5 "	6
5	6	"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Moss Norway	" " "	"	"	7.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Apr. 7/06	" "	" 5 "	7
5	6	"	Married	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" " "	"	"	60.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 12/06	Empress of Britain	"19 "	8
5	8	"	Single	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" " "	"	"	5.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	9
5	5	"	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Sweden Falkenberg	" " "	"	Father	-----	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	10
5	5	"	Married	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Sweden Lusne	Superior, Wis.	"	Self	25.00	"	Yes Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 22/06	L. Manitoba	"21 "	11
5	10	"	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Soderhamn	" " "	"	"	50.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	" "	12
5	6	"																							13
																									14
																									15
																									16

CIRCULAR 43. - - - O
CIRCULAR 97. - - - 1 M

11—3201

*"Race or People" is to

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3216

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Light	Light Brown	Grey	None	Wasaland, Finland	1
5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	" "	2
5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Christiania, Norway.	3
5	7 1/2	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	" "	4
5	10	"	"	Grey	"	" "	5
5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Moss, Norway	6
5	6	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	" "	7
5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Edsbyn, Sweden	8
5	5	"	Light	"	"	" "	9
5	5	"	"	"	"	" "	10
5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Jaredal, Sweden	11
5	6	"	Brown L	"	"	Soderhamn, Sweden	12

William H. Sean
Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

192

No. 5.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Larson, Martinus	28		M	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tromso	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$13.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Tunisian	Oct.2/06
2 ✓	Windsor, John	19		"	Single	"	"	"	England	English	England Somerset	St.Paul, Minn	"	"	35.00	"	Yes Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 21/06	Pomerian	" " "
3 ✓	Atkinson, Sam	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	England Huntington	" " "	"	"	45.00	"	Yes; brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb.17/06	Tunisian	" " "
4 ✓	Wilkinson, Luritis	26		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christiania	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	15.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 4/06	Virginian	" 5 "
5 ✓	Wilkinson, Welhem	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" "	"	"	35.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
6 ✓	Perno, Pekker	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	120.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept.26/06	Victorian	" " "
7 ✓	Kulppi, Mikko	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	9.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
8 ✓	Sario, Aredvedo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
9 ✓	Brocking, John F.	32		"	"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	England Berkenhead	" "	"	"	65.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March30/06	Virginian	" 7 "
10 ✓	McKendrick, Alfred	35		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	" "	"	"	11.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 5/06	Siberian	" 9 "
11 ✓	Livingston, Archie	35		"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York	" "	"	"	3.00	1905-1906 New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct.14/05	Athenian	" 12 "
12 ✓	Lostmen, Ida	22		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wasaland	" "	"	"	20.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 4/05	Virginian	" 16 "
13 ✓	Willanen, Karlo	20		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland Turoland	" "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug.20/06	"	" " "
14 ✓	Prior, Harry	17		"	"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	England London	" "	"	"	30.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 1/06	Mongolian	" 19 "
15 ✓	Freeman, Thomas J.	29		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England Newport	Wellsville, O.	"	"	100.00	"	Yes; brother	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 16/06	Victorian	" " "
16 ✓	Walker, Herbert	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England London	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	30.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Nov.24/05	Sicilian	" " "
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

11—1291

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 16

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This ... must ... passengers required by ... the headings given by ...

R MANIFES

egulations of Se

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Ha...	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.
5	7	Light	Li...		
5	10	"	"		
5	8	"		Married	Laborer
5	6	"	Br...	Single	"
5	5	"		"	Machinis
5	3	Dark		"	Laborer
5	11	Light		"	"
5	10 1/2	"		"	"
5	5	"		"	"
5	6	Dark		"	"
5	7	Light		"	Machinis
5	6	"	L...	"	Laborer
5	6	"		"	Sailor
5	5	"	B...	F "	Domesti
5	8	"		M "	Laborer
				"	Waiter
				"	Laborer
				"	"

*"Race or

NONE BUT ATLAN LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

192

PER ATLAN LINE SS. CO.

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Tromso	Duluth, Minn.	Yes	Self	$13.00	No	Not any	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 16/06	Tunisian	Oct.2/06
Single	"	"	"	England	English	England Summerset	St.Paul, Minn	"	"	35.00	"	Yes Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 21/06	Teutonian	" " "
"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	England Huntington	" " "	"	"	45.00	"	Yes; brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb.17/06	Tunisian	" " "
"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Christionia	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	15.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 4/06	Virginian	" 5 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Christiania	" "	"	"	35.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	120.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept.26/06	Victorian	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	9.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway Porsgrund	" "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "
"	Machinist	"	"	England	English	England Berkenhead	" "	"	"	35.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March30/06	Virginian	" 7 "
"	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	" "	"	"	11.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 5/06	Siberian	" 9 "
"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	U. S. New York	" "	"	"	8.00	1905-1906 New York	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct.14/05	Athenian	" 12 "
"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland Wasaland	" "	"	"	20.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 4/05	Virginian	" 16 "
"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Finland Turoland	" "	"	"	10.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug.20/06	"	" " "
"	Waiter	"	"	England	English	England London	" "	"	"	30.00	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 1/06	Mongolian	" 19 "
"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	England Newport	Wellesville, O.	"	"	100.00	"	Yes; brother	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 16/06	Victorian	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	England London	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	30.00	"	Not any	"	"	"	"	"	St.John	Nov.24/05	Sicilian	" " "

11—5216

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 16

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	7	Light	Light	Blue	None	Tromso, Norway	1
5	10	"	"	"	"	Kimberley, England	2
5	8	"	"	"	"	Kirkburton, "	3
5	6	"	Brown	Gray	"	Skien, Norway	4
5	5	"	"	"	"	" "	5
5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Porsgrund, Norway	6
5	11	Light	Light	Blue	"	" "	7
5	10 1/2	"	"	"	"	" "	8
5	5	"	Red	"	"	Cornwall, England	9
5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	"	Glasgow, Scotland	10
5	7	Light	Black	"	"	" "	11
5	6	"	Light	Blue	"	Wasaland, Finland	12
5	6	"	"	"	"	Turoland, Finland	13
5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	London, England	14
5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Newport, England	15
5	8	"	"	"	"	Leeds, England	16

James H. Sears
Immigrant Inspector.

	HT	TR	TOTAL
U. S. & D. T. Co.	106		106
Northern Nav. Co.	2		2
Currency	1		1
			109

Border

Detroit

Oct. 1906

Visitors to Canada

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	81	78	3	—	—
Circular 97	28	28	—	—	—
TOTAL	109	106	3	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN						DOMINION				MISCEL	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
16	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
16	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—

Non Immigrants

Transits - - - - - - --
Tourists - - - - - - --
U.S.A. - - - - - - 47
47

U.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Fort Francis, Ont., MONTH OF 9/26 To 10/25, 1906, inclusive

193 — C 1 — (OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Donato Schiovano A.W.S	33		M	S.	Stone mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (So)	Canada	Ft Francis	International Falls, Minn	yes	self	$180.	yes	Apr to Sept. 1903	Boston, Mass	nix	No	No	No	Good	No	Ny.	Apr '03	?	9/27/06
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

-C.1.-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
5	8	Dark	Br	Br		Orino, Italy	Ork 17771.
							2
							3
							4
							5
							6
							7
							8
							9
							10

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORT FRANCIS, ONT. 9/26 TO 10/25,06 INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2

194

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1304

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Mary Guldbranson	36	AWS	F	W.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan	Christiana, Norway	Little Fork, Minn	yes	Husband (now deceased)	$10	no	Friend: Amb Jensen Seem	No	N.	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 6 '06	Lake Manitoba	Oct 15 1906	CNR 3504
2	Olga "	12	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CNR 3505
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1304

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

FORT FRANCIS, ONT. 9/26 TO 10/25,06 INCL.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

194

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... sengers requ... by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indic... the heading... n by the masters of vessels.

- C. 2 -

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
F	W.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scan	Christiana, Norway	Little Fork, Minn	yes	(Deceased) Husband	$10	no	Frank Amundsen	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 6 '06	Lake Manitoba	Oct 15 '06	
"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	4	Fair	Lt	Bl	none	Elverum, Norway
✓	"	"	"	"	"	Christiana, "

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

11—1544

...rmined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

195

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Fork Francis Ont. MONTH OF 9/26 to 10/25 inclusive, 1906. (For Naturalization Purposes Only)

11—1594

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Arthur W. Matthewman	33		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	Canada		Ft. Francis	Ont.	International Falls, Minn				no									Fork Francis Ont.	1906 Oct 1	Ferry	1906 Oct 1
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8																												
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

11—1564

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

	HT	TR	TOTAL
Can. Nor. Ry Co.	3		3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4½	Fair	Br	Bl	none.	Bradford, Ont.

Border

F. Francis

O-1

Citizen of Canada 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 97	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			C.P.R. at			G.P.R. P.			DOMINION						MISCEL					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING			
			2																	
			2																	

Ten Immigrants —0.

NOT USED

	HT	TR	TOTAL
Can. Nor. Ry Co.	3		3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4½	Fair	Br	Bl	none.	Bradford, Can.

Border

Ft Francis

Ont

Citizens of Canada 1

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 97	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION							MISCEL				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			2																	

Non Immigrants — 0.

0321606

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1200. Ed. 3-3-1906-(XX)

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstaff P. Q.
Oct. 2 1906.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be filled out for all alien passengers required by the regulations to be listed, and the headings given by the regulations must be followed.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Thomas Burns	30		M	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fernie B. C.	Helena Mont	yes	Self	50	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1906	Dominion	Oct. 1
2	Henry Markie	26				Machinist Coal									50								Montreal	March 1906	Dominion	
11070 5066 3	James Nelson	20			S.	Miner									40	1906							Halifax	March 1906	Dominion	
4	Peter Bartolich	24			M.		do	do	Austria	Austrian Pole	Wickes B.C.	Helena Mont			10	No.							Sept. 1906	1906	Dominion	2
5	Michael Underich	21			S.										10									1906		
6	Joseph Ulbar	37							Russian	Lithuanian	Fernie	Seattle Wash			12								May	1906		3
7	Antone Rombuos	29													50										Bismark	
8	Daniel Caldwell	31							Scotland	Scotch					50	No.							St. John	Feb. 1906	Saltonia	
9	William W. Shaw	36		M.	Married	Laborer Coal Miner	yes	yes	yes	England		Wallace			96								Dalhousie	June 1906	Virginia	6
10	George Riley	35			S.	Mill Coal				English		Rockford Mont			60									Aug. 8-1906	Brittan	8
11	Albert Edward Wood	37				Miner						Seattle Wash			50									June, 1906	Dominion	9
12	Frank Walley	19		M.								Spokane Wash			3	1906								1906	Saltonia	10
13	Frank Prove	30					do	do	Italy	Italian					20	No. Typ							1 Cl. Typ	1906	Dominion	
14	Charles Armstrong	29			S.	Common Laborer			Sweden			Seattle Wash			30	1906							1 Cl.	June 1906		11
15	Joseph Carmad	40		M.					Italy	Italian	Belgium B.C.	Spokane Wash			7	1906							Sept. Typ.	1906		
16	Thomas Ellwood	35							England	English	Fernie B.C.	St. Louis			55	No.							Halifax	March 1906	Dominion	12
17	George Beatie	21		S.		Coal Miner			Italy	Italian		Butte Mont			15	1906							Sept. Typ.	1906	Dominion	13
18	Joseph Bernado	21													20											
19	William Davis	28		M.					England	Welsh		Great Falls Mont			50	No.							Quebec	Aug. 1906		15
20	John Skelton	24			S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes		English		Vancouver			30	No.	In Transit							May 1906		
21	Louis Karll	18				Coal Miner	do	do	Russia	Russian		Seattle Wash			10	No.	No.						Sept. Typ.	July 1906		16
22	John Holiday	35					yes	yes	England	English		Spokane B.C.			20	No.							Halifax	May 1906	Siberian	19
IN TRANSIT	John Skelley	34		M.								Pomeroy			40		In Transit						Quebec	Sept. 13-1906	Dominion	22
IN TRANSIT	James Martin	48			Physician							Canada			100	1906								1906	Brittania	
25	Frank Anzellino	41			Laborer	No.	no.		Italy	Italian		Portland Ore.			30	No.	No.						1 Cl. Typ.	1906	Carlake	24
26	Jane Caldwell	10		F.	S.		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch		New Castle Wash		Father		No	Father James Caldwell, New Castle, Wash.						Quebec	May 1906	Dominion	25
27	John Lommaski	28		M.	W.	Coal Miner								Self	50		No									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43.— 14
CIRCULAR 97.— 120

11—2016

PER _____

4	5	6
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.
M.	M.	Coal Miner
"	"	Machinist Coal Miner
"	S.	"
"	M.	"
"	S.	"
"	"	"
"	"	Common Laborer
"	M.	"
"	S.	Common Laborer
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	"	Coal Miner
"	"	"
"	M.	"
"	S.	"
"	"	Blacksmith Coal Miner
"	"	"
"	"	"
"	M.	"
"	S.	"
"	"	Common Laborer
"	"	"
"	M.	"
"	S.	Coal Miner
M.	W.	"

NONE BUT _____ MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET. _____ LINE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstaff, P. Q.
Oct. 4 1906

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—9516

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, hospital or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
M	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fernie, B. C.	Helena, Mont	yes	Self	50	No.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1906	Numidian	Oct. 1	5	10½	dark	light	Grey	None	Glascow, Scotland
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" "	Mongolian	" "	4	7½	"	black	"	"	Kilmarnock, Scotland
"	"	Machinist Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 1906	Numidian	" "	5	7	light	brown	"	"	Kael, Darby, Scotland
"	S.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian Pole	Wardad, B.C.	Spokane, Wash	"	"	10	Ok. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	Ver. Cy.	1906	Unknown	" 9	4	6	dark	dark blue	"	"	Wasb. Austria
"	M.	"	No	No	Austria	Austrian	Wardad, B.C.	Spokane, Wash	"	"	10	Ok.	"	"	"	"	—	"	✓	1906	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Euski, Austria
"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	" 3	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Serb, Suthinia
"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Lithuanian	Fernie	Seattle, Wash	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	May 1906	"	"	5	9	Light	Light	blue	"	Plungowskie, Suthinia
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Bismark	"	5	9	dark	dark	brown	"	Dempsey, Scotland
"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	50	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Feb 1906	Athenia	"	6		"	brown	Grey	"	West, Wales
"	"	Common Laborer	yes	yes	England	"	"	Wallace, Ida.	"	"	96	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 1906	Virginian	" 6	5	8	Light	Light	blue	"	church, Bradford, England
"	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Rockford, Mont	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 8-1906	Britannic	" 8							Cleator Moor in Cumberland
"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June, 1906	Unknown	" 9	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Nottingham, England
"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Athenia	" 10	5	8½			blue	"	Cammanor, England
"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane, Wash	"	"	3	" 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	1906	Unknown	"	5		dark	dark	black	"	Italy
"	"	Common Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	20	No Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	blue	"	Dumbarton, Scotland
"	S.	Sawyer	"	"	Sweden	Swede	"	Seattle, Wash	"	"	30	Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	June 20-1906	"	" 11	5	6	dark	dark	black	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	No. Cy. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	1906	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Barkston, England
"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Belgium, B.C.	Spokane, Wash	"	"	55	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March 1906	Parisian	" 12	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy
"	"	"	"	"	England	English	Fernie, B.C.	St. Louis	"	"	15	No. Cy. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	1906	Unknown	" 13	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
"	S.	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Butte, Mont	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	5	7½	Light	Light	blue	"	Cardiff, Wales
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 1906	"	" 15							
"	M.	"	"	"	England	Welsh	"	West Fork, B.C.	"	"	38	No.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1906	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia
"	S.	Blacksmith Coal Miner	yes	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	"	10	No. 1906	No.	"	"	"	"	"	Ver. Cy.	July 1906	"	" 16	5	6	Light	Light	blue	"	Cumberland, England
"	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Seattle, Wash	"	"	20	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	May 1906	Dominion	" 19							
"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	Slocane, B.C.	"	"	40	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 13-1906	Ionian	" 22							
"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" -1906	Britannic	" "	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Italy
"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	100	" 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	Light	Grey	"	Scotland
"	"	Common Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Portland, Ore.	"	"	30	No. Cy.	No.	New Castle, Wash	"	"	"	"	✓ Ver. Cy.	1906	Carpathia	" 24	5	3	dark	brown	Grey	None	"
Ft.	S.	"	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	New Castle, Wash	"	Father		No	Father James Caldwell,	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1906	Hesperian	" 25							
M	M.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1							

CIRCULAR 43.—12
CIRCULAR 97.—120

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Charles Selwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone B.C.
Oct. 6th 1906.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Peter Morralto	36	M.	S.	Coal Miner	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie	Butte, Mont.	yes	Self	$ 17	yes	1904	N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	N. Y.	1904	unknown	Oct. 6.
2	Riccardo Barrio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	1901	"	"								1901	"	"
3	James Pangrejio	41	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiston Ida.	"	"	25	"	1905	"									1905	"	"
4	James Gilhaew	4	"	"	Lumberman Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"											
5	Charles Ferrara	24	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	1902	"									1902	"	"
6	Diplefh Cartonnio	26	"	S.	Common Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rexford Mont.	"	"	22	"	"	"											
7	Salvator Sadiris	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	1903	"									1903	"	"
8	Antone Sadiris	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	1901	"									1900	"	"
9	Joseph Ceratalesa	36	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"											
10	Antone Nidy	24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	1905	"									1905	"	"
11	Joseph Ostena	24	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	1886	"									1886	"	"
12	Samuel Perry	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	1903	"									1903	"	"
13	Antone Angelo	25	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	1904	"									1904	"	"
14	Vincent Carrorey	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	1904	"											
15	John Angarlle	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	1902	"									1902	"	"
16	Angelo Strey	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	No.										Quebec	1902	"	"	8
17	Victor Charlier	27	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Valley Ida.	"	"	20	yes	1903	"								N. Y.	1903	"	"
18	Antone Gregg	17	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	30	"	1905	"									1905	"	"
19	John Toney	20	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1904	"									1904	"	"
20	Welton Lucas	29	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Dover, Ark.	"	"	25	"	1902	"									1902	"	"
21	John Harney	24	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	50	"	"	"									1901	"	"
22	Peter Ridges	37	"	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1901	"									1900	"	"
23	Toney Guidono	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte, Mont.	"	"	50	"	1904	"									1904	"	"
24	Joseph Guidono	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	1904	"											
25	James Guido	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	60	"	"	"											
26	Antone Rizzido	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"									1899	"	"
27	Antone Atkins	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75	"	1899	"											
28	Edward Pugh	21	"	S.	Coal Carloader	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	Spokane, Wash.	"	"	20	No.										Quebec	May - 1906	Dominion	9
29	Griffith Pritchard	31	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Cranbrook	Rexford Mont.	"	5	"											Aug. 4 - 1904	Toronto	
30	Frank a Warsco	19	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Fernie, B.C.	Spokane, Wash.	"	18	yes	1903	N. Y.								N. Y.	1903	Pakatia	

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.— 30

CIRCULAR 97.— 0

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	dark	dark	black	none	Turin, Italy
5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	Gray	"	Riva, Austria
4	7	"	"	black	"	Naples, Italy
5	4	"	"	"	"	" "
5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland "
5	4	"	"	blue	"	Ottava "
5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	"	"	"	" "
5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
5	8	"	"	"	"	Como, "
				"	"	Rome "
4	5	"	"	"	"	Corfu "
6		"	"	"	"	Sandeto "
5	8	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	6	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	10	Light	light	blue	"	Belgium
5	4	dark	dark	black	"	Italy
5	3	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	"	"			Russia
5	3	"				Italy ✓
						" ✓
		"	"			" ✓
	4	"				" ✓
	8	"	"	"		" ✓
	8	"	"	"	"	" ✓
		"				" ✓
5	9	Light	light	Gray	"	Kawcush, England
5	8	"	dark	black	"	Caddogh Wales
5	2	dark	dark	black	"	Italy

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Charles Longstreet
Immigrant Inspector
Oct. 22, 1906.

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1094

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Peter Rosetio	59		M.	W.	Coal Miner	o/o	o/o	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fernie	Spokane, Wash.	Yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1505	N.Y.	o/o	No	No	No	Good	o/o	N.Y.	1505	Umbrouw	Oct. 10.
2	Frank Harries	30		"	S	"	"	"								25	"	1904									1904		
3	Frank Rost	20		"	"	Common Laborer	"	"								20	"	"											
4	Carl Carlson	21		"	"		"	"	Sweden	Swede			Seattle			45		1902	St Paul							Halifax	1902		16
5	Norman Qin	23		"	"		"	"								275	"	1903	Boston, Mass							Boston, Mass	1903	Dominion	
6	Joseph Scarrazzo	3		"	"		"	"	Italy	Italian			Spokane, Wash			26	"	1902	N.Y.							N.Y.	1902	Umbrouw	12
7	John Gable	24		"	"		"	"								50	"	1904	Boston							Boston	1904		
8	Fred Jones	24		"	"		yes	yes	England	English			Cleburne, Wash			80										Quebec	1902		16
9	Albert Hamilton	29		"	M.		yes	yes								70	"									Montreal	1902		
10	Mike Karlt	29		"	S		o/o	o/o	Russia	Russian			Seattle, Wash			10	yes	1901	Franklin N.Y.							N.Y.	1901		
11	John Hernat	22		"	"	Carpenter	o/o	o/o	England	English		Calgary	Spokane, Wash			50	o/o									Halifax	1902	Dominion	
12	George Beck	22		"	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		Michael	Rock Springs, Wyo.			50	yes	1898	N.Y.							N.Y.	1898	unknown	
13	Martin Stanaik	29		"	"		o/o	o/o								50	"	1902	"								1902	"	
14	Mike Kolar	23		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"			Pittsburg, Pa.			48	"	1901	"								1901	"	17
15	Martin Patia	25		"	"		"	"	"	"						18	"	1903	"								1903	"	
16	Garber Prewotte	45		"	M.		"	"	"	"						15	"	1904	"								1904	"	
IN TRANSIT	George V. Lindsley	21		"	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Canada (Wash.)			30	o/o			In Transit						Halifax	1903		
18	Joseph Gastock	29		"	"	Coal Miner	o/o	o/o	Italy	Italian		Fernie	Spokane, Wash.			30	yes	1902	Boston	o/o						Boston	1902		18
19	Dun Jung	26		"	M.		"	"								20	"	1903	N.Y.							N.Y.	1903		
20	Joseph Dacre	26		"	S		"	"								20	"	1901	Boston							Boston	1901		
IN TRANSIT	Thomas Barnes	30		"	"		yes	yes	England	English			Canada (Wash.)				o/o			In Transit						Quebec	Oct. 7-1906	Virginian	22
IN TRANSIT	Earnest Barnes	24		"	"	Steam Engineer	"	"								15	"									Montreal	" 4-1906		
IN TRANSIT	Edward Carpenter	45		"	M.		"	"					England			50	"									Quebec	Aug. 28-1906	S. Erie	
	Victor Vanlistke	34		"	S		o/o	o/o	Belgium	Belgian			Seattle, Wash			60	"									Halifax	1901	unknown	
	Giovanna Trapodi	47		"	M.	Common Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian			Italy			110	yes	1902	N.Y.	In Transit						N.Y.	1902		24
	Salvator Noceforo	25		"	S		"	"								50	"	1904									1904		
	Pio Fichero	29		"	"		"	"								50	"	1902									1902		
	Albert Shimada	24		"	M.	Cook	"	"	Japan	Japanese			Tacoma, Wash.			300	"	1904	Seattle							Seattle	1904		
	Alex Caldwell	16		"	S	Common Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			New Castle, Wash.				o/o			Father, owner Caldwell Scotland of New Castle, Wash.						Quebec	Sept. 1906	Athenia	
	Jane Caldwell	42		F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"			"		husband		"			husband, James Caldwell									

NOT USED

11—1094

CIRCULAR 43— 30

CIRCULAR 97— 0

(OVER.)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5		dark	dark	black	none	Italy
5	9	light	light	blue	"	"
5		dark	dark	black	"	"
5	6	light	light	blue	"	Sweden
5	3	dark	dark	blue	"	Italy
	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	5½	"	"	"	"	England
5	9	light	light	blue	"	"
5	6	dark	dark	"	"	Russia
5	8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden England
5	7	light	sandy	blue	"	Russia
5	5	dark	dark	dark	long narrow scar on left hand	"
5	7	"	"	blue	none	"
5	6	light	light	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	India
5	8	dark	dark	black	none	Italy
5	4	"	"	"	"	
5	7	"	"	"	"	
5	11	light	light	blue	none	Belgium
5	9	dark	black	black	none	Italy
5	6	light	light	blue	"	Scotland
5	2	dark	dark	grey	"	"

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Charles Sherwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone
October 9 1906

199

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1504

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Christphr Naylor	22	M.	S.	Common Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Fernie	Canada Victoria B.C.	yes	Self	$ 16	No			Jno Transit	No	No	No	Good	No.	Quebec	July 1905	Canada	Sept 26
IN TRANSIT	Henry Naylor	26	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	yes 1905 N.Y.			Jno Transit	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug. 27-1906	Virginia	"
3	Fred White	25	"	"	Common Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	50	No.			William Long Bros Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	April 12-1904	Manitoba	"
4	Thomas Conn	23	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fantan Head	"	"	100	"			No.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 1-1905	Bavarian	28
5	James Aitken	30	"	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July-10-06	Numidian	"
IN TRANSIT	Edward Webster	30	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	100	"			Jno Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	June-1906	Victorian	"
IN TRANSIT	Oscar Gustafson	22	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swede	"	Magie	Tekare, Wash	"	"	60	yes 1905 Boston			No	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May-7-1906	unknown	"
8	Andrew Nicol	22	"	"	married man	"	"	England	English	"	Fernie	Fantan Head Coal	"	"	900	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec-17-1906	Parisian	"
9	William Krogman	36	"	"	No Business	"	"	"	German	"	Wetskin	San Francisco	"	"	100	yes 1905 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	June-17-1905	L.W.L.	"
10	James Barr	26	"	"	Miner Coal	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fernie	Butte, Mont	"	"	20	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	St John	1904	unknown	"
IN TRANSIT	Allenthus Rhodes	35	"	Wd	Common Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	England	"	"	70	"			Jno Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept. 12-1905	"	29
IN TRANSIT	William Russell	28	"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 4-1905	L. Champlain	"
13	David Linton	21	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	St Louis, Mo.	"	"	195	"			No.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Feb. 1905	Corinthian	"
14	Harry Leslie	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT	John Adamski	30	"	Wd	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Pole	"	"	Austria	"	"	90	"			Jno Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	1904	unknown	Oct. 1
16	Michael Algetto	32	"	S.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	Butte, Mont	"	"	40	yes 1904 N.Y.			No	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug. 1902	St Brittia	"
17	James Sabena	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	" 1905			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	unknown	"
18	Michael Sare	27	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pole	"	"	Asotin, Wash	"	"	100	" 1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"
19	Harry Whiteman	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Spokane	"	"	60	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Dominion	"
20	David Murray	20	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helena, Mont	"	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"
21	David Murry	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	100	" 1905			"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Sept 1905	Athenia	"
22	Daniel Caldwell Sr.	50	"	Wd	"	No.	No	"	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash	"	"	50	yes 1905 Montenegro			"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1905	"	3
23	Raquel Marotka	26	"	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Spokane, Wash	"	"	50	" 1904 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	March 1904	unknown	"
24	Howey Jeffries	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	2	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	April 1903	Lake Erie	"
25	Michael Metare	20	"	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	40	yes 1902 N.Y.			"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	1902	unknown	"
26	Joseph Finzio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewiston, Idaho	"	"	185	" 1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"
27	Thomas Finzio	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Idaho	"	"	185	" 1901			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1901	"	"
28	Eugenis Camarma	22	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priest River	"	"	10	" 1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1903	"	"
29	Frank Camarma	28	"	Wd	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	" 1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1904	"	"
30	Vernon Larson	19	"	S.	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Dane	"	"	Spokane, Wash	"	"	13	" 1888			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1888	"	"

NOT USED

11—1504

CIRCULAR 63 - - 30

CIRCULAR 97. - - 0

20

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	4	Sandy	Brown	Blue		Stoney Buckinghamshire England
5	9	Light	"	"	"	Prince Edward Isls.
5	8	"	light	"	"	Breslau, Prussia
5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Selta Coast, England
5	8	Light	Light	"	"	Breslau, Prussia
5	6	"	"	"	"	Liverpool, England
5	7	Light	Light blue	Of one head light of the and Eyes		Fifeshire Dysart, Scotland
5	9½	dark	brown Grey	two blue	Spots on right	Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire Scotland
5	7	dark	dark brown	Of one		Piedmont, Italy.
5	6	"	" black	"		" "
5	5	light	light blue	"		Austria England
5	7	light	brown Grey	"		Bridge of Leith.
5	4	Light	dark Grey	"		Liverpool, England
5	5	dark	brown Grey	"		Stirkenson, Scotland
5	7½	Light	Grey	"		Cavan, Ireland
5	6	dark	dark brown	"		Italy
5	6	"	" blue	"		Newport, Wales
5	6	"	" brown	"		Norcia, Italy
5	6	"	"	"		Ortona "
5	7	"	"	"		" "
5	2	"	" black	"		" "
5	"	"	"	"		" "
5	"	"	blue	"		Wolbars Denmark

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone, B. C.
Oct 29 1906

209

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C., MONTH OF October, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	David Nash	22		M.	S.	Common Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Fernie	Spokane Wash.	yes	Self	$20	No			No Rl	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Feb. 1905	S. Erie	Oct. 29.
2	George Wetheringhim	20		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1903	unknown	"
3	David Darington	24		"	"	Common Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	April 1903	S. Columbia	"
4	Mike Kurski	20		"	"	"	—	—	Austria	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"				"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	Armenian	"
5	Mike Chmoosk	35		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	St. John	May "	unknown	"
6	Walter R. Thompson	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"				"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Jan. 22 "	Canada	"
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											

11—1904

CIRCULAR 43.-- 60
CIRCULAR 97.-- 60

6

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Light	Light	blue	None	England
5	7½	"	"	Grey	"	"
5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	"	"	blue	"	Austria
5	7	dark	dark	Grey	"	"
5	9	Light	Light	blue	"	Ireland

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Citizens of Canada

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A SEARATE CROSS PORT WITHIN ONE DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Charles Lenwood
Immigrant Inspector
Flagstone B.C.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Flagstone, B. C. MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town within the United States; country, if outside United States.)	Whether in transit.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	William F. Gay	48		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wm Claud	Spokane, Wash.			$ 200	yes	1902	San Francisco, Cal.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No				Sept. 28
2	Thomas Parker	39		"	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fernie	Helena, Mont.			35	No			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
3	William Goodwin Sr.	64		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	English	"	"	Seattle, Wash.			100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
4	William Goodwin Jr.			"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
5	Alfred Goodwin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
6	Israel Goodwin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
7	George Goodwin	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			2½	"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"
8	Susanna Goodwin	54		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"				"
9	George Warrant	40		M.	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spokane, Wash.			900	yes	1905	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No				Oct. 1.
10	George Buttler	39		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tillsbury, Ont.	Dudley, Idaho			150	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	Brother, Louis Buttler Dudley, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
11	William Kinnish	34		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie	Spokane, Wash.			5	No			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"				2
12	William Baudridge	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3	"			No.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
13	Hilliard Mujans	28		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver, Colo.			20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				4
14	Alfred Louis	17		"	M.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				5
15	John Strachan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Mont.	"	30	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"
16	William L. Winter	50		"	"	Coal miner Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Whitefish	"	"	35	yes	1888	Maine Portland		"	"	"	"	"	"				8
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

16

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

			HT	TR	TOTAL
Great Northern Ry			106	17	123

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Light	brown	blue	None	Prince Edward Isle. Portland
5	8½	dark	dark	Grey	"	New Cumnock
6	3½	"	Grey	blue	"	Nova Scotia Canada
5	11½	"	dark	Grey	"	Beckenham, Ont.
5	4½	"	"	blue	"	" "
5	11½	"	"	"	"	" "
5	1½	fair	light	"	"	" "
5	4	dark	dark	blue	"	" "
5	6	"	brown	"	"	Halifax. Canada
5	9	"	"	"	"	" "
5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Isle of Man
5			black	black	"	Darlington, England
5	4	light	light	blue	Scar on right eye	Gordon, Ontario Canada
5	8	"	dark	Grey	"	Cardiff, Wales
5	6	fair	"	blue	Coal mark on nose	Glasgow, Scotland
5	7	light	light	"	"	St Louis Province Quebec Canada

Postal Clerks Act

Certificate

Citizens of Canada 16

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	107	107	—	—	14
Circular 43	107	107	—	—	14
	16	16	—	—	3
Circular 97	16	16	—	—	3
TOTAL	123	123	—	—	17

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. ATL			G.P.R. PAC			DOMINION			Dominion			MISCELL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	STAFF CAR	UNCLASSIFIED	
9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	
9	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	

Non Immigrants

Transits 17

Journals —

U. S. —

Total 17

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE [illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

202 3

(OVER.)

11—2001

Allan Line Manifest.

PORT OF Halifax, N. S., MONTH OF October, 1906. ending Oct. 25-1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Alexander Mecoay	28	m	S	Coal miner	ye	yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Canada	Sydney C.B.	Trenton Ind.	to Boston Mass.	self	$40.00	No	-	-	friend: John Bradley Trenton Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec P.Q.	Sept 29-06	"Sibrian"	Oct. 3 1906
2	Georgo Richie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.00	No	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

29

CIRCULAR 40— 2
CIRCULAR 97. 0

11—1504

Ladislas C. Szczurowicz, Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright, Inspg. Asst.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
ght. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
7	medium	d. brow.	blue	None	Bonnes - Linlithgowshire, Scotland.
6½	fair	red	"	"	S. Queensferry Linlithgowshire, "

Enlisted 2 Sept 1st 1857

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

202 IX/4

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

Miscellaneous Manifest — PORT OF Halifax, N. S. — MONTH OF October, 1906. ending Oct. 25-1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticketed to such destination.	12 Whether having a ticket of passage paid for by the United States.	13 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	21 Seaport of Landing.	22 Date of Landing.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination. 1906.	25 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.
S.D. 1	Domenico Paparsidero	52	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cinquefronti Calabria	Boston Mass	yes	self		94.00	Yes	On transit from New York to Montreal.		brother in law; Francesco Maume 18 N. Square Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	March 22-04	"Unknown"	Sep. 27 1906.	
IN TRANSIT	Gaetano di Vincenzo	50	"	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Centro Ferrara	Italy	Boston Mass	yes	"		60.00	Yes 1903 1904	Boston Mass.	"In Transit"		"	"	"	"	Boston Mas.	March 12-03	Cambroman"	"	
3	NOT USED																													
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 69--- W
CIRCULAR 97--- O

11—1904

Ludistas C. Sicyspwicz, Immig. Insp.
Patrick Enright - Immig. Insp. in Ch.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	medium	gray & brown	brown	Deformed nail on the forfinger of right hand	Cinquefronti' Calabria, Italy.
5	7	fair	brown	blue	Stout about 188 lbs.	Cento Ferrara, Italy.

Series 1-2 Copies

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

203

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and ~~Treasury~~ C. & L. Department Circular No. 107 (97), dated November 1, 1901

11—1594

Halifax N.S. October 1906. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. month ending Oct. 25-1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	E… pas…	…	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Head-tax collected by:	H… Feet.	… Inches.	Complexion.
1	William Ray	26		m	S.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Gr. Britain	Scotch	Sydney C.B Canada	Tidioute Pa.	to Boston Mass.		70.00	No	friend; John Bradley Tidioute, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec P.Q.	June 13-06	Mongolian	Oct. 3 1906	Plant Line		5	7½	dark
2	Robert Kincaid	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10.00	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		5	7	fair
3	Annie Anderson	21		f.	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Ingram Port, N.S.	E. Cambridge Mass.	"		8.00	"	sister — Mrs. Maria Jansen 110 Thorndike St. E. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1-06	Virginian	Oct. 13	" "		5	2	"
4	NOT USED																													
5	NOT USED																													
6	NOT USED																													
7	NOT USED																													
8	NOT USED																													
9	NOT USED																													
10	NOT USED																													
11	NOT USED																													
12	NOT USED																													
13	NOT USED																													
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 43. - - 0
CIRCULAR 97. - - 3

Ladislas C. Siemiewicz Asst. Imig. Insp.
Date of Entry Immig. Insp. in charge.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

203

e regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and ~~Treasury~~ C. & L. Department Circular No. 184 (27), dated November 1, 1901

N.S. October 1906. PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. month ending Oct. 25-1906.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.		Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Head-tax collected by:	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
m	S.	Coal miner	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	Sydney C.B. Canada	Trion Ind.	to Boston Mass.		40.00	No	friend: John Bradley Triton, Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec P.Q.	June 13-06	Mongolian	Oct. 3 1906	Plant Line	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None –	Carfin Lanark shire. Scot.
"	S.	" "	"	"	" "	"	" "	" "	" "		40.00	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None –	Burn Bridge Sterlingshire, "
f.	S.	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinav.	Ingram Port, N.S.	E. Cambridge Mass.	"		8.00	"	sister – Mrs. Maria Jansson 110 Thorndike Str E. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1-06	Virginian	Oct. 13	" "	5	2	"	"	"	None –	Undertorp Jemtland – Sweden

CIRCULAR 43. – 0
CIRCULAR 57. – 3

Ladislas C. Strzyzewicz Asst. Insp.
Patrick Enright Immig. Insp. in charge.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest as required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ~~C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~ Miscellaneous PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and ~~Treasury~~ C & L Department Circular No. ~~97,~~ 104 dated November 1, 1901

204

Miscellaneous Manifest for October 1906.--Halifax, N.S. ~~PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906.	Head tax paid	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Eyes.
D. 1	✓ Bernard Klee	22		m.	S.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol Tauren.	Boston Mass.	no	self	28.00	No.	friend Max Jackson 41 Commn St. Bost.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Halifax	N.S. Apr. 10-06	Schooner "Electra"	Sept. 27.		5	8½	medium	brown	
"	2 ✓ Heinrich Gans.	28		"	"	fisherman	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	"	yes	"	25.00	several times while sailing	German Boarding House Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12-06	"Hector"	Oct. 3		5	4¾	fair	brown	
"	3 ✓ Johann Hetteter	24		"	"	teamster	"	"	"	"	Rab- lower Austria	"	"	"	25.00	two times while sailing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 3. 06	"Florine"	"		5	7½	"	b.brown	
"	4 ✓ Gustave Demontreaux	15		"	"	out of school common laborer	"	"	France	French	St. Pierre Miquelon	Nantasket Mass.	"	parents	5.00	No	uncle Auguste D. Becket W. Cornier Nantasket Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 2, 06	St. Pierre Miquelon	"		5	-	"	"	n.	s.	carpenter
"	5 ✓ Albert Dauphin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	10.00	"	father Albert Dauphin 70. W. 101 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	schooner "Victoria"	Oct. 6		5	6	not very dark	dark	"	"	fisherman
"	6 ✓ Johann Grendal	25		m	"	sailor	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Taivasalo Finland	Brooklyn, N.Y. to Boston	self		35.00		bro in Law Victor Salmi 889 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, N.S. Sept. 19-06		"		5	6½	fair	b.brown	"	"	teamster
"	7 ✓ Frans "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5¾	"	"	"	"	out of school common labor
DEPORTED	8 ✓ John Badin	25		"	S.	dyer	"	"	Asiat. Turkey	Syriac	Santiago de Cuba	Duchesnes Junct. N.Y.	"	A.C.L.	35.00	"	brother Charles Badin Duchess Junction, N.Y.	"	"	Yes.	"	"	Halifax, N.S. Sept. 16-06		"Dahomi"	"		5	7¼	dark	dark	"	"	labor
"	9 ✓ Maria Salomon Kuvez	34	f.	m.	wife	"	no	no	"	"	Kingston Jamaica	New York N.Y.	"	husband	60.00	"	husband } Salomon Kuvez father } 80 Greenwich St. New York.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	rather dark	"	"	m	sailor
"	10 ✓ Mina " "	17	m.	S	"	fancy bead maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17-06	"Beta"	"		5	3½	"	"	"	"	"
"	11 ✓ Thomas Boddie	24		"	"	stone mason	"	"	Br. W. I.	African	Hamilton Bermuda Isl.	"	yes	self	200.00	"	aunt, Susan Monning 8 W. 92 N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 6-06	"Orinoco"	Asst. 8	I.C.R.	5	7½	black	black	"	S.	dyer
"	12 ✓ Milton Thomas	19		"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	3 days at new job Nov. 1905	brother - Daniel C. Thomas 73 - E. 90 St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	f.	m.	wife
"	13 ✓ Alfred Wilkins	23		m.	"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	No.	brother. - Edgar Wilkins 228 W. 61 St N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	m.	S	mason
"	14 ✓ Fallah Awad	23		m.	farmer	no	no	Asiat. Turkey	Syrian	Nami Syria	Michigan City Ind.	Boston Mass	"		70.00	"	Cousin: Salim Gorish Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q. July 06	"Unknown"	Oct. 18	Plant Line	5	4½	dark	dark	a	"	"	stone
"	15 John Quirck	Free from head tax	"	m.	fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	St. Pierre & Miquelon	Chelsea, Mass.	yes			50.00		2 sons: Peter Quirck 48 Suffolk St. Chelsea Mass.	Blind of right eye.					Halifax N.S.	Oct. 16-06	St. Pierre Miquelon	"	Free from head tax.	5	8	fair	brown			shoe
"	16 Sarah "	65	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.									"	"	"	"	Free from head tax.	5	7	medium	"		m.	mason
"	17 ✓ Elizabeth "	11	6	"	S	child	yes	yes	France		"	"	"	father								No	"	"	"	"	Plant Line	4	11	fair	l.brown			
"	18 ✓ Leonce Gauthier	36		m.	m.	fisherman	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	self.		6 mos in 1890	bro in law: Frederick Quirck Gloucester Mass. 78 Marrerick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1½	medium	brown	d.	m.	fisherman
"	19 Ernestine "	32	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb.		No	Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	d.brown			
"	20 ✓ Leonce "	6	m.	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	fair	brown			
"	21 Francis "	5	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"			
"	22 Alice "	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"			
"	23 ✓ John "	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"			
"	24 ✓ Nils L. Nilson	36	"	m.	sailor	yes	yes	No	Scandinavian		Tonsberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	"	self.	$ 12.00	several times while sailing	brother - Thomas Nilson 152 Degraw St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	"	"Syria"	"		6	1¼	"	"	"	"	
"	25 ✓ Eva Lavisciere	23	f.	S	domestic	"	"	Fr.	French		St. Pierre & Miquelon, Isl.	"	"	"	$ 100.00	1 week in 1905	brother - Ernest Lavisciere New York, N.Y. 44 Anna St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	"	St. Pierre Miqu	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	
"	26 ✓ Axel Larson	19	m.	"	sailor	"	"	"	Scandinavian		Holeg - Denmark	Roxbury Mass.	"	"	9.00	time - 1905	Uncle - Simon Rasmussen New York, N.Y. 49 [illegible] Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney C.B.	"	"Glira"	"		6	-	"	l.brown			
"	27 ✓ Alessandro Isotaro	23	"	"	fisherman	"	"	"	Spanish American		Serena Chile	Boston, Mass.	"	"	15.00	No.	Boarding [illegible] Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	Parlsboro N.S.	Sept. 17-06	"Tanagra"	"		5	6½	medium	brown	d.		
28	NOT USED																																
29	NOT USED																																
30	NOT USED																																

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

Nos. 15, 16 on this manifest though man[illegible] are free from headtax.

Nicholas C. [illegible] Examining Insp. in Chief.

*"Race or People" is to be [illegible] stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ~~C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~ Miscellaneous PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

a.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

C & L

gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. ~~97~~ 104 dated November 1, 1901

204

Manifest for October 1906.--Halifax, N.S. ~~PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES~~

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906.	Head	Hair	Eyes	Face	Nose	Mouth	Beard	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitopol Tauren.	Boston Mass.	no	self	28.00	No	friend. Max Jackson 41 Emmet St. Bost.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	Halifax N.S.	Apr. 18-06	Schooner "Electra"	Sept. 27.											1
"	fisherman	"	"	Austria	German	Vienna	"	yes	"	25.00	several times while sailing	German Boarding House Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12-06	"Hector"	Oct. 3											2
"	teamster	"	"	"	"	Rab- Lower Austria	"	"	"	25.00	two times while sailing	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 3. 06	"Parisian" "Florizel"	"											3
"	out of school	"	"	France	French	St. Pierre & Miquelon	Nantasket Mass.	"	parents	5.00	No	uncle August D. Becket W. Corner Nantasket, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 2, 06	St. Pierre Miquelon	"											4
"	common laborer	"	"	"	"	"	New Boston, N.H.	"	"	10.00	"	father Albert Dauphin 70. W. 101 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5
"	sailor	"	"	Russia	Finnish	Taivasalo Finland	Brooklyn, N.Y. to Boston	"	self	35.00		bro in Law Victor Salmi 889 - 4th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Victon, N.S.	Sept. 19-06	schooner "Victoria"	Oct. 6											6
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											7
s.	dyer	"	"	Asiat. Turkey	Syrian	Santiago de Cuba Kingston Jamaica	Duchess Junct. N.Y. New York. N.Y.	"	A.C.L. husband father	35.00 60.00	"	brother Charles Badin Dashes Junction, N.Y. husband Salomon Kuvitz father 80 Greenwich St. New York.	"	"	Yes. No	"	"	Halifax, N.S.	Sept. 16-06 Aug 17-06	"Dakomi" "Beta"	"											8
wife	family	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt. Susan Manning 8 W. 92 N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 6-06	"Orinoco"	Oct. 8	I.C.R.										9
s.	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother - Daniel C. Thomas 713 - E. 90 St. N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											10
"	stone mason	"	"	Br. W.I.	African	Hamilton Bermuda Isl.	"	"	self	200.00		brother - Edgar Wilkins 228 W. 61 St N. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											11
"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	3 days at N.York Nov. 1905.	cousin Salim Gorith Michigan City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											12
"	stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	No.	2 uncl: Paul Dimick 48 Suffolk St. Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											13
m.	farmer	no	no	Asiat. Turkey	Syrian	Nanir	Syria Michigan City Ind.	Boston Mass.	"	70.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											14
m.	fisherman	"	"	Newfoundland	English	St. Pierre & Miquelon	Chelsea, Mass.	yes	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blind of right eye.	Halifax N.S.	Oct. 16-06	St. Pierre Miquelon	"	Free from headtax.											15
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Free from headtax.											16
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust.	"	"	Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											17
d	yes	yes	France	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plant line											18
"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	self.	"	6 mos in 1890 Glocester Mass.	bro in law: Frederick Quirck 78 Marverick St. Chelsa Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											19
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trust.	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											20
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											21
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											22
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											23

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Canadian Manifest for Naturalizat purposes".

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

206

PORT OF Halifax N.S. MONTH OF October, 1906. ending Oct. 25th 1906.

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.
1	Richard A. Upham	32	m.	s.	blacksmith			Canada		N.S.	North River Colchester Co.	Boston Mass.	
2	Daniel Alex. Ferguson	29	"	"	farm Laborer			"		C.B. N.S.	Fergusons Lake Richmond Co.	"	
3	Daniel John MacKay	24	"	"	meat-cutter			"		C.B. N.S.	Grand River Richmond Co.	"	
4	Albert Lansberg	56	"	m.	gold miner			"		N.S.	Halifax,	Lynn, Mass.	
5	George "	13	"	s	labor. shoe factory			"		"	"	"	
6	Clarence "	10	"	"	school boy			"		"	"	"	
7	Clyde "	5	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	
8	James L. Kerfe.	44	"	m.	stove mounter			"		United States	Watertown Mass.	Watertown Mass.	
9	Frank. James.	29	"	s.	baker			"		Glace Bay	Cape Breton	Boston "	
10	Joseph Dougherty	21	"	"	farm-laborer			"		P.E. Island	Emyvale	and Ra	
11	John Angus Shaw	18	"	"	clerk in dry goods store			"		Cape Breton	Grand Ri Victoria		
12	John J. Mc. Millan	54	"	m	fisherman			"		N.S.	A		
13	Douglas "	16	"	s	—			"		"			
14	Stanley "	12	"	"	—			"		"			
15	Willard "	10	"	"	—			"		"			
16	John Durick	65	"	m	Fisherman			Newfoundland	English		Ireland		
17	Sarah "	65	f.	w	None			"	"		"		
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

17

14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Leaving Halifax, N.S.		1906.
	Yes	1903 & 1906	Peabody Mass.								Sep. 27	A.W. Perry	Sep. 27
	"	Sept 1905 Sept 29th	Boston Mass.								Sep. 29th	"Halifax"	Sep. 29.
	"	1900-03	" "								"	"	"
	"	1904-06	" "								"	"	"
	No	-	-								"	"	"
	"	-	-								"	"	"
	"	-	-								"	"	"
	"	-	-								"	"	"
	"	1899-1901	New York N.S.								"	"	"
	Yes	1901-06	Watertown Mass.								"	"	"
	No										Oct. 3rd	A.W. Perry	Oct. 3
	No										" 6	"Halifax"	" 6
	No										" 6		
	Yes	many a times as fisherman									" 13		
	No										"		
	"										"	"	"
	No										"	"	"
	No										"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1994

Landing Officer
District Enright, Boston

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6 1/4	Medium	brown	brown	Slightly crosseyed	North River Colchester Co. N.S.
5	8	Dark	black.	"	None.	Ferguson Lake (Cape Breton) Richmond Co. N.S.
5	6	fair	l.brown	blue	"	Grand River, Richmond Co. Cape Breton. N.S.
6	2	"	grayish	"	"	Tangier, Halifax Co. N.S.
-	-	"	brown	"	"	Hillsvale, Hants Co. N.S.
-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "
-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	7 1/2	"	"	"	None	Rollobray P.E.I.
5	6 1/2	"	"	grey	"	Mangotsfield, Gloucester England.
5	8	"	"	blue	"	Amherst, N.S. Island.
5	7	"	"	brown	"	Grand River, Richmond Co C. Breton.
6	1	"	grayish	hazel	"	Antigonish. Co N.S.
5	6 1/2	"	brown	blue	"	"
-	-	"	"	"	"	"
-	-	"	"	"	"	"
-	-	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	small Tender marks in face	St Lawrence
5	7	Medium	"	"	Pors	N. Foundland.

	HT	TR	TOTAL
Canadian Atlantic & Pl.Line	28	1	29
Inter. Colonial Railway	3		3
			32

Boston

Halifax, N.S.

Oct. 1st 1906.

(9)

Citizens of Canada 14

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	In TRANSIT
	4	4	—	—	—
Circular 43	4	4	—	—	—
	28	27	1	—	—
Circular 97	28	27	1	—	—
TOTAL	32	31	1	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Pc			DOMINION			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
												24	1	
												24	1	

Immigrants
Transit 1
Tourist —
U.S. 0
Total 1

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 18.

206

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Houlton, Maine MONTH OF October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or, period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	C.P.R. Head tax Certificate No.
Prim. & Admitted	Leuisippe Lostumno	28		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian-S	Canada	McAdam, NB	Houlton, Me.	yes	$114-	June 8 '02 to yes June '06		Boston	No	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 14/01 or " " /02	Unknown	Oct. 23/06	30903
2	NOT USED																										
3	NOT USED																										
4	NOT USED																										
5	NOT USED																										
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—3504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

				MT	TR	TOTAL
27. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			28. PLACE OF BIRTH.	Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.	1	1
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
5	5	- Black Brown	-	Meccdano Italy. (1)		

Canadian Lists - - - 0

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	-	-	-
Circular 43	1	1			
	-	-	-	-	-
Circular 97	1	1	-	-	-
TOTAL					

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN R.P.R. & C.P.R. FOR OMINION

							MISCEL	
						PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED PENDING

Non Preferred grants - - - 0

2

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

207

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER _____ LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Even in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	20		M	Single	[illegible]											To Detroit								
2	NOT USED																								
3	NOT USED																								
4	NOT USED																								
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—8501

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

	HT	TR	TOTAL
New York Central R.R.		1	1

Border

Walton, Ont

October 1.C.1.06

Canadian Citizens — 0.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Deserted	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
Circular 43	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—			
	—	—			
	—	—			
		—			
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	1
	1	—		—	
	—	—			
	—	—			
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	1

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. F			OMINION							MISCEL				
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Non Immigrants

Transit 1
Tourist —0
U. S. —0
Total 1

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500.
Ed. 3-8-190-5,000)

Monthly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...of Brockville, Ont. Month of Oct. 1906.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

NOTE.—This slip mus... sengers required by Dep... the headings given by th... ST.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ...proved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Manifested for naturalization purposes.

208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was pa
1	George Buchanan	22	-	M	S.	Carriage builder	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Brockville, Ont.	N. Y. city	Yes	
2	Herbert Du Bois	20	-	"	"	Worker on rocking machine	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.	Yes Takes 6 Marys a town Will call 25 time.	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1904 ?	Friend. Mr. Merrill Gilbert	No	No	No	Good	No	Morristown	Oct. 13/06	(Away) City of Brockville	Oct. 15/06
Watertown N.Y.	942 Pearl Ave, N. Y.									
Have spring.	Going back to work									
Watertown	Has been away on sight seeing trip.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 16/06	"	Oct. 16/06

PERSON		
Height.		Color.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.
6	—	Sandy Sandy
5	7	Light Light

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

* " Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

...ST.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD...SSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

...of Brockville, Ont. Month of Oct. 1906.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE PLACED ON THIS SHEET.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of ...proved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

Manifested for naturalization purposes.

208

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
				Read.	Write.	Country	*Race or People.																					
M	S	Carriage builder Worker on poker machine	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Brockville, Ont.	N. Y. city	Yes Tickets to Morristown, Will Call at Station	pa	1904 to 5	Friend Mr. Merrill Gilbert	No	No	No	Good	No	Morristown	Oct. 17/06	(Savoy) City of Brockville	Oct. 17/06	6	—	Ruddy	Sandy	Blue	—	Cornwall Canada	1
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont.	Watertown, N.Y.			Watertown N.Y.	942 Pot Ave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 16/06	"	Oct. 16/06	5	7	Light	Light brown	Blue	—	" "	2
												Desires spring.	Going back to work.																3
												Watertown	Has been away on sight seeing trip.	"	"	"	"	"	"										4
																													5
																													6
																													7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

...from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2

209

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Brockville, Ontario, MONTH ~~OF~~ Ending October 25, 1906

11—1093

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	A. J. McParland	52		M	M.	Farmer			Canada		Canada	Westport	Bridgeport Connecticut				No.										Oct. 25/1906	Belleville	Oct. 25/1906
2	Michael P. McParland	22		M	S.	Farm Laborer			Canada		Canada	Westport	Bridgeport New York				No										Oct. 25/1906	Belleville	Oct. 25/1906
3	Marshal Chapman	69		M	M	Farmer			Canada		Canada	Sudbury	Hackney New York				No										Oct. 25/1906	Belleville	Oct. 25/1906
4	A. R. Chapman	36		M	M	Farmer			Canada		Canada	Sudbury	Hackney New York				No										Oct. 25/1906	Belleville	Oct. 25/1906
5	R. H. Reid	23		M	S	Farm Laborer			Canada		Canada	Sudbury	Hackney				No										Oct. 25/1906	Belleville	Oct. 25/1906
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

11017
6545

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1094

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Dark Grey	Blue	Mark across nose.	Lanark Co. Canada
5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	Wears Glasses	Lanark Co. Canada
5	8	~~Light~~	Sandy Grey	Grey	None	Sudbury Frontenac Co. Canada
5	10	Light	Sandy	Blue	2d finger right-hand stiff	Sudbury Frontenac Co. Canada
5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar 2d finger left-hand	Sudbury Frontenac Co. Canada

Citizens of Canada ---- 5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DECLARED	PENDING	IN TERRITORY
Mar 13					
	0	0	0	0	0

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE T... DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Monthly

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

Required by the regulations of Secretary ... Commerce and Labor of the United Stat... Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

210

(OVER.)

PORT OF Brockville, Ont. MONTH OF October, 1906.

11—3394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	...le.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	1 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	✓Albert G. Hutton	34	M.	S.	Machinist helper.	Yes	Yes	England	English.	England	Birmingham,	Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Ticket to Morristown. Will walk to Ogdensburg.	Self	$6.50	Yes	1904	Fairview N.J.	Landed at N.Y. 1904 SS. Cities of White Star line boats not remember exact date. Remained in U.S. till about a month ago. Went to Camp, near Altamo for work. Did not like it & wishes to go back to States. No job in view.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	Morristown N.Y.	Oct. 17/06.	City of Belleville.	Oct. 17/06.
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											

1

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 10

11—3394

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

			HT	TOTAL
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Canadian Pacific Ry	1	1
5 7 Light, Brown, Gr.	Derby, Eng.			

Boston

Montreal, Que.

October 1, 1906

Citizens of Canada—6.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 43	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	1	1	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																							
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. PO			DOMINION									MISCEL					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		

Non Imm— —0.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

211

(OVER.)

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN. MONTH OF October, 1906 C.P.R. Co. 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether ticket to such destination.	How much was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	~~Alfonso Busetti~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~Montreal~~							~~Husband Isacco Busetti~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~Quebec~~	~~May 1906~~	~~Citta di~~	~~Sept 26~~
IN TRANSIT 2	Antonio Roberto	27	M	"	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	North Bay	Ont	Sp	"	40.00	No				Fr Spranza 87	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Feb. 04	Citta di Torino	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 3	Geremia Iallo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300.00					do 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 04	Lazio	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 4	Eleremia Rocco	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300.00	Yes	02	Boston		do 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 04	Gallia	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 5	Giuseppe Mastroianna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	300.00	"	04	Harrisbg		do 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 03	Republic	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 6	Francesco Boletto	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	150.00	No				do 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 05	Vincenzo Florio	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 7	Antonio Arezzo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	150.00	"				do 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 04	"	" 29 CP
8	Vincenzo Meta	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	112.00	Yes	00 02	Pittsbg		do 87	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" 03	Montreal	" 29 CP
9	Tenaro "	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	240.00	No				do 86	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 03	"	" 29 CP
IN TRANSIT 10	Francesco Sabella	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	70.00	"				do 87	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 04	Montreal	" 29 CP
11	Giuseppe Fricia	38	"	"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	St Hamidas	St Hamidas	Boston	No	61.00	Yes				Wife Leonardo Fricia 15 Norman St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 04	Princess Irene	" 29 CP
12	Giuseppe D'Augusta	32	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perry Sound	"	"	90.00	"	04	Boston		friend Luigi Amelia 13 Pitt St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 04	Citta di Napoli	" 29 CP
13	Salvatore Cazzabino	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.00	"	05	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" 04	Europa	" 29 CP
14	Carmelo Seravene	21	"	S.	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	04	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 24 04	Weimar	" 29 CP
15	Tomaseo "	20	"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"	06	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 02	Koenig Albert	" 29 CP
16	Giuseppe Giordina	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	97.00	"	03	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 03	Sicilia	" 29 CP
17	Salvatore Salamia	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	140.00	"	04	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 04	Prince Napolitan	" 29 CP
18	Salvatore Filizio	19	"	S.	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	300.00	"	06	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July 03	Vancouver	Oct 1 CP
19	Giovanni Fazzio	21	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	148.00	"	03	"		Uncle Giuseppe Abromo 21 Hollidon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 03	Canopic	" 1 CP
20	Giovanni Mignosa	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	06	"		Bro Benedetto Fazzio 17 Pitt St	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar 06	—	" 1 CP
21	Domenico do	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	06	"		Bro Salvatore Mignosa 11-13 Pitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 04	—	" 1 CP
22	Cornello Pasticci	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1700	"	03	"		Cousin Bernardo Cantelli 11-13 Pitt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 03	Buenos Ayres	" 1 CP
23	Antonio di Trucio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	81.00	"	01	"		Friend Pasquale Amenta 13 Pitt St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 03	Sicilia	" 1 CP
24	Giuseppe Dalloceri		"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	La Tuque	New York	"	"	46.00	"	04	New York		Father Angelo Dalloceri 2 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 04	Prince	" 2 CP
25	Salvatore Comenito		"	M	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	52.00	"	06			Brother Giuseppe Montrotte 20 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 04	"	" 2 CP
IN TRANSIT 26	Paul Gauthier	24	"	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	"	Montreal	Quebec	"	"	6.00	No	—	—		In Transit 8286	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 03	La Lorraine	" 2 CP
27	Jean Milgal	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.00	"	—	—		do 8287	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 03	Canada	" 2 CP
28	Giuseppe Scire	19	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	La Tuque	New York	"	"	90.00	"	—	—		Cousin Rosso Salvatore 1½ Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar 04	Sicilia	" 2 CP
29	Francesco Lebre	27	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	76.00	"	—	—		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 03	France	" 1 CP
30	Vincenzo Liberatori	20	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	Schenectady	"	"	61.00	"	—	—		Friend Antonio di Santis 50½ Weaver St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 03	Calvo	" 1 CP

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.— 29
CIRCULAR 9[illegible]—

Walter A. Carr
Acting Inspector in Charge

(OVER.)

C P R

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5½	dark	Br	Br	Francesco	Italy Dambiasi
5	3½	"	"	"	do	" Camporde
5	3½	"	Blk		do	" Dambiasi
5	8	"	"		do	do
5	2¾	"	Br	Blue	do	do
5	4¼	"	Bldg.	Br	do	Ariena
					do	
					do	
					do	
5	4¼		Bldg.	Br.		Italy Augusto Sypacuso
5	8½		Blk	Br.		do
5	5		"	"		do
5	5¼		"	"		do
5	5		"	"		do
			"	Blue		do
				Br		do
5	8¼	Dark	Bro	"		do
5	6½	"	Blk	"		do
5	3	Lt.	Br.	Grey		do
5	2½	"	"	"		do
5	1	Dark	Blk	"	2 scar on Rt cheek 1" below eye	do
5	4	"	"	Br		do
5	7½	"	Blk	Br		do
			Bro			Italy, Minitello Pacov. Palonia France. Neville.
5	7½	"	Blue			
5	7½	Dark	"	Bro	125 lbs. Scar (point) chin	Corey, France
5	8	"	"	Blue	160 lbs Scar on Right Eye	Minitello, Italy.
5	8	"	"	Brn	Scar on chin and lower lip.	do
5	4¾	"	"	Bro		San Pennedello Italy

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal Que., MONTH OF October, 1906 C.P.R. T.R.

7 — 212 — (OVER.)

A.C.L.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town; if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
DEBARRED 1	Domenica Gianzante	25		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Schenectady N.Y.			100.00	No	—	—	Bro Alfonso Gianzante no address	No	No	Pol	Sick	No	New York	Mar '03	Calabria	Oct 2
2	Cerusono Polescio	26		S.												120.00	"												
IN TRANSIT 3	Antonio Tosta	22														117.00	yes	03 '04	$100	Int Transit #8388							May 02	Veloce	3 CP
IN TRANSIT 4	Vincenzo Carbone	21											do			130.00	"	04	"	do #8389						St John	Mar '02		3 CP
IN TRANSIT 5	Giovanne Marina	33											do			130.00	No			do #8296						New York	May '04		3 CP
6	Matteo Farina	21		m		yes	yes									140.00	yes	01		Wife Antonia Farina 434 E 18th St							after 04	Caronia	3 CP
7	Salvatore do	10		S		no	no											05		do							01	"	3 CP
8	Salvatore Placenta	35																04		Mother Domenica Placenta							Sept 03	Sardegna	3 CP
9	Francesca Tavare	27		m												40.00	"	01		Brother Gaetano Placenta							after 03	Prince	3 CP
10	William Parker	26		S.												56.00	"	07		Wife Grazia Tavare 131 Hamilton Ave.									
IN TRANSIT 11	Raffaela Tonaro	43		m												20.00	no	06		Bro Arthur Parker 23 E 33rd St						Quebec	Sept '05	Pomeronia	4 CP
IN TRANSIT 12	Felice Tonaro	19		S.												300.00	yes	03		Int Transit #8273						Newyork	July '03	Sardegna	4 CP
IN TRANSIT 13	Francesco D'Apolito	38		m.														05		do #8274							May '05	Sicilia	4 CP
14	Pasquale Latino	42																01		do #8275							Mar '04	California	4 CP
15	Michele D'Amico	25																		do #8276									
16	Matteo Ciarciara	37																		do #8277							Jan '05		4 CP
IN TRANSIT 17	Francesca Manna	38																		do #8278							Mar '03	Calabria	4 CP
IN TRANSIT 18	Angelo do	35																		do #8279							'00		5 CP
IN TRANSIT 19	Giuseppe Sarco	30		S																do #8280							'00		5 CP
IN TRANSIT 20	Domenica Olivo	48		m																do #8281							Apr. 02		5 CP
IN TRANSIT 21	Giuseppe Bianco	46																		do #8282							Apr. '04	Calabria	5 CP
IN TRANSIT 22	Pietro di Loretta	39																		do #8283							'03		5 CP
IN TRANSIT 23	Carmino Puglise	30		S																do #8284							Nov '01		5 CP
IN TRANSIT 24	Michele "	47		m																do #8285							Apr '01		5 CP
25	Giuseppe Mazzini	27																		do #8286							'01		5 CP
26	Angelo "	32																		do #8287							May '03	Ravena	6 CP
27	Santo "	17																		do #8288							Apr '06	Lombardia	6 CP
IN TRANSIT 28	Antonio Broleze	19		S.		yes	yes													do #8289							'06	"	6 CP
IN TRANSIT 29	Giovanni Tonicolo	32																		do #8290							'06	"	6 CP
IN TRANSIT 30	Elio Parussolo	28																		do #8291							Mar. 06	Ravena	6 CP
																				do #8292							Mar '02	Liguria	6 CP

C.P.R. T.R.

NOT USED

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43.— 38
CIRCULAR 97.—

(OVER.)

Walter E. Tasse
Acty Inspector in Chg

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Large dimple in	
5	7½	Dark	Bro	Bro	Chin	Nocera Italy
5	6¼	Fair	"	"	145 lbs	Italy, San Benedetto
5	7	Med	"	"	Ins Transit	Rione di Greci Italy
4	6½	Dark	"	"	do	do
					do	~~mala Italy~~ Italy
5	7	med	Bro	Bro		Rione di Greci
4	6½	Dark	"	"		do
5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	150 lbs	Melotello, Italy
5	4½	"	"	Blue	150 "	Sardi. "
5	3½	"	"	"	140 "	Eng. Suffolk
—	—	~~Ins Transit~~	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
—	—	do	—	—	—	—
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, Can., MONTH OF October, 1906 — Canadian Pacific Ry

13

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Ironense Crespani	26	m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italy	Canada	Vancouver	Italy	yes	Self	300.00	no	—	—	Bro Antonino Vicare 5 yrs	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Apr '02	Liguria	Oct 6
2	Pietro Vicari	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	New York	no	"	100.00	yes	'06	New York	114-6 3d Street, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	'02	Principe	" 6
3	Salvatore	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	'04 '06	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '04	Buenos Aryes	" 6
4	Robino Saro (2)	36	"	m	"	no no	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	120.00				Bro Nicolo Robino 336 63 St Newyork, friend E A Van Horn 308 E. 6th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '05	Algeria	" 6
5	Otto Dietrick	26	"	S	Roofer	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Banff	"	"	"	140.00	yes	'06	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4/05	Mm II	" 8
IN TRANSIT 6	Giovanni Tam	27	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary	"	Yes	"	100.00	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 02	Roma	" 8
IN TRANSIT 7	Pietro "	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr '02	L Ontario	" 8
IN TRANSIT 8	Davide Pecoraro	20	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	" '03	Taurania	" 8
9	Carmine Vitale	28	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Texas	"	"	"	1100.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24/01		" 8
10	Pietro Cristoforo	31	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	330.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 03	Citta di Milano	" 8
11	Moreghi Cancani	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	" '03	Bologna	" 8
12	Dimitri Marchicevic	30	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Rudua	Astoria	Ore	"	"	61.00	"	'03 '04	N.Y.	Bro Tomasso Marchicevic 653 Commercial St. Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 03		" 8
IN TRANSIT 13	Eugenia Picararo	28	"	S	"	"	Italy	N Italy	Canada	Frankville	Italy	"	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	In Transit #8583	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr 03	Milano	" 8
IN TRANSIT 14	Francesca Montegani	32	"	m	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Michele	"	"	"	150.00	"	—	—	do #6913	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov '02	Citta di Torino	" 8
IN TRANSIT 15	Giuseppe Zopporini	25	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Frankville	"	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	do #6914	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '03	Marie America	" 8
IN TRANSIT 16	Marco Giacomazzi	36	"	"	Coal Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	176.00	"	—	—	do #6915	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '03		" 8
IN TRANSIT 17	Alessandro Cesarini	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	'03		do #6916	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr '03	L Erie	" 8
18	Jan Barkos	48	"	m	Lab	"	Hungary	Hungar	"	Michelb	"	"	"	"	118.00	yes	'04	Pennsylvania	do #	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	May '03		" 8
19	Giovanni Bozza	21	"	S	"	"	Italy	S Italy	"	Crows Nest	"	"	"	"	75.00	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '03	Bretagne	" 8
TRANSIT 20	Giovanni Gaetano	29	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Frankville	Ont	"	"	200.00	"	—	—	do #8576	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '98	Nord	" 8
TRANSIT 21	Giacomo Donatelli	32	"	m	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'04	Lorraine	" 8
22	Jona Christer	23	"	M	Tinsmith	no	Russia	Heb	"	Montreal	Newyork	"	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	Cousin Moses Fox 24 Peel St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. '04		" 8
TRANSIT 23	Marcel Besseri	21	"	S	Lithographer	yes	France	Israel	"	Winnipeg	France	"	"	"	7.00	"	—	—	In Transit #7511	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. '04	Halifax	" 9
TRANSIT 24	Antonio Tomaso	42	"	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Montreal	Italy	"	"	377.00	"	'96 '04	Boston	do #8592	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '02		" 9
TRANSIT 25	Raffaela Fabrizio	36	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	80.00	yes	'96		do #8593	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	Montezuma	" 9
26	Leonardo "	47	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	'98	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	"	" 9
27	Dezuitrina Mirodias	22	"	S	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	"	90.00	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Mar '03	—	" 9
28	Stiliano "	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'03	—	" 9
29	Costantino "	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	90.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'03	—	" 9
30	Duncan Scott	29	"	S	Carpenter	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	McCall Ferry	Va	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	Mc Call Ferry Power Co McCalls Ferry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 03	Sicilian	" 9
																									Canadian Pacific		

NOT USED

30

11—1594

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 37.- - -30
CIRCULAR 43.- - -30

Walter E. Case acty Supt in Chy

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
						Charles
5	2 3/4	Dark	Blk	Brn	135 lbs.	Bourgette, Stolg
5	4	"	"	"	135 lbs.	do
5	6 3/4	"	"	"	135 lbs	do
5	6 3/4	"	"	"	135 lbs	do
5	4	Light	Br	Br		Germany Italy Modena
5	6	dark	"	"		Reddigiano
5	11	"	"	"		do
6	0 1/2	"	"	"		Italy Ile messina
5	2		Black	gry		Piacenza
5	11 3/4		Br	"		Italy Modena
5	8 1/2		Brgt	Br		Austria
5	9 1/4		B.			Buduia
			In Ironwork			
			do			
			do			
			do			
			do			
			do			
			do			
			do			
~~5~~	~~4 1/2~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk~~	~~Brn~~	~~Scar on back of head~~ Cross cut on forehead	~~Gitonia, Russia~~
5	4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Cross cut on forehead	Gitonia, Russia
			In Ironwork			
			do			
			do			
			do			
5	6 1/2	Dark	Blk	Brn		Greece, Athens
5	9 3/4	"	"	"		do
5	6 1/2	"	"	"		do
5	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	139 lbs.	Glasgow, Scotland

1
3
1
3
5

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#214

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1906 — Canadian Pacific — T. P.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1.	Gustave Dahlquist	26		m	S	machinist	yes	yes	Sweden	(Scand)	Canada	Montreal	St Louis Mo	no	Self	175.00	no	'05		Bro Axel Dahlquist 312 S Jefferson Ave St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June '05	Kensington	Oct 9	CP
2.	Giuseppe D'Angelo	24	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	(Torrey Jones) Boston	"	"	"	90.00	yes	'06	Boston	15 Norman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	Italia	"	10	CP
3.	Giuseppe Micone	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Mitchell B.C.		yes	"	355.00	no	—		In Transit # 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '00	Dauphin	"	10	CP
4.	Domenica Micone	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"		"	"	300.00	"	—		" # 1601	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '01	Kenora	"	10	CP
5.	Vincenza Farono	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"		"	"	135.00	yes	'02	Boston	" #	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar '01	—	"	10	CP
6.	Eugenio A Crocco	26	"	S.						S	"	"		no	"	45.00	no	'00		" #	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan '00	—	"	10	CP
7.	Salvatore Fazcio	44	"	m	window	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Montreal & Boston	"	"	100.00	yes	'03	Boston	No address	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	May '04	—	"	10	
8.	Richard Fedarchek	26	"	S	Cleaner	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	New York	"	A.C.L.	33.00	no	'05		Bro Robt Anderson 155 Livingston St.	"	"	no	"	"	Boston	June '05	Devon	"	12	CP
9.	David Anderson	18	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wemyss Bay	Andover	yes	"	36.00	yes	'06	Andover	Wife Mamie Coradea 67 Pitt St Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '01	Republic	"	13	CP
10	Giacomo Coradea	32	"	m	Butch	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	Boston	"	"	65.00	"	'06	Boston	In Transit #	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '03	—	"	13	CP
IN TRANSIT	Jul Tomas	36	"	"	Cook & Miner	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Mitchell B.C.	Austria	"	"	49.00	no				"	"	"	"	no	"	Mar '05	Carpathia	"	12	CP
IN TRANSIT	Joe Kovacy	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	"	"	52.00	"			Bro Ivan Papuszczyn 1473 4th St Cousin David Darkin 58 Marin place Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb '06	Waldersee	"	12	CP
13	Wasyl Poruszczyn	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Montreal	New York	no	"	12.00	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. '03		"	13	CP
14	Leed Shapiro	18	S	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Chicago	"	"	26.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May '05	Dominion	"	13	CP
15	Geo Bowden	26	Mo		Engraver	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	New York	"	"	100.00	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. '06	Oceanic	"	13	bl
16	Vincenzo Perrone	18	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	65.00	Apr. 1906	3mo after June	May Falls	241, 11th Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '04	Marcellus	"	13	bl
11013 7960 17	Giorgio Papulis	18			"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	100.00	No	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '04	—	"	13	CP
18	Apostolos Rodas	45	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco	"	"	187.00	"	—		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '06	—	"	13	bl
19	Constantino Kliakalis	29	"	S.	Fab[r]	No	No				"	"	"	"	"	110.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '05	—	"	13	bl
20	Philippo Bradvoa	24	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	"	"	170.00	"	—	—	In Transit #	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '03		"	16	CP
IN TRANSIT	Filippo Rocci	33	"	"	"	none	none	Italy	Italy	Italian	"	North Bay	Italy	yes	"	200.00	"	'01		do #	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov '06	Lapland	"	16	bl
IN TRANSIT	Domanne Calgaro	44	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	do	"	"	70.00	yes	'06	Iron Belt	do #	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '04	—	"	16	CP
IN TRANSIT	Domanne Santelli	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	do	"	"	150.00	yes	'04	Hoosac	do #	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr '06	Victoria	"	16	CP
IN TRANSIT	Rocca "	18	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	S "	"	"	do	"	"		yes, '05	'00	Phila Pa	do #	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 24 '06	Simon	"	16	CP
IN TRANSIT	Louis Sermente	21	"	"	Cutter	"	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Quebec	"	"	5.00	no	—	—	do #	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Jan. '03	—	"	16	CP
IN TRANSIT	Giovanne Cichita	21	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Italy	S Italy	"	Shewinegan Falls	Italy	"	"	30.00	no			Bro Henry Midowsky 103-105 Antoine St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Dominion	"	16	CP
27	Henry Lerner	37	"	m	Lithographer	"	"	"	Russia	Jew	Canada	Montreal	New York	no	"	40.00	"	—		In Transit # 1134	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct. '06	—	"	17	CP
TRANSIT	Carlino Scinelle	35	"	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Winnipeg	Italy	yes	"	200.00	yes	'02	Chicago	Cousin Domenica Cantalini 144 Centre Street	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	May 23	Montreal	"		
RRED	Sabastano Cantolini	28	"	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Parry Sound	Boston	no	A.C.L.	57.00	no	'03		Uncle Michele Corso 1467 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	no	"	"	New York	Aug	'03			
30	Ferdinando Di Mattuma	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Chambly	New York	"	"	37.00	yes	'06	New York												

NOT USED

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43 - - - 30

CIRCULAR 97 - - - 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

Walter G. Farr
Acting Inspr in Chg

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of– Hair.	Color of– Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10½	fr.	Bro	Blue	135 lbs	Sweden, Gothenburg
5	5½	Dark	Blk	Bro	145	Italy Siracusa, Ligonia
—	—	—	—	—	In Transit	Con nessuno.
—	—	—	—	—	do	
—	—	—	—	—	do	
—	—	—	—	—	do	
5	5½	Dark	Blk	Bro	130 lbs,	Italy Siracusa, Agosta
5	6½	Med.	Bro	Grey	165 lbs	Austria Galicia.
5	6½	Dark	"	Bro	150 lbs	Scotland Tipperlinn, Edinburgh
5	8	"	"	"		Italy Cignola Offena
—	—				In transit	
—	—				do	
5	4½	Dark	Bro	Blue	140 lbs	Austria Kolozsenka
5	1½	Light	"	"		Russia Prodno Parajovs
5	8	"	Br	"		Eng. Somerset shire Bath
5	3	Dark	"	Br		Italy Cascila Sperlon
5	6	"	"	"	130 lbs.	Sparta, Greece
5	4½	"	Grey	"	145. Scar over right eye	Kromidi, Greece.
5	10	"	Dk Grey	"	150. Bumpon right cheek	Zanda, Greece.
5	5	"	Blu	"	145	Zanda Greece
—		In transit				
		do				
		do				
		do				
		do				
5	6		Blk	Bro		Italy Vitidugo, Trapani
5	9½	Dark	"	"		Russia Bogovlav, Kielce
		In transit				
5		Dark	Bro	Bro	140 lbs.	Italy Modelle Aquila.
5		"	Blk	Bro	145 lbs.	Italy Maedina, Trombuli

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Form 5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906

Canadian Pacific R.R.

215

(OVER.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Sebastiano Savoia	17		m	S	Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	St Alexidas	Boston	yes	Self	50.00	yes	'01 '06	Boston	Father Vincenzo Savoia 50 Norman St	no	no	no	[illegible]	No	New York	apr '01	—	Oct 17
2	Ciuella Scudere	29		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	10.00	no	—		Brother Giovanni Cavalli 788 E Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr '03	—	" 18
3	Giuseppe Monaco	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	N. Bay	Italy	yes	"	400.00	yes	'01 '03	—	Fu Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '03	—	" 19
4	Luigi Lucci	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	300.00	"	6 mos	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '02	—	" 19
5	Filippo Favaro	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	400.00	no	—	—	Uncle Raul Wilmond 40 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 04	—	" 19
6	Erich Cigole	18		"	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	Germ	"	Montr.	Passaic	no	"	20.00	"	—	—	Friend Bob Eagan 808 E 110th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr '05	Blucher	" 19
7	William Peebles	35		"	m	Plasterer	"	"	England	Scotch	"	"	New York	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal July '05	Ionian	" 19
8	Raffaelo Tanorcini	31		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	Michell	Italy	yes	"	200.00	"	—	—	In Transit # 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York " '01	—	" 19
9	Pasquale "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do # 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr '04	Nikor	" 19
10	Antonio Palumbo	28		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	S	"	Italy	Chiozzo	Schenectady	no	"	75.00	"	—	—	Cousin Antonio Montrioni 323 Front St	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '06	Hohenzollern	" 20
11	Antonio Costa	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	Nuzzano	W Point	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	Bro Law Paolo Meschesi 4 Elmira St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	apr. '03	—	" 20
12	Joseph Vig	27		"	m	Coal mine	no	no	Austria	Maggar	Canada	Sydney	Rogland Ohio	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	Friend Pinter Matyas R.F.D. No 7. Rogland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '05	Ionian	" 20
13	Eliz. Vig	20		F	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rogland, Ohio	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	do	" 20
14	Stefon Faldi	32		m	"	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35.00	"	—	—	Bro Law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '06	do	" 20
15	Catharine do	22		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	do	" 20
16	Stefon do	3		m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	do	" 20
17	Harold Rogers	15		"	"	Salesman	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	"	Montreal	New York	Pa.	"	100.00	"	—	—	Friend Jack Stephan Bro 3 W 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept '02	Ionian	" 22
18	Giuseppe Ionieri	28		"	"	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	50.00	"	'06	—	Bro Nicola Ionieri 224 P.S.D. Jamaica Plains	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '05	Montreal	" 22
19	Henry (Rodo...)	28		"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	French	"	"	San Francisco	Col.	"	10.00	yes	5 mos	New York	Friend Stefanmont Bonney 674 Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	Montreal	" 22
20	Giuseppe di Lucca	26		"	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	"	Buffalo	Italy	yes	"	100.00	no	7 mos	—	Di Marsi Father Antonio di Bartolomeo	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov '03	—	" 22
21	Carmino di Bortolomeo	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	N. Bay	Ogden	no	"	100.00	yes	'06	Boston	957 River St	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr '02	King Albert	" 20
22	Luigi Nogaro	27		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	S	"	United States	Syracuse	Syracuse	"	"	18.00	yes	6 mos	Syracuse	Friend Alessandro de Ponci 717 N Salina St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '06	Florida	" 22
23	Raffaelo Petrino	28		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	S	"	Canada	Calgary	Boston	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	Uncle Domenico Pizzo 833 North St	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" '06	Iononio	" 23
24	Antonio "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do Bro (Wolf) Giuseppe Ionocci No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 23
25	Carmello Giordano	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Bro Law Francesco Gedesco 8 Harmony St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '06	Perugia	" 23
26	Salvatore Francisco	25		"	m	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	1 yr 03	—	Bro Librata Troiano no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	" 23
27	Salvatino Troiano	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	yes	'06	Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr '05	Cunpic	" 23
28	Giuseppe Farbo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Sherbrooke	Italy	"	"	400.00	no	—	—	In Transit # 8647	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 93	—	" 20
29	Angelina Farbo	32		F	"	—	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	In Transit # 8648	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" 96	—	" 20
30	Felix Jules Conflant	31		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	"	Montreal	San Francisco	Cal.	"	—	30.00	no	—	—	Friend Mr Raphael Perigny 805 Drummond St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	mayor	Pasquina	" 22

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43 -- 30

CIRCULAR 97 --- 0

Canadian Pacific R.R.

Walter Cazzi Agt Doctor in Chg

(OVER.)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
						Italy
5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	150 lbs	Agosta, Siracusa
5	5	Lt.	Bro	Blue	150 lbs.	Sicily
		In Transit.				
		In Transit.				
		In Transit.				
5	7	Lt.	Bro	Bro	145 lbs.	Germany
5	8	Dark	"	Blue	155 lbs.	Italy
5	7	"	Blk	Bro	175 lbs	Chiazza, Girgenti
5	7½	"	"	"	170 lbs.	Messina Italy
5	10½	"	Bro	"	140 lbs.	Austria, Hungary
5	1½	Lt.	Bro	Blue	115 lbs	do.
5	4½		"	"	125 lbs	do
5	2		"	"	120 lbs.	do
—	—	—	—	—	Child	do.
—	—	—	—	—	do	
—	—	—	—	—	do	
5	3½	Lt	Bro	Blue	125 lbs	England Liverpool
5	5½	Dark	"	Bro	140 lbs.	Italy Cosola Italy
5	10	Med	"	"	180 lbs.	France St Nicent.
5	5	"	"	"	135	Italy St Barbara Aquila
5	6	"	Dblk	Bro	155 lbs.	Italy Ayndi Catania
5	2	"	Bro	"	135 lbs.	Italy Miranda, Campobasso
5	2	"	"	"	135 lbs	do
5	5½	"	Blk	Bro	135	Italy Agosta Siracusa
5	4	"	Bro	"	135 lbs.	do Italy
5	3½	"	"	"	140 lbs	Sibatta, Teramo
5	2½	"	"	"	145 lbs	do
		In Transit				
		In Transit				
5	4½		Bro	Bro	145 lbs.	France La Chapelle

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal Que., MONTH OF October, 1906 Canadian Pacific R.R.

6216

(OVER.)

11—1394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	✓ Constantine Confplond	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Montreal	San Francisco	no	husband	5/30	no	—	—	Nicholas Prieus 308 Dunwich st	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May '05	Virginian	Oct 24 C.P.
2	✓ Seizi Abrahom	25		M	M	Carpet Dealer	no	no	Turkey	Turk	"	"	"	"	Self	70.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	" '05	—	" 24 "
3	✓ Mitro Hurenitk	26		S	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austria	"	London	New York	yes	D.C.D.	5.00	"	—	—	Tyzera Joseph Opomudsky c/o 1339 6 30th st.	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Halifax	May '01	—	" 24 "
4	✓ Teodore Garowski	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	" '02	—	" 24 "
5	✓ Giuseppe Talarico	54		M	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Montreal	"	no	"	"	yes 19 yrs	Newyork	—	To Jones 21st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	" '88	Colombia	" 24 "
6	✓ Giovanna Talarico	42		"	Wid	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	no	"	300.00	yes 41	"	—	To Jones #870	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '88	—	" 24 "
7	✓ Menole Sposito	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	Sherbrooke do	"	"	"	no 6m	—	—	To Jones #870	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '03	—	" 24 "
8	✓ Gaetano Beranado	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	300.00	yes 3mos	Boston	—	Pro Sebastiano Rigari 68½ Hale Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. '02	Germanic	" 24 "
9	✓ Vincenzo Licari	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	To Jones #870	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	Nord America	" 24 "
10	✓ Pietro Talarico	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	Talbot	"	"	600.00	"	—	—	To Jones #870	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb '00	—	" 24 "
11	✓ Domenico Fazio	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Boston	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	Uncle Carmela Spinella 69 Hale Street	"	"	"	"	—	"	May '06	Madonna	" 24 "
12	✓ Filippo Riminicenzo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Uncle, Giuseppe Demedio 5 Primavera Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06 Perugia	" 24 "
13	✓ Giulio Batista	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Niagara	"	"	334.00	yes .06	Niagara Falls	2 yrs -	Brother Giuseppe Fazio 21 - 11th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daily '05	Nihera	" 24 "
14	✓ Salvatore Selvagio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Boston	"	"	36.00	no	05 since 06	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '06	S.S. Canonia	" 24 "
15	✓ Andrea di Carlo	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	yes	Boston		No address husband Chas Paperika	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar '03	Liverpool	" 24 "
16	✓ Margolia Paperika	45		"	"	—	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	✓	"	"	New York	"	husband	13.00	no	—	—	138 Essex Street	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov '03	L. Champlain	" 25 "
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43.— 16
CIRCULAR 97.— 0

11—1394

16

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Walter E. Cary
Actg Inspector in Chg

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2½		Brn	Blue	145 lbs.	France / Une.
		In Transit.				
5	4¼		Brn	Brn	135 lbs	Austria Vanisbatti, Austria.
5	10		Red.	"	Blue	175 lbs	Bardaskofski.
		In Transit				
		do				
		do				
5	6		Dk Brn		140 lbs.	Agosta. Perugia S. Italy
5	1½	In Transit	Brn	Grey	130 lbs.	Agosta Perugia Italy
5	1¼		Brn	Grey	130 lbs	Agosta Perugia S. Italy
5	9		"	"	Brn	180 lbs.	do S. Italy
5	7¼		"	"	Blue	140 lbs.	Spoleto, Umbria Italy
5	5½		"	Blk	Brn	150 lbs.	Passignello del mese Perugia S. Italy
5	6		"	Brn	"	150 lbs	Isriella, Chieti Roumania
5	1		"	Grey		125 lbs	Jassa.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906

217 (OVER.)

11—Ent

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
	✓ Kasimir Minenshy	27		M	S	Cabinet Maker	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Chicago	no	self	50.00	No			Bro Jos. Mineneky 14 Canal St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 15, 06	Dominion	Sept. 26 CR.
2	✓ Osele Lieckoadnick	35		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew ✓	"	"	New York	"	"	35.00	No			Morris Lieravadnick 39 Essex St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 14/02	"	"	37 CR.
3	✓ Louis Huguenen	21		S	S	Cook	✓	✓	Switzerland	French ✓	"	Winnipeg	"	"	"	67.00	Yes	02	New York	Mother Antoinett Huguenen 347 W 26th St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 30/02	La Savoie	"	38 CR.
4	✓ Auguste "	25		M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150.00	"	00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 06	La Gascogne	"	38 CR.
5	✓ Harry Jonker	26		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Hebrew ✓	"	Montreal	"	"	"	40.00	"	6mo 05	"	Bro Aaron Jonker 107 Venet St MN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 05	Noordam Princess	"	28 CR.
IN TRANSIT	✓ Jacob Clausson	28		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	German ✓	United Sate	Kansas City	Germany	Yes		45.00		06	Kansas City	Dr Transit 1291	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 06	Alice	"	39 CR.
	✓ Jacob Clausson																	6mo 06	Nashua	Mr. Jacob James, Nashua,							May 06	—	"	CR.
7	✓ Celas Daynes	28		S	M	Cigar Maker	✓	✓	Greece	Greek ✓	Greece	Corinth	Alb.	no	"	150	"	01	Nashua	45 Elmwood St. Nashua,	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 06	—	Oct 1	CR.
IN TRANSIT	✓ Pietro Feka	34		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trenk	Italy	yes		220.00	"	03	Sault Ste Marie	Transit 6282	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 03	St John	Apr "	1 CR.
	✓ Antonio de Febrea	40		M	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Mont Rey	do	do	"	200.00	No			do 12 13										
9	✓ Antonio de Febrea																			Bro-in-law Edwin Hartland R.F.D. #1-Box 46, Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug '05	Tunisian	"	1 CR.
10	✓ George Martin	28		M	M	Blacksmith	✓	✓	England	England ✓	"	Montreal	Bessemer	no	"	100.00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 01	—	"	2 CR.
IN TRANSIT	✓ Pierre Carricaburu	22		S	S	Gardener	✓	✓	France	French	"	"	"	yes		25	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 03	Parisien	"	3 CR.
12	✓ Sarah Tinker	26	F	M	M	Dom	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Sorbins	Brewsters	no	husband	900	"	—	—	Husband Edward Tinker 7 Clarens St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 03	"	3 CR.
13	✓ Edward Tinker	4	M	S		no no					✓					father	6mo				"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	✓ Albert Ferguson	24		M	M	Waiter	✓	✓	"	"	✓	Montreal	New York	"	Self	40.00	yes 1906	New York		Bro John Ferguson 16 E 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 27	Bovaria	"	3 CR.
15	✓ Wm Goodfellow	26		S	S	Farmer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coldwell	"	yes	"	50.00	No			Friend Mrs Carter 338 W 53rd St. Boardinghouse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug 06	Majestic	"	3 CR.
16	✓ George White	30		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Edinburgh	"	"	"	400.00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 CR.
17	✓ Gaetano Silvetella	26		M	M	Farmer Lab.	✓	✓	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Winnipeg	Boston	"		225,00	yes 1906	1895	Boston	Fiancee Virginina Regionnico Via Solemazi Bro Thomas Glover 1 Brown Crestmark L.D. Mr. Adolph Dry Fruit 915 Cameo St.	Insp.	Walter E Tarr	"	"	"	"	May 1895	Bismarck	"	6 CR.
DEBARRED	✓ Matthew Glover	42		M	M	"	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	Medicine Hat	New York	no	A.C.L.	900	no	—	—		"	"	yes	30 days	"	"	06	Ethiopia	"	6 CR.
	✓ Anastasia Leonitis	25		S	S	"	✓	✓	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Montreal	Philada	"							"	"	No	ob. op.	"	Quebec	Oct. 01	"	"	8 CR.
20	✓ Chas. Power	36		S	S	Lumber Surveyor	✓	✓	Eng	German ✓	"	"	New York	"	"	120.00	no	—	—	No address Care com. Arnaud Geo	"	"	"	Good	"	New York	Sept. 06	Campania	"	8 CR.
21	✓ George Delaunay	32		M	M	Cook	✓	✓	France	French ✓	"	St Hubert	Chicago	"	"	21.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 7/05	Virginian	"	9 CR.
22	✓ Demitrius Kotsos	35		S	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	✓	Montreal	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	300.00	"	'05		No address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 04	Columbia	"	9 CR.
23	✓ Jan Friedma	28		M	M	Cabinetmaker	✓	✓	Russia	Polish	United States	New York	New York	"	"	22.00	yes	'06	New York	Bro Jacob Friedma 376-98 Stockton St Cmce Mifford 2 W 38th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 05	—	"	10 CR.
24	✓ James Cassels	18		S	S	Optician	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Penfore	"	"	Opa	30.00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 05	Phoenecia	"	11 CR.
25	✓ Henrietta Brunick	49	7	M	M	—	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	Montreal	Los angelos	no	"	230.00	"			Friend Mrs J C Green 2436 Hollis Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 04	—	"	13 CR.
	✓ Olga "	18		S	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	04	—	"	13 CR.
	✓ Albert					carpenter										—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	Solicitor	"	"	04	—	"	13 CR.
	✓ John "					Cabinet Maker										—	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	04	—	"	13 CR.
	✓ Giuseppe Bongare	39		M	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian		R. Boy	Italy	yes		30.00	"	—	—	In transit #1608	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 04	Montrea	"	1 CR.
	✓ Calabretti	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	200.00	"	—	—	do #1604	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 03	"	"	2 CR.

11—1384

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 --- 30
CIRCULAR 97 --- 0

Walter E Tarr
acty Insp. in Chg

(OVER.)

May 15th 18.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
						Russia Poland	
5	10½	fair	Br.	Blue		Kovno, Gouvt.	1
5	4½	"	"	Gr.	"	Vienna Austria	2
5	7½	"	"	Br.		Switzerland Neuchatel Locle	3
5	8	"	Lt. Br.	Blue		do	4
5	11½		Br.	Blue		Austria, Galicia Sharosz	5
5	6½	"	"	"		Russia Volhynia Nikan Ugrany	6
5	8	dark	"	Br.		Canada. Ireland	7
		In transit				"	8
		do					9
5	9½	Lt.	Br.	Blue	Scar on Right Thumb also on back of head	England Birmingham	10
		In transit				France, Burma,	11
5	3	"	"	Grey		England, Kent, Greenwich.	12
		"	"	"		do	
5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	Mole Right Cheek	Tarporley Cheshire Birkenhead,	
5	5½	Lt.	Red	Blue	150 lbs.	Caldwell, Scotland	
5	11	"	Lt.	Brn	145 lbs.	Edinburgh Scotland	
5	8	Dark	Blk	Brn		Naples, Italy	
5	9	Med.	Brn	Grey		Wilkow, Poland Russia Kovno	
5	7½	"	Br.	Blue		Sweden	
5	8½	"	"	Gr.		Birmingham, Eng. Parish	
5	6¼	"	"	Br.		St Georges Angels Liverpool	
5	2½	Dark	"	Gr.		Nabeza, Lugos Banat	
5	7¼	"	Prm	Prm	Diff. Right Leg.	Croatia, Chilauka, Scotland	
5	10½	"	"	"		Glasgow	
	1	"	"	"		Germany. Alt Kamen, Breslau	
	3	Med	"	"		do	
	8½	"	"	"		do	
	10	"	"	"		do	

Lt.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, Que., MONTH OF October, 1906

N.Y.C. R.R.

#218

(OVER.)

11—1901

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT ✓	Salvatore Gerone	30		M	M	Lab	Yes	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	M. Bay	Italy	yes	Self	$ 800,00	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	no	Quebec	June '03	—	Oct 15 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	Giovanni Terravale	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50,00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July '05	Nickar	" 15 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	Luigi "	9	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	"	" 15 CP
4 ✓	Giovanne Crocco	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25,00	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '02	—	" 15 CP
5 ✓	Felice Perre	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50,00	yes	'03 '04	New York	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '03	—	" 15 CP
6 ✓	Axel I Berg	24	"	S.	Cutter Sewing	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	✓	"	Bronxsby	Boston	"	"	150,00	"	'03 '06	Boston	French Chas Larmor 38 Main St Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Jan '03	Saxonia	" 15 CP
7 ✓	Alfred Lind	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	111,00	"	'04 '06	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug '04	Cedric	" 15 CP
8 ✓	Martin Erickson	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	120,00	"	'02 '04	"	Bro Chas Erickson 77 Commercial St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug '02	Saxonia	" 16 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	E. A. Paul	28	"	M	Motor Car Dealer	"	"	France	French		"	Montreal	Engish	"	"	250,00	"	'02 '03	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '02	Carlo	" 16 CP
10 ✓	Guglielmo Ricordelli	113	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ante Sale	"	Albany	Albany	"	"	146,00	"	'06	Boston	Maria Ricordelli 21 Quincy St Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	Alpito	" 18 CP
11 ✓	Alice Walker	35	F	S.	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	Canada	Bonaffe	N. Y.	"	"	2,00	no			Friend Mrs Jewell 419 E 78 th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '05	Victorian	" 19 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	Rocco Paolo	37	M	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian		"	Rapat Italy	Italy	"	"	9,00	"	'02		In transit to 0627	"	"	"	"	"	✓	New York	Mar '04	Manuel	" 19 CP
13 ✓	Elie Jacob Honoun	35	"	"	Cutter Tailor	"	"	Algeria	Heb	✓	"	Montreal	New York	"	"	21,00	yes	'05	New York	Bro Elizabeth Honoun 332 W 73 d st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '02	—	" 24 CP
14 ✓	Anais Honoun * 55	50	F	M	—	"	"	"	French	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	'05	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb '06	—	" 24 CP
15 ✓	Carmello Bizzi	"	M	S.	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	"	Boston	"	"	60,00	yes	'06	Boston	Father Antonio Bizzi 31 North st Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar '05	Romania	" 24 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	Ludovico Cicolini	26	"	S	Rancher	yes	yes	"	S.	"	"	"	Ida	"	"	100,00	no	—		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'04	Romanic	" 25 CP
IN TRANSIT ✓	Clemente "	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	D	"	"	"	Ida	"	"	100,00	No	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'04	"	" 26 CP
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28																													
29	* see Board Minutes. NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43 - - 1
CIRCULAR 1 - - 3

11—1901

(OVER.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Walter G. Frost Daly Inspector in Chg

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		In Transit				
		do				
		do				
		do				
~~5~~	~~6½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~150 lbs~~	~~Sweden~~
5	8½	"	Lt. Brn	Blue	145 lbs.	Karlskrona, Sweden,
5	8½	Med	Brn	"	150 lbs.	do
5	8	"	Brn	"	150	do
		In Transit.				
5	6½	Dark	Blk	Brn	145 lbs.	Stock. Turpin St Hippolite Basses Cmy
5	1	Med.	Brn	Gray	130 lbs.	Antigny le Chevalier. Italy
		In Transit				Frankville, Chatte
5	4	Med	Brn	"	150 lbs.	Algiers,
5	5¼	Dark	"	Blk	140 lbs	Algiers,
5	3½	med	"	Brn	135 lbs	do
						Agosta Sicily
						D. Italy.
		Transit				

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal Que., MONTH OF October, 1906 / Rutland R.R. # 219 (OVER.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	✓ [illegible] Nicus	21	F.	M.	Dom yes yes			Russia	Heb.	Bessarabia		Phila. Pa. R.R.	No	Husband	$10.00	No			Husband Abe. Stirus 26 S. Ampion St.	No	No	No	Lrod	No	Quebec	Aug '05	Città di	Oct 2	CR.
2	✓ Cairnsfoot Monmouth 44	M.	"	"	Lab	"	"	Hebrew & Polish	"	"	"	Providence	"	Self	53.00	"			Brother Seovanangelo	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '06	Firenze	" 25	CR.
3	✓ Seovanne	"	13	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" '06	"	" 25	CR.
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											
	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 97. - 3
CIRCULAR 97. - 0

11—1394

Walter B. Lary [illegible] in Chg

(OVER.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	3 3/4	Ft.			Russia Nicolaiv, Karson Prov.
5	7 3/4	Ruddy	Brown	5 lbs	Town, Foreign
4	10	"	Brown	10 lbs	do

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906 — Grand Trunk R.R. — 7-20 — #1 — (OVER.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Nicola Palange	27		M	S	Mine Mason	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	New York	No	Self	60.00	Yes	00	St.	Bro. Ben. Palange 26 Eley St. NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 06	North Am.	Sept 26 G.T.
2	Sebastiano Cardarelli	30		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	La Tuque	Dellonvale	"	"	300.00	"	03	Canada	Bro. Jo Carmine Cardarelli Dellonvale Q	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 02	Algeria	" 26 GT.
3	Franco	17		S	S											60.00	"	do	do	do							02	"	" 26 GT.
4	Robert Fowler	24				Clerk			Scotland	Scotch		Montreal	Chicago			150.00	No			Moody Institute 80 Institute Place Chicago									
5	Conelluce Nielsen	19				10-20-32 Born			Norway	Scandanavian			New York			30.00	No			Cousin Ada Nilsen Corning NY									
6	Sigrid Pedersen	18														20.00	"			do Observing									
7	Francisco Tolitano	38	M	M	Lab.	no	no		Italy	Italian						39.00	"			Bro. Dom. Tolitano 188 Grays St. NY.									
8	Vincenzo Marchesi	35										Terra Pratum	Boston			80.00	Yes	mo 99	Boston	Uncle G. Corvallo 1141 9th St Boston									
9	Salvatore Augeri	24		S	S								Lawrence Mass	"	"	116.00	"	06 03		Uncle Sebastiano Augeri 133 Commons St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Francesco Agueci	33		M									Boston			160.00	"	06 03	Boston	Bro. Salvatore Agueci 32 Dhetto St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Giuseppe Ozzetta	31														140.00	"	05 05		Cousin Dom. Comme 14 Petto St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Giuseppe Lombardo	24		S												140.00	"	01 05		Cousin Vasq. Arenti 11, Nott St Boston	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Vincenzo Fracci	23														65.00	"	06											
14	Antonino Giustolano	33														82.00	"	Oct. 05 Sept. 06		Cousin Gus. Arnada 32 Dhetto St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Carmelo Barcino	25				Upholsterer										140.00	"	05		Amico Sarg. Menta 11 Nott St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Salvatore Siciusco	24				none										75.00	"	06		do									
17	Sebastiano Pieglio	26														170.00	"	03 06		do									
18	Salvatore Cannizzi	19														76.00	"	3mo 04	Boston	do									
19	Carmino Vazzino	36		M												150.00	"	06 01		do									
20	Benjamin Cohen	36				Tinsmith Tailor			Roumania	Hebrew		United States	Springfield	Springfield		10.00	"	06 03	NY & Spfd	Wife Jennie Cohen 155 Jarvis St. Springfield Mass Cousin Geo Maico 157 Mulberry St NY									
21	Archangelo Maio	21			S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian		do	New York	New York						4 cousin Henry Wallace 41 St. W. Portland Me									
22	Ferdinand Guebe	31				Cook			Germany	German		Canada	Montreal	Portland	Me														
23	Louis Meyboom	27		M		Naval Architect			Holland	Dutch				New York	no	70.00	"	06 07	NY										
24	Emiley	21				none						United States	Camden		NJ			06	Camden										
25	Frederick Allsop	21	M	S	Printer				Eng.	Eng.		Canada Montreal	Montreal	Jersey City	Cal	60.00	No			No Address									
26	John Clegg	50		M	Cabinet M							Canada		Los Angeles		180.00	"			Dr. Alfred Clegg 27 Abelly St. Pasadena									
27	Emma "	52		F	none															do									
28	Antonio Forato	26	M	S	Lab.				Italy	Italian				Italy		180.00	"			In Transit 8373 Cousin McKeen Mckinnons 21 St E 11 NY									
29	Stephen Mastronno	25			Cutter				Greece	Greek				New York						Bro. Geo. Sorenti 186 Navy St. Bly NY									
30	Sorenti	23		M	Lab.	none			Italy	Italian				New York		L.P.C. 60.00	Yes	05	NY.										

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. - - 2

CIRCULAR 97.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

97 N.R.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					155 lbs.	Italy. Isola
5	6¼	Dark	Blk	Br.	Dark moustache	Campobasso. Italy
5	4¾	"	"	"	150 lbs.	Ebr. Male
5	4½	"	"	Br	155 " eye— large scar on left	do
5	6½	"	Br	"	165 "	Dorsland Glasgow
5	6	Fair Light	"	Gray		Norway Christiania
5	5	Fair	"	"		do
5	3½	Dark	"	"	mole left cheek	Italy. Palermo
5	6	"	Blk	Gr.		Italy Trapani Palermo
5	6¾	"	"	Br.		Italy. Syracuse Milla
5	4¼	"	"	"		Italy Trapani Salemi
5	9	"	"	"	on r. eye brown	Italy. Syracuse Milla
5	8¾	"	"	"	Two very small moles	Italy Syracuse Augusto
5	8	"	"	Blue		do
5	7¼	"	"	Br.		Italy Trapani Salemi
5	5	"	"	"		Italy Syracuse Augusto
5	5½	"	"	"		do
5	2½	"	"	"		do
5	3	"	"	"		do
5	5½	"	"	"		do
5	3½	"	"	"		Roumania Yassy
5	3¾	"	"	"		Italy Regalbuto
5	3	Light	Lt Br	Blue		St Georges Mayghitt Bermuda
5	10	"	Br	Blue		Holland Rotterdam
5	6	dark	"	Br.		Asem
5	5½	Light	Light	"		Camden N J England
5	4½		Brn	Blue		
	2		"	"		
			"	Br		

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

11-

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906

Grand Trunk R.R.

721

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Koren Rosenfield	22		M	S	Dress maker	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	New York	yes	Self	12.00	no			Sister Sarah Fazekas 141 Norfolk St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 06	—	Oct 3
2	Bernard Sarge	36	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	United States	New York	"	"	No	"	5.00	yes	15	New York	Friend Angel Garcia 266 - 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	New York	July 06	S.S. Montevi	" 2
3	Patrick Scully	19	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	Boston	yes	"	7.00	No			No address	"	"	"	"	"		May 06	Corsica Prince	" 2
4	Mario Lecire	32	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian				New York	no	"		yes	9 mo 05	New York	Bro Salvatore Lecire 235 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"		Mar 05	Irene	" 2
5	Gaetano Guzzone	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	92.00	—	—		Bro Giuseppe Guzzone 90 Catharine St	"	"	"	"	"		Apr 06	Roma	" 2
6	Gaetano Lardessone	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	90.00	yes	4 yrs	New York	Bro in law Gaetano Mercuri 9 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"		Mar 06	Prince	" 2
7	David E. Gordon	25	"	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Eng	Eng			Canada Ont Peterboro	Boston	yes	"	1.00	no	—		Bro Frederick Gordon No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 05	L. Champlain	" 3
8	Stefano Giambrone	18	"	S	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italy			Le Pergue	New York	no	"	7.00	yes	10½ 06	New York	Bro Giuseppe Giambrone 64 E. 11th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct 05	—	" 3
9	Calogero Di Noto	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	10½ 06	"	Wife Giuseppa Di Noto 164 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"		Sept 05	Roma	" 3
10	Francesco Crisafe	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.00	"	6 mo 06	"	Bro Antonio Crisafe 127 Eyck St.	"	"	"	"	"		Mar 06	—	" 3
11	Antonino Palermo	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	98.00	"	10 mo 06	"	Bro Salvatore Palermo 170 E 17th St	"	"	"	"	"		Sept 05	—	" 3
12	Maria Peggimenta	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	200.00	"	10 mo 06	"	Wife Gaetana Peggimenta 110 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"		04	Prince	" 3
13	Francesco "	18	"	S	"	"	no	no	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		04	"	" 3
14	Giuseppe "	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		04	"	" 3
15	Nicola Sanguedolce	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	1 yr 06	"	Bro Giuseppe Sanguedolce 110 Cherry St.	"	"	"	"	"		Sept 04	"	" 3
16	Rosaria Rosso	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	"	6 mo 06	"	Bro Salvatore Rosso 11 Catharine St.	"	"	"	"	"		Nov 04	"	" 3
IN TRANSIT 17	Giacomo Gatto	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S	"	"	"	"Soo"	Italy	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	In Jeonsis 82-81	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 06	J. Manitoba	" 3
IN TRANSIT 18	Giambattista Zocco	30	"	"	"	No	No	"	S	"	"	"	Soo, Ont.	Italy	"	"	100.00	No	—	—	In Magsit 5772	"	"	"	"	"		04	—	" 3
19	Alfredo Sabatini	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	Montreal	San Francisco	"	"	150.00	yes	6 mo 06	Married	Friend Giovanni Cerruglia No address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" 02	—	" 3
20	Maria "	21	F	M	"	—	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		04	Niagara	" 3
21	Venerino "	25	M	S	—	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		04	Niagara	" 3
22	Edward Abbott	22	"	"	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Self	30.00	"	6 mo 01	New York	Friend Nelson Crane 209 W 14th St, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"		Nov 01	Majestic	" 3
23	Luigi Serabegni	38	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	"	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	"	200.00	yes	2 yrs 97	New York	No Address	"	"	"	"	"		Apr 97	—	" 3
24	Luigi di Grandi	46	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200.00	no	—	—	Bro Lorenzo Scarpolino P.O.B. 71	"	"	"	"	"		May 06	Roma	" 3
25	Giuseppe Abrogina	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Uncle Agosto Minocucci 1510 No address	"	"	"	"	"		06	—	" 3
26	Angelo Scarpellini	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120.00	"	—	—	Bro Pietro Scarpelini P.O.B. 71	"	"	"	"	"		Apr 06	—	" 3
27	Luigi Sanchietti	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	118.00	"	—	—	Uncle Guigio Sanchietti P.O.B. 71	"	"	"	"	"		Mar 06	Republic	" 3
28	Carmina Aiuta	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	United States		Jersey City	Jersey City	"	"	93.00	yes	10 mo 06	New York	Wife Calmina Aiuta Washburn St.	"	"	"	"	"		July 04	Austria	" 4
29	Mary Allen	34	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Barrie	"	"	14.00	no	—	—	Friends James Edwards 9 Prospect ave	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 03	Dundee	"
30	Eric Grout	19	M	S	Waiter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 03	—	

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43.- 30

CIRCULAR 97. - 0

(OVER.)

G T.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	8½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Austria.
5	4	"	Brn	Brn		Trieste,
5	10	"	Brn	Blue		Spain. Bilbao
5	6	"	"	Brn	mole right side of neck.	Jamaica, Kingston.
5	9½	"	Brn	"	163 lb.	Italy, Malazzi Pesaro Italy
5	5¼	"	Blk	"	142 lbs.	Colonia, Millotello
5	8¾	Lt.	Brn	Blue	165 lbs.	Eng. Barrow in Furness.
5	1¾	"	"	"	111 "	Italy, Borgotto Palermo.
5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn		Pesaro, Italy
5	3	Lt.	Lt	"	170 lbs.	Italy, Trappone
5	1½	"	Blk	"	133 lbs.	Italy, Cattanea Scordia
5	2½	Dark	Brn	Blue		Colonia, Millotello
4	11½	"	"	Brn		do
4	10½	"	"	"		do
5	4	"	Blk	Brn	Scar on right side of neck	Scordia Italy.
5	7¼	"	"	"	large mole left side neck	Italy, Catania Scordia
5	3¾	Dark	Blk	Brn		Italy, Montemaro Pesaro
5	7½	"	"	"		do
		"	Brn	"		do
	4	"	Blk	Brn	120 lbs.	Rosh. England.
5	2¼	Fair	Brn	Brn		Italy, Ruffolo, Pesaro
5	8	Dark	Grey	Brn	150 lbs.	Centolana, Pesaro
5	5¾	"	Blk	"	145 lbs.	Vorkino, Pesaro
	1½	"	"	"	130 lbs.	Santo Polito, do
		"	Blue	"	lbs.	Montoboroio, do
			Brn			Italy, Cocco Ravindo
			Grey		110 lbs.	Scotland, Aberdeen
			Lt Brn	"	mole right cheek	Sweden, Eskastuna

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, Can, MONTH OF October, 1906

Grand Trunk R.R.

957

(OVER.)

11—1094

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Christina Swadberg	25		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Montreal	New York	no	Self	11.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Wm L. Voight 646 W End Ave, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept	'04	Lake Champlain	Oct 4	
2 ✓	Vendla Lundkvist	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Edgar Quackenbush 312 W. 49th St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'04	"	"	4	
IN TRANSIT ✓	John Coulouris	17		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Greece	"	"	15.00	Yes	5 mo	1905 New York	Bro Ira	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'06	—	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Vincenzo di Gesparro	43		"	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italy	"	Vancouver	Italy	"	"	12.00	no	—	—	do	#551	"	"	"	"	"	"	'02	North America	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Luigi Pistoia	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	N. Dak	Cal	"	"	25.00	"	—	—	do	#552	"	"	"	"	"	"	after	'03	America	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Tomasa Petrara	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Wasadale	"	"	"	362.00	"	—	—	do	#553	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'04	Roma	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Antonio Monuts	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Areal	do	"	78.00	"	—	—	do	#554	"	"	"	"	"	"	'02	Citta di	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Lorenzo Rapozzo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	do	"	40.00	"	—	—	do	#555	"	"	"	"	"	"	after	'06	Melbourne	"	5	
IN TRANSIT ✓	Giuseppe Florido	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	do	Cal ppd	"	45.00	"	00	—	Bro Mongarino Rumita	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'04	Repubblica	"	5	
10 ✓	Pietro Rumita	39		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	S "	"	"	Montreal	San Francisco	no	"	60.00	yes	'02	Perugia	Bro no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Principessa	"	5	
11 ✓	Ernesto Giusto	19		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00	no	—	—	Mother no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch	'04	Irene	"	5	
12	Felix Macias	26		S	Engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	Tampa Fla	"	"	125.00	yes	'06	New York	Bro Gaderico Gonzalez	"	"	"	"	"	"	Key West	May	'02	Olivette	"	5	
13	Gustavo Borejos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45.00	"	'02	Tampa	Bro Emanuel Borejos 42 Franklyn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	'05	Mongrovia	"	5	
TRANSIT ✓ 14	Christofer Wolcott	32		"	M	Lab	"	"	Barbadoes	African	"	"	Barbadoes	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	In Transit #560	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	'05	Athlone	"	5	
EN TRANSIT ✓ 15	Domenico Timina	45		"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	"	"	Italy	"	"	380.00	no	—	—	do									'07	—	"	5	
16 ✓	Jacob Hickmon	24		"	"	Shoe Cleaner	"	"	Russia	Heb	United States	Boston	Boston	"	"	16.00	yes	'06	Boston	Bro Angelo Peluzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct	'04	St Paul	"	5	
17 ✓	Savino Peluzo	17		"	S	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Montreal	Providence R.I.	"	"	19.00	no	—	—	Sister Maria di Lorca no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'04	—	"	6	
DEBARRED ✓ 18	Decruso Di Luca	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	32.00	"	'03	yes	Wife, Maria Spinale 238 E. Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May	'03	Romanic	"	6	
19 ✓	Giuseppe Spinale	45		"	M	"	no	no	"	S "	"	"	Calgary	Boston Alta.	"	"	115.00	yes	'01	Boston	Bro Salvatore Angelantonio Pezza	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'06	Cincinnati	"	6	
20 ✓	Angelo Marzano	21		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S "	"	"	"	Krebs Alta.	"	"	65.00	"	'02 '04	Krebs, Alta.	Krebs Station, I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	after	'06	Trinidad	"	1	
21 ✓	Nicola Bifora	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	53.00	"	'04	Boston	Bro Antonio Corraro 125 Salem St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June	'04	Conspicua	"	1	
22 ✓	Cosimo Manucci	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	Krebs, I.T.	"	"	70.00	yes	'06 '04	"	Bro Raffaele Marcantonio Krebs, I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	'04	"	"	6	
23 ✓	Beniamino "	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	83.00	"	'06 '04	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct	'04	Romanic	"	6	
24 ✓	Raffaelo "	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	'06 '04	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	
25 ✓	Luigi Jagobucci	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	41.00	"	'06	"	Bro Antonio Jagobucci 27 Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June	'04	Perugia	"	6	
26 ✓	Geremia Ricciardelli	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	69.00	No	—	—	Bro Jose Catalantino Michelangelo 1 North st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	'06	Madonna	"	6	
27 ✓	Vincenzo Canale	34		"	M	"	no	no	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	87.00	"	—	—	Bro Paulo Marino 1 North Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar	'06	"	"	6	
28 ✓	Benedetta Canale	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	65.00	"	—	—	Bro Giuseppe Canale 1 North Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	"	6	
29 ✓	Armenio di Cerbo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe di Cerbo 1 North Sq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	"	6	
✓	Giuseppe di Cerbo	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	

11—1094

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	Dark	Brn	Blue		Stenden, Sweden.
5	3½	"	"	Brn		Sundswald, " .
—	In	Transit				Greece. Lacedemonia.
—		do				
—		do				
—		do				
—		do				
—		do				
—		do				
5	3½	Dark	Blk	Brn		Italy Aquila Sondrone,
5	1	"	"	"		Italy Pescara, Penne
5	2¾	"	"	"		Havana, Cuba.
5	1					Barbadoes Christchurch
—						
—						
5	5½	Dark	Brn	Brn	175 lbs	Hartford Balbos
5	4½	"	Blk	"	136 lbs.	Italy Rocca di Ventra Parma.
5	1¼	"	Brn	Brn	110 lbs.	Italy Caluzzio Caserta
5	5¼	"	"	"	145 lbs.	Italy Cinquello, Perugia
5	2	"	Blk	"	145 lbs.	Italy Miranda, Campobasso
5	6½	"	Brn	"	145 lbs.	Italy Caligiano Perosino
5	3¼	"	Blk	"	135 lbs.	Italy Miranda, Campobasso
5	2½	"		"	140 lbs	do
			Grey		155 lbs.	do
			Brn		140 lbs,	Italy Avellino, Avellino
			Blk	"	155 lbs	Italy Montoba Inferiore. do
			"	"	140 lbs.	Italy Cervara, Caserta
			"	"	175 lbs.	do
			"	"	150 lbs.	do
			"	"	150 lbs	do

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal, Can, MONTH OF October, 1906 — Grand Trunk R.R.

223

(OVER.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Giuseppe Gallo	43		m	S.	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Albion, Wyo.	1500	Self	15,00	no			Uncle Pasquale Greco 1 Pine Ave 648 Mohawk St	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug '03	—	Oct 6
2 ✓	Pasquale Giamprome	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17,00	no			Friend do	"	"	"	Good	"	New York	June '05	Etruria	" 6
3 ✓	Max Jaslowsky	26	"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	11,00	no			Friend Moshe Radner 675 N. Main St. Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug '06	✓	" 8
DEBARRED 4 ✓	Giuseppe Carlotta	37	"	m.	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian				Phila Pa	"	A.C.L.	50,00	"			Cousin Colomania Carlotta 222 E 6th St.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Apr. '02	—	" 8
5 ✓	Giuseppe D'Pendi	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S.	"	✓	"	Great Bend	"	"	114,00	"			Bro Pancenzo de Pendi 202 E 2d St Great Bend Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '04	—	" 8
6 ✓	Max Modler	37	"	"	Lodge Sales	"	"	Austria	Heb	✓	"	"	New York	"	A.C.L.	13.00	yes	1892 to 1901	New York	Wife Lilian Modler 237 W 25th St New York	"	"	yes	"	"	New York	Aug 1892	—	" 8
DEBARRED 7 ✓	Luigi D'Allesandro	30	"	"	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italy				Phila Pa	"	A.C.L.	56,00	no			Cousin Nicola Abruzzi 222 E 2nd St. Bro Kalil Libran Khoury	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	June '04	—	" 8
8	~~Joseph Libran Khoury~~	~~25~~	"	~~M.~~	"	"	"	"	~~Syrian~~	~~Mount Lebanon~~	~~Syria~~	~~Montreal P.Q.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Detroit~~	~~N.Y.~~															
9 ✓	Eugene Coormona	17	"	S	Messenger	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	✓	Canada	Montreal	Chicago Ill	yes	"	20,00	no			Father Frank Coormona 789 Claybourne Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	after '05	Montrose	" 8
10 ✓	Dimitris Charlonis	34			Farmer			Greece	Greek	✓	"	"	Detroit	"	"	61,00	"			Cousin Demetrios Charlonis P.O.B. 30, Elizabethtown	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '05	—	" 8
11 ✓	Edna Cohen	34	•	Widow	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	✓	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	100,00	"			Cousin Julius Frank 479 Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	after '06	—	" 8
12 ✓	Aaron Rubinovich	30	"	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	New York	"	"	33.00	"	'04		Friend Mitchell Wolf 601 Cannon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. '04	—	" 9
13	~~Hyman Rosen~~	~~24~~	"	~~M.~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Heb~~	~~✓~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10.00~~	~~yes~~	~~06~~	~~New York~~	~~Mother Rosen 513 Savage St~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 9~~
IN TRANSIT ✓	Antonio Morafino	48	"	"	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian		Canada	Montreal	Italy	"	"	70.00	yes	'05	Phila Pa	In Transit #75,97	"	"	"	"	"	St John	June '03	—	" 9
IN TRANSIT ✓	Antonio Blanca	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	S		"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	70.00	no	—	—	do #65,97	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '04	—	" 9
16	~~Chaf Samuelson~~	~~19~~	•	~~S.~~	~~Lab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swed~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~Father Alfred Samuelson 644 Belmont Ave Chicago~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sidney B.C.~~	~~Sept '04~~	~~Sophia~~	~~" 9~~
17 ✓	Loelano Vecero	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S Italian	✓	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	75,00	No	'05		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	after '04	—	" 9
18 ✓	Vincenzo Dammono	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	Phila Pa	"	"	40,00	yes	'06	Phila Pa	Bro Mattia Dammono No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	—	" 9
19 ✓	Elias Farah	24	"	"	Peddler	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	✓	"	"	Summit N.J.	"	"	100,00	no	'02 '03	N.Y.	Brother Salim Farah 514 Morris ave	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug '03	—	" 9
20 ✓	Olai Back-Wiig	30	"	S	Chemist	"	"	Norway	Scond	✓	"	"	Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	100,00	yes	'06	Glen Falls	Uncle Chas. Back-Wiig Glen Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr. '03	Anchoria	" 10
21 ✓	James Lebonas	37	•	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian		"	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	500,00	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Dominion	" 10
22 ✓	Joseph Valent	24								✓	"	"	"	"	"	200,00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	May '05	—	"
23 ✓	Alice Tinker	31								✓	"	"	Lachine, Milwaukee, Wis	"	husband	62.00	"	—	—	husband James Tinker 512 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Virginia	"
24 ✓	James "	"	"	m	S.	—	no	no	"	"	✓	"	"	"	father	—	"	'00	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	"	" 10
25 ✓	Giovanni Polizzi	44	"	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓	"	Montreal P.Q.	St Louis, Mo	"	Self	106,00	yes	'03	Boston	San Luigi Polizzi 1518 Shaw Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July '05	Dominion	"
26 ✓	Wm Savage	27	"	"	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	✓	"	Inverness N.S.	Bisbey Ari	Can	"	35,00	no			Bro. Jno Savage Box 524 Bisbey Ari	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept. '03	Siberian	"
27 ✓	Edw. Ablamoulck	24	"	S	Electric.	"	"	Germany	German	✓	"	Montreal	New Britain Conn	Can	"	5.00	"			Bro. Adolph Ablamoulck 84 St Joseph St New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Montezuma	"
28 ✓	James Henderson	27	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	"	"	Philada	no	"	20.00	yes	01-03	Cleveland	Bro. Jno Henderson 2532 Master Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Nov. 01	Campania	"
29 ✓	Bertha Londsky	18	"	"	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	New York	yes	"	28.50	no			Brother Domin Lebonsky 5 Dexter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 03	Mt. Temple	"
30 ✓	Hirsch Chiaet	27	"	"	Sign painter	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Chicago	no	"	135.00	"			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '06		

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1594

CIRCULAR 43. — 2

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

Walter E. Carr
Insp in Charge

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2½	Dark	Bld	Brn	185 lbs.	Italy Soubiazzi, Cavarzere.
5	7	"	Brn	"	136 lbs.	Italy Ucello, "
5	7½	"	Brn	Gry		Russia, Odessa Kremechek.
5	3	"	"	Gry		Italy Tofino, Piedmont.
5	3	"	"	Brn		Austria Stanislof.
5	6	"	Bld	Brn	Foot marked.	Italy Portofili. Chiretta,
4	11	"	Brn	"		Asikka, Syria, Turkey
5	2¼	Lt.	"	Gry		Antwerp, Belgium.
5	7	Dark	Bld	Brn		Greece, Noras.
4	10½	Med	Brn	"	130 lbs.	Russia Wolfek, Krislova
5	7½	"	"	"	150 lbs.	Russia Kruskow, Klostow
—	11	"	"	Gry		Russia Hobnick.
						Sweden Hedymora.
5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	150 lbs.	Italy Foggia, Pascecia.
5	6¾	Med	"	Gry	145 lbs.	do
5		Dark	Brn	Brn	135 lbs.	Damascus, Syria
7½		"	"	"		Norway, Christiania.
13					150 lbs.	Russia. Bogatitzy, Kama
					140 lbs.	do
2		"	"	"		London, Eng.
						D. Italy
6½		Dark	Brn	Blue		Peruccias Agosta.
2						Eng. Cumberland
9		Light	Lt.	Br.		Millom
						Germany
			Br	Blue		Ireland Antrim
			"	"		Lucburn
						Russia Gradno
			"	Gry		Yanove
						Russia Vilna
						Vilna

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

224

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906 — Grand Trunk R.R. — 5

(OVER.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Sam Katz	17		Ma	S.	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	New York	No	self	18.00	No			Father M. Katz 149 Ludlow St. NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Feb. '03	—	Oct. 11 GT.
2 ✓	James Gormley	39		"	Fireman		✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Cincinnati	"	A.C.L.	40.00	No			Bro. Law. Peter Clark 316 Mee St. Cin. O	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	12 GT.
3	Mary Ann Lloyd	41		F	wd	dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
4	Domenica Damico	31		M	m.	Lab.	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	"	Troy	"	"	22.00	"			Friend Domenico Benevento	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
5 ✓	Jacob Godsman	22		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	✓	"	Newyork	"	"	87.00	"			Uncle Dawid Adelmann 260 Broom St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Feb. '03	Mt Temple	12 GT.
6	Domenico Crocco	40		"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	New Haven Conn.	Italy	"	"	216.00	"	04		Transit Office Dominico Benevento Lyon Mt. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Apr '02	—	12 GT.
7	Giulio Benvenuto	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Montreal	Lyon Mt.	"	"	15.00	00	05	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '04	✓	12 GT.
8	Oscury Rabinovitch	34		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	✓	"	"	Newyork	"	"	18.00	00	00	Mrs.	Cousin Henry Kurnitzky 40 Ridge St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '00	✓	12 GT.
9	Rosa Eibel	50		F	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	No			Son Joseph 187 Ave C. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept '06	✓	13 GT.
10	Giuseppe Ciccarelli	55		M	"	Lab	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	500.00	Yes	'05	wife	Bro in Law Francesco Ciccarelli	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	May '03	———	13 GT.
11	Giovanni Valente	28		"	"	Blks	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	107.00	"	97		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Apr. 03		13 GT.
12 ✓	Sam Jarlin	28		"	S.	Cigarette Maker	"	"	Russia	Heb	✓	"	"	Chicago	"	"	18.00	06			Friend Ernest Harmon	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '03	Stockholm	13 GT.
13 ✓	John Cansey	24		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	"	Newyork	"	"	113.00	No			Bro Ferdinando Bonney 674 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '04	Sicilian	13 GT.
14 ✓	Marie Cesar Caussy	24		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	France	French	✓	Canada	San Francisco	"	"	"	75.00	yes	04		Father Antonio Torre 307 Atlanta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	July '05	New York	13 GT.
15 ✓	Amedeo Torre	18		"	S.	Lab	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	✓	Canada	Boston	Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	100.00	yes	06	Boston	Friend John Hughes 4112 W 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	May '04	Romanic	13 GT.
16 ✓	Robt. Griffith	29		"	S.	Stone Cutter	"	"	Wales	Welsh	✓	Canada	Bella Coola	Newyork	1 yr	"	100.00	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Mar. '06	Cedric	13 GT.
17 ✓	Richard "	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Cousin Wm Roberts Box 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	'06	"	13 GT.
18 ✓	Robert Williams	21		"	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	"	Dunbar Pa.	"	"	60.00	"	03		Bro Law Giuseppe Petruccione 240 Hallet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '03	Citta di	13 GT.
19 ✓	Filippo Dessidore	26		"	M	Lab	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	✓	"	Montreal	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	13.00	yes	06	Bridgeport	In Transit #7616	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '03	Torino	13 GT.
20 ✓	Luigi Fabro	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	N.	"	"	N. Bay	"	"	"	240.00	no	—	—	do #7615	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr '03	———	13 GT.
21 ✓	Angela Bortolucci	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.	"	"	"	do	"	"	70.00	no	—	—	Husband Wm Bortolucci 240 Hallet St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '04	Dominion	13 GT.
22	Thomas Bostock	23		M	M	Driver	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	Montreal	Sandiac N.S.	"	"	60.00	"			Father Thos. Bostock Sandiac N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	'04	"	13 GT.
23	Florence "	3		"	S.	—	—	—	—	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 GT.
24 ✓	Giuseppe Anilla	18		M	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy S.	Italian	✓	"	Montreal	Providence R.I.	"	"	29.20	"	03		Cousin Nicola Cucci D'Orio 29 Spruce St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar '05	Canopic	13 GT.
25 ✓	Elias Olsen	33		"	"	Stone mason	yes	"	Norway	Scand.	United States	Burnt Mills N.H.	Burnt Mills	"	"	1200.00	yes	06	Burnt Mills	Bro John Olsen 162 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	June '03	Cedric	13 GT.
26 ✓	Albert Peterson	27		"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Canada	Sudbury	"	"	"	100.00	"	03	Duluth.	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	July '03	Saxonia	13 GT.
27	Dimitrios Nostopulos	17		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Greece	Greek	✓	"	Montreal	Seattle Wash	Yes	"	20.00	No	05	Mrs.	Bro. Thomas Nostopulos 500 Jefferson St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	May '05	Parisian	13 GT.
28	Hugo Liddell	40		M	m	Farmer (Office)	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	"	"	Newyork	"	"	—	—	—	—	Bro Robert Liddell Machine Lidell	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13 GT.
29	Alfred Mowat	28		"	S.	Clerk	"	"	New Zealand	Scotch	✓	"	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	50.00	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr '05	Lake Erie	13 GT.
30	Max Hazon	21		"	S	Operator	"	"	Russia	Heb	✓	"	"	Newyork	"	"	57.00	no	—	—	Friend Baruch Kominetzki 276 Madison St c/o The Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Apr '05	Montreal	13 GT.

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. 2
CIRCULAR 8[illegible] 0

(OVER.)

Walter E. Jessup Asstg Inspector in Chg

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
						Russ. Swedish
5	8½	Light	Br.	Gr.		Kannitzfalva Hungary
5	1	"	Br.	"		Londonderry
5	3	"	"	"		do
5	6	"	"	"		Italy, Santa Lucia di Milta, Messina Sicily
5	3½	Dr Ironmoist	Blk	"		Pisola Stracka Italy Reg. Calabria
5	8	"	Blk	"		Gallnia Roumania
5	5	"	Br	"		Galatz
5	2	"	Lt.	Gr		Russia, Bessarabia
		Ironmoist				Cracow Italy Campobasso Lupara
		"	Blk	Br		Italy Campobasso Lupara
		"	"	"		Russia Minsk, Pinsk Scotland Edinburgh
		"	Brn	"	145 lbs	Scotland Edinburgh
		"	"	"	150 lbs	France Italy Haute Savoie
5	3½	"	Blk	"		Catania Italy Catania
5	11	"	Brn	Grey	150 lbs.	Co. Cavan, Ireland
5	2½	"	Brn	Blue		do England
5	4½	"	"	Grey	140 lbs.	Clifton, Wales Buena Vista.
5	5½	"	Blk	Brn		Castella Brasil
		Ironmoist				
		do				
			Blue			Eng. London.
						do
			Gr.			Italy Galucci, Caserta
						Norway
5	11½	"	Brn	Blue	140 lbs.	Bergen, Sweden,
5	10½	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue		Narbotterlund.
5	3		Blk	Brn	175 lbs.	Castle on Tyne New Zealand Dunedin New Zealand,
5	7	Med.	Brn	Blue		Kurpsin, Russia
5	5½	Lt	"	"	150 lbs.	Kieff, Circassy

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal Que. MONTH OF October, 1906

Grand Trunk R.R.

(OVER.)

11—1794

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Mathew Lawrence	20		m	S.	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	✓ Canada	St. John N.B.	St. Albans Vt.	no	Self	18.00	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Geo Baker St Albans Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June '06	Parisian	Oct 16
2 ✓	Philip Jones	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	—	—	No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '04	Monticello	" 16
3 ✓	Joseph Audrain	38	"	Wd	Ridng Asst	Foreman	"	"	France	French	✓ "	Montreal	New York	"	"	50.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct '02	Parisian	" 16
4 ✓	Joseph Ethier	33	"	S.	Bartender	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	Cousin Jane Pariseau #327 Summit ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	'86	—	" 16
5 ✓	Carmella Ingrazia	46	"	m	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	✓ "	Le Sogne Italy	"	"	"	150.00	yes	1905 '06	New York	Wife Antonina Ingrazia 1908 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apr '98	Victorian	" 17
IN TRANSIT ✓	Santa Belotta	22	"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	S. "	"	"	Montreal	Italy	"	"	217.00	no	—	—	In Transit #7634	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	" '02	Montreal	" 17
IN TRANSIT ✓	Costantino Mastrosimone	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisco Ont.	do	"	"	330.00	"	—	—	do #7633 Do Demetrius Paulos	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Dec '01	—	" 17
8 ✓	George Paulos	34	"	"	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	✓ "	Montreal	Chicago Ill	"	"	37.10	"	—	—	305 W Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. '98	—	" 17
9 ✓	Antonio Puccini	26	"	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	✓ "	Capodrisco Italy	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	13.00	"	—	—	Bro Jno Angelo Mastrullo 4990 Mission St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug '06	—	" 17
10 ✓	Harris Aber	23	"	S.	Waiter Merchant	"	"	Roumania	Heb.	✓ "	Montreal	New York	no	"	200.00	"	—	—	170 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '06	—	" 17
11 ✓	Gaetano Lepiro	36	"	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34.00	"	—	—	Bro Lorenzo Lepiro no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. '06	Patricia	" 17
12 ✓	Yonas Patrickawich	38	"	S	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	✓ "	Hawkesbury Ont.	New Common R.D.	"	"	20.00	"	'00 '02	Lawrence Mass	Father Yonas Patrickawich P.O.B. 1868	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '05	—	" 18
13 ✓	Vincenzo Conade	48	"	Wd	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	✓ "	Montreal	Providence R.I.	"	"	100.00	yes	'02	Lawrence Mass	Cousin Giuseppe Conade 355 No address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	June '02	—	" 18
14 ✓	Ella Ackroyd	26	F	S.	Dom.	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	✓ "	"	Plainfield N.J.	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	Friend Mrs. W.C. Connor 745 Newside ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '05	Canada	" 18
15 ✓	Louisa Milisa	22	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	"	" 18
IN TRANSIT ✓	Giovanni Montelena	22	M	m	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian	"	N. Bay	Italy	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	In Transit #7634	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec '01	—	" 18
IN TRANSIT ✓	Raffaele Condema	51	"	"	"	"	"	do	S "	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do. #7633	"	"	"	"	"	"	'01	—	" 18
IN TRANSIT ✓	Domenica Proto	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do. #7632	"	"	"	"	"	"	'01	—	" 18
19 ✓	Pasquale Cristaino	30	-	S	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ "	Montreal	Chicago Ill	"	"	41.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar '06	—	" 18
20 ✓	Domenico Orsini	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ "	Shawinigan Falls	New York	"	"	61.00	"	—	—	Bro Bernardo Orsini P.O. B77 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June '05	Montreal	" 18
21 ✓	Wm Robertson	24	"	S	Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Montreal	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	350.00	"	—	—	Friend David Moffat no address	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr. '05	Ivernia	" 18
22 ✓	Wm Ironside	27	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	500.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	—	" 18
23 ✓	Maria Rosenzweig	26	"	m	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	✓ "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	yes	'99 '03	Chicago	Friend Henry Mendelsohn #5 01 Robin Street	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct '95	—	" 18
24 ✓	Kozemir Baltrim	27	"	"	Lab	no	no	Lithuanian	Russian	Kovno	Aurora Ill	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	Half Bro Antonio Stongos 91 Eagle street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patricia Montreal	" 18
25 ✓	Nicola Ferrante	22	-	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	New York Ill	"	"	15.00	no yes	—	—	Uncle Antonio Bucci 32 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '03	Lucania	" 18
26 ✓	Pietro Tortarelli	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	✓ "	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	no	—	—	Friend Nestor Lo Monte no address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '05	Montreal	" 18
27 ✓	Henning Yergensen	28	"	S.	"	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	"	"	11.00	"	—	—	Friend John Johnson Mr Gustave Ohl 109 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept '06	Oscar	" 18
Returned 28	Emanuele Lo Tesso	30	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Montreal	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	"	'04	—	Bro Salvatore Lo Tesso 130 Jacquet St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. '04	—	" 18
29 ✓	Cristos Angelopoulos	27	"	S.	Merchant	Fruit	"	"	Greece	Greek	United States	Schenectady N.Y.	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	250.00	yes	'06 1906	Schenectady	Cousin Angelo Longos P.O. Box 14 State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. '06	—	" 18
30 ✓	Joseph Guignon	25	"	S.	Machinist	"	"	"	France	French	✓ Canada	Montreal	Cleveland O.	"	"	38.00	yes	1906	Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18

NOT USED

11—1794

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — 28 — Date Rec'd

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5½	Lt.	Red	Blue		Eng. Liverpool.
5	5	Dark	Brn	Brn	135 lbs.	do do
5	6½	"	"	Grey	160 lbs.	France Rhein.
5	8¼	"	"	Blue	155 lbs.	Firenze Bardeum. Italy
5	4½	Lt.	Grey	Blue	150 lbs	Nivalmori, Palermo
		In Transit.				
		In Transit.				
5	6½	Fair	Brn	Grey	155 lbs.	Greece, Morney Sparta, Italy
5	4½	Dark	Blk	Brn	150 lbs.	Capoluari Ithome Cammana, Bautechan,
5	8¼	"	"	"	170 lbs.	Italy
5	6½	"	Brn	"	170 lbs.	Pistoia, Serrena Russia,
5	5	"	"	"	150 lbs.	Ewalk, Bunirska.
5	8¼	"	Blk	"	150 lbs.	Italy Caserta Campo della Campagna
5	4	"	Brn	Blue	123 lbs.	Englaud Sheffield. England
5	8	"	"	Blue	135 lbs.	Devonshire, Ormston.
In	Transit					
In	Transit.					
In	Transit					
5		Dark	Brn	Brn	140 lbs	Italy Pauta Catarina
5	4½	"	"	"	150 lbs.	Italy Augusta Red Woods
5		Med	"	"	165 lbs.	Scotland Aberdeenshire, Tullyff.
5		"	"	Grey	175 lbs.	do
5		Lt	Brn	"	140 lbs	Russia Kalisz, Podolsk.
5		"	Lt.	Blue	155 lbs.	Russia Kovno. Belrogmio.
5		Dark	Brn	Blue	125 lbs.	Italy Campobasso Montarini Frantano
5		"	"	Brn	145 lbs.	Italy Foggia. San Marco di Lamis
5		Med	"	Blue	145 lbs.	Denmark Copenhagen.
5		"	Blk	Brn	145 lbs.	Italy Foggia; Biardia;
5		Dark	"	"	140 lbs.	Greece Argos, Antelia
5		"	Brn	"	145 lbs.	France Normandy Dieppe.

T165

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

DO PASSENGERS WISH BAGGAGE CHECKED THROUGH TO DESTINATION?
DATE OF EXAMINATION OF BAGGAGE

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF MONTREAL, CAN., MONTH OF October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Francesco Alongi	32	-	M	M	Brick Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	R. Canada	Montreal	Italy	No	Self	108.00	No	—	'03	In Transit #8638 Friend Domenico di Tommaso	No	No	No	Good	No	Newyork	May '03	——	Oct 22 '06
2	Francesco Simone	29	"	"	Lab	no	no	Italy	S	"	"	"	Nelson Bc.	Alberta	"	"	38.00	yes	5 days '04	Alberta	199 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	mar '04	"	"
3	Domenica	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Mont.	"	"	40.00	"	'05 '01	Montreal	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vincenzo Cardiano	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	Italy	Morditta	Brooklyn	Cal.	"	"	23.50	yes	'04	Brooklyn	Nicola Congelo 178 Navy St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug '06	Sicilian	"
5	Marca Pisarda	31	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S	"	✓	Canada	Montreal	San Francisco	"	"	250.00	no	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept '03	Touraine	"
6	Antonia Gonusi	37	"	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	N.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	110.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May '05	Ninetyseven	"
7	Zelima Zindisel	44	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	N.	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May '06	Barbarossa	"
8	Francesco Ferro	25	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept '06	Lazio	"
IN TRANSIT	Wallace Webster	25	"	S.	Manager	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Yukon	yes	"	"	10.00	"	—	—	In Transit #8641 Cousin, Antonio Lupetino	"	"	"	"	"	"	June '06	Byron	"
Deported	Antonio Lupetino	19	"	S.	Fisherman	no	no	Greece	Greek	✓	"	"	Chicago	Ill.	no	"	45.00	"	'06	—	40 Benjamin Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '05	——	"
11	Antonio Barbuto	16	"	"	Lab	"	"	Italy	S	Italian	✓	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	20.00	yes	8 days '06	Boston	Uncle Emanuel C. Catechi	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug '06	Romanic	"
DEPARTED	George Aligiros	22	"	m	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	San Francisco	Col.	"	A.C.L.	94.00	no	—	—	624 - 30th Street.	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	Aug '05	——	"
13	Anastasia Aligiros	41	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	A.C.L.	27.00	"	—	—	do	"	"	yes	"	"	Newyork	May '06	Roma	"
14	George Blakos	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	67.50	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feb '04	Calabria	"
IN TRANSIT	Michele Pellegrino	28	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S	Italian	✓	"	"	Italy	"	"	46.00	"	'04	—	In Transit #8642 Nephew Peppino Magiani	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Apr '06	Campania	"
16	Donata Damiano	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	Phila. Pa	"	"	50.00	yes	'05	New York	99 address	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct '04	Sardegna	"
17	Domenica Pubillo	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	43.00	"	'05 '06	Phila. Pa	Son Nicola Caparo No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr '05	——	"
18	Felice Caparo	47	"	m	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42.00	"	'05 '06	Phila. Pa	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '05	——	"
IN TRANSIT	Leonardi Micheloni	35	"	"	Stone Mason	"	"	"	M	"	"	"	Pratola Pelino	Italy	"	"	100.00	no	—	—	In Transit #8643 Friend Gaetano Pennacchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '04	Liguria	"
20	Giuseppe Perrogini	32	"	"	Lab.	yes	yes	"	S.	"	✓	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	50.00	yes	'06	Boston	327 - 46th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July '03	Touraine	"
21	Don Jaccio Albonesi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36.00	"	'06 '05	—	Bro Alexandro Albonesi 22 Medford St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '05	Campania	"
IN TRANSIT	Celesto Morelato	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	Cappelcliff	Italy	"	"	200.00	no	—	—	In Transit #8644	"	"	"	"	"	New York	" '04	Milano	"
IN TRANSIT	Davide Michelini	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	400.00	"	—	—	do #8645	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar '05	La Lorena	"
IN TRANSIT	Jean Joseph Raignent	21	"	"	Butcher	"	"	France	French	"	"	"	Caldwater	France	"	"	120.00	"	—	—	do #8646	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July '05	Victorian	"
	Millie Morris	21	F	S	worker	"	"	Russia	Heb.	✓	"	Montreal	New York	"	"	1300.00	yes	6mo '05 '06 '04	New York	Bro Louis Dorca Prudivsky 230 6 60th Street	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Oct '05	St Paul	"
	Emanuele Benigno	26	m	S.	Lab	"	"	Italy	S	Italy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	2300.00	yes	'06 '04	"	Cousin Giuseppe Lentolino 179 Hanover St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"
	Francesca Lentolino	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29.00	yes	6mo '04	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May '04	Liguria	"
	Saliba	33	"	m	Dom	no	no	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	"	"	Syria	Mich.	yes	"	300.00	no	—	—	In Transit #8705 Half Bro Omar Andrakatos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Stefopulis	21	"	S.	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Crystal Falls	"	"	"	27.00	"	—	—	Brother Dalli Nicola Real Estate Agent 3455 Boundary St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Feb '05	"	"
	Mirante	23	"	"	"	no	no	Italy	S Italian	✓	"	"	Pittsburg	"	A.C.L.	20.00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct '04	"	"

11—1094

CANCELLED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 97.- - -
CIRCULAR 43- - -

Walter Clark

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
		Dr. Transit				
	3	Dark	Brn	Brn	145 lbs	Italy Sovalentino Chieti
	3	"	Blk	"	145 lbs.	do.
5	5	"	"	"	140 lbs.	Italy Marabita, Calabria
	7 3/4	"	Brn	"	165 lbs	Italy Villa Regia, Torino
	5 1/2	"	"	"	150 lbs	Italy Sperzenbuga, Udine
	4 1/2	"	Blk	"	135 lbs.	Italy Borgo Mazzano, Lucca
	5	"	Brn	"	150 lbs,	Italy Villa Regia, Torino
		Dr. Transit.				Greece Faire, Sparta
	10	Dark	Brn	Blue	145 lbs.	Greece Pogiea, Sparta,
		Dark	Brn	Brn	140 lbs Black Eyes on right	Italy Palermo Italy
		"	"	"	150 lbs.	Lonejus, Greece
		"	"	"	165 lbs.	do
		"	Grey	Brn	150 lbs	Naxos, Greece
		Transit				
					185 lbs.	Italy Pacchino, Fogia
					145 lbs	do
					150 lbs	do
		Transit.				
		Dark	Brn	Brn	145 lbs.	Italy Terrocina, Roma
		"	"	"	165 lbs.	do
		sit				
		sit.				
		Transit.				France Lenigean, Finistere
		Med	Brn	Blue	145 lbs.	Russia Wirtyuk, Dwinsk.
		Dark	"	Brn	165 lbs.	Italy Mezzolombardo, Cuneo
		"	Blk	"	135 lbs.	do
		Transit.				
		Fair	Brn	Blue	158 lbs.	Russia Lovelitz Suwalk.
		Med	Blk	Brn	130 lbs.	Italy Ventimiglia Catanzaro

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Montreal Que., MONTH OF October, 1906

Grand Trunk R. R. # 8

11—1394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	9 Able to— Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	13 City or Town.	14 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	15 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If Yes— Year or period of years.	18 If Yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	20 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	21 Whether Polygamist.	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	25 Seaport of Landing.	26 Date of Landing.	27 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.
1	Charles Levy	18		M	S.	Waiter Dressmk.	yes	yes	Germany	Heb	Canada	Montreal	Pittsburg Pa.	No	Self	13.00	yes	'02	New York	Uncle Jacob Rubinowitz 127 Margaret St.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov	'02	Waterland	Oct 24
2	Rose Coloman	18	F	S.	Cloak Finisher	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	17.00	no	—	—	Father Abram Mendel 135 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June	'04	——	"	25
IN TRANSIT	Salvatore Sebastiano	50	M	M	Job	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Ottawa	Italy	yes	"	60.00	"	——	——	In Transit #766	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept	'03	——	"	25
4	Giovanni Fontana	23	"	S.	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	La Tuche	New York	yes	"	350.00	yes	'99 '06	New York	Mauther Vincenzo Fontana 221 E 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	99	Sicilia	"	25
5	Raffaele Barcula	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	162.00	"	5 '06	New York	Bro Vito Barcula 90 — 8th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept	'05	Madonna	"	25
6	Leonarne Micele	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	6 mos '05	"	Bro Filippo Micele 444 — 56th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	'05	Italia	"	25
7	Isidoro Fontana	42	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	350.00	"	10 '04	New York	Wife Vincenzo Fontana 221 E 117 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug	'99	Sicilia	"	25
8	Geroleno de Biazzo	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	148.00	"	'06	"	Father Domenico de Biazzo 460 — 63d street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan	'04	Roma	"	25
9	Bernardo Lespara	30	"	M	"	"	no	no	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	130.00	"	'05 '06	"	Wife Marieantonia Lespara 460 — 63d Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept	'05	"	"	25
10	Giovanne Mandara	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	125.00	"	"	"	Father Bartolomeo Mandara 510 Elizabeth Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	'05	"	"	25
IN TRANSIT	Anastasia Verigin	20	F.	"	Dom	"	"	Russia	Doukhobour	"	"	Verigin (Sask)	England	"	"	20.00	no	—	—	In Transit #3430	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Dec	'98	S. Huron	"	25
IN TRANSIT	John Mechortoff	98	M	M	Dom Job	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do #3434	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"	"	24
IN TRANSIT	Peter Verigen	45	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	1000.00	"	—	—	do #3436	Aug	Insp	for	Hunt	natz	Jose	Clarke	ord	'98	"	"	25
IN TRANSIT	Jim Britchin	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do #3433	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"	"	"	24
IN TRANSIT	Pavel Palodinin	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do #3438	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	98	"	"	"	24
IN TRANSIT	Morve Dimovsky	12	F	S									do			100.00		—	—	do #3439								98				24
IN TRANSIT	Andrea Nossalini	21	m	S.	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S	Italian	"	Sidney	Italy	"	"	100.00	yes	'01 '04	Pittsburg	do #8707	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Mar	04	Bolivia	"	25
IN TRANSIT	Domenica	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	500	no	—	—	do #8708	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr	03	Italia	"	25
	Giovanne Larocca	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	30.00	"	—	—	do #8709	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar	04	Citta di Napoli	"	25
	Antonino "	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	100.00	"	—	—	do #8710	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan	03	Perugia	"	25
	Giovanne Lindora	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	70.00	"	—	—	do #8711	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar	04	Citta di Napoli	"	25
	Giuseppe Pino	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	80.00	"	—	—	do #8712	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	04	"	"	25
	Giuseppe Romano	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	La Tuque	New York	"	"	120.00	yes	'04 '06 '05	New York	Wife Concetta Romano 264 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr	04	Napoli	"	25
	Donanino Giuta	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	120.00	"	'06	"	Bro Giuseppe Donanino 268 Elizabeth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	05	Sicilia	"	25
	Locicito Giuto	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	52.00	"	'04 '06	"	Father Locicito Giuta 267 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May	04	Napoli	"	25
	Nicola Cichetta	34	"	S	"	no	no	"	S	"	"	Montreal	Boston	"	"	50.00	"	'01 '06	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	04	"	"	25
	Geovanne Romano	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	S	"	"	La Tuque	New York	"	"	200.00	"	'04 '06	"	Uncle Giuseppe Lanucci 13th street	"	"									
TRANSIT	Nicola Rinco	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	N. Bay	Italy	"	"	400.00	no	—	—												
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
					Germany
3	Med	Bro.	Bro.	170 lbs.	Berlin
1	Dark	"	"	115 lbs.	Roumania
					Jassy
Im	Transit				Italy
					~~Palermo, Sicilia~~
6¼	Dark	Blk	Bro	135 lbs.	Italy
					Palermo, Sicilia
	"	Bro	"	185 lbs.	Italy
					Partenico, Palermo
6¾	"	"	"	135 lbs.	Italy
					Agosta, Seragusa.
5¾	"	Blk	"	155 lbs.	Italy
					Palermo, Sicilia
6¼	"	"	"	145 lbs.	do
7¼	"	"	"	175 lbs.	Italy
					Partanna, Palermo
4¼	"	Bro	"	155 lbs.	Italy
					Santa Croce, Salarno
Im	Transit				
	do				
	do				
	do				
	do				
	do				
	do				Alcamo, Calatafimi,
	do				
	do				
	do				
	do				
	do				
					Italy
	ro	Bro	155 lbs.		Palermo Mezzojuso
	"	Blue	145 lbs.		do
	lk	Bro	150 lbs.		Italy, Palermo
					Partitto di Maio
		Bro			Italy
					Lutrio di Letto

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

228

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN.

11—1394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Meshan Pashojan 11614/5276	18		M	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Kessirig	Worcester Mass	No	father	20.00	no	father Eliezer Pashoian 320 Park Ave Worcester	No	No	No	6 days Otherwise Good	No	Halifax	Sept. 17	Siberian	Sept 26	G.T.
2	Hendrick Del Court	27	"	"	"	Maker Wood	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Boston Mass	"	self	20.00	"	Friend, Mr Davis Pearsons St Boston	"	"	"	Good	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Ionian	" 27	G.T.
3	Catharine Connor	36	F	M	Weaver	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lawrence	"	Self	39.00	"	242 Mathieu St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 27	Sicilian	" 27	
4	Catharine "	7	"	S	none	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27	
5	Ida Arenson	20	"	M	Seamstress	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Savel	New York	"	Husband	none	"	Husband Dr Samuel Arenson 131 Cook St Bkly NY	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	Quebec	Sept. 21	Virginian	" 28	
6	Wm Morton	21	M	S	Machinist	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Xenia O.	"	Self	75.00	"	friend Mr John 224 High St Xenia O.	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Apr. 4	Mongolian	" 29	C&R
7	Arthur Brookhouse	29	"	"	Printer	"	"		Eng.	English	"	New York	"	"	80.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 7	Laurentian	" 29	G.T.
8	Christopher Markossian	25	"	"	Printer yarn	"	"		Russia	Armenian	"	" Mass	"	"	38.00	"	Dre Mirhiram Markozarty 18 E 28th St NY friend Rob't Cochering	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 5	Virginian	" 29	G.T.
9	David Barnes	22	"	M	Dresser	"	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Lake Ridge Mass	yes	"	12.00	"	180 Granville St Halifax Mendel Bentley	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Numidian	Oct 1	G.T.
10	Hershel Cozin	35	"	"	Carpenter	No	No		Russia	Heb.	Rizzin	New York	No	Self	63.00	"	186 Mc Kibbon Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	Dominion	" 1	G.T.
11	Eliza Martin	24	F	"	Nona	yes	yes		Eng.	English	Canada	Boston Mass	"	husband	1/10 Allen	"	with 1/10 Allen do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept 13	Victorian	" 1	C&R
12	Emma "	17	"	S					"	"	Montreal	Boston	"	Father	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 1	C&R
13	Arthur Shorter	30	M	"	Cook	yes	yes		"	"	Canada	Boston	"	Self	92.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 3	Carthaginian	" 1	C&R
14	Arthur E. Cross	24	"	"	Lab.	"	"		"	"	Stanstead Que	Dorchester Mass	no	"	35.00	"	do 1 Prescott Pl 84	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 25	Sardinian	" 1	G.T.
15	Barnch Bronfenmacher	19	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Russia	Heb	Frankburg	Baltimore Md	"	D.C.D.	21.00	"	Uncle Caron Pressman B127 E 3d St NY	"	"	"	Trachoma Held 10 days	"	Quebec	" 28	Dominion	" 2	
16	Pincas Pressman	27	"	"	watchmaker	"	"		"	"	Czechinitz Zitomir Russia	do	"	"	65.00	"	Bro in law Abraham 127 E 3d St NY	"	"	"	Otherwise Good	"	"	" 28	"	" 2	G.T.
17	Yankel Finkelstein	40	"	M	Tailor	no	no		"	"	"	New York	"	"	17.00	"	Partner Wm Crockett & Turnbull Charles Graham Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	Sardinian	" 2	G.T.
18	Wm Graham	20	"	S	Lab.	yes	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Ludlow Mass	"	"	31.00	"	Friend Mattel Greenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Numidian	" 2	G.T.
19	Hillel Portnoy	21	"	"	Tailor maker	"	"		Russia	Heb	Shegrin Minsk	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	28.00	"	49 Reed St Friend Max Palmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mch 19	Carthaginian	" 2	G.T.
20	James Dick	26	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	New York	"	"	55.00	"	18 Fulton St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 24	Sardinian	" 2	G.T.
21	Frieda Friesebling	48	F	M	Dom	"	"		Austria	Heb	Horodenka	New York	"	Husband	30.00	"	husband Yosel Friesebling 898 E 137th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	"	" 2	G.T.
22	Mockem do	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	Father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 2	G.T.
23	Mozes do	8	"	"	—	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 2	G.T.
24	Simon do	6	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 2	G.T.
25	Wm J. Hall	22	"	"	Lab	yes	yes		Eng	Eng	Stafford	"	"	Self	28.00	"	Friend Chas Thompson 470 th St	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1	Virginian	" 2	
26	Wolf Zitelin 2-2	25	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	"	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Simons Kimbel 335 Flatbush Ave Bkly	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 11	Roumanian	" 1	
27	Salbertion Elias	35	"	M	Lab	no	no		"	Polish	Janow	"	"	"	30.00	"	Nephew John Sokol 8 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 10			
28	Rose J. Coley	24	F	S	Reel	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Montreal Eng	Montreal	Yorkshire Eng	yes	"	50.00	"	Bro John Coley 18 Summit St	"	Waitress	Manufr. Dining	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lauri H. Lehner	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"		Finland	Finn	Finnipeng	New York	no	"	300.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Aisha "	21	F	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and will [illegible]

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

228

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

October 06 Allan 1

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Moose					Father Eliezer Tashorian				6 days												Turkey.
M	D.	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Kessirig	Worcester	No	father	20.00	no	320 Park Ave Worcester	No	No	No	Ob days	No	Halifax	Sept. 17	Siberian	Sept 26	5	8 1/4	Dark	Br	Br		Kessirig 1
"	"	Tailor Agent	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Boston Mass	"	self	20.00	"	Friends Mr Davis Pleasant St Boston		"	"	Good	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Ionian	" 27	5	5	Light	"	"		Amsterdam Holland 2
F	M	Weaver	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Lawrence	"	self	39.00	"	Friends Mr Edw Fowler 242 Mathuen St Lawrence		"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 27	Sicilian	" 27	5	1	"	"	Gr		Glasgow 3
"	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 27	—	—	—	"	Blue		do 4
"	M	Steamfitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Laval	New York	"	self	none	"	Husband Rebecca Aronson 131 Cook St Bkly NY		"	"	Trachoma	"	Quebec	Sept 21	Virginian	" 28	4	7	Light	"	Br		Savel Kerlovitz 5
M	S	Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Xenia O.	"	self	75.00	"	Friend Mr Fisher 224 High St Xenia O.		"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Apr. 4	Mongolian	" 29	5	8 1/2	"	"	"		Dundee Scotland 6
"	"	Printer	"	"	Eng.	English	"	New York	"	"	70.00	"	No Address		"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 7	Saxonian	" 29	5	5	p.	"	"		Belper Shire England 7
"	"	Printer	"	"	Russia	Armenian	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	35.00	"	Bro. Mekhsam Mekhsamyan 58 E. 28th St New York		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 5	Virginian	" 29	5	7 1/2	Dr.	Br	Br		Russia Baku 8
"	M	Dresser	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	yes	"	12.00	"	Friend Patk Dooley 180 Sprague St Providence RI		"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Numidian	Oct 1	5	6	Light	Bro	Gra		Canada Ontario 9
"	"	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	Heb.	Virginia Minneapolis	New York	no	self	63.00	"	Friend Mendel Bradley 186 Mc Dittmon Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	" 26	Dominion	" 1	5	6	Med.	"	Grey	Scar on rt Cheek near Ear.	Russia Kieven 10
"	"	Horse Clr.	yes	yes	Eng.	English	Canada	Boston Mass	"	husband	1/10 Allan	"	with 1/10 Allan		"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 13	Victorian	" 1	5	1/2	Lt.	Bro	Blue		Paisley Eng. 11
"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	do	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 1	—	—	—	"	"		do 12
							Montreal	Boston		Self	92.00		No address							May 3	Carthaginian	1	5	7	Fair	"	Grey		England Bucky Ham Bucks Co 13
M	"	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Canada Montreal	Boston	"	Self	92.00	"	Bro Spencer 67 84		"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 25	Sardinian	" 1	5	7 1/2	Med	"	Blue	Stutters	Stockholm Russia 14
"	"	Tailor Foreman	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Dargett Poltava	Baltimore Md	no	D.C.D.	35.00		Uncle Caron Pressman										5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	140 lbs.	Trunberg Russia 15
S	S	Tailor	Print	yes	Russia	Heb	Trunberg	Baltimore	"	"	21.00	"	827 S. High St.		"	"	Trachoma Held 10 days	"	Quebec	" 28	Dominion	" 2	5	4	"	Bro	"	175 lbs. Short right side more obv.	Lithuania Russia 16
		weighmaster	"	"	"	"	Lucashinki	do	"	"	65.00	"	Bro in law Abraham 527 S. High St.		"	"	Obingo	"	"	" 28	"	" 2	5	6	Med	"	Blue	150 lbs Scar right eye	Regensburg, Germany 17
		Tailor	No	no	"	"	Bessarabia Russia	Newyork	"	"	17.00	"	Bro in law Abraham Barnett 93 Orchard St		"	"	Good	"	"	" 24	Sardinian	" 2	5	8	Med	Bro	"	145 lbs.	Round Montgomery, Russia 18
		Lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Ludlow Mass	"	"	21.00	"	Friend Mr Ludlow, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Numidian	" 2	5	5	"	Blk	Bro		Sarepta, Russia 19
		Engineer	"	"	Russia	Irish	Shagrin	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30.00	"	Friend Mr Fred Trunberg 416 West 36th		"	"	"	"	"	May 19	Carthaginian	" 2	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	"	150 lbs Scar left lung bone	Shagrin, Russia 20
		Tinsmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	Newark N.J.	"	"	55.00	"	Friend Mr Thos Palmer 48 Fulton St Newark		"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 24	Sardinian	" 2	5	6	"	"	"	150 lbs. & thumb.	Edinburgh Scotland 21
		Horse	"	"	Austria	Heb	Skarodenka	Newyork	"	husband father	30.00	"	husband Jacob Prisolling 898 E. 137th St N.Y.		"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	"	" 2	5	11	"	"	"		Austria Skarodenka 22
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	" 34	"	" 2	—	—	—	"	"		do 23
			No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 2	—	—	—	"	"		do 24
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 2	—	—	—	"	"		do 25
M	Sch	Eng.	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Stafford	"	"	Self	28.00	"	Friend Alex Thompson 470 St Paul St.		"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1	Virginian	" 2	5	7	Fair	Fa	Blue		Stafford Eng. 26
		Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	"	"	"	70.00	"	Cousin Simon Rimbel 335 Montgomery St. Y.C.		"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 11	Romanian	" 3	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brn	Brn	165 lbs.	Vilna Russia 27
	Sch	no	no	"	"	Polish	Yanow	"	"	"	20.00	"	Nephew John Sokol 8 Greenwich St.		"	"	"	"	"	Sept 10	Tunisian	"	5	9	"	Blk	Brn	170 lbs.	Yanow Russia 28
			yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Montreal	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	"	50.00	"	Bro John Celery 18 Dunmore St		"	Duty	Insp.	Dining	Montreal	June			5	10	"	Brn	Brn		Ireland Ireland 29
			"	"	Finland	Finn	Lempere	New York	no	"	300.00	"	No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk		Finland Finland 30
			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"		do 31

11—1904

determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

Peace Bridge-Buffalo, New York
Peace Bridge-Buffalo, N.Y.
July 10, 1943

District Director
St. Albans, Vt.

Our records show that Pietro PERINI was admitted at Buffalo, N.Y., 10/6/06, via Michigan Central Train No. 70, upon the surrender of Form 524 #49115 issued - (date and place unknown).

Oct 1906-229-3

encl.
cmw

S.W. McDonnell
Inspector in Charge

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

229

cretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. October 1906

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	✓	Robert Grout	32		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	London	Boston	no	Self	500,00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 13	Numidian	Oct 4	C.P.R.
2	✓	Sophia "	30		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	" 4	do
3	✓	Pietro Perini	26		M	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Fabriano	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	30,00	"	Bro Giuseppe Perini Latrobe Pa.	"	"	"	"	Blind in Right eye	Quebec	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C.P.R.
4	✓	Mottel Simel	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	Zytomir	Montpelier Vt.	"	"	14,00	"	Friend M Markowitz 144 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 10	Victorian	" 5	G.T.
5	✓	Raod Cocle Biaggi	44		F	"	—	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Borgo de Vorco	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	48,00	"	Cousin Pasquale Mendillo 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C.P.R.
6	✓	Pasquale Mendillo	27		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	S "	Cerda	"	"	"	9,00	02-'04 New York	Bro Antonio Mendillo 186 Pine St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C.P.R.
7	✓	Giuseppe Petrae	42		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	S "	Mosomeda	"	"	"	20,00	no	Cousin Cologero Biaggi 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	✓	Leopold Mercier	46		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Winnipeg	Belgium	yes		200,00	"	Son Prevost # 91	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	Dominion	" 5	C.P.R.
9	✓	Peske Sidok	37		F	M	—	no	no	Russia	Heb	"	Phila, Pa	no	Husband	30,00	"	Husband Yankel Sidok 337 Washington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov 25	Scotsman	" 6	do
10	✓	Yanta "	5		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
11	✓	Idel "	4		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
12	✓	Rifel "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
13	✓	Chaves Gelpirinwa	53		F	Wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
14	✓	Antonio Gargarello	50		M	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Montreal	"	yes	no	21,00	"	Bro Giovanni Panzole nr address Canada Co. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Sardinian	" 6	do
15	✓	Francisco Zevolo	52		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	14,00	"	Zevolo Bro Luc Jacques Dufresne 730 N. Bodine St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 6	do
16	✓	Mottle Molovatz	40		"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vradiesko	Philada Vradiesko Phila	No	"	59,00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Dominion	" 8	G.T.
17	✓	Rachel "	38		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
18	✓	Rose "	10		"	D	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
19	✓	Jack Goldberg	22		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Odessa Russia	New York	"	"	135,00	"	Friend Joseph Weinstein 1132 E. 7th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23	Dominion	" 8	G.T.
20	✓	Anastomenis Mentis	27		"	M	Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Megalopolis	Boston Mass	"		20,00	"	Cousin Athanasios Sandilios 1989 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Victorian	" 8	G.T.
21	✓	George Statropoulis	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	50,00	"	Bro James Stathopoulos 122 Lake St. Elmira	"	"	"	Tractions	"	"	" 7	"	" 8	
22	✓	John Davies	39		"	S	Journalist	"	"	Eng	Eng.	London	New York	"	"	50,00	"	No address	"	"	"	McCulloch Good	"	Montreal	" 8	"	" 8	U.S.
23	✓	Nehmi Salmon	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Montreal	Havana Cuba	"	"	26,00	"	Son Prevost Mrs Calla Ferry Co.	"	"	"	Held 10 days	"	Quebec	June 29	Virginian	" 9	
24	✓	John W Fieldhouse	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Scotland	Phila Pa	Eng	Friend	8,00	"	Bro Calla Ferry Co. Phila Pa	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Nov 29	"	" 9	C.P.
25	✓	Allen Frank	25		"	S	Dom	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Jersey City NJ	"	"	10,00	"	Son Johnd Frank 276 Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 28	Dominion	" 10	C.P.
26	✓	Athanasios Sandis	38		"	M	Farmer Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Dairy Town	Nobile Ala	"	"	65,00	"	Bro Constantinos Sandis 86 Government St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 7	Victorian	" 10	C.P.R.
27	✓	Fanny S Webb	50		F	Wd	Dress	"	"	Eng	Eng	Cheltenham	Cleveland Ohio	yes		100,00	"	Son Gerald Webb	Cert'g	Insp	Hartnett	"	"	Montreal	" 8	"	✓ " 9	C.P.
28	✓	Charles O Grady	29		M	M	Dress Cleaner	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow Scotland	Newyork	no	"	25,00	"	Bro Bene M O'Hara 267 W. 142 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 25	Manchurian	" 9	
	✓	Rose "	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	✓	Francis "	2		M	S	"	no	no	Scotland	"	"	"	"	Father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

No

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

33—1894

CIRCULAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

229

19 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. October 1906

11—1504

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
1	Robert Grant	33		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	London	Boston	no	Self	500.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 13	Numidian	Oct 4	C.P.R.
2	Sophia "	30		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 4	do
3	Pietro Perigi	26		m	"	miner	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Fabrino	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	30.00	"	Brother Giuseppe Rimi Cabtree Pa.	"	"	"	"	Blind in Right Eye	Quebec	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C.P.R.
4	Mottel Simel	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	Gitomir	Montpelier Vt.	"	"	14.00	"	Friend M Swarkowsky 144 Elm St. Cal.	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 10	Victorian	" 5	G.T.
5	Rocco Coolo Biaggi	24		f	"	—	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Borgo de Tocco	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	40.00	"	Husband Luigia Cologna 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C.P.R.
6	Pasquale Mendillo	27		m	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	S "	Cerada	"	"	"	9.00	1902-1904 Newyork	Bro Antonio Mendillo 186 Pond St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C.P.R.
7	Giuseppe Petrie	42		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	S "	morsmeta	"	"	"	20.00	no	Cousin Cologna Biaggi 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C.P.R.
IN TRANSIT	Leopold Mercier	46		"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Winnipeg	Belgium	yes	"	200.00	"	Brother Gustal Sidok	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	Dominion	" 5	C.P.R.
9	Peske Sidok	37		f	m.	—	no	no	Russia	Heb	"	Phila. Pa	no	Husband	30.00	"	337 Washington Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov 25	Scandinavian	" 6	do
10	Yanta "	5		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
11	Idel "	4		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
12	Rifel "	2		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
13	Chaves Golfurinowa	53		f	Wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
14	Antonio Sargarella	50		m	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Montreal	"	yes	no	21.00	"	Bro Law Genovanne Pangole no address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	aug 17	Scandinavian	" 6	do
15	Francesca Zevolo	54		"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	"	"	"	14.00	"	Antonio Zevolo Care of Antonio Zevolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 6	do
16	Mottle Molovatz	40		"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vradivoca	Chicago Bradwick	No	"	59.00	"	Bro. N. Bodini St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 8	G.T.
17	Rachel "	38		f	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	Phila da	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
18	Rose "	10		"	D	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
19	Jack Goldberg	22		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Odessa Greece	New York	"	"	135.00	"	Friend Jacob Weinstein 7122 E 2nd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23	Dominion	" 8	G.T.
20	Anastomenis Mentaz	27		"	m	Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Angelopolis Greece	Boston Mass	"	"	20.00	"	Cousin Athanasio Sandellina 1999 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Victorian	" 8	G.T.
DEBARRED	George Statropoulis	21		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira, N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	50.00	"	Bro James Statropoulos 124 Lake St. Elmira	"	Imm.	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	" 8	
22	John Davison	39		"	S.	Journalist	"	"	Eng	Eng.	London	New York	"	"	50.00	"	No address.	"	"	"	Good	"	Montreal	" 8	"	" 8	do
23	Nehmi Salmon	31		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Montreal	Havana Cuba	"	"	26.00	"	Son Prospect Mr. Dallo Ferry Co.	"	"	"	Good Held 10 yrs	"	Quebec	June 29	Virginian	" 9	
24	John W Fieldhouse	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Eng Scotland	Eng	Leeds Eng.	Mr Calla Ferry Co.	"	"	8.00	"	Bro Calla Ferry Co. Bro Joseph Smith	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Mch 29	"	" 9	CP
25	Allen Frank	20		"	S	Dom	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Jersey City	"	"	10.00	"	Bro 217 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 25	Dominion	" 10	CP
26	Athanasios Sandis	38		"	m	Farmer Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Dairy, Greece	Mobile Ala Col.	"	"	60.00	"	Cousin Constantinos Sandias 81 Gouvernment St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 7	Victorian	" 10	CPR
27	Fanny E Webb	50		f	Wd	—	"	"	Eng	Eng	Chelton Eng Scotland	Colorado Springs Col	yes	"	100.00	"	Son Gerald Webb	Certificate	Imm.	Dropsy	Hartnett	"	Montreal	" 8	"	" 9	CP
28	Charles O Grady	29		m	m	Cooper	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow	New York	no	"	25.00	"	Bro Dane N Phillips 267 W 142 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 25	Manchurian	" 10	
	Rose "	2		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"		
	Francis "	2		m	S	"	no	no	Scotland	"	"	"	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"		

NOT USED

11—1504

CIRCULAR 43

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

229

...egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN. October 1906

4 ex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
M	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	London	Boston	no	Self	$500.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 13	Numidian	Oct 4	C&R.
F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	" 4	do
M	"	miner	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Fabriano	Latrobe Pa.	"	"	30.00	"	Bro Giuseppe Pirini Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	Blind in Right eye	Quebec	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C&R.
"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	Gytomir	Montpelier Vt.	"	"	17.00	"	Joseph M Smarkowitz 144 E 5th St. City	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 10	Victorian	" 5	G.T.
F	"	—	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Jorgio de Vasco	Rochester	"	"	48.00	no "1911 now Wright	Lucian Cologna Biaggi 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 5	C&R.
M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	S "	Cerska	"	"	"	9.00	no	Bro Antonio Mondello 186 Pd Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C&R.
"	"	Lab	"	"	"	S "	mossmela	"	"	"	20.00	no	Quarin Cologna Biaggi 97 Kent St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 5	C&R.
"	"	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Winnipeg	Belgium	yes	"	200.00	"	Husband Gabriel Sidot 537 W Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 13	Dominion	" 5	C&R.
F	M.	—	no	no	Russia	Heb	"	Phila Pa	no	Husband	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Nov 25	Scotian	" 6	do
"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
F	Wd	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 6	do
M	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	S Italian	Montreal	"	yes	no	21.00	"	Bro Leon Genovese Tangelo no address Cano St Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 17	Dominion	" 6	do
"	"	"	"	"	"	S "	"	Chileden	"	"	14.00	"	Jewels Brotaw Assoc Shipowners	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 6	do
Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Vradiseska	Vradiseska	Vradiseska	No	"	59.00	"	730 N Bodine St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 3	Pomeranian	" 8	G.T.
F	"	none	none	"	"	"	"	Philada	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
"	D	"	young	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	G.T.
M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York	"	"	135.00	"	Friend Jacob Mauritin 1122 E 2nd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 23	Dorian	" 8	G.T.
"	m	Lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece Mygelopolis	Boston	none		20.00		Cousin Athanasio Saudelios 1998 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Victorian	" 8	G.T.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	D.C.D.	50.00	"	Bro James Stathopoulos 129 Lake St. Elmira	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	" 7	"	" 8	
"	S	Journalist	"	"	Eng	Eng.	London	New York	"	"	50.00	"	No Address	"	"	"	Good Held Today	"	Montreal	" 8	"	" 8	C.P.
"	"	Tailor	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Montreal	Havana Cuba	"	"	86.00	"	In Transit Mc Cabb Ferry Co.	"	"	"	Observation	"	Quebec	June 29	Virginian	" 9	
"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Eng	Scotland	Phila Pa	"	"	8.00	"	Bro Cabb Ferry Co Bro John A Wolfe	"	"	"	Good	"	Halifax	Mch 29	"	" 9	CR
"	S	Dom	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Copenhagen	Jersey City	"	"	10.00	"	207 Thunderer St. Bro Constantine Saulos 70 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 28	Dominion	" 10	C.P.
"	m	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Dairy, Sparta	Mobile Ala	"	"	60.00	"	Son Gerald Webb	Certificate	Single	Married	Chemist	Deformity	Montreal	Oct 7	Victorian	" 10	C&R.
Dark	Bro	Job	"	"	Eng	Eng	Chelton Iron	Col Clarendon Hyde	yes	"	100.00	"	Bro Daniel M Wheeler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 9	C.P.
"	Wd	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	New York	no	"	25.00	"	267 W 143 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 25	Mongolian	" 11	G.T.
"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 11	G.T.
"	"	"	no	no	Scotland	"	"	"	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" 11	G.T.

11—1504

or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — O

CIRCULAR 97

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ... sengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the infor... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	8	Dark	Bro	Bro		London Engs	1
5	3	Lt	Bro	Grey	Right eye blue	do	2
5	6½	Dark	"	Bro		Italy Ancona	3
5	5½	"	Blk	Bro		Fabriano	4
5	½	"	Bro	"		Russian Empire Zytomir Kantelitch	5
5	3¾	"	Bro	"		Italy Campagna	6
						Sergio di Tarsia Italy Cosenza	7
5	1½	"	"	Grey		Italy Calabria Documents	8
						U.S. Cape Transport	9
5	5½	Dark	Blk	Bro		Russia. Danish	10
						do	11
						do	12
						do	13
						do	14
5	3	Dark	Bro	Grey		Guardavalle	15
5	3¼	Med	Grey	"	Mole over right eye	Cuccto S Italy	16
						do	17
5	7	"	Bro	Bro		Russia	18
5	7½	"	Brn	Brn		Vradiseska Rus. Bessarabia	19
5	7½	"	Blk	"		Kischaff do do	20
4	11½	"	Brn	Gy.		Russia Poles	21
5	4½	"	Brn	Blue		Odessa Greece	22
5	7	"	Blk	Bro		Negropolis	23
5	7½	"	Bro	"	135 lbs	do	24
5	4	"	Blk	"		London Eng Leeds in Yorkshire Syria, Nowra	25
		Dark	Brn	Gy	140 lbs	Turkey Empire	26
		"	"	"	150 lbs	Copenhagen	27
		Med	"	"	135 lbs	Larry Pennsylvania	28
		Lt	"	"		Chelton Iron Ireland Cork	29
		"	Brn	Brn		Ballymena	30
							31
						Dundee	32
						Glasgow	33
						Allen	34

IN TRANSIT CANCELLED

No. on List.	
1	Anna T
2	Bridget
3	Jacob
4	James
5	Eliz
6	Phyllis
7	Thomas
8	Barnett
9	Robert
10	Thomas
11	Doris
12	Cesar
13	Maria
14	Joseph
15	Women
16	Geor
17	Gerard
18	Abraha
19	Connie
20	Emma Lou
21	James
22	Hugh
23	Evange
24	Wm
25	John
26	Peter
27	George
28	Emma
29	Jane
30	Charle

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. MAY BE PUT ON THIS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

20

230

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

MONTREAL CAN.

October 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Anna McKellop	23		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow Scotland	New York	no	Bro. Dan'l	2/3/06 none	no	Bro. Daniel McKellop 267 W. 142 St. NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 25	Mongolian	Oct. 11
2	Bridget Brennan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	self	30.00	"	Brother Jno Dale 115 E. 53rd St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Apr. 30	Parisian	" 11	
3	Sarah Fellows	18		F	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Bakewell Eng	Burlington Mich	"	"	3.50	"	Sister Emily Fellows Ashbourne Derbyshire Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1	Virginian	" 11	
4	James Morley	30		M	M	Chemist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Sailsport	Detroit	"	"	300.00	"	Bro. Hopton, Elland Detroit	"	"	"	"	"		Oct. 5	Pomeranian	" 12	
5	Eliz. "	30		F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	husb.	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 12	
6	Phyllas "	11		"	S		"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 12	
7	Thomas E. Driskell	55		M	married	Mercantile Clerk	2	"	"	Eng	Liverpool	England	"	Self	90.00	"	In Transit #34244 Queen Ram Dalhousie	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	Victorian	" 12	
8	Barnett Gerscovich	22		"	S.	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Newyork	"	"	10.00	"	279 Henry St. NY	"	"	"	Norma	"	"	Sept. 15	Ionian	" 13	
9	Robert Farley	24		"	"	Electrician Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Penn	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10.00	'99 to '04 Rochester	Bro. Norma Farley 11½ Mortimer Rd.	"	"	"	Good	"	Montreal	" 7	Sicilian	" 13	
10	Thomas Pattison	48		M	M	Farmer Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Swaddlow	Phila Pa.	"	"	50.00	no	Cousin Thos. Lilley 1617 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 27	Numidian	" 13	
11	Daniela Jean	26		"	S	Coal miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Laurwell	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	50.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 2	Sardinian	" 13	
12	Cesar Bonasy	45		"	M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	Montreal	San Francisco Cal	"	"	190.00	"	Son Ferdennude Bonasy 674 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"		Nov 10	Tunisian	" 15	
13	Marie "	43		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"		" 10	"	" 15	
14	Joseph Couturier	33		M	S.	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.00	'02-'04	Bro. Francois Chatterner No address	"	"	"	"	"		June 1	Pomeranian	" 15	
15	Domenica Montesano	36		"	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Cenare	Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	50.00	Clarksburg	Bro. Jose Bruno Gallo 510, 517 Clarksburg	"	"	"	"	"		Sept 21	Virginia	" 16	
16	George Liddell	40		"	"	Dry Goods Clerk	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Montreal Holland	Newyork	"	"	10.00	no	Bro. Mathew Liddell 7 " 20 Soder	"	"	"	"	"		Sept 30	Arcadian	" 16	
17	Gerard Brey	26		"	S.	Ladies Hairdresser	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	"	"	200.00	no	Friend Pieter Berges 263 W. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 18	Ionian	" 17	
18	Arnaud de Pontiac	30		"	"	Student	"	"	France	French	Bayeux	France	Yes	"	39.00	"	In Transit #637 Walter D. Ford no address	"	Mass.	W.U. Can.	"	"	Quebec	Sept. 24	Sardinian	" 18	
19	Emma Nealor	56		F	m.	—	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng.	New York	"	"	300.00	"		"	Mass.	W.U. Can.	"	"	Montreal	June 29	Virginian	" 19	
20	Emma Lathline Nealor	23		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do Uncle James McInnes	"	Mass.	W.U. Can.	"	"	"	" 29	"	" 19	
21	James Porter	36		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Terre Haute Ind.	"	"	11.00	"	Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 10	Ot. Bombay	" 19	
22	Hugh "	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	'99 to 1901	do Friend Mary Pearyzzia	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 19	
23	Evangelos Kellis	32		"	S.	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Piereo Greece	Phila Pa.	no	"	200.00	Phil. & N.Y.	154 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 11	Peloponesian	" 20	
24	Wm Paton	23		"	S.	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal	San Francisco Cal	no	"	87.00	no	Friend David Moffat 32 Bedford St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 18	Sicilian	" 20	
25	John Foley	21		"	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Fermoy	Boston Mass	"	"	90.00	'98-'06	Friend Miss Kate O'Shea Cor. Allyn & Summer Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	" 22	
26	Peter Nelson	45		"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Fuel Co.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	903.00	Chicago Ill.	Friend Swen Lunnestin Englewood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	
27	George Nobib	38		"	M	Confectioner	"	"	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	London Eng	New York	"	"	2100.00	'97-1900	Bro. Moyiet Nobib 10-12 Emmett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	
	Emma "	25		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	St. Louis '97-1900	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	
	Jawfic "	9	M	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Do '97-06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	
	George Aabel	30		"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160.00	New York	Place & Seymour 77 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

230

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL CAN. October 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al... engers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indica... the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Allan 3.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
F	S	dom	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Glasgow Scotland	New York	no	Bro. Law	5 nine	no	Bro Daniel McKellop 267 W 143 St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 25	Mongolian	Oct 11	5 7½	Light	Br	Br		Ireland Antrim 1
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	self	30.00	"	Brother Jno Cale 115 E 53rd St NY	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Apr. 30	Parisian	" 11	6	"	Br	Gr		Ireland Tullamoney 2
F	"	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	Barkerhead Eng	Burlington Mich	"	"	3.50	"	Sister Emily Fellows 20 Kingsbury Cliff Pl. Flatbush Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1	Virginian	" 11	5 3½	Med	"	120 lbs		Cuddl Combe England Cheshire 3
Mo	Mo	Chemist	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Southport Eng	Detroit	"	"	300.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 5	Pomeranian	" 12	5 11	"	Blue			Barkhead Ireland 4
F	"	none	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	husb	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 12	5 5	"	"			Dublin Eng Derbyshire 5
"	S	Mercantile	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	father	-	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 12	5 Child	"	Gr			Derby Eng Lancashire 6
M	Married	Clerk	yes	"	"	Eng	Liverpool	England	"	Self	90.00	"	Jno Tronsit 34 24 Cannon Row Parliament Sw	"	"	"	Norma	"	"	Sept. 15	Dorian	" 13	Mr Tronsit					South Afr 7
"	S.	Baker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	Newyork	"	"	10.00	"	Bro Sam Sobrusky 179 Henry St NY	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Sicilian	" 13	9	Old	Br			Russia Kovno 8
"	"	Electrician Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	10.00	Yes 1904 Rochester	Bro Jno A. Harbo 11½ Mapple St. Canaan Stoc. Falls	"	"	"	Good	"	Montreal	" 7	Sicilian	" 13	10		Bro	Blue 180 lbs.		Warsaw Scotland 9
"	M	Farmer	"	"	Eng	Eng	Swadland Wales	Phila Pa.	"	"	50.00	no	1647 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 27	Numidian	" 13	5	"	Br			Tobridge England 10
"	S	Coal miner	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Laurwelt	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	50.00	"	Bro address Sam Fredericks Bonsary 674 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 2	Sardinian	" 13	5 6¼	"	Bro	Old injury right Lung		Swadland Durham 11
"	M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	Montreal	San Francisco	"	"	190.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 10	Turanian	" 15	5 3½	"	"	135 lbs		Belgium Flemish 12
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 15	5 11½	"	Grey	110 lbs		Pleurett France 13
M	S.	Wood Carver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110.00	02 "04	Bro Francois Cantterer No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1	Pomeranian	" 15	5 8¾	"	Bro	165 lbs		Sauta Lovo 14
"	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canare	Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	50.00	Clarksburg W.Va	Bro Bruno Gallo 10 B. 517 Clarksburg Bro Mathew Liddell	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 21	Virginian	" 16	5 11½	"	"	170 lbs.		do 15
"	"	Physiologen	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Montgreal Holland	Newyork	"	"	70.00	no	do Friend Felix Bourgeois	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 30	Parisian	" 16	5 8	"	Grey			Canare Calabria 15
"	S.	Hairdresser Ladies	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Newyork	"	"	200.00	no	263 W 23rd St	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Aug 18	Dorian	" 17	5 11½	"	Bro	Bro 166 lbs.		Nice Italy 16
"	"	Student	"	"	France	French	Bazas	France	Yes	"	39.00	"	Dr Francis Walter 40 Ford no address	major U.S. Cav.					Quebec	Sept 24	Sardinian	" 18	5 9¼					Holland Amsterdam 17
F	M.	—	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Newyork	"	"	200.00	"		major U.S. Cav.					Montreal	June 29	Virginian	" 19	5 4	Lt	Grey	Blue		Pennsylvania Bazas 18
"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	major U.S. Cav.					"	" 29	"	" 19	5 3½	Med	Bro	Bro		Bazas France 19
M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Terre Haute Ind	"	"	11.00	"	Uncle James McGinnis Clinton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	" 10	Atl Rowley	" 19	5 6	"	"	160 lbs.		Bazas France 20
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" 19	5 7	"	"	Blue 190 lbs.		Muffles Lancashire Eng 21
"	S.	Confectioner	"	"	Greece	Greek	Pireus Greece	Phila Pa.	no	"	23.00	99 to 1901 Phil. Pa. N.J.	Friend Nicky Georgezzis 154 Chestnut St N.Y. Car.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 11	Pretorian	" 20	5 7	"	Blk	Bro 145 lbs		Bruce 22
"	S.	Stone Mason	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Montreal Me	San Francisco Cal.	yes	"	87.00	no	Friend Reginald Moffat 25th April	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 18	Sicilian	" 20	5 8	"	Bro	Bro 150 lbs.		Cyprus Greece 23
"	"	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Formery	Boston	"	"	90.00	98 '06	Friend Miss Kate O'Shea no address Friend Owen Sweeney	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	" 22	5 7	"	"	Blue 140 lbs		Scotland Edinburgh 24
S.	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark Lusby Eng	Scand	Fred. Den	Chicago Ill	"	"	903.00	1900 Chicago Ill	Friend Hugh Hazlewood Ill Bro Majed Habib	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	5 9½	Lt.	Grey	155 lbs		Formery Czech 25
M	"	Confectioner	"	"	Asia	Syrian	London	Newyork	"	"	2100.00	St Louis	16-12 Connett St	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	5 3½	Dark	Blk	Bro 210 lbs		Fred. Denmark 26
"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	92-1900 St Louis	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	5 ½	"	"	136 lbs.		Bygroth Syria 27
S.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	97 '06	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22						do 28
"	"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160.00	New York	Place & Engineer 77 Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	5 10	"	"	165 lbs		do 29

CIRCULAR 43.—

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43.—

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

21

2131

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. Montreal, Can. October 1906. #1

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1 ✓	Tahsin Ayoub	38		M	M	Store			Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout				20.00	no	Stepan Abraul Farmer 123 Washington St.	no	no	no	Good	Man	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginia	Oct 22
2 ✓	Alice (Nasr)																do									
3 ✓	George Ayoub	4 yrs		B.																						
4 ✓	Antonio Tuffanelli	30		M	M	Job	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rieti						Michele Di Blasi Friend 843-1314 1st St. E.							26	Samaden	22
5 ✓	Ed. Hurd																do							21		22
6 ✓	Giuseppe [illegible]	19		M	S.		no	no				Middleton, Va.		Self	30.00		Cousin Mary Petrillo 209 Teasdale pl.				Good			June 19		22
7 ✓	Michael Jarobulos	28		M	S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Jannadon	New York			4									Oct 21	Samaden	23
8 ✓	Leonidas Anzulatos	30		M	S		no	no			Kifalonia	Detroit			30		Bro Luigi Bernada 180 W. Lagonda Road Ave.							21		23
9 ✓	Salvatore Zenardo	19		M	S.				Italy	Italian	Cimolais	Schefferville Que			4		Cousin Giuseppe 180 W. Lagonda Road Ave.							21		23
10 ✓	Giuseppe Pancella	45		M	M						dwelling	Montreal			30		Father Mary Lorenzo 176 Prince St.							3	Empress	23
11 ✓	Joseph Sonoura	30		M					Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Jaudai	St Paul			41.00		Father Mary Lorenzo 848 S. Robert St.							20	Virginia	23
12 ✓	Angelina "	25		F	S.											no	do							20	"	23
(1st Cab) 13 ✓	M. Kong	42		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	London	New York	yes		100.00		no address							20	" ✓	23
(1st Cab) 14 ✓	C. H. Hartley	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		100.00		no address							20	" ✓	23
15 ✓	Roland Hunt	8			Son				Switzerland	Switzerland		Ottawa, Kan.					Bro Bugard Lutz Ottawa, Kansas friend to Capt							21	Samaden	23
2nd Cab 16 ✓	John Haworth	34		M	S.	Accountant			Eng	Eng	Bolton	New Bedford Mass			18.00		13 Salisbury St							Oct 20	Virginia	23
(1st Cab) 17 ✓	Mrs. A. J. Birmingham	37		M	M	Independent			"	"	London	Colorado Springs			100.00		no address				Good			20	" ✓	23
(1st Cabin) 18 ✓	Miss "	29		F	"				"	"	London	do					no address				"			20	" ✓	23
(1st Cab) 19	Mrs. (J. T.) Atkinson	66		F	W							New York			100.00	1902	do							Aug 3	Lusitania ✓	25
20 ✓	Luigi Saporoso	25		M	SNE	Job	no	no	Italy	Italian	San Marco	Allentown	no		2,500	Huffpenny	no address							Sept 7	Carthaginian	25
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. C

30

11—1394

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO. Montreal & Qu October 1906. #4

2231

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the letters given by the masters of vessels.

4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Chas Abraham Tower 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Bell Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	1
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	" Boy	13 yrs.	do	2
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	3
M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	4
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	" 13½ lbs.	do	5
M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Bell Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	6
M	S.	"	no	no	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	7
M	S.	"	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Bell Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	8
M	S.	"	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	9
M	S.	"	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	10
M	S.	"	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	11
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	12
F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	13
M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Bell Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	14
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	15
M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Beyrout	Detroit	No	Self	$30.00	no	Mr. Abraham Dowit 123 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 20	Virginian	Oct 22	Dk. Bell Boy	14 yrs.	Syria Beyrout Syria	16
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	17
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	18
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	19
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	20
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" 22	"	"	do	21

CIRCULAR 43.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Robert Fulton LINE SS. CO. Montreal & Ports October 1906

232 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	George Page	23		M	M	Machinist Ap.			Scotland	Eng	Montreal	Same	No	Self	$20.00	No	Uncle, Wm Findlay 2248 High St Winn	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Feb 22	Athenia	Sept 29	CPR
2	Margaret "	23		F		or			"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Angus Smith	26		M	B.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Yes	Self	20	"	MacCall Ferry Auckmuty Co	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	"	Oct 9	CPR
4	Alex McDonald	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	17.00	"	Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	" 9	CPR
5	Rev Chas Pillman	35		M	Clergyman		"	"	Eng	Eng	Leeds	Montclair	"	"	200.00	"	Wife Mrs Edw Pillman	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 24	"	✓ " 18	CPR
6	Ethel Belbin	21		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Newark	No	"	14.00	"	512 N Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 21	"	" 25	CPR
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18	NOT USED																										
19	NOT USED																										
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 6

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NONE BUT ..... LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

tions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Royal Mail LINE SS. CO. Montreal Que. October 1906

252 1

	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	ed to be.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scot	Montreal	Iowa	No	Self	$30.00	No	Uncle Wm Findlay 226 High St Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Feb. 22	Athenia	Sept 29 CPR
2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	Husband	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 29 CPR
3	6	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Iowa	"	Self	30.00	"	Mr Carl Terry Auctioneer Company	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	"	Oct 9 CPR
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 24	"	" 9 CPR
5	6	Clergyman	"	"	England	England	New York	Newark NJ	"	"	300.00	"	Rev Wm Ewin Fischer 212 N Fourth St	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" 24	"	" 18 CPR
6	10½	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Newark	Iowa	"	"	140.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 21	"	" 25 CPR

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	6	0		Br	Gy		Scotland Lindie	1
2	5	6		Brn			do	2
3	5	7		Dk	Brn	1 Scar L Arm	Scotland Strathaven Ontario	3
4	5	6		"	Grey		Scotland Strathaven Ontario	4
5	5	10½		"	Brn	1 Scar Face	England Ipswich	5
6	5	8		"	Blue		Jersey Island St Helier	6
7								7
8								8
9								9
10								10
11								11
12								12
13								13
14								14
16								16
17								17

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97 — 6

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT Musel ... SENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SH...

NOTE.—This slip m... sengers required by De... the headings given by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

233

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ... LINE SS. CO. Montreal & Lon...

11—1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Israel Baumgard	33		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kief Barbados		Yes	Self	33.00	No	Colonists wife Ely. Nov	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	June 06	Yokomowama	Sept. 26 C.P.R
2	Timothy Nieman	21		"	"	Steam			Mexico	African	Barbados	Newport			33.00		Friend Jo Ely 62 W 21st St NY						Sydney	Nov. 05	Mongolia	27 G.T.
3	Olga Opeska										Dakota	Ray			30								Rouses Lan	Sept 26	Tunisdroma	28 G.T.
4	Peter Stanowski														150.00	do							"	" 27	Manchester	" 28 G.T.
5	Norman Stewart	23			Single					English					300.00		Some Unmarried						Halifax	Sept 27	Empress	" 29 C.P.R
6	Jean Donegan	24		S.	Single	Farmer			Roscommon Ireland	African	St John				17.00								Halifax	aug 06	Winifred	Oct 5 "
7	Mojeech Jehan Stanny	35		M.	Fab.	Farmer			Turkey in Asia	Syrian	Newfoundland	Waterbury			100.00		Bro Habib Gebran Stanny 33 Walnut St, Waterbury						St John N.B.	July 06		8 G.T.
8	Tellez	"	"	33	S	"	—		"	"	"	"			—		Bro Carlo Molella					Blind	"	" 06	—	" 8 G.T.
9	Domenico Molelli	30		M.	S	Fab.			Italy	S. Italian	Calabria Mantua	Pittsburg Chicago			100.00		810 Webster Ave						Quebec	June 06	Lake Erie	" 8 Ext.
10	Olof Samuelsson	19		"	S.	"			Sweden	Scand	Carl	Chicago			30.00		Father Alfred Samuelsson 617 Carlton St Syracuse NY						Sydney	May 06	Raphia	" 9 G.T.
11	John Gonzo	21		"	S.	Farm Lab.			Switzerland	Teutonic	Italy	New York			50.00		Bro Anton Gonzo 139 Argyle St Rochester						Montreal	May 06	—	" 15 G.T.
12	Karl Bowman	22		"	"	"			Russia	Finn	Finland	San Francisco			100.00		Bro Jan Nagle Oakland 51 Marshall St						Pt Colborne	"	—	" 9 G.T.
13	Will Brackmon	50		M.	M.	Retired			Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Ohio			2.50		Sis						"	" 18	—	" 22 G.T.
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair
1	5	3	Fair	Br
2	5	3½	Black	Bl
3	5	5½		
4	5	3	"	
5	5	8	Light	Br
6	5	4	Block	Br
7	5	5½	Lt	Br
8	5	1	Dark	Bl
9	5	6½	"	"
10	5	5½	"	Br
11	5	5½	"	"
12	5	7	"	"
13	5	10½	"	"

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 13

11—1751

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT Misc[illegible] MAY BE PUT ON THIS SH[illegible] ENGERS

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

233

PER Mesk LINE SS. CO. Majestic & Cos.

11—2316

October '06 Misc 1

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	M	S.	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Japan Kobe Barbados		No	Self	33.00	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	Victoria	June '06	Yokomowara	Sept 26	C.P.R.	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	Mole right cheek near eye	Russia Baku Barbadoes	1
	"	"	Shoem			W. Indies	African	Barbados	Newport	yes	"	23.00	'03 - '05	Frank De Ely 62 W. 214th St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney CB	Nov. '05	M. Hayter	" 27	G.T.	5	3½	Black	Blk	Blk		Jamaica	2
	"	"	Cook			Japan	Japanese	Dakago Bay		No	"	300.00	Seattle Mar[illegible]	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	Louisburg Sydney	Sept 27	Tandekroma	" 28	G.T.	5	3½	"	"	"		Japan Nova	3
	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	150.00	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27th	Manchester	" 28	G.T.	5	3	"	"	"		do	4
	"	"	Dunbar			England	English	Dublin	Ireland	"	"	260.00	no	Penna. University	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 27	Skipper	" 29	C.P.R.	5	8	Light	Br.	Gr.		England Lancashire Southport	5
	"	S.	Foster			Barbados	African	Christchurch		"	"	17.00	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	aug '06	W Rudder	Oct 5	"	5	4	Black	Blk	Brn		Barbados, Christchurch	6
	"	M.	Lak.			Turkey in Asia	Syrian	New Boston	Waterbury	"	"	100.00	"	3½ Wall St, Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	St John N.B.	July '06	——	" 8	G.T.	5	5¼	Lt	Brn	Blue	145 lbs	Ceiloku, Turkey	7
	"	"	——			"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	do	"	"	"	"	Blind	"	"	'06	——	" 8	G.T.	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn	135 lbs	do	8
	m.	S	Lab			Italy	S. Italian	Cold Water Canada	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	70.00	"	Bro. Carlo Moletta 610 Webster Ave. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Left Eye.	Quebec	June '06	unknown	" 8	G.T.	5	6¼	"	"	"	Blind left eye.	Old Pieta Squilla Superiore	9
	"	S.	"			Sweden	Scand	Montreal	Chicago	"	"	35.00	"	6½ German St Lincoln Ill.	"	"	"	"	no	Sydney	May '06	Sophia	" 9	C.J.	5	5½	"	Brn	Blue		Stockholm Sweden	10
	"	S.	Farm Lab			Switzerland	Bohemian	Slavonia	Mexia	"	"	56.00	"	Bro Anton Jonas	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May '06	——	" 15	G.T.	5	5½	"	"	Brn	160 lbs	Skreda, Indigan Bohemia	11
	"	S.	"			Russia	Jewish	Minsk	San Francisco	"	"	93.00	"	39 Argyle St Dublin 31 Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18th	Scott	" 27	G.T.	5	7	"	"	Blue	150 lbs.	Dourlind, Lakend	12
43933	(13)	Det/mich	1124			"	"	"	"	"	"	83.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18th	"	" 27	G.T.	5	10½	"	"	"	165 lbs.	do	13
																															14
																															15
																															16
																															17
																															18
																															19
																															20
																															21
																															22
																															23
																															24

CIRCULAR 43.— 0
CIRCULAR 97.— 13

11—2316

*mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

234

24 Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES — MONTREAL, CAN.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	Albina Buselli	50	F	M	None	none		Austria	Italian	Montreal	Milwaukee	No	Husband	20.00	no	Husband, Isaaco Buselli 27 M. Lemyer St. Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11	Montezuma	Sept 26	C.P.R.	4	11¾	Dark
DEBARRED 2	David Posternack	20	Me	S	Barber	yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	"	Boston	"	A.G.L.	10.00	"	Uncle, Abr. Mollach 20 Tyler St Somerville Mass. Despt. Abraham	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	" 16	Montrose	" 26	Hebarred	5	9	"
3	Mors Abraham	24	"	"	Presser	"	"	Roumania	"	Passer	Newfork	Yes	"	19.00	"	261 Chas St Brooklyn Uncle Isaac Dreifus	"	"	x	"	"	"	Sept. 4	Mt Temple	" 27	C.P.R.	5	4	"
4	Nechome Lepez	20	F	"	Dom	"	"	Russia	"	Omen	"	no	"	23.00	"	176 E. 1st St Bky NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	Lake Mich	" 27	C.P.R.	5	3½	"
5	Esther Shapiro	20	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Chicago	"	Husb.	✓	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Jan 11	"	" 28	G.T.	5	0½	"
6	Gershon "	31	M	"	Paulr.	yes yes		"	"	"	Hartford	"	self	120.00	6 mo 64	do Uncle Sol. Fenster	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 28	G.T.	5	2½	Light
7	Aaron Ezekler	21	"	S	Room	"	"	"	"	United Sts.	Newfork	"	"	15.00	Newfork 6 mo	53 Portland St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 23	Montezuma	" 28	C.P.R.	5	7	dark
8	Zelek Percovitz	28	"	"	Lab	no	no	Roumania	"	Montreal	Newyork	Yes	"	17.00	no	112 Allen St NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 23	Montrose	" 29	G.T.	5	7	"
9	Mindel Feldstein	40	F	Wid	none	"	"	"	"	Bakod	"	no	"	26.00	"	Bro. Ab. Davis 222 Mauhattan Ave Bky	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 27	"	" 29	C.P.	5	3	"
10	Herman "	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Sister Evge Kallick	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 29	C.P.			
11	Fiskel Rothmon	43	"	M	Appraiser	"	"	Russia	"	Odessa	Phila. Pa.	"	"	30.00	"	619 S. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	Montrose	Oct 1	G.T.	4	11½	Dark
12	Feige Rothmon	37	F	M	—	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	5	2½	Lt.
13	Jacob do	16	M	S	Cappenmk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	5	4½	Dark
14	Mottel do	15	M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	5	3	"
15	Dusse do	10	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	—	—	Lt
16	Mallie do	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	—	—	Dark
17	Isaac do	5	M	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	—	—	"
18	Tiba do	3	F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1	"	—	—	"
19	Mottel Saperstein	19	M	"	Lab	yes yes		"	"	Baron	Newyork	"	Self	100.00	"	Bro Yossel Saperstein 66 Chimney St Cousin Mathmes Worker	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 1	"	5	6½	"
20	Nathan Shumer	18	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Buck	Chicago Ill.	"	"	37.00	"	150 Canty St Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 27	"	" 1	"	5	4½	Med.
21	Elizabeth Pither	23	F	"	Dom	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	Detroit Mich	"	L.P.C.	60.00	"	Friend Harry Halford	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 6	Montreal	" 1	"	5	1	"
22	Charles Dyer	30	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Blandford	W. Barrington R.I.	"	"	30.00	"	Friend Jno. Richards 140 W. Barrington R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 25	Montreal	" 1	C.P.R.	5	3¼	
23	Ferdinando Mistrangelo	48	"	M	Lab.	"	"	Italy	Italy	Brazilier	Newyork	no	"	115.00	94 Genoa Newyork	San Francesco Mistrangelo 206 Hempson St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27	Montreal	" 2	C.P.R.	5	5⅝	Fair
24	Domenica Cane	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmoli	Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	58.00	no	Bro Gabrilly Cane 220 Oliver St.	"	"	"	"	Cliff Dale	"	" 27	"	" 2	C.P.R.	5	4½	Dark
25	Pettros Jascinos	45	"	"	Carpenter	no	no	Russia	Lithuania	Pantaker	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	43.00	✓	Italy Francesco Pasini Bro 140 Eatabeth St	"	"	"	"	no	"	July 4	Montezuma	" 2	C.P.R.	5	6	
26	Abraham Mednik	23	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	Heb	Odessa	Phila. Pa	"	"	32.00	"	Friend Magras Director 318 W Lombard St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 19	Montreal	" 3	C.P.T.	5	4	Dark
27	Dissa Schulman	45	"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Kolvack	Newyork	"	"	39.00	"	Son in law Morris Shellinger 168 E. 125th Street	"	"	"	18 days Chin Eyes	"	"	Sept 30	"	" 3		5	2½	"
	Nochem Skleve	25	"	S	Jeweler	"	"	Russia	"	Gradok	"	"	"	23.00	"	Cousin Jakubson Mirinoff 33½-100th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	"	Aug 9/06	Montrose	" 3	C.P.R.	5	5½	Dark
	Nemenico Tonasino	35	"	M	Lab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Santo Polito	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	30.00	"	Bro Angelo Tonasini 740 Jackson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 22	Mt Temple	" 3		5	8½	"
	Geremia Grilli	48	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aqualonia	"	"	70.00	"	Nephew Giuseppe Longhino no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22						

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43 — 0

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

204

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES — MONTREAL, CAN.

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
F.	M	None	none	none	Austria	Italian	Montreal	To Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Husband	20.00	no	Husband, Isaaco Busetti 2 M. Hampton St. Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 11	Montezuma	Sept 26 C.P.R.
M	S	Barber	yes yes	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Boston	Yes	"	10.00	"	Uncle, Alex. Mollach 20 Tope St. Somerville Boston Mass.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" 16	Montrose	" 26 Hebard
"	"	Presser	" "	"	Roumania	"	Russia	New York	Yes	"	9.00	"	261 Blair St. Brooklyn Uncle Isaac Drachli	"	"	x	"	"	"	" 10	Lerwick	" 27 C.P.R.
F.	"	Dom	" "	"	Russia	"	Omen	"	no	"	23.00	"	176 E. 1st St. Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" 28 G.T.
"	M	none	" "	"	"	"	Odessa	Chicago	"	Husb.	✓	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Jan 11	"	" 28 G.T.
M	"	Paints	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	120.00	6 mos 96	do Uncle Dol. Vexler	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 28 G.T.
"	S	Room	" "	"	"	"	United Sts.	Hartford New York	"	"	15.00	Hartford Conn	Bro. Jacob Perkowitz 53 Portland St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 28 C.P.R.
"	"	Lab	no no	Roumania	"	Montreal	New York	Yes	"	17.00	no	112 William St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 23	Montrose	" 29 G.T.
F	wd	none	" "	"	"	"	Baltic	"	no	"	26.00	"	Son, Ab. Tapsie 222 Manhattan Ave Bklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 27	"	" 29 CP
M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do Victor Engr Kallick	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	Montrose	Oct 1 G.T.
"	M	Appraiser	" "	"	Russia	"	Odessa	Phila Pa	"	"	13500	"	619 S. American St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
F	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supposed	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
M	S	Appraiser	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
M	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
F	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
M	"	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
F	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 1 "
"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	Servi	New York	"	Self	100.00	"	Bro Vassel Apfonovich 60 Henry St	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 1 "
M	"	Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Buick	Detroit	"	"	60.00	"	Cousin Wilhmen Werker 150 Canby St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov 27	"	" 1 "
"	"	"	" "	Roumania	"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	Friend Harry Halpert 1 Rue Richard	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 6	Montcalm	" 1 C.P.R.
M	"	Dom	" "	Eng	Eng	Montreal Can	Detroit Mich	"	L.P.C.				Bro. 57 W. Barrington St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 25	Montcalm	" 1 C.P.R.
"	"	Lab	" "	"	"	Cleveland	W. Barrington	"	"	"	30.00		Son Frances Mc Clenaghan 206 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 27	Montreal	" 2 C.P.R.
"	M	Lab	" "	Italy	Italy	Providence	New York	no	"	"	175.00	94-95 in New York	Bro Gabrielle Cane 220 Oliver St.	"	"	"	"	Cliff Dwell	"	" 27	"	" 2 C.P.R.
"	"	"	" "	"	"	Palmoli	Tonawanda N.Y.	"	"	"	68.00	no	Half Francesco Paras 2 Rue Lebeglitt	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 4	Montezuma	" 2 C.P.R.
"	"	Carpenter	no no	Russia	Lithuania	Pastuken	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	45.00	✓	Bro 126 Telegraph	"	"	"	"	no	"	Aug 19	Montreal	" 3 G.T.
"	S	"	yes yes	"	Heb	Odessa	Phila Pa	"	"	"	32.00	"	Friend Morris Spector 1818 N. Franklin St	"	"	"	18 days	"	"	Sept 30	"	" 3
"	M	Tailor	" "	Austria	"	Kolwach	New York	"	"	"	29.00	"	Bro in law Abram Mirinoff 1655 E. 75th Street	"	"	"	Chron Eyes	"	"	Aug 9/06	Montrose	" 3 G.T.
"	S	Jeweler	" "	Russia	"	Cracow	"	Cal.	"	"	23.00	"	3312 10th St. N.Y. Bro Angelo Tonacaini	"	"	"	Gen'l	"	"	May 22	Mt Temple	" 3 G.T.
"	M	Lab	no no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Santa Paola	San Francisco	"	"	30.00	"	70 Adelaide Josephine Seaghens	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	"	" 3 G.T.
"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Aqualonia	"	"	"	70.00	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

A.C.L.

11—1304

CIRCULAR 43 — 0

CIRCU

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

October 06 CPR 88 1

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
						Austria	
4	11 3/4	Dark	Br	Br	125 lbs	Iresco Russia (Bessarabia Co)	1
5	7	"	Blk	"	140 "	Lorkieff Russia	2
5	4	"	"	"	140 " Scar across nose	Roumania Russia	3
5	3 1/2	"	Br	Br		Omen Kieff Russia	4
5	0 1/2	"	"	Blk		Odessa Russia	5
5	2 1/2	Light	"	Blue	small pox marks	Ramic Roumania Podolsky	6
5	7	dark	"	Br.	ryghang "crossed"	Romanti Roumania	7
5	7	"	"	"		Podolai Roumania	8
5	3	"	"	"		Bakov	9
			"	"		do	10
			"	Gr		Russia Odessa	11
4	11 1/2	Dark	"	Gr		do	12
5	2 1/2	Lt	"	Bl		do	13
5	4 1/2	Dark	"	Bro		do	
5	3	"	"	"		do	
—	—	Lt	"	Blue		do	
—	—	Dark	"	"		do	
—	—	"	"	"		do	
—	—	"	"	"		do	
=	=	"	"	"		do	
						Russia Minsk	
5	6 1/2	"	Br	Br		Servi Roumania	
5	4 1/2	Med	"	"		Brook. Baltzy Russ. Hampshire	
5	1	"	"	"	1 Front tooth gone Left side	Bratislaw Russia Colatter	
5	3 1/4	"	"	"	Mole on left side of	Clobmsford Italy	
5	3 3/4	Fair	Dk	Gr	1 Scar on left side near outer left Eye.	Chiotto Bonfigo Italy Chiotto	
5	4 1/2	Dark	Blk	Br	1 Scar on the stiff left leg	Palmoli Russia	
5	6	"	Dug	"	155 lbs	Lasselaton Russia	
5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro		Odessa Russia	
5	2 1/2	"	Blk	Bro		Zaluzsky Russia Uhl	
5	5 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	150 lbs Scar on forehead right	Spreafal Italy Jose	
5	8 1/2	"	"	Bro	165 lbs Hair Barber Jos Pollo	Italy Pesa	
5	4 3/4	"	"	"		Aqualonia	
						CR	

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

25

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1904

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

MONTREAL, CAN.

235

October 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		26 Height Feet.	Inches.	27 Color
1	Luigi Simoncelli	45		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	$62-'05	Son	Carlo Simoncelli	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Apr 8	Montreal	Oct 3	C.P.	5	8¾		
2	Morris Precupetz	28		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Mass Milford	Worcester	"	"	2.00	Friend	Nina L. Crocket 23 Medford St.	No	No	No	Good	No	Que	" 8	"	" 4		5	8		
3	Toldie	26		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do											5	2		
4	Mendel Yaffe	34		M	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	Abraham Bogdanoff	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 8	"	" 4		5	4½		
5	Sylvia Aultz	38		F	S.	Dom.	"	"	Eng	Eng	Rhode Island	Providence	"	"	6.00	Friend	Miss Spring Rice	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	Montreal	" 4	C.P.	5	1		
6	Ezzie Rosenson	25		M	Wd	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Heb	Penn Kishineff	Phila, Pa	yes	"	7.00	"	46 W 91 St. Brother Harry Lovenson	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 25	St Montreal	" 5	C.P.R.	5	1		
7	Leindel Schulott	50		"	"		"	"	"	"	Russia Odessa	New York	no	"	16.00	"	50 60 St Son Peter Schulott 331 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19	L. Michigan	" 5	G.T.	4	11½		
8	Brosza Schucknan	33		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia Pinkowitz	Boston	"	"	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 27	Montreal	" 5	G.T.	5	1		
9	Leizer Goldner 631-526537	115				Lab			Austria		Bessarabia	New York	"	"	23.00	"	No address Bro Isaac Jane Feldner 127 Ludlow St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 5	G.T.	5	8½		
10	Hugh Aitkin 5-12-24	30		M	"	Real Estate	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	4400.00	Mother	Mrs Jos. A. Knox Fidelity Trust Co. 4th ave Pittsby	"	"	"	Com'l Traveler	Chronic Catarrh	Quebec	July 23	Mt. Temple	" 8	G.T.	5	6		
do	Marguerite 631-526534 do 5-12-24	30		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do						Montreal	Oct 7	L. Manitoba	" 8	C.P.R.	5	8½		
IN TRANSIT	Lord Vivian	28		M	"		"	"	England	England	London	London	"	"	500.00	"	In Transit #3293	"	"	"	do	do	do	" 7	"	" 8	C.P.R.	5	5		
IN TRANSIT	W. W. Vivian	48		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do #3294	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"				
IN TRANSIT	Thos. Reave	30		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do #3296	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"				
IN TRANSIT	W. Duffey	25		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do #3246	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"				
16	Michael Tessel 33-49695 Chgo 3/4/25	18		Mo	D.	Shoem			Russia	Hebrew	Moscow	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	14.00		Uncle Jacob M Oser 414 Lincoln St Balt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Wm Tippett	39		"	M	Farmer			Eng	Eng	United States	Santa Anna Col.	no	"	75.00	'99—'06 Santa Anna	Friend Frank Cowling Santa anna, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 9	?	5	4		
18	Baruch Neshuesen	24		"	S	Carpenter			Russia	Hebr	Odessa	Boston	"	"	27.00	no	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 14	Emp of Brit	" 9	G.T.	5	2½		
19	Herman Wonsch	30		"	"	Waiter			Austria	German	Neukirchen	Cleveland	"	"	150.00		Uncle Wenzle Hammer Farrers Grove Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 27	Montezuma	" 9	G.T.	5	4		
20	Ellen Hallenda	42		F	S.	Dom.			Eng	Eng	Dartford	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	'95 "03 Chicago	Friend Mrs L. Rowe 1019 Cornell ave Hermond, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 16	Emp Brit	" 10	CR	5	5½		
21	Antonio Nino	18		M	S.	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	48.00	no	Pro Giuseppe Nino 170 River St. Brother Glass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 4	"	" 10	CR	5	3		
22	Matteo Talcone	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	St Angelo	Worcester	"	"	34.00	"	170 River St. Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 27	Montreal	" 10	G.T.	5	3		
23	Domenico "	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	127 Shrewsbury Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 27	Montreal	" 11	C.P.R.	5	0		
24	Anton Malendrick	8		"	S	"	none		Russia	Polish	Bjalistok	Deerfield Mass	"	"	38.00	"	do Alex Malendrick Deerfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 11	C.P.R.	5	½		
25	John Mc Millen 1107a 5478	21		"	Coalman		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Providence RI	"	"	25.00	"	Sister Ellen Mac Millen 784 Brook St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr.	L. Michigan	" 11	C.P.R.	5	5		
DESERTED 26	Alter Ickockinsky	23		"	Tailor		"	"	Russia	Heb.	Vasilechok	New York	"	A.C.L.	27.00		Cousin Sam Koppelman 111 Monroe St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23	L. Monitoba	" 11	C.P.R.	5	6		
27	Luigi Rienzi	27		"	M	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Grantsville Penn	Seattle	"	"	69.00	97—04 Seattle	Friend Nicola di Gerolomo Seattle Wash	"	"	yes	"	"	St John	Jan 11	L. Michigan	" 12		5	5½		
28	Pasquale di Gerolomo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	95—00 Boston '00—'03	do	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 11	Montezuma	" 13	C.P.R.	5	5½		
29	Giuseppe La perma	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 13	C.P.R.	5			
30	Giovanni Bellino	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00		do Nicola di Gallo Borlow #10, A 6th Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 12					

NOT USED.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

235

ecretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES — MONTREAL, CAN. — October 1906

7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Torre Annunziata Russia	San Francisco Cal	No	Self	2	'02-'05 Son	Son Carlo Simoncelli No 20 Prospect	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Apr 8	Montreal	Oct 3	G.T.
"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Kishineff	Boston	"	"	2	Milford Mass	Friend Mrs. D. Shacter 23 Midford St,	No	No	No	Good	No	"	" 8	"	" 4	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0 00	no	do	"	"	"	Good	"	"	" 8	"	" 4	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bro-in-law Abraham Bogdanoff	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 24	Montreal	" 4	G.T.
"	"	Eng	Eng	Runcorn	Newyork	"	"	5	"	607 6 63 St Brooklyn Friend Mrs. Herring Rice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 25	L Manitoba	" 5	C.P.R.
"	"	Russia	Heb	Kishineff	Phila, Pa	"	"	2,00	"	nephew Harry Lovcon 46 W 98 St, Fillmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19	L Michigan	" 5	G.T.
"	"	"	"	Odessa	Newyork	no	"	16,00	"	Son Pesia Rebakoff 231 E, 11 St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 27	Montrose	" 5	G.T.
"	"	"	"	Pinkovitz	Boston	"	"	30,00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 5	G.T.
"	"	Austria	"	Borsanya	Newyork	"	"	23 00	"	Bro Isaac Jesse Feldner 127 Purlow St NY	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 23	M. Temple	" 8	G.T.
"	"	Ireland	Irish	Whitehead	Pittsburg Pa	yes	-	4 40,00	"	Friend A. Trevor Fidelity Loan & Trust Co, 4th ave, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 7	L Manitoba	" 8	C.P.R.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	do	do	"	do	" 7	"	" 5	C.P.R.
"	"	England	England	London	London	"	"	50 00	"	Sis Tennant # 2293	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 5	Emp of Ireland	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do # 2294	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do # 2295	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"
"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	do # 2296	"	"	do	"	"	"	" 5	"	" 8	"
"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Mosaick	Baltimore Md	Yes	"	14. 00	'99 " '06	Uncle Jacob M Daer 4114 Ensor St Balt Friend Frank Cowling	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar 23	Montezuma	" 9	?
"	"	Eng	Eng	United States	Soute anna Col	no	"	75,00	Leave Returns	Soute anna, Col,	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 14	Emp of Brit	" 9	G.T.
"	"	Russia	Heb	Odessa	Boston	"	"	27 00	no	No address Uncle Wenzle Hammer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 27	Montezuma	" 9	G.T.
"	"	Austria	German	Neukirchen	Cleveland	"	"	160,00	'95 " '03	Jarrezia D Pauly 429 Friend Chas L Rosier	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 16	Emp Brit	" 10	C.P.
"	"	Eng	Eng	Dartford	Chicago Ill,	"	"	30.00	Chicago	1019 Carnell ave Elmwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 4	"	" 10	C.P.
"	"	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Waterbury Conn.	"	"	48,00	no	Bro Giuseppe Nisco 173 River St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 27	Montreal	" 10	G.T.
"	"	"	"	St Angelo	Worcester	"	"	34,00	"	Bro Luigi fu Emilio 127 Shrewsbury Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 27	Montrose	" 11	C.P.R.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	193 00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27	"	" 11	C.P.R.
no	"	Russia	Polish	Bjalestok	Deerfield Mass	"	"	38,00	"	Alex Malendrin 5 Deerfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr.	L Michigan	" 11	C.P.R.
"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Providence RI	"	"	25.00	"	Sister Ellen Mc Mullan 284 Bond St,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 23	L Manitoba	" 11	C.P.R.
"	"	Russia	Heb.	Vasilichok	Newyork	"	A.C.L.	37.00	97 - 04	Cousin Sam Koppelman 40 Monroe St NY	"	"	yes	"	"	St John	Jan 11	L Michigan	" 12	
"	"	Italy	"	Grantwell	Seattle	"	"	69.00	various	Friend, Nicola di Gerolomo Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 11	Montezuma	" 13	C.P.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00	'95 - 00 Boston '00 - 03	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 13	C.P.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 13	C.P.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	80.00		Nicola di Gallo Broker #10, 26th Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	"	

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

#2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Gr.			Italy Pisaro	
5	8½	Dark	Bro	Bro		Torre Annunziata	1
5	8	"	Blk	"		Russia Kishineff	2
5	2	"	Bro	"		do	3
5	4½	Fair	"	"	145 lbs	Russia Ronni	4
5	1	"	Bro	Grey		Eng Surrey	5
4	11½	"	Grey	"	110 lbs	Boston Russia Kishineff	6
5	1	"	Blo	Bro		Russia Odessa	7
5	8½	"	Bro	"		Russia Mirsk Pinsk Gov	8
5	6	"	"	"		Austria, Bohemia	9
5	8½	"	Gr	Gr		Russia Ireland Whitehead, Co Antrim	10
5	5	"	Bro	Gr		do	11
							12
							13
							14
							15
5	4	"	Bro	Gray		Russia Kovno	
						Mosaick	16
5	2½	"	Blue		144 lbs	England Cornwall	17
5	4	"	Blk	Bro	145 lbs Mole right cheek, one on	Austria Odessa	
5	5½	Med	Bro	"	170 lbs right & [illegible]	St Louis Russia England	
5	3	Lt	Bro	Grey		Russ Dan Stat Lusatia	
5	3	"	"	Bro		Italy Monte	
5	0	"	"	Gr			
5	-	"	Lt B	Blue		Russia	
5	6	"	Bro	Bro			
5	6	Dark	"	"	145 lbs.		
5	5½	"	"	"			
5	5½	"	Blk	"			
5	7	"	"	"			
5	8	"	"	"			
5	4½	"	Bro	"			

CIRCULAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES Montreal Que. October '06

236

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
✓	Jancu Lax	17		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Heb	Montreal	New York	yes	Self	34.00	no	Bro Albert Lax 22½ E 6th St.	No	No	No	Good	no	Quebec	May 27	Montreal	Oct 13	G.T.
✓	David Melkinker	25		m	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kovil	"	no	"	30.00	"	Cousin Benjamin Silverstein 59 Bristol St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 9	Montreal	" 15	G.T.
✓	Chaim Greenbaum	20		"	S	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Zoletz	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20.00	"	Bro Harry Greenbaum 89 Roberts Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sept 27~~	"	" 16	G.T.
✓	Dina Katz	22		"	m	—	"	"	Russia	"	Sedlena	New York	yes	"	20.00	"	Husband Solomon Katz 86 Essex Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	Montreal	" 16	C.P.R.
✓	Michele Pepenillo	40		"	"	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Canada	"	"	"	30.00	no	In transit to #1626	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 11	Montezuma	" 17	G.T.
✓	George Prior	29		"	"	Baker	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng.	Pittsburg	no	"	80.00	"	Friend Fred Thompson 168 Robinson St. Oakland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17	Temp of Dist.	" 17	G.T.
✓	Cassie "	23		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" 17	G.T.
✓	Geijzel Schloffmon	49		"	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Heb	Bordzoff Russia	New York	"	"	59.00	"	Nephew Mrs Gallenger 98 Johnson ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 8	Montezuma	" 18	G.T.
✓	Leindel "	14		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 19	G.T.
✓	Leib Lozaresco	22		m	M	Job	"	"	Roumania	"	Montreal	"	yes	"	30.00	"	Uncle Leon Dawson 59 3rd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Dec 28	Montreal	" 20	C.P.R.
✓	Gizela "	20		F	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	" 20	C.P.R.
✓	Yankel Churgin	28		m	Tinsmith	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Borkowsk	"	no	"	20.00	"	Bro Nochol Kurgen 48 Bartlett St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 19	"	" 20	G.T.
✓	Antonio Portavella	28		"	"	Job	"	"	Italy	S Italy	Canada	Chicago Ill	"	"	30.00	"	Friend mother in Law Pro address	"	"	"	"	"	St John	after 23	Detroit	" 20	G.T.
✓	Leonardo La Porta	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	Nephew do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 20	G.T.
✓	Leonarda Cavadora	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	125.00	Chicago Ill 1903	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 20	G.T.
✓	Serafino Cadia	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	145.00	Chicago Ill 1903	Aunt Leonarda Cadia No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"	" 20	G.T.
TRANSIT ✓	Antonio Lazzarella	50		"	"	Laborer	No	No	"	S.	"	Mich	"	"	15.00	No	In transit to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 26	Montreal	" 22	G.T.
✓	Michele Cinnarelli	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	S	"	Montreal Ogdensburg	"	"	20.00	"	Uncle Antonio Cinnarelli 120 W Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Apr 22	Detroit	" 22	G.T.
✓	Abolem Locker	21		"	S.	Worker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Padolsk	Providence R.I.	"	"	27.00	"	Uncle Morris Frank 53 Chatham Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 22	Montreal	" 22	C.P.R.
✓	Beard Zigilman	19		"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	Kishenef	Boston	"	"	20.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19	Detroit	" 20	G.T.
DISCHARGED ✓	Frank Williams C&A 46	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	Saginaw Mich	yes	A.C.L.	95.00	"	Friends Mr. Samuel Conille Cottage	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Oct 22	Detroit	" 23	
✓	James Cardwell	37		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	San Francisco Cal	no	"	110.00	"	No address	"	"	no	"	"	"	June 16	Emp Dist	" 23	C.P.R.
✓	James Maggie	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 23	C.P.R.
✓	Mendel F. Hornwich	45		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Turkey	Heb	Krieff	New York	"	"	15.00	"	Son Symon Hornwich 1142 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9	Montreal	" 23	G.T.
✓	Archibald Moore	18		M	S	Coachman	"	"	Eng	Eng	Beckford	" N.Y.	yes	"	15.00	"	Bro Alex Moore 336 E 55th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17	Emp Dist	" 24	G.T.
✓	Robert D. Carter	20		"	"	Stationer	"	"	"	"	London	Newark	no	"	30.00	"	Friend Mrs Gourlay	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 9	Champlain	" 24	C.P.R.
✓	Ernest Long	21		"	"	Farm Job	"	"	"	"	Worcester Eng	Fairport N.Y.	yes	"	39.00	"	Uncle Chas Taunton 31 Mount Rose Fairport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Manitoba	" 24	C.P.R.
✓	John Page	32		"	S.	Gilder	"	"	Ireland	Irish	White abbey	Lynn Mass	"	"	6.50	"	Uncle Jos Patterson 12 E. Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	do	" 24	C.P.R.
✓	Israel Marcus	23		"	"	Blacksmith	No	No	Roumania	Heb	Montreal	Chicago Ill	no	"	34.00	"	Cousin Martin Roffler 57 Wilson St.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	June 11	Detroit	" 25	G.T.
✓	Oskar Weinstein	19		"	S.	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	"	St Paul	yes	"	6.00	"	Brother Yngael Greenwald 254 E Sable Ave	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 27	Montreal	" 25	G.T.

NOT USED

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES Montreal, Que. October '06

236

11—2516

EPR SS 3

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																					
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Read.	Write.																		
5	4½	Dark	Bro	Bro	130 lbs.	Brailla, Roumania	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Heb	Montreal, Que.	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	34.00	no	Bro. Albert Lax, 243 E. 6th St., Cousin Benjamin Silverstein, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 27	Montreal	Oct 13	G.J.
5	2½	Med	"	Blue	140 lbs.	Kovel, Volynia, Roumania	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	"	Kovel	"	no	"	30.00	"	Brother Harry Brenhaiser, 27 Bristol St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 9	Montreal	" 15	G.T.
5	3½	Dark	Blk	Bro	145 lbs.	Galatz, Roumania	S	Sailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Galatz	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	30.00	"	Brother Solomon, 84 Roberts St. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 27	"	" 16	G.T.
4	11½	"	"	Bro	120 lbs.	Schlina, Roumania	M	—	"	"	Russia	"	Schlina	New York	ya	"	30.00	wife "03 — "	Husband New York, 40 Essex Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Montreal	" 16	C.P.R.
		In Transit.																											
5	7	Lt.	Brn	Grey	150 lbs.	Eng. Kent, Gravesend	S	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	S. Stefano	Canada		no	"	30.00	no	Friend Mr. Samuel Thompson, 1626 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 11	Montezuma	" 17	G.T.
5	1	Med	"	Bro	125 lbs.	Russia, Riefe	S	Baker	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Pittsburg	no	"	8400	"	168 Robinson St. Oakland, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 19	Empress Brit.	" 17	G.T.
5	6		"	Grey	150 lbs.	Bordizoff	S	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	—	"	Nephew Mrs. Galloway, 98 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 8	Montezuma	" 18	C.P.R.
5	3		"	Bro	130 lbs.	"	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Heb	Bordizoff	New York	"	"	59.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" 19	G.T.
5	6		"	Grey	145 lbs.	Batava, Roumania	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	G.T.
5	4¾		"	"	125 lbs.	Russia	M	Tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Montreal	"	yes	"	30.00	"	Uncle Sam Dawson, 59 E. 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Dec 28	Montreal	" 20	C.P.R.
5	1		"	Blk	135 lbs.	Prosk, Bosphorus, Turkey	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	" 20	C.P.R.
5	7½		"	"	160 lbs.	Constantinople, Turkey	S	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Russia	"	Borkowsk	"	no	"	20.00	"	Brother 48 Bartlett St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Friend Mr. Sarta, Constantinople, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 19	"	" 20	G.T.
5	3¾		"	Bro	145 lbs.	do	S	Tailor	"	"	Italy	S. Stefano	Canada	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30.00	"	Nephew, do	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Apr 23	Limerick	" 20	G.T.
5	9¾		"	"	155 lbs.	do	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3600	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" 20	G.T.
5	5¾		"	Grey	150 lbs.	do	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125.00	Chicago, Ill. to Rochester, N.Y.	Uncle Leonardo Codia, Chicago, Ill. New Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	" 20	G.T.
—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	1½		Brn	Bro	140 lbs.	Roumania	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Heb	Montreal, Que.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	15.00	No	Uncle Antonio Rosefeld, 130 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 11	Empress Brit.	Oct 8 G.T.
5	5		"	Grey	150 lbs.	Jassbak, Bukowina, Austria	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	Jassbak	Providence, R.I.	"	"	2[illegible].00	"	Uncle Moses Frank, 53 Chalkstone Ave. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 22	Empress Brit.	" 22	C.P.R.
5	3		"	Blue	135 lbs.	Kishinef, Bessarabia, Russia	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Kishinef	Boston, Mass.	"	"	250.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 19	Limerick	" 20	G.T.
5	2		"	Bro	135 lbs.	London, England	S	Cook	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	Saranac Lake, N.Y.	yes	A.C.L.	9.50	"	Friends Mr. Samuel Coville, College	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Oct 23	Champlain	" 23	
5	10	Med	"	Blue	165 lbs.	Belfast, Ireland	S	Carpenter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Belfast	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	110.00	"	No address	"	"	no	"	"	"	June 16	Empress Brit.	" 23	C.P.R.
5	7	Dark	"	"	150 lbs.	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 16	"	" 23	C.P.R.
5	6½		Blk	Bro	170 lbs.	Krieff, Lemberg, Austria	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb	Krieff	New York	"	"	15.00	"	Don Hyman Horowitch, 214 E. 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9	Montreal	" 23	G.T.
5	6¾	Sl.	Blk	Bro	140 lbs.	Blackpoosh, Austria	S	Cookman	"	"	Eng	Eng	Eng	Brockport	"	yes	15.00	"	Bro. Alex Moore, 236 E. 5th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17	Empress Brit.	" 24	G.T.
5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	140 lbs.	Lodz, England	S	Stationer	"	"	"	"	London	Newark	no	"	30.00	"	Friend Mrs. Smith, 31 Nelson St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 9	Champlain	" 24	C.P.R.
5	6	Dark	"	Grey	145 lbs.	Nadlik, Russia	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Russia	Heb	Worcester	Eng. Fairport, N.Y.	yes	"	39.00	"	Uncle Chris Tsiantes, Fairport P.O. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 6	Montcalm	" 24	C.P.R.
5	8	Med	"	Bro	160 lbs.	White Russia	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Heb	White Russia	Lynn, Mass.	"	"	6.50	"	Uncle Jos. Cotteras, 12 E. Highland Ave. Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	do	" 24	C.P.R.
5	4½	Dark	Blk	Bro	150 lbs.	Roumania	S	Builder	No	No	Roumania	Heb	Montreal	Chicago, Ill.	no	"	34.00	"	Cousin Mattie Roffler, 47 Wilson St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	June 11	Limerick	" 25	G.T.
5	3½		"	Bro	140 lbs.	Satu Mare, Hungary	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Heb	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	"	6.00	"	Brother Israel Greenwald, 229 E. Seventh Ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 27	Montcalm	" 27	C.P.R.

11—1044

*Under the head of "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#1237

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—3304

PER C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. Montreal, Jan' October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Miss F. Arnold	29		F.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Sing Tow China	Eng.	yes	Self	100.00	no	[illegible] adv. Mrs. Lawrence 29 Alder Block, Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	Vancouver	Oct 15	Emp. Japan	Oct 23	C.P.R.
2	NOT USED																									
3	NOT USED																									
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 42 -- 0
CIRCULAR 97 -- 1

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] sengers required by the headings given b

11—3314

R MANIFEST

egulations of Se

PE

Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. H.

4	5	6
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling Occupat
		F. S. Tours

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—3516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of Identification. | PLACE OF BIRTH.

In Transit

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

#1237

egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. Montreal, Can. October 1906

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
F.	S.	Tourist	yes	yes	Eng.	Engl.	Sing Tow China	Engl.	yes	Self	100.00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	Na	Vancouver	Oct 15	Emp Japan	Oct 03

CIRCULAR 40 -- 0
CIRCULAR 97 - 1

11—3516

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

238

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO. MONTREAL, CAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Milly Cohen	27		F	wd	tailoress	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Montreal Canada	New York	no	husband	$55.00	no	Bro-in-law Hyman Goldberg 73 Walton St, Bklyn, NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 12	Canada	Sept. 26	C.P.R.
2	Lilly "	1		"	S.	none	none		England	"	London	"	"	father	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	" 26	C.P.R.
3	Joseph Millman	20		M	"	Lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Scotch	Edinburg	Burlington	yes	self	1.00	"	Dr Berry Burlington Vt Nephew, Alb. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 23	Southwark	" 27	G.T.
4	Benjamin Swetzer	15		"	m	Lab. Brick Layer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Sloneu	New York	no	"	107.00	"	77 Christy St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	Kensington	" 28	G.T.
5	Nathan Ackerman	28		"	"	Saddler	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	Board of Guardians	16.00	"	No Address Uncle, Murray Miranda	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 3	Ottawa	" 28	G.T.
6	Jack Wagner	22		"	S.	Cigar Maker	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"	4 345 2nd Ave NY Father Wolf Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 7	Dominion	" 28	G.T.
7	Joseph Klein	19		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Heb.	Melist	"	"	self	20.00	A.C.L.	59 Camden St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Sept 6	"	Oct 1	
8	Morris Rosenberg	23		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	London	Rochester	"	"	14.00	"	No address	"	"	no	"	"	"	Aug 23	Canada	" 2	G.T.
9	Wm Taylor	22		"	M	Job.	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Eng New York	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 25	Ottawa	" 2	G.T.
10	Leiser Chernowsky	24		"	S.	Tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Heb.	Rilpha	"	"	"	36.00	"	My address Friend Samuel Jurkin 60 Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 23	Dominion	" 3	G.T.
11	Fred Eastwood	29		"	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Montreal Canada	N.Y.	"	"	200.00	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jn. 6	Canada	" 3	C.P.
DEBARRED	Albert I. Record	29		"	m.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Kent	Palmer Falls	"	A.C.L.	12.00	"	Friend D. G. Stanglton Palmer Falls. N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	" 30	Dominion	" 4	
DEBARRED	James Procter	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawbarangi	"	N.J.	A.C.L.	70.00	"	do	"	"	yes	"	"	"	" 30	"	" 4	
DEBARRED	Frederick Deaton	24		"	S.	Job	"	"	"	"	Port Hampton	Newark	N.J.	A.C.L.	30.00	"	Father Frederick Deaton 463 S 16th St	"	"	yes	"	"	"	June 28	Ottawa	" 5	
7051	Harry Hawkes	21		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	London	St Paul	Minn	"	38.00	"	Uncle Sam Taylor 214 W 7th St.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sept. 2	Kensington	" 5	G.T.
	Moses Schuckman	33		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Chelsea	Boston	Mass	no	9	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	St John		M		
IN TRANSIT DEBARRED	Otto Phillips	42		"	"	Commercial Traveler	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	Germany	yes	Self	100.00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept 28	Canada	" 3	C.P.R.
DEBARRED	Yankele Handler	23		"	S	Butcher Maker	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Warsaw	New York	no	A.C.L.	14.00	"	Cousin Phillips Shapiro 73 1st Ave	"	"	yes	"	"	Quebec	June 9	Southwark	" 6	
	Chas Bortan	26		"	"	Cab maker	"	"	"	"	State pol Neff	Chicago Conn	"	"	32.00	"	Cousin Jacob Albert 890 Maxwell St Chicago	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sept 2	Kensington	" 8	G.T.
DEBARRED	Solomon Katz	30		"	m	Shoem	"	"	"	"	Minsk	Norwich	"	L.P.C.	17.00	"	Brother Rachmiel Pransky 32 Fremont St. Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	Southwark	" 8	
DEBARRED	Chupa "	28		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.	✓	"	Friend Geo. Ady	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	" 8	
11095/4733	Robt. Cocks	23		M	S.	Cutter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Cornwall	Milford Me	yes	"	28.00	"	Milford, Me Bro. Abl Feldman 176 Suffolk St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 26	Canada	" 8	C.P.R.
	Morris Feldman	23		"	"	Upholsterer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Realty	New York	no	"	17.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 11	Dominion	" 8	G.T.
	Richard Parker	59		"	m.	Gilding	"	"	Eng	Eng	London	"	"	"	68.00	"	1597+1604 Petersburg Va No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 9	"	" 8	G.T.
	John Dewbury	32		"	M	Decorator	"	"	"	"	Rochdale	Ipswich Mass	"	"	48.00	no	Bro-in-law James Owens 54 Central St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 6	Kensington	" 9	G.T.
	Mary do	36		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ipswich Mass	"	"	—	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 9	G.T.
	John Thomas	39		M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Pentre	Camden N.J.	"	"	41.00	"	Bro-in-law Wm Mitchel 1070 N 3rd Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" 9	G.T.
	Charles Riddell	19		"	S.	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Aberdeen	Hardwick Mass	"	"	6.00	"	Friend Wm Pike Hardwick Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 16	Dominion	" 9	G.T.
	Ellen Smith	35		F	S.	Nurse	"	"	Eng	Eng	North Hampton	Burlington	"	"	50.00	"	Dr. Walter D Berry Burlington Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 5	Kensington	" 9	G.T.
Deferred	Elfride Vocke	26		"	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	Lake	New York	"	"	11.00	6 mo. Jan. 1903	Cousin Wm Courtney 16 South St. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 8			

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

13—1904

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST O[F] MANIFE.ST OF ALIE[N] ASSE[N]GERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS[SION] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTI[GU]OUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Co[mm]erce and Labor of the United States, under Act o[f] ss approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOM[INION] NE SS. CO. Montreal Que. October 1906

239 2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Years.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination
1	Clara Gan	24	Fe	S	Dom. Ser.			Germany	German	Dalmund	New York	No
2	Bire Adler	26	"	"	Painter	"		Russia	Hebrew	Kendlin	Chicago	"
3	Abahem Gladestein	17	"	"	Pedlar	"	"	"	"	Krekol	Muscatine Iowa	"
4	Mary Barclay	27	F	"	Maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edynburg	Burlington	"
5	Angelos Klapherpoles	22	M	"	Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Montreal	San Francisco	"
6	Bernetto Sosmon	37	"	"	Buckbinder	"	"	Russia	Heb	Wirkka	New York	
7	Elvira Allard	18	F	S.	Dom. Ser.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Montreal	Chic	
8	Harry Porter	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb			
9	Isaak Gershoja	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
10	Hirsch Hertzberg	23	"	S.	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Russ		"
11	Simons "	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		"
12	Libby "	60	F	Wd	—	"	"	"	"			"
13	Israel Silverman	19	M	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	ny NY	"
14	Emil Raesin	39	"	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Charle	France	Ye
15	Isabel Clark	28	F	S.	Dom. Ser.	"	"	Eng	Eng	Londo	Montreal	"
16	Jacob Cohen	39	M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Heb	Zirk	Cincinnati	"
17	Chaim Friedman	18	"	S.	Waiter Weaver	"	"	"	"	Poner	Kingsfield	"
18	Louis Kyrfliet	23	"	D.	Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Ketes	New York	"
19	Wm Drewood	16	"	S.	Jab	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leeds		"
20	David Goldwasky	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	Mosa	Milwaukee	"
21	Mary Kingsdell	19	F	S.	Servant	"	"	Eng	Eng	Thurs	New York	yes
22	Sarah Scott	21	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	C.	Kings		"
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

14 Whether in possession of $; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
7.00	No	Friend Mrs Carlberg 86 Duke St Mtl	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 7	Southwark	Oct 11
7.00		father Hertzog Adle							Sept 6	Ottawa	" 11 G.T.
7.00		592 S. Dalston R. Chesp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7.00		Brodaw Harry Glastein 618 Spring St Muscatine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Kensington	" 11 G.T.
7.00			"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 16	Dominion	" 13 G.T.
7.00		D'Rivey	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 7/06	"	" 13 C.P.R.
.00		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 6	Ottawa	" 13 G.T.
9.00		Bro Isaac Seaman 304 Newark St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13 G.T.
.00		Uncle Isaac Eaglesam	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 19	Dominion	" 13 C.P.
8.00		Friend Seymour, Fairka 51-53 De Salle St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 25	Ottawa	" 15 G.T.
4.00		Friend Sol Bibbaker 180 W 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 9	Southwark	" 15 G.T.
62.00		Bro Isaac Frankenreich 790 E 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 11	Dominion	" 15 G.T.
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 15 G.T.
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 15 G.T.
30.00		Bro L Silverman 1457 - 3d Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Kensington	" 15 C.P.R.
30.00		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	Canada	" 16 G.T.
11.60		Mrs Kelley Plattsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	Dominion	" 19 G.T.
72.00		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 11	Ottawa	" 19 G.T.
25.80		Bro Jos D Jos Ringsberg 69 Spencer St Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	Ottawa	" 19 G.T.
23.00		Uncle Hirsch Madmon 1453 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 19 G.T.
10.00		Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 30	Canada	" 22 G.T.
43.00		Causing Mocco Palm	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	"	" 22 G.T.
10.00		Friends Giles Moore 225 E 53rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 3	Dominion	" 24
10.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 24

CIRCULAR [illegible]

NONE BUT DOM... MAY D...

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS... TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...lations of Secretary of Co...erce and ...or of the United States, under Act ... approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

239

PER DOM...

NE SS. CO. Montreal Que. October 1906 2

5	6	7		9	10	11	12
...arried or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination
S.	Dom...	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Dalmond	New York	No
"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Russia	Kendlen	Chicago	"
"	Pedlar	"	"	"	"	Krekol	Muscatine Iowa	"
"	Maid	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edynburg	Burlington	"
"	Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Montreal	San Francisco	"
"	Bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebr	Wilkes	New York	
S.	Dom...	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Montreal	Chic...	
m	Carpenter	"	"	Russ...	Hebr		"	
"	"	"	"	"	"			"
"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	"
...	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
S.	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Rep...		"
"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	my N.Y.	"
m	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Charle...	Jamaica	yes
S.	Dom...	"	"	Eng	Eng	Lond...	Petersburg	"
m	Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Heb	Lodz	Kennebec	"
S.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Springfield	"
S.	Carpenter	"	"	Eng	Eng	Ketro...	Lond...	"
S.	Tailor	"	"	Eng	Eng	Leeds	Leeds	"
"	"	"	"	Russia	Heb	Mosc...	Telkeskaw	"
S.	Servant	"	"	Eng	Eng	Thurso	New York	yes
"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Lurgi...	"	"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
...ether in ...session of ... if less, ...much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.
		Friend Mrs Carlson 86 South 8th Mil									
	no		No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 7	Southwark	Oct 11
		Father Hertzog Adele							Sept 6	Ottawa	" 11
		542 S. Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		Brother Harry Goldstein							Oct 7	Lexington	" 11
		618 Spring St. Muscatine Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		D.T. Berry	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 16	Dominion	" 13
		No address	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 7/06	"	" 13
		Bro. Isaac Seaman 304 Newark St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 6	Ottawa	" 13
		Uncle Isaac Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar 19	Dominion	" 13
		~~51-53 La Salle St~~	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 25	Ottawa	" 15
		~~Bro Seaman Clarke~~ ~~45 & 50 Pitt St.~~	"	"	"	"	"		June 9	Southwark	" 15
		Friend Joel Rabaler 180 W 14th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 11	Dominion	" 15
		Half Bro. ~~Isaac~~ Jantorwich 790 E 149th St	"	"	"	"	"	"			
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 15
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 15
		Bro L. Silberman 1457 - 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 7	Lexington	" 15
		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	Canada	" 18
		Mrs Kelly Plattsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	Dominion	" 19
		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 11	Ottawa	" 19
		Bro Jos. Freyberg 179 Eighty-sixth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	Ottawa	" 19
		Uncle Hirsch Tridman 1453 2nd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	"	" 19
			"	"	"	"	"	"	July 30	Quebec	" 22
		Cousin Moses Rajan	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 12	"	" 22
		Friend Geo. Moore 175 E. Main St 336 E 53rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 3	Dominion	" 24
		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 3	"	" 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

	HT	TR	TOTAL
Grand Trunk Ry. Sys.	193	48	241
Can. Pac. Ry. Co.	168	84	252
N. Y. Central R.R.	36	20	56
Allan Line Co.	89	3	92
Dominion Line	48	2	50
Donaldson Line	5		5
Rutland Railroad Co.	3		3
Furness Withy Co.	1		1
BILLED			
[illegible]			12
			1
			2
			715

Montreal

October 1906

Commissioner of Canada

Circular 43	225	431	13	1	142	
Circular 97	270	248	16	15		
TOTAL	715	649	29	57	157	

1 Disaffirmed

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION			Donaldson			[illegible]		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
100	5	4	85	4	1	1	-	-	43	7	2	6	-	-	13	-	-
1		1															
101	5	5	85	4	1	1	-	-	43	7	2	6	-	-	13	-	-

1 Disaffirmed

Non-Immigrants

Toronto --- 157

Toronto ---- 0

U. S. A. ---- 13

Total

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[ASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulatio[of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Newport, Vt., MONTH OF Oct. 25, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylums, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	✓John Care	33	M	Mar.	Builder	Yes	Yes	E	English	Canada	Toronto	England	Yes	Self	100 cc	Yes	1895	Boston	To Francis	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 25/03	Southwark	Sept.
IN TRANSIT 2	✓Mrs John Care	25	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	—	—	To Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25/03	"	"
3	✓John McConnell	26	M	Single	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	New York	New York	"	Self	100 cc	Yes	1903	New York	Cousin Jamy McConnell 410 10th Av. NYC.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 4/03	Campania	Cork
4	✓John Redifferlance	18	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	125 cc	"	1904	"	Friend Edward Butler 245 East 45th St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 15/04	—	"
11/15/1906 5	✓Ernest Clark	23	"	"	Steam fitter	"	"	"	English	Canada	Range Mills Orange N.J.	"	"	"	137 cc	No	—	—	Friend George Landon 6 Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	St John	April 12/05	Lake Erie	"
6	✓Michael J Ivey	21	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.	Boston	Somerville Mass	"	"	60 cc	Yes	1903	Boston	Uncle William Flynn 36 Marion St	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Sept. 23/03	Ivernia	"
7	✓John M. Shea	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	109 cc	"	—	"	Sister Mrs Sheerton 26 Chamber St	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 5/04	Saxonia	"
8	✓Jos. Cohen	19	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	15 cc	Yes	1905	New York	Aunt 17 Putnam St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 13/05	Laconia	"
9	✓Barnet Cohen	43	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 cc	"	"	"	Sister 17 Putnam St East Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13/05	"	"
10	✓Joseph Maloney	20	"	"	Boar Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	"	"	"	15 cc	Yes	4 mo 1906	Boston	Wife 69 West Cedar St	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar. 19/06	Lake Champlain	"
11	✓Francis Ray	16	"	"	Confectioners	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 cc	No	✓	✓	Grand mother Mrs Ann Ailes 137 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct 15/05	Parisian	"
12	✓George London	20	"	"	Candy Maker	"	"	"	Greek	U.S.	New York	"	"	"	13 cc	Yes	Since 1897	New York	Bosom friend Speros London	"	"	"	"	"	New York	1897	"	"
13	✓William Kindt	39	"	"	Dyer	"	"	"	German	"	Boston	"	"	"	25 cc	"	1903	Boston	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct	"	"
14	✓Michael Polesky	27	"	Mar.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg	"	"	"	25 cc	"	"	"	Wife 115 No Borden St	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	March	"	"
15	✓Frank Mare	23	"	Single	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.	Boston	"	"	"	100 cc	"	1905	"	friend Mr Mayard 230 Morton St	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug	"	"
16	✓James Carroll	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125 cc	"	1902	"	Brother John 509 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓James Grant	27	"	"	designer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Sherbrooke	Sudenbury Vt	"	"	15 cc	"	1904	Burlington Vt	friend Mrs John Hood 112 Pine St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June	"	"
18	✓Hugh Cowan	19	"	"	Iron Worker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Lebanon Mass	"	"	18 cc	"	1905	Fullers Vt	friend John A McGillivray Davenport Manor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓Gertrude Jones	26	S	"	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Ottawa	Boston	"	"	70 cc	Yes	1904	New York	friend Mrs Rowcastes 68 Marlboro St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓M. M. Engelbrecht	22	M	"	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Montreal	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	40 cc	"	Lately	"	Friend Alice Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 21	✓J. R. Carrington	26	"	"	Gun maker	"	"	England	English	"	Quebec	Canton Mass	A.C.L.	"	110 cc	No	✓	✓	friend Fred Booth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓Victor Ward	20	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aurora	Manchester N.H.	"	"	30 cc	Yes	1904	Portland Me.	Robert St Ward North [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by th[illegible] which

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					In Transit	
					"	
	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	County Clare, Ire
	7½	"	"	Black	✓	France
	8	"	"	Blue	✓	England
	5½	"	"	Black	✓	County Galway, Ire.
	6	Sandy	Light	Blue	✓	Co. Kerry Ireland
	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	England
			Black	"	Slightly Bald	"
		Sandy	Brown	Blue	✓	Manchester, Eng.
			Black	Brown	✓	Sheffield "
		"			✓	Sparta, Greece
					Slightly Bald	Pommeraner, Ger.
					✓	Tasparna, Aus.
					✓	Lansterville, England
					✓	Co. Carron Ireland
					✓	Aberdeen, Scotland
					✓	Glasgow Scotland
						Loughton, England
						Ireland

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS., CO. P... MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P... NGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO... THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commer... Labor of the United States, under Act of Co... approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

11—1904

PER DOM... S. CO. Newport, Vermont, October 25, 1906

24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	(...ich	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Walter Griffith	52	M	W	Mason	Physician	Yes	Yes		English	London	Boston	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Aug 18/06	Tunisian	Sept 29 1906
IN TRANSIT	Mrs Walter Griffith	48	F	W	"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 18/06	"	Sept 29
IN TRANSIT	John Sexton	23	M	S	Michigan	Theological Student	"	"		"	New Castle	"	"	Self	16.00	No	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Sept 14/06	Empress of Britain	Sept 30
4	Ralph Payne	38	M	"	"	Butcher	"	"		"	Worcestershire	Worcester	"	"	150.00	Yes	Albert Payne 817 Southbridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 19/06	Victorian	Oct 6
5	NOT USED																								
6	NOT USED																								
7	NOT USED																								
8	NOT USED																								
9	NOT USED																								
10	NOT USED																								
11	NOT USED																								
12	NOT USED																								
13	NOT USED																								
14	NOT USED																								
15	NOT USED																								
16	NOT USED																								
17	NOT USED																								
18	NOT USED																								
19	NOT USED																								
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								
	NOT USED																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock fro... ich they sprang and the language th...

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[EN] PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of S[ecretary] of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

3

PORT OF Newport Vt, MONTH OF October 35, 1906

242

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country to which they severally claim allegiance.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Support on Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of R.R.	Date of Examination.
1	Samuel C. Cooper	20	M	Male	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		English	Canada	Knowlton Que	Southbridge Mass	Newport Vt	Yes	Self	$30.00	Yes	1903	Newport Vt	Friend Robert Fiske Will Newport Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	Newport	Sept 27	C.P.R.	Sept 27
2	Maud L. Cooper	23	F		Wife						"	"	"	"	Husband	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	James Cox	22	M	Single	Laborer				Irish		"	Magantic	St Johnsbury Vt	"	Self	40.00	"			Uncle James Cox St Johnsbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Edgar Gordon	16	"	"	Baker				French		"	Sheffield	Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	65.00	Yes	1904	Burlington Vt	Uncle Edward Paquette R.F.D. Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	B.&M.	"
5	Exeste Girard	41	"	Mar.	Farm Labor						"	Boston	Fall River Mass	"	"	300.00	"	1904	Worcester Mass	Bro Fournier Pawtucket R.I. No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 5	"	Oct 5
6	Laurence Connell	25	"	Single	Moulder				Irish		"	Sherbrooke	Portland Me	"	"	70.00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	27	B.&M.	"
7	Duncan McDonald	25	"	"	Hostler						"	Nyanza	Cape Breton Dorchester Mass	"	"	17.00	Yes	1902	Boston	Brother John McDonald Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	B.&M.	"
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												
29	NOT USED																												
30	NOT USED																												

* "Race or People" is to be d[etermined] by the stock fro[m]

								PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	
								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
								5	8½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue
								5	7	"	"	"
								5	7	"	Brown	Brown
								5	6	Dark	Black	Black
								5	4	"	"	Brown
								5	11	Fair	Brown	"
								5	9	Sandy	Brown	Blue

Marks of Identification.

| | | | | | | | |

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Not known LINES MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Not Known LINE SS. CO.

245.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read or write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.I. 1	Miss Hannah Kyngynen	20	—	F	S	Domestic		Russia	Finnish	Liverpool Ont	Cleveland O	yes	self	$15.00	self no	Going to sister Mary Kyngynen 1158 Rhode Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 1905	Not known	Oct 4/06	17118
G.I. 2	Joseph Wallack	25	—	M	S	Laborer		Austria	Pole	Sydney C.B.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15.00	self no	Going to friend Stanton Leader 141-12 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Sydney	July 21/06	Not known	Oct 4/06	17157
G.I. 3	Albert Serafin	25	—	M	S	Laborer		Austria	Pole	Sydney C.B.	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$22.00	self no	Going to friend Stanton Leader 141-12 St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Sydney	July 21/06	Not known	"	17157
Stow 4	Wojciech Zgierman	18	—	M	S	Painter		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Ont	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$2.35	self no	Going to friend Sam Silberstein 19 Prince St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug 23/06	Astania	Sept 21/06	198
GI 5	Demetre Vanguil	19	—	M	S	Laborer		Greece	Greek	Toronto, Can	Lorain, Ohio	yes	self	$13.00	No	Immigrant Station Ellis Island, N.Y. 78 South St. Lorain, O	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 19/06	Not known	Oct 15/06	17292
IN TRANSIT 6	Luigi Fiorabanti	33	—	M	M	Laborer		Italy	S. Italian	London, Can	Pendyork	yes	self	$220.00	No	en transit to Italy 7057	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Apr 1906	Not known	Oct 25/06	17302
CB 7	Miss Mary Joseph	17	—	F	S	Domestic		Syria	Syrian	Hopeton, Can	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$7.00	No	Going to cousin, Mr Nasr Joseph, 1 St Niagara N. Falls Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Aug 1906	Not known	Oct 24/06	3163
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									
	NOT USED																									

Do not write Francais on this sheet.

CIRCULAR 43. — 1
CIRCULAR 97. — 6

11—1004

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they came and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.,

...SSED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2944

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Hon 1	Richard Elgood	30	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Going to friend Mr Smith 163 Watson Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 18/06	Athenia	Aug 29/06	51
Hon 2	Joseph Elkins	20	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$38.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 13/06	Athenia	Oct 4/06	47161
Hon 3	George Hay	25	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Canada	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$26.00	no	Going to Cousin Wm Green 535 Rear Talbot St Braddock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Aug 4/06	Athenia	Oct 4/06	54
4	NOT USED																									
5	NOT USED																									
6	NOT USED																									
7	NOT USED																									
8	NOT USED																									
9	NOT USED																									
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

11—1005

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y., NONE BUT Donaldson LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

29 44

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
S	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Canada	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25.00	no	Going to friend Mr Arnold 163 Walden Av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 18/06	Athenia	Sept 29/06	51	5	9	Med	Br	Br	no marks, complexion or birthplace given by Inspt Frick.		1
S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$38.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 24/06	Athenia	Oct 4/06	17161	5	8	Dark	Br	Bl	no marks	Derby Eng.		2
M	Mechanic Fitter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Canada	Braddock Pa.	yes	self	$20.00	no	Going to cousin Wm Sellers 520 Rue Jacques St Braddock Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Sept 4/06	Athenia	Oct 4/06	5 at	5	11	—	Br	Blue	no marks, complexion or birthplace given by Inspector Frick		3
																													4
																													5
																													6

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

11—1901

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

5245

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	
1	Albert Kleiser	39	m	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German		N. Falls, Canada	N. Falls	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to friend Mrs E. McGinley 627 Third St. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 6/06	Ottawa	Sept 27/06	3093	5	3	Dark	
2	Mrs Bertha Kleiser	39	f	M	wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German		N. Falls, Canada	N. Falls	yes	self	$25.00	no	Going to friend Mrs E. McGinley 627 Third St. Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 6/06	Ottawa	Sept 27/06	3094	5	2	Dark	
3	George F. Childs	21	m	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English		Toronto Canada	Cleveland O.	24	self	$50.00	no	Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Nov 14/06	Kensington	Sept 24/06	4044	—	—	—	
4	William H. Yorke	25	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English		Gloucestershire England	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$11.00	no	Going to friend Abram Bauman 177 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	Oct 2/06	17137	5	7	Dark	
5	Samuel Lefsedity	22	m	S	Tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Minsk Russia	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Abram Bauman 80 Grant St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	Oct 2/06	17140	5	4	Dark	
6	Isaac Goroway	23	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Minsk Russia	New York	yes	self	$ 83.00	no	Going to friend Jacob Goroway 343 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Ottawa	Oct 3/06	17145	5	5	Dark	
7	Jacob Pinck	22	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Mogiliff Russia	New York	yes	self	$140.00	no	Going to brother, Morris Pinck 21 Gouverneur St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Ottawa	"	17146	5	7	Dark	
8	Morris Kugman	27	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Mogiliff Russia	New York	yes	self	$120.00	no	Going to Cousin, Max Goldberg 134 Orchard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/06	Ottawa	"	17147	5	7	Dark	
9	James P. Fell	26	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English		Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 20/06	Kensington	Oct 4/06	17059	5	7	Fair	
10	Abraham Goss	22	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	Going to brother, Max Goss 127 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 29/06	Ottawa	Oct 9/06	17194	5	3	Dark	
11	Ignazio Ribechini	47	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Aquila, It	New York	yes	self	$22.00	no	Going to friend Francisco Colasanticc 306 1/2 1st St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept. 16/06	Dominion	Oct 17/06	17227	5	2	Dark	
12	Charles Jerrish	23	m	M	Brick Layer	yes	yes	England	English		Hamilton, Ont	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$100.00	no	Going to friend Jos. Cantello, 161 3d St. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 1/06	Canada	Oct 16/06	17280	5	10	Fair	
13	Robert Smith	28	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English		Strom, Ont	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to uncle, Chas Wrigley 1621 Hopkins St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 1/06	Kensington	Oct 17/06	17390	5	7	Fair	
14	NOT USED																													
15	NOT USED																													
16	NOT USED																													
17	NOT USED																													
18	NOT USED																													
19	NOT USED																													
20	NOT USED																													
21	NOT USED																													
22	NOT USED																													
23	NOT USED																													
24	NOT USED																													
25	NOT USED																													
26	NOT USED																													
27	NOT USED																													
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
30	NOT USED																													

CIRCULAR 13 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 13

11—1904

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT DOMINION LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903. and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

5245

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—Read.	7 Able to—Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Germ.	N. Falls	N. Falls	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to friend Mrs E. McCauley 627 Council St. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 6/06	Ottawa	Sept 27/06	3093	5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey	none	Corwen England
M	wife	yes	yes	England	Germ	N. Falls	N. Falls	yes	self	$25.00	no	Going to friend Mrs E. McCauley 627 Council St. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 6/06	Ottawa	Sept 27/06	3094	5	2	Dark	Gray	Gray	none	Sutherland England
S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Chilicothe O. Cleveland	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Geo Smith Chilicothe O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Nov 14/05	Kensington	Sept 24/06	44044	—	—	—	—	—	No description furnished by Insp. Lee	
S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Steamby England	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$11.00	no	Going to friend A. Parker 177 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	Oct 2/06	17137	5	7	Dark	Br	Gray	none	Steamby Eng
S	Tinner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to join wife Chas Berman 16 Grant St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 2/06	Kensington	Oct 2/06	17144	5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	none	Minsk Russia
S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk Russia	New York	yes	self	$ 85.00	no	Going to brother Jacob Gurevitz 243 Stanton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Ottawa	Oct 3/06	17145	5	5	Dark	Br	Br	none	Minsk Russia
S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitff Russia	New York	yes	self	$140.00	no	Going to brother Morris Bova 21 Gouverneur St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Ottawa	"	17146	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	none	Melitff Russia
S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Melitff Russia	New York	yes	self	$130.00	no	Going to Cousin Max Goldby 134 Delancey St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Ottawa	"	17147	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	none	Melitff Russia
S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 20/06	Kensington	Oct 4/06	17159	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Sunderland Eng
S	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no	Going to brother Max Gross 127 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 29/06	Ottawa	Oct 9/06	17194	5	3	Dark	Br	Br	none	Odessa Russia
M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Aquila, It	New York	yes	self	$22.00	no	Going to friend Francisco Colasantis 2021 1st St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 16/06	Dominion	Oct 13/06	17227	5	2	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Aquila Italy
M	Brick Layer	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton, Can	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$100.00	no	Going to friend Chas Evanston 1711 3rd St Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 6/06	Canada	Oct 16/06	17280	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Bristol Eng
M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Strom, Can	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to uncle Chas Wrighly 1067 Hopewood St Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 1/06	Kensington	Oct 1/06	17290	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Halifax Eng

CIRCULAR 43 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 13

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

4246

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

11—1394

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color Hair.
IN TRANSIT	Charles H Shires	60	—	m	m	Asst Baker	yes	yes	England	English	London England	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	In transit Cert # 6117	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Sept 14/06	Empress of Britain	Sept 25/06	17076				
DEFERRED	Otto K. Johanson	23	—	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Toronto Canada	Buffalo	yes		$ 75.00	no	— no address — Going to friend Mrs H Kircher	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Quebec	Nov 17/05	S Manitoba	Sept 29/06	3096	5	11	Light	Br
M6 3	Francis Hugh Stroud	20	—	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	St Thomas Canada	Montreal	yes	self	$ 70.00	no	26 U S Star Mc Kinnon Ny Going to meet Mrs H Kircher	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mar 24/06	S Manitoba	"	1537	5	6	Fair	Light
M6 4	Joseph Ellis Fairbairn	21	—	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	St Thomas Canada Toronto	Montreal	yes	self	$ 90.00	no	1894 Jany 1/06 26 U S Star Mc Kinnon Ny Going to Brantford Vaughan	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mar 24/06	S Manitoba	"	1538	6	—	Dark	Grey
Lton 5	Yovan Dutogak	26	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Toronto Canada	Pola Austria	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	Windsor 225 Cedar St Pola Going to friend Sam Mesh	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 23/06	Mc Temple Empress of Ireland	Sept 28/06	49	5	3	—	Brown
Lton 6	Iwan Wocf	17	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Toronto Canada	New York Buffalo	yes	self	$ 60.00	no	155 Pennsylvania St Ny In transit Cert # 6126	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 25/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	1539				
IN TRANSIT	Percival Gordon	6	—	m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Northampton England	New York	yes	self	$ 80.00	no	In transit Cert # 6127	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 25/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	1540				
IN TRANSIT	Archibald Gordon	23	—	m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	England	New York	yes	self	$ 80.00	no	Going to friend Thomas Jeffries 343 Emslie St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Mar 23/06	Montezuma	Oct 2/06	17143	5	4	Dark	Br
GT 9	Mattie Asarnberg	22	—	m	S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	— no address —	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 1/06	Montrose	Oct 4/06	17160	5	5	Light	Br
GT 10	Harrison Kershaw	22	—	m	S	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$ 27.00	no	Going to friend Joseph Cain 22 Adams St Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 1/06	Montrose	Oct 4/06	17172	5	10	Dark	Br
GT 11	Harry Nea (alias 23-6-1906)	20	Feb 1906	m	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 58.00	no	Going to friend Joseph Cain 22 Adams St Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	"	17173	5	9	Light	Br
GT 12	Robert Spiedman	24	—	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Cleveland O	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	In transit Cert # 7025	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 12/06	L Erie	Oct 8/06	15463	5	9	Light	Br
IN TRANSIT	John dela Environne	45	—	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Dreyden Manitoba	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	In transit Cert # 7023	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 2/06	Mc Temple Empress of Britain	Oct 10/06	17198	5	6	—	Br
IN TRANSIT	Giovanenci Giuseppi	32	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Toronto Ont	New York	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	Going to friend Monica Cohaim	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Oct 12/06	17223	5	4	Dark	Br
GT 15	Harkell Goldhorn	20	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$ 15.00	no	323 Williams St Buffalo Ny Going to friend John H Romans	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	"	17225	5	9	Fair	Br
GT 16	John Alexander Shaw	32	—	m	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	115 Brown Ave Pittsburg, Pa In transit to England — 7022 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 23/06	Lake Erie	Oct 4/06	17230	5	10	Fair	Br
IN TRANSIT	Hugh Kingdon	24	—	m	m	Real Estate Broker	yes	yes	Africa	English	Johannesburg South Africa	New York	yes	self	$ 100.00	no	Going to Hotel Washington, Buffalo, Ny In transit to Scotland — 5016 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Mar 31/06	Foreign Service	Mar 31/06	17231	5	7	Fair	Br
G.T. 18	Charles Preston	28	—	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$ 70.00	no	In transit to Scotland — 5015 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Ireland Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	3140	5	5	—	Br
IN TRANSIT	Joseph Smith	215	—	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scotland	New York	yes	self	$ 300.00	no	In transit to Scotland — 5017 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Ireland Empress of Ireland	"	3141	5	10	—	Br
IN TRANSIT	John Smith	20	—	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scotland	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	In transit to Scotland — 5016 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	Oct 13/06	82	5	11	Dark	Br
Lton 21	Miss Ellen M. Bryce	26	—	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 100.00	no	Going to friend Mrs A. Ford Parques Av Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	83	5	6	Dark	Br
Lton 22	Miss Lilly Reed	24	—	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 30.00	no	Going to friend Mrs Crawford Parques Av Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	84	5	4		
Lton 23	Miss Mamie Carter	24	—	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 8.00	no	Parques Av Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 9/06	Manitoba Lake	Oct 7/06	1555	5	2		
M6 24	Archibald Wm Hartnoll	26	—	m	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can	N Falls, Ny	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	— no address —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 25/06	Manitoba	" "	1551	5	2		
M6 25	James Bryone	40	—	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can	N Falls, Ny	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	— no address —	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Dec 27/05	Montezuma	Oct 9/06	17278	5	15		
G.T. 26	Joseph Frommsohn	16	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	self	$ 12.00	no	Going to friend Joseph Cain Suffolk St Newyork	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 17/05	Manitoba	"	1729	5	4		
G.T. 27	Miss Mary J. Appelbe	30	—	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	East Lynn, Mass	yes	self	$ 30.00	no	Going to visited Miss A. Ridley 87 Church St East Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 17/05	Manitoba	"	1728	5	4		
G.T. 28	Miss Sarah Appelbe	33	—	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	East Lynn, Mass	yes	self	$ 35.00	no	Going to visited Miss A. Ridley 87 Church St East Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	1730	5	6		
IN TRANSIT	Elisha C. De Garis	55	—	m	m	Furniture Dealer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Mildura Australia	New York	yes	self	$ 1000.00	no	In transit to England — 5519 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	1731	5	7		
IN TRANSIT	Mrs. Elizabeth De Garis	57	—	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Mildura Australia	New York	yes	Husband	$ —		In transit to England — 5520 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	1732	5	4		

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

U.C.D.

11—1394 CIRCULAR A3 — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 30

NOTE.—This list must be filled in with the full name of each and every alien passenger regardless of age, and the information required as to each person must be given in the proper space under the appropriate heading.

11—1394

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

5246

U.C.D.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
							London	In transit					In transit										
m	m	Store Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	Cert # 6117	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Sept 14/06	Empress of Britain	Sept 23/06	17076
m	s	Miner	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Toronto Canada	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 75.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 17/05	S Manitoba	Sept 29/06	3096
m	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Chippewa Canada	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$ 70.00	no	Going to friend Mrs H. Tucker 26 N Star St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mar 24/06	S Manitoba	"	1537
m	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Chippewa Canada	Niagara Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$ 90.00	no	Going to reside Mrs H. Tucker 26 N Star St Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mar 24/06	S Manitoba	"	1538
m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Montreal	yes	self	$ 90.00	no	Going to Boarding House Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 23/06	Montrose	Sept 26/06	416
m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Toronto Canada	Phila Pa	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	Husband 2235 Carlisle St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 23/06	M Temple	Sept 28/06	49
m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Toronto Canada	New York Buffalo	yes	self	$ 11.00	no	Going to friend Sam Mark 155 Remington St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	1539
m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Northampton England	New York	yes	self	$ 80.00	no	In transit Cert # 6126	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	1540
m	s	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Northampton England	New York	yes	self	$ 80.00	no	In transit Cert # 6127	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 1/06	1541
m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto Canada	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	Going to friend Simon Lefsons 343 Emslie St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Mar 23/06	Montezuma	Oct 2/06	17143
m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	New York	yes	self	$ 27.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 1/06	Montrose	Oct 4/06	17160
m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 55.00	no	Going to friend Joseph Cain 22 Malvern St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 1/06	Montrose	Oct 6/06	17172
m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 25.00	no	Going to friend Joseph Cain 22 Malvern St Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	"	17173
m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$ 25.00	no	In transit to England # Cert 208	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 12/06	L Erie	Oct 8/06	1543
m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Dauphin Manitoba	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	In transit # Cert 209	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Apr 2/06	M Temple	Oct 10/06	17198
m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Toronto Ont	New York	yes	self	$ 60.00	no	In transit # Cert 7013	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 16/06	Montrose	Oct 13/06	17223
m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$ 18.00	no	Going to friend, Morris Cohain, 323 William St Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	"	17225
m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	Going to friend, John H. Brown, 115 Brown Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 23/06	Empress of Lake Erie	Oct 4/06	17230
m	m	Engineer (Real Estate Broker)	yes	yes	Africa	English	Johannesburg	New York	yes	self	$ 100.00	no	In transit to England — 7032 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 23/06	Foreign	Oct 4/06	17231
m	s	Waiters	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$ 90.00	no	Going to Hotel Hochmuller, Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Empress of Ireland	Oct 15/06	3140
m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scot	New York	yes	self	$ 300.00	no	In transit to Scotland — 5516 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 28/06	Empress of Ireland	"	3141
m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh Scot	New York	yes	self	$ 50.00	no	In transit to Scotland — 5516 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	Oct 13/06	82
m	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 100.00	no	Going to friend Mrs A.M. Hood Parques Ave Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	83
m	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 30.00	no	Going to friend Mrs C.N. Hood Parques Ave, Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	84
m	m	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	London Eng	Medina Ny	yes	self	$ 5.00	no	Parques Ave, Medina Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	"	85
m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 9/06	Manitoba Lake	Oct 1/06	1550
m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Welland, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$ 10.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 25/06	Manitoba	"	1551
m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	self	$ 15.00	no	Going to uncle Samil Tobias 19 Suffolk St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Dec 27/05	Montezuma	Oct 1/06	1727
m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	Eagle Lynn, Mass	yes	self	$ 80.00	no	Going to sister Mrs A. Kirby, 57 Church St East Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 1/05	Manitoba	"	1729
m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	Eagle East Lynn, Mass	yes	self	$ 35.00	no	Going to sister Mrs A. Kirby, 57 Church St East Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 1/05	Manitoba	"	17297
m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Mildura, Victoria	New York	yes	self	$ 1000.00	no	In transit to England — 5519 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain	Oct 13/06	
m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Mildura, Victoria	New York	yes	Husband	$ —		In transit to England — 5520 —	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 12/06	Empress of Britain		

*Determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1206 CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—2516

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
					In transit		1
5	11	Light	Br	Br	none	Copenhagen Den.	2
5	6	Fair	LBr	Blue	none	Bristol Eng.	3
6	—	Dark	Dark Gray	Gray	none	Sunderland Eng.	4
							5
5	3	—	Br	Blue	(no complexion or birth place) given by Inspector Frick.		6
					In transit		7
					In transit		8
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	Kieff Russia	9
5	5	Light	Br	Bl	none	Brighton Eng.	10
5	10	Dark	Br	Bl	none	London Eng.	11
5	9	Light	Br	Br	none	London Eng.	12
5	9	Light	Br	Bl	In transit	Chorcera France	13
5	6	—	Br	Br	In transit		14
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Getomar, Russia	15
5	9	Fair	Br	Br	No mark	Carlestown, Eng.	16
5	10	Fair	Br	Br	In transit		17
5	7	Fair	Br	Bl	No marks	West Bromwich, Eng.	18
		—	Gray	Blue	In transit		19
		—	Br	Br	In transit		20
5	3	Dark	Br	Gray	no marks	London Eng	21
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	London Eng	22
5	4	Fair	Br	Gray	no marks	London Eng	23
5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	No marks	Plymouth, Eng	24
5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	No marks	Manchester, Eng	25
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Lonchas, Russia	
5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	no marks	Cork, Ireland	
5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Cork, Ireland	
5	7		Gray	Blue	In transit		
5	5	—	Br	Brown	In transit		

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PAPER MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3241

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

5

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

11—1504

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.
G.T. 1	Miss Harriet Blackham	47	-	F	S	Domestic Store	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Dunvilla, Can	Boston, Mass South	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Miss Kenney, Groton St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 16/06	Victorian	Sept 25/06	17057			
G.T. 2	John Walker	30	-	m	m	Grocer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Montcalm, Can	Branch, Mass.	yes	self	$16.00	no	Going to uncle Alex Simpson, Globe Village, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 23/06	Cornthian	"	17058			
G.T. 3	James R. Clough	30	-	m	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Depot Harbor, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$8.00	no	No address Going to friend Mrs Catchford 281	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Tunician	"	17059			
G.T. 4	Frank Sydney	24	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Birmingham, Eng	Meridan, Conn	yes	self	$25.00	no	Hangover Ave Meridan, Conn In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug. 31/06	Tunician	Sept 26/06	17064			
IN TRANSIT 5	Thomas Boya	21	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	England	English	Lincoln Can	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	In transit Cert # 6118	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Lakonian	Sept 25/06	3457			
IN TRANSIT 6	Robert H. Boya	24	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	England	English	Lincoln Can	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	In transit Cert # 6119	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Lakonian	"	3458			
IN TRANSIT 7	Frederick Romanet	19	-	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$800.00	no	In transit Cert # 6123	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 24/06	Pomeranian	Sept 29/06	17080			
IN TRANSIT 8	Joseph Romanet	22	-	m	S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$400.00	no	In transit Cert # 6124	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 24/06	Pomeranian	"	17081			
Lton 9	Herbert Kuhn	19	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$11.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 30/06	Pomeran	"	199			
Lton 10	Fred Kuhn	16	-	m	S	Cooper	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$11.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Ionian	Sept 26/06	413			
Lton 11	Herbert Cooper	34	-	m	m	Fireman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$200.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Ionian	"	414			
Lton 12	Mrs Nora Cooper	29	-	F	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	Husband	—	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Ionian	"	415			
Lton 13	Lena Cooper	5	-	F	S	child	—	—	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny —	Father	—	no	Going to friend M Murphy 410 Rhode Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 19/06	Dominion	Sept 27/06	445			
Lton 14	Ernest Picard	27	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$12.00	no	Going to Waldo Hotel Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	Oct 1/06	17110	5	9	
G.T. 15	Thomas Swann	19	-	m	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	England	English	Grimsby Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$85.00	no	Going to friend Mary Hyngman 319 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 21/06	Tunician	"	17115	5	3	
G.T. 16	Miss Hilda Salmen	22	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Guelph Can	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to friend Mary Hyngman 319 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 26/06	Victorian	"	17119	5	3	
G.T. 17	Miss Maude Laughman	20	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Toronto Can	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$95.00	no	319 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 26/06	Victorian	"	17120	5	2	
G.T. 18	James B. Steel	26	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	No address In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 22/06						
IN TRANSIT 19	Robert A Scott	56	-	m	m	Invalid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	Cert # 5512 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 19/06	Numidian	Oct 3/06	3102			
IN TRANSIT 20	Mrs Janet Scott	56	-	F	m	wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	New York	yes	Husband	—	no	Cert # 5513 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 19/06	Numidian	"	3103			
IN TRANSIT 21	Ralph C. Miles	21	-	m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	Cert # 7001 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 14/06	Victorian	"	1542			
G.T. 22	Harry Spotten	28	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Hamilton Can	Wilmington De	yes	self	$60.00	no	Going to uncle Mortimer Cumin 647 No Clayton St Wilmington De	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 9/06	Tunician	Oct 5/06	17168			
IN TRANSIT 23	Mrs E. J. Jones	32	-	m	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Married Wales	New York	yes	self	$120.00	no	In transit Cert # 35 Ind Going to Brooklyn Jos Hughes	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 7/06	Victorian	Oct 6/06	3206			
G.T. 24	Thomas Malvieee	30	-	m	m	Confectioner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$15.00	no	Aug 21/06	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 21/06	Mongolian	"	17171			
G.T. 25	Thomas McCarthy	22	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	St Catherines Ont. Can	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	8 g Mass Ath Athletic Pa Going to sister Margaret McCarthy 728 8 Ave Ny City In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr 4/06	Mongolian	"	17174			
IN TRANSIT 26	Gaston De La Durmoure	39	-	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Winnipeg Man Can	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	Cert # 7006 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 6/06	Lauradian	Oct 7/06	3180			
IN TRANSIT 27	Charles Stenman	21	-	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$6.00	no	Cert # 7007 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 25/06	Virginian	"	17186			
Lton 28	James S Gortland	24	-	m	S	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	Buffalo	Ny yes	self	$240.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 1/05	Canadian	Oct 3/06				
Lton 29	Charles Lockwood	38	-	m	S	Engineer Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Rochester Ny	Can	self	$12.00	no	No address Going to Common Geo Woodward Richmond Hill N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 1/06	Virginian	Oct 3/06				
G.T. 30	John Hunter Lyon	26	-	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	London Canada	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	Cert # 5514 In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr 12/06	Carthaginian					

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 27

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3247

regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Dunville, Can	Boston, Mass	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Miss Kenney, 10 Groton St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 16/06	Victorian	Sept 25/06						17057
m	m	Stone Mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Nova Scotia, Can	Branch, Mass	yes	self	$16.00	no	Going to uncle Alex Simpson, Globe Village, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 23/06	Corinthian	"						17058
m	m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Depot Harbor, Can	Buffalo, Ny	yes	self	$8.00	no		no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Dominion	"						17059
m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Birmingham, Eng	Meridan, Conn	yes	self	$25.00	no	No address Going to friend Mrs Isabel Alford, 281 Hanover Ave Meridan, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 3/06	Dominion	Sept 26/06						17064
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Lincoln Can	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	In transit Cert # 6118	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	Sept 25/06					In transit	3457
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Lincoln Can	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	In transit Cert # 6119	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	"					In transit	3458
m	m	Tanner	yes	yes	France	French	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$800.00	no	In transit Cert # 6123	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 24/06	Dominion	Sept 29/06					In transit	17080
m	S	Student	yes	yes	France	French	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$400.00	no	In transit Cert # 6124	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 24/06	Dominion	"					In transit	17081
m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$11.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Apr 30/06	Dominion	Sept 24/06						199
m	S	Cutter	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$11.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Apr 30/06	Dominion	"						200
m	m	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$200.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Dominion	Sept 26/06						413
F	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	Husband	—	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Dominion	"						414
F	S	child	—	—	England	English ✓	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	—	Brother	—	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 22/06	Dominion	"						415
m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$120.00	no	Going to Wanda's Hotel 1430 Broadway Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 19/06	Virginian	Sept 22/06						405
m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Hamilton Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$85.00	no	Going to friend Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	Oct 1/06	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Dumbarton. Eng
F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish ✓	Guelph Can	Cleveland O	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to friend Mary Nyagren 3619 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 12/06	Dominion	"	5	3	Slender	Dk	Blue	no marks	Wasa or Russia
F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Toronto Can	Cleveland O	yes	self	$95.00	no	Going to friend Mary Nyagren 3619 Detroit Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Diabetes	no	Quebec	Aug 26/06	Victorian	"	5	2	Blonde	Br	Blue	no marks	Middle Bothnia Russia
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 20/06								In transit	
m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	In transit Cert # 5512	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 19/06	Dominion	Oct 3/06					In transit	2102
F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto Can	New York	yes	Husband	—	no	In transit Cert # 5513	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 19/06	Dominion	"					In transit	3103
m	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Westminster Co Middx	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	In transit Cert # 7001	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	July 14/06	Victorian	"					In transit	1542
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Enniskillen Co Fermanagh	Wilmington De	yes	self	$80.00	no	Going to uncle Martin Cairns 617 N. Clayton St. Wilmington Del	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 9/06	Dominion	Oct 5/06	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	no marks	Clones Ireland
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Married. Wales	New York	yes	self	$120.00	no	In transit Cert # 5514	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 7/06	Victorian	Oct 6/06					In transit	310
m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Toronto Can	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to Bro in law Jas Mayfield 8 Mead St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 21/06	Mongolian	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Dundee Scotland
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Ontario Can	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	Going to sister Margaret McCarthy 128 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr 4/06	Mongolian	"	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Cavan. Ireland
m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Winnipeg Man	New York	yes	self	$250.00	no	In transit Cert # 7006	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 6/06	Dominion	Oct 7/06					In transit	17060
m	S	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Ont	New York	yes	self	$6.00	no	In transit Cert # 7007	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 26/06	Virginian						In transit	17064
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Toronto Can Ont	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$240.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 1/05	Dominion	Oct 3/06	5	11	—	Br	Br	No marks, complexion or birthplace — ? Ingt Irish.	
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Toronto Can Ont	Rochester Ny	Friends	self	$12.00	no	No address Going to Conover Tea Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 1/06	Virginian	Oct 4/06	5	7	—	Br	Br	no marks	
m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	London Canada	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	Piedmont Hotel. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr 12/06	Dominion	Oct 8/06	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	

11—1516 CIRCULAR 43.—0

CIRCULAR 97.—27

is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE [illegible] DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

6

6. 248

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Niagara Falls, Ny, MONTH OF September 25th to October 24th inclusive, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to-- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
DEPARTED	Josef Kovacs ✓	21	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Welland	N. Falls, Ny	yes	D.C.D.	sel	$9 65	no	—	—	Going to friend Georg Stocum 2421 11th St. N Falls, Ny	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Halifax	Sept 1/03	Adria	Sept. 25
IN TRANSIT	Benevento Miciti	35	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	North Bay	New York	yes		sel	$150 00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -6107-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb 11/03	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Anton Dedena	42	m	M	Laborer	No no	Austria	Polish	Canada	Berlin	New York	yes		sel	$50 00	no	—	—	In transit to Austria -6108-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 14/03	Majestic	"
IN TRANSIT	Domenic Jarro	26	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Berlin	New York	yes		sel	$15 00	no	—	—	In transit to Austria -6109-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 14/03	Majestic	"
IN TRANSIT	Beirin Diakono	38	m	M	Laborer	No no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	New York	yes		sel	$100 00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -6110-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/04	California	"
IN TRANSIT	Lorenzo Ferraro	33	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	New York	yes		sel	$50 00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -6111-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 1906	Lorraine	"
DEPARTED	Abram Kravitz	18	m	S	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia U.S.	Philadelphia	Buffalo Ny	yes		sel	$10 00	yes	Apr 1906	Phila Pa	Going to friend Abe Gruber, 577 Ashton St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 1905	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Inokri Marukoff	20	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes		sel	$5 00	no	—	—	Going to brother Boris Marukoff 643 Carroll St. Buffalo, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Ultonia	"
IN TRANSIT	Isaac Rounz	38	m	M	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	New York	New York	yes		sel	$15 00	yes	July 1906 Sept 1906	New York	Going to home, 18 S Elm St. New York, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 3/06	Kroonland	"
IN TRANSIT	Mark Baker	27	m	S	Tanner	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Montreal Que	yes		sel	$50 00	no	—	—	Going to friend R. Williams, Middlesgrave, N. J.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 16/06	Celtic	Sept. 25
IN TRANSIT	Andy Beckanetan	24	m	M	Stone cutter	yes yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Toronto	Baltimore, Md	yes		sel	$15 00	no	—	—	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Mar 11/05	Lake Erie	"
IN TRANSIT	Ernst Rothere	27	m	S	Laundry Worker	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Meriden, Conn	yes		sel	$25 00	no	—	—	Going to cousin Mrs Val Ashford 281 Hanover St Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 7/02	Dominion	"
IN TRANSIT	John Sedgwick	36	m	S	Brazer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Pittsburg, Pa	yes		sel	$15 00	yes	Sept 1906	Pittsburg, Pa	Going to friend Jos Pennington, 212 Lodwidge Ave Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feb 29/1891	Berlin	"
IN TRANSIT	Ruben Sinetman	22	m	S	Tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$30 00	no	—	—	Going to friend M. Sussman 149 E 11 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltic	May 16/04	Pandenberg	Sept
IN TRANSIT	Barnat Abramsky	27	m	S	Junk Dealer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$150 00	no	—	—	Going to friend Paul Cheverop 151 Howard St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Jany 2/05	Mt Temple	"
IN TRANSIT	Miss Fanny Presler	20	S	S	Domestic	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Newark N.J.	yes		sel	$100 00	no	—	—	Going to uncle J. Greenstein 194 Bank St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 19/02	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Fredric Dominique	37	m	M	Farmer	yes yes	France	French	Canada	Hunterville	Galleon Ohio	yes	June 23/06 July 29/06 Buffalo	sel	$150 00	yes	July 29/06	Galleon O.	Going to F. Hurd 439 Front St Galleon Oh.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 23/06	La Provence	"
DEPARTED	Henry A Hemmis ✓	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Montrose	Boston Mass	yes	L.P.C.	sel	$7 00	yes	May 1906	Boston	Going to F. Hurd 439 Front St N. Yorks Ny	no	no	no	Good	No L.P.C.	Boston	Dec 19/02	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Stefan Petrovitch	34	m	S	Laborer	no no	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Parry Sound	New York	yes		sel	$300 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6112	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 15/04	St Louis	"
IN TRANSIT	Carl Jackovitz	20	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Parry Sound	New York	yes		sel	$70 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6113	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 13/03	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Franz Spata	28	m	M	Laborer	no no	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Parry Sound	New York	yes		sel	$400 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6114	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 15/04	St Louis	"
IN TRANSIT	Philip Hlava	29	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Parry Sound	New York	yes		sel	$300 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6115	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 1/03	Lake Erie	"
IN TRANSIT	Spaneno Pardaro	46	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$25 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6116	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 14/04	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Hamurl Wonsch	44	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$80 00	no	—	—	Going to friend Jos Schultz 149 Broome St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 12/06	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Sparto	24	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So Italian	New York	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	July 19/06 Aug 19/06 Buffalo	sel	$12 75	yes	Aug 19/06	Buffalo	Going to friend Giorgio Ruocco 166 Louise St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 7/03	Romania	Sept
IN TRANSIT	Charles Cameron	26	m	S	Machinist	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	New York	yes		sel	$50 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6120	no	no	no	Good	no	St Johns	Jany 1/03	Lake Champlain	"
IN TRANSIT	Albert Ramsey	23	m	S	Worker	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$70 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6121	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 29/04	Lake Manitou	"
IN TRANSIT	Frederick Jones	24	m	S	Cook	yes yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		sel	$75 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6122	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 31/04	Lake Manitou	"
IN TRANSIT	Louis Petersen	30	m	S	Electrician	yes yes	Denmark	Danish Lutheran	Canada	Toronto	Quebec	yes		sel	$60 00	no	—	—	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 9/04	Empress of Britain	"
IN TRANSIT	Vincenzo Romeo	32	m	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Paterson	New York	yes		sel	$100 00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6125	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 19/04	Not Known	"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 9

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
		No Personal Description taken until Sept 27, 1906. — J.F.					
		Fair	Black	Blue	none	Minsk Russia	14
5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Kiev Russia	
5	[illegible]	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel	Slightly Pockmarked	Pescara Russia	
	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Marseilles France	
	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Manchester Eng	14
					Transit		
					Transit		
					Transit		
					Transit		
					Transit		
	11	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Volma Russia	14
	5		Brown	Brown	none	Montalbano Sicily	
					Transit		
					Transit		
					Transit		
		Light	Brown	Grey	none	Copenhagen Denmark	14
					Transit		

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN [illegible] DAYS PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

V. 7. 949

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF October 24th inst. [September 25th to], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
GI 1	Louis Levi	24	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	U.S.	Buffalo	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$8.00	no	—	—	Going to father Isaac Levi 58 Bryant Ave Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Fairfax	Jany 28 1905	Carthagenian	Sept 29/06
GI 2	Charles Chapman	23	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$150.00	no	—	—	Going to Y.M.C.A. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 10 1905	L'Champlain	"
GI 3	Whitworth Sarell	26	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to Y.M.C.A. Assn 23 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 26/04	L'Manitoba	"
GI 4	Santo Michelangelo	31	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Phila Pa	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Going to friend A. Dell Core 914 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 4/06	Perugia	"
GI 5	Santo Zaccaria	35	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Phila Pa	no	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Going to friend A. Dell Core 914 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 9/06	Marseilles	"
GI 6	Rocco Liberto	17	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Phila Pa	no	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend A. Dell Core 914 S. 8th St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1905	City of Milan	"
GI 7	Reinier Jürgens	27	—	m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Mrs Rose 548 Grand St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 15/06	Rhein	"
GI 8	Semblin Soliano	26	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Guelph	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$12.00	yes	May 1906 Guelph	N. Falls	Going to Home 574 20 St. N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1906	Barberan	"
GI 9	Charles Clayton	26	—	m	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$17.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Dan B. Lockett 612 W. Lackawanna Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 18/06	Oceanic	"
GI 10	Anthony Clarkson	24	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	St Catharines	New York	yes	self	$300.00	no	—	—	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 30/04	Canadian	"
GI 11	Nicola Jonaszka	23	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Rhey Angel 347 Canal St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/05	Nord America	"
UB 12	Stanko Matkisk	22	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Welland	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$26.00	no	—	—	Going to brother James Matkisk West Seneca Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1905	Not Known	Sept 30/06
GI 13	Marino Muscarello	45	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	U.S.	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	self	$21.00	yes	Sept 1905 Buffalo		Going to Cousin Sorings Muscarello 338 Canal St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 1905	Not Known	"
GI 14	Mrs Louisa Muscarello	46	—	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	U.S.	Buffalo	Buffalo	yes	Husband self	—	yes	Sept 1905 Buffalo		Going to Husband to 338 Canal St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 1905	Not Known	"
GI 15	Mrs Marion Ronaldson	33	—	f	m	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Scranton Pa	yes	Husband self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to Husband John Ronaldson 10 Monroe St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 1903	Corinthian	"
GI 16	Bernard Ronaldson	16	—	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Scranton Pa	yes	Father self	—	no	—	—	10 Monroe St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 1903	Corinthian	"
GI 17	Gene Ronaldson	12	—	f	S	—	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Scranton Pa	yes	—	—	no	—	—	10 Monroe St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 1903	Corinthian	"
GI 18	Janet Ronaldson	5	—	f	S	—	—	—	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Scranton Pa	—	—	—	no	—	—	10 Monroe St. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 1903	Corinthian	"
GI 19	Alex Sherman	30	—	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$38.00	no	—	—	Going to uncle Jos Blatzer 437 Sycamore St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Portland Me	Feby 25/06	Southwark	"
GI 20	Mrs Jennie Sherman	26	—	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	Husband	—	no	—	—	Going with husband 437 Sycamore St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Portland Me	Feby 25/06	Southwark	"
GI 21	Louis Sherman	3	—	m	S	—	—	—	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	—	Father	—	no	—	—	437 Sycamore St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Portland Me	Feby 25/06	Southwark	"
GI 22	Jeanette Sherman	1	—	f	S	—	—	—	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	—	" "	—	no	—	—	437 Sycamore St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Portland Me	Feby 25/06	Southwark	"
GI 23	Pasquale Cocca	48	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$142.00	yes	May 1899 Buffalo		Going to friend Tomaso Stefano 437 Canal St. Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1899	Not Known	"
GI 24	Mesrik Malian	27	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	U.S.	Troy	Troy Ny	yes	self	$50.00	yes	July 1901 Troy NY		Going to friend Mekhis Meadian 2415 Third Ave. Troy Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1901	Not Known	"
Lton 25	John Harris	23	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$2.00	no	—	—	Looking for work	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Mar 1899	Dominion	Sept 29
Lton 26	Jonas Meadows	32	—	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$5.00	yes	Mar 1906 New York		No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Oct 1903	Not Known	"
Lton 27	Daniel Buchanan	24	—	m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Bound Brook NJ	yes	self	$20.00	yes	Sept 1906 Bound Brook NJ		Going to friend Alex Skinner Baker's Bridge N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 13/02	Dominion	"
Lton 28	Miss Mary Rusanan	23	—	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Los Angeles Cal	Buffalo Ny	self	$89.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Miss Jane Poulsen 404 E. 9th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 8/03	Dominion	"
Lton 29	Miss Minnie Olsenen	23	—	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Los Angeles Cal	Buffalo	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Miss Jane Poulsen 404 E. 9th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 16/04	Dominion	"
Lton 30	Oscar Inomaler	22	—	m	S	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Los Angeles Cal	Buffalo	self	$115.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Miss Jane Poulsen 404 E. 9th St. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 16/04	Dominion	"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43 — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Bradford Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Blue	none	Downham Eng
5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	none	London Eng.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	Palermo Italy
5	1	Dark	Br	Blue	none	Rome It.
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	Catatria Italy
5	6	Light	LBr	Blue	none	Aschaffenb Germany
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	none	Aquila Italy
5	11	Light	Br	Blue	none	Dawson Eng.
			Blue		none	Keithley Eng
			Br		none	Campobasso Italy
			Br		none	Kragevians Austria
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	none	Palermo Italy.
5	—	Dark	Br	Br	none	Palermo Italy.
5	4	Fair	Br	Br	none	Newcastle Eng.
5	—	Fair	Br	Br	none	Glasgow Scotland
—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Glasgow Scotland
—	—	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Glasgow Scotland
			Br		none	Riga Russia
			Br		none	Riga Russia
—	—	Dark	Br	Br	none	London Eng
—	—	Dark	Br	Br	none	London Eng.
5	4	Dark	Br	Blue	none	Benevento Italy
5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Selimia Turkey

No personal description given by Insp. Trust

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

(Mistake. Not necessary Insp. Apr 27 (1906))

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

8

SEP 25 1906 To

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1906 Inclusive, 190

750

(OVER.)

11—5506

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Ston 1	Charles Sarabanian	20	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Los Angeles Cal	Yes to Buffalo	self	$75.00	Yes	June 1906 to Oct 1906	New York	Going to friend Miss Jane Parker 1004 E 9th Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Mes Kaiserin	Sept 25/06
Ston 2	Moses Sarmunian	28	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Los Angeles Cal	Yes to Buffalo	self	$100.00	Yes	May 1906 to Aug 1906	New York	Going to friend Miss Jane Parker 1004 E 9th Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 22/06	Celtic	"
Ston 3	Mose Sarmunian	28	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Duluth Minn	Yes to Buffalo	self	$200.00	Yes	May 1906 to Aug 1906	New York Same Ste Marie	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 6/06	Pretorian	"
Ston 4	Peter Nicklander	24	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes to Boston	self	$90.00	no	—	—	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 12/06	Carmania	Sept 26/06
Ston 5	Albert Burge	22	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Tilton N.Y.	yes	self	$14.00	Yes	July 1906	New York	Going to friend Stanley Sherman 351-17th Tilton N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 12/06	Carmania	Sept 27/06
Ston 6	August Sherman	21	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$26.00	no	—	—	Going to friend M Murphy 1457 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Aug 14/06	Virginian	Sept 27/06
Ston 7	William Gibbons	23	—	m	S	Painter Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes to Boston	self	$50.00	Yes	Oct 1906 to Aug 1906	New York	Going to friend Miss Jane Leone 105 W 39th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 17/06	Patria	"
Ston 8	Louis Leone	30	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes to N.Y.	self	$150.00	Yes	Oct 1906 to Aug 1906	New York	Going to friend Chas Richardson 131 W 24th St N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug 18/06	Mes Kaiserin	"
Ston 9	Joseph Lalancon	27	—	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$150.00	no	—	—	No address Going to smoke, Fine Hamilton	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 18/06	Ottawa	"
Ston 10	William Patterson	25	—	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Malden Mass	yes	self	$48.00	no	—	—	39 Knapp St. Malden Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Aug 2/06	L'Acadie	Oct 1/06
G.J. 10	William Metcalf	24	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Ingersoll	Niagara Falls Ont.	yes	self	$10.00	no	—	—	No address Going to cousin Demanus Carbonelli, 27 Johnson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov 11/06	Germanic	
U.B. 11	Giuseppi Elia	18	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto Ont	New York	yes	self	$85.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin Giuseppi Demanus 317 Murray St. Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 19/06	Nord America	
G.J. 12	Antonio Parra	28	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph Ont	Cleveland O	yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Francesco Caraffa 347 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 19/06	California	
DEBARRED 13	Giuseppi Defilippo	30	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin Adolfo Mastrocella 112 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 10/06	California	
G.J. 14	Domiano Giovano	24	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6126	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 1906	City of Jamaica	
G.J. 15	Biagio Inaina	42	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	New York	yes	self	$28.00	no	—	—	Going to live on land Port Adams Mine Plant, West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltic	Sept 19/06	Frankfort	
IN TRANSIT 16	Michele Albiano	29	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	West Seneca N.Y.	yes	self	$11.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Domenico Chetano 104 William St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 12/06	Neuman	
G.J. 17	George Schwartzman	31	Jew	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Mary Hyngyman 1619 Schaal Ave - Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 19/06	Victorian	
G.J. 18	Pasquale Lanni	24	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland O	yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin Mary Hyngyman 1619 Schaal Ave - Cleveland O	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	March 19/06	Dominion	
G.J. 19	Miss Stina Hanneman	22	—	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland O	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Robins Arnold Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 8/06	Montroia	
G.J. 20	Miss Anna Hyngyman	22	—	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Brantford	Waterford N.Y.	yes	self	$23.00	Yes	Dec 1905 to Feb 1906	Waterford N.Y.	Going to trade Jane Hodgnett 403 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/06	Hamburg	
G.J. 21	Mrs Jary	25	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$9.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Carlo Ionata 146 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 19/06	Nord America	
DEBARRED 22	Alexander Studzinski	19	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Canada	St Catherines	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	Yes	May 1906 to July 1906	Buffalo		no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 1902	Dominion	Oct 2/06
U.B. 23	Antonio Spello	28	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	N Falls	Jamaica N.Y.	yes	self	$18.00	no	—	—	No address Going to friend Giovanni Cappola 347 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan 30/06	California	
U.B. 24	Thomas Mastro	24	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hagersville	Buffalo	yes	self	$9.00	no	—	—		no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
U.B. 25	Donato Dinardo	30	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Orillia	New York	yes	self	$75.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6129	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
IN TRANSIT 26	Cesidio Disalentino	40	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Orillia	New York	yes	self	$9.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6130	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
IN TRANSIT 27	Cesidio Legarde	55	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Orillia	New York	yes	self	$100.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6131	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
IN TRANSIT 28	Nicola Manzuno	28	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6132	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
IN TRANSIT 29	Ermenegillo Morganti	64	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$450.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6133	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 6/06	Nord America	
30	George Lampinos	20	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self													

NOT USED

29

CIRCULAR 43 — 29
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

D.C.D.

D.C.D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
No description given until Sept. 27/06.						
		do				do
		do				do
		do				do
		do				do
		do				do
5	5	do	Br	Blue	No marks, or Birthplace given by	
5	8	do	Br	Br	Inspector Trick	do
5	7	do	Br	Gray		do
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Pudsey Eng
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Cosenza Italy
5	9	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Chiti Italy
5	8	Dark	Br	Gray	no marks	Casenta Italy
5	2	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Palermo Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Caltanissetta Italy
			In transit to Europe.			
5	5	Dark	Br	Gray	no marks	Vienna Austria
5	—	1	Br	Br	no marks	Lungobucco Italy
			Br	Blue	no marks	Tulu Russia
			Br	Blue	no marks	Knobio Russia
5	8	Fair	L Br	Blue	no marks	Norfolk Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Gray	no marks	Jacow Austria
5	7	Dark	Br	Bl	no marks	Luciano Italy
5	5	Light	L Br	Blue	Scar on last 3 fingers Mark Right	Rainham, Eng
5	3	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Chiti Italy
			In transit to Europe.			
			In transit to Europe.			
			In transit to Europe.			
			In transit to Europe.			
			In transit to Europe.			

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNI. STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

9

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 25 1906 / OCT 24 1906, 190

1751

(OVER.)

11—1594

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT 1	Gust Antoni	35 m	S	Labor	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6134	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1903	Not known	Oct 2/06
IN TRANSIT 2	George Castros	30 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$300.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6135	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	La Savoie	"
IN TRANSIT 3	Louis Karkapas	35 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6136	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 15 06	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 4	John Castros	30 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6137	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1905	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 5	John Castros	30 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$300.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6138	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 1906	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 6	Orazio Conflitti	25 m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6139	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1902	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 7	Romani Luigi	49 m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6140	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1903	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 8	Achilli Cancelli	28 m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$100.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6141	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 1906	Weimar	"
G.D. 9	Grossi Dominico	52 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$120.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6142	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Sept 1906	Not known	"
IN TRANSIT 10	Carmini Lizzi	37 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$22.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6143	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	March 1906	Perugia	"
DEPARTED 11	Mrs Anna Durovovitch	31 f	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Perlan	Victoria N.S.	L.P.C.	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Victor Jonas Victoria N.S.	LPC	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan 1906	Not known	"
G.D. 12	Barnett Goldblatt	22 m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bklyn	Ny	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to brother Leo Goldblatt 16 Hanson Av Bklyn ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1905	Magestic	"
G.D. 13	Max Goldblatt	30 m	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Bklyn	Ny	yes	self	$16.00	no	—	—	Going to brother Leo Goldblatt 16 Hanson Av Bklyn ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1906	Magestic	"
G.D. 14	Sarmine Paterno	23 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Gabriel Rapolo Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1906	Hamburg	"
G.D. 15	Eugene Surkoda	25 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	yes	self	$140.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Gabriel Rapolo Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 16/02	Lombardia	Oct 3/06
G.D. 16	Giovanni Giallucca	24 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo	Ny	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Antonio Gelle 143 Canal St. Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 15/06	Ernest Dumas	"
G.D. 17	Theodor Kraczuk	39 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Brantford	West Seneca	Ny	yes	self	$11.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Wasil Lalay Steel Plant, West Seneca Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1903	City of Rome	"
IN TRANSIT 18	Matteo Devito	22 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	London	New York		yes	self	$45.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6144	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 10/02	Marcello	"
IN TRANSIT 19	Pino Ferdinando	43 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6145	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1903	Mikeston	"
IN TRANSIT 20	Francisco Carmine	45 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6146	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jany 1901	California	"
IN TRANSIT 21	Gaetano Varata	37 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$600.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6147	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1900	California	"
IN TRANSIT 22	Vincenzo Salanico	25 m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6148	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1901	North American	"
IN TRANSIT 23	Leonardo Carboni	27 m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6149	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1902	Michelon	"
IN TRANSIT 24	Gaetano DeBona	36 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	James Bay Jct	New York		yes	self	$300.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 6150	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 23/06	Queen Agnes	Oct 4/06
25	Giovanni Spada	22 m	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Welland	New York		yes	self	$10.00	yes	1 yr 4 mo	New York	Going to uncle Pietro Rosario 169 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1904	Retia	"
26	Francesco Falcone	19 m	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Welland	New York		yes	self	$20.00	yes	1 yr 4 mo	New York	Going to uncle Pietro Rosario 169 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1904	Retia	"
27	Peter Janicek	38 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Welland	West Seneca	Ny	yes	self	$18.00	yes	1 yr 4 mo	Buffalo	Going to brother Mater Brandich West Seneca Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Buffalo	Sept 4/06	Brandenburg	"
	Carl G. Gamba	35 m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo	Ny	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Nov 4/05	Nicolai	"
	Mike Kocka	37 m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Toronto	West Seneca	Ny	no	self	$28.00	yes	1 yr 4 mo	Buffalo	Going to brother Simon Kocka West Seneca Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 1903	Rhein	"
	Otto Vrabut	24 m	S	Locomotive	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Berlin	New York		yes	self	$16.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Rose Bonnet 427 Broome St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug		"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Zimgrow Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Kovna Russia
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Kovna Russia
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Cosinza Italy
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Cosinza Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	no marks	Trame Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Tschernitz Austria
					to Europe	
					to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
					In transit to Europe	
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Palermo Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Palermo Italy
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Agram Austria
		Light	Br	Br	no marks	Neuhaldensleben Germany
		Light	Br	Bl	slightly Pockmarked	Agram Austria
		Light	Br	Br	no marks	Berlin Germany

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

TO 252 (OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

10

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 25 1906 To OCT 24 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
GI 1	Luigi Gaetano	32	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Stratford	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to brother, Antonio Gaetano 110 Front Ave - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Feby 27/06	New York	Pretoria	Oct 4/06
GI 2	Max Swetzer	24	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Olean Ny	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Herman Lefgren 307 Laverne St - Olean Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 14/06	Estonia	"
IN TRANSIT 3	Francesco Napole	38	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 7005	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 19 06	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT 4	Pasquale DeToma	37	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$150.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 7003	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feby 19 06	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT 5	Bruno Raschella	37	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert # 7004	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 19 06	Not Known	"
GI 6	Isaac Skoslind	22	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Phila Pa	yes	self	$130.00	no	—	—	Going to brother, Nathan Skoslind 233 Race St - Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 19 06	La Lorraine	Oct 6/06
UB 7	Sabine Ashutian	35	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$20.00	yes	Sept 1906 To Sept 1906	Pgh Pa	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 12/06	Dominion	"
UB 8	Peter Dewdall	38	—	m	M	Agent	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	N Falls	Corry Pa	no	self	$4.00	yes	May 1906 To Oct 1906	Pittsburg	Going to brother, Joseph Dewdall Corry Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 1899	Not Known	"
UB 9	Vincenzo Immadea	23	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$25.00	yes	Sept 1906 To	Pittsburg	Going to friend, Antonio Rosalyn 145 Front St - Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 19 03	Not Known	"
UB 10	Cosmo Provino	23	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo Ny	no	self	$30.00	yes	Sept 1906 To	Buffalo	Going to friend, Antonio Rosalyn 29 Front Ave - Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 19 03	Not Known	"
UB 11	Giuseppe Leggio	20	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo Ny	no	self	$25.00	yes	Sept 1906 To	Buffalo	Going to friend, Mathew Leggio 153 Canal St - Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 19 03	Germania	"
UB 12	Angelo Talli	21	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo Ny	no	self	$28.00	yes	May 1906 To Sept 1906	Buffalo	Going to cousin - Mario Talli 37 Main St - Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 3/06	Germania	"
IN TRANSIT 13	Emile Levinstein	24	—	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$575.00	no	—	—	In transit Cert 7006	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 18 06	Hamburg	"
CHARRED 14	John Logie	25	—	m	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Palls N.Y.	D.C.D.	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Alex Esler 26 N. Pearl St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Jaehoma	no	Halifax	May 19 03	Cymbrian	"
GI 15	Leon Yanoffsky	38	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Canada	Stamford	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$30.00	yes	Sept 1906 To Sept 1906	Buffalo	Going to brother, Felix Yanoffsky Elma Road - West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 06	Ultonia	Oct 7/06
GI 16	Antonio Foleshy	20	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Canada	Stamford	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$8.00	no	—	—	Going to brother, Felix Yanoffsky Elma Road - West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 14 06	Pennsylvania	"
GI 17	John Jote	28	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Austria	Magyar	Canada	N Falls	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$15.00	no	—	—	Going to brother, Felix Yanoffsky Elma Road - West Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 9 06	Hamburg	"
GI 18	Daniel Vermosi	25	—	m	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	N. Falls	West Seneca Ny	yes	self	$9.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Stanislaus Pawlopsky - Elma Road - West Seneca	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 18 06	La Savoie	"
GI 19	William Dalton	28	—	m	S	Steam Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Manitoba	Landen	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$40.00	yes	May 1906 To May 1906		Going to cousin, Simon Dalton 335 Virgil St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feby 19 06	Lucania	"
GI 20	Walenty Zyla	36	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Russia	Pole	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$11.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Joseph Kubica 35 Depew Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Pacific	May 19 06	Brandenburg	"
GI 21	Simon Zucker	30	—	m	S	Druggist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Balt. Md.	yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	Going to brother, Harry Zucker 167 No Gay St. Balt. Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jany 1899	Not Known	"
UB 22	Francesco Kivannica	34	—	m	M	Labrer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	$60.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Leo Lenosa 338 - 7th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 11/03	Kensington	Oct 3/06
Con 23	Andrew Leira	26	—	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Pelee Pa	London	self	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to uncle, Mr Sisley Van Kingles St - Pelee Farmer on Pelee Island	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Sept 19 06	Dominion	"
IN TRANSIT 24	John Elliott	29	—	m	S	Ship Rivetter	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$275.00	yes	Oct 1905 To Oct 1906	San Francisco Cal	Going to Millbank Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	San Francisco	Oct 2/06	Sonoma	"
Con 25	Arthur Pogue	37	—	m	M	Gas Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	[redacted]	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$20.00	no	—	—	555 Main St Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 11/06	Dominion	Oct 5/06
Con 26	Charles P. Stewart	26	—	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	No address Going to brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Jany 1/06	Montcalm	999
Con 27	Alexander McIntosh 1945 1944	25	—	m	M	Brass Finisher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$25.00	no	—	—	Henry Steward 412 - 10th Ave Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 13/02	Canadian	Oct 6
28	William Wilkinson	28	—	m	M	Coachmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$22.00	yes	Aug 06 To Sept 1906	Buffalo	Going to Hamilton - Alfred Rowland Huron St - Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	St John	Apr 21 03	Manitou	"
29	Mrs Elizabeth Wilkinson	28	—	f	M	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo Ny	yes	Husband self	—	no	—	—	Going with husband to Alfred Rowland Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 4/06	Dominion	"
	Mike Yosporitch	25	—	m	S	Labrer	no	no	Austria	Pole	Canada	N Falls	N Falls Ny	yes	self	$13.00	no	—	—	Going to friend, Peter Stankiwicz 457 - 11th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 19 06	Pretoria	"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Venice Italy
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	London Eng.
		In transit to Europe				
		In transit to Europe				
		In transit to Europe				
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Port Dalo Russia
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	Mole on Right Cheek Mole on Left Cheek	Scutari Turkey
5	9	Ruddy	Br	Be	no marks	Belfast Ireland
5	3	Dark	Be	Br	no marks	Villa Alba Sicily
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Valle d'Amo Sicily
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Ekanella Sicily
5	5	Dark	Be	Br	Mark on right cheek Scar on Left cheek near jaw	Ekanella Sicily
		In transit to Europe				
5	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Dundee Scotland
5	5	Light	Br	Be	no marks	Warsaw Russia
5	4	Light	Br	Br	no marks	Warsaw Russia
5	4	Light	Br	Br	no marks	Pancsova Austria
5	7	Light	Br	Gray	no marks	Pancsova Austria
5	10	Fair	Br	Be	no marks	Belfast Ireland
5	8	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Warsaw Russia
5	2	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Lublin Russia
5	4	Dark	Br	Gray	no marks	Potenza Italy
5	8	—	Br	Br	No mark's Complexion or birth place	
5	11	—	Br	Hazel		
5	9	—	Br	Gray		
5	0	—	Red	Be	I notified Commissioners Officials - J. F.	Inspector Supt.
5	8	—	Br	Be		
5	10	—	Br	Gray		
5	4	—	Br	Gray		
5	7	Light	Br	Be	no marks	Stanislau Austria

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

T/253

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

11

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 25 1906 To OCT 24 1906, 190

No. in S. I.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
MB 1	✓Frank Mask	22	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	N. Falls	Waterloo	My	yes	surf	$15.00	no	—	—	Going to brother Joseph Mask Waterloo West Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	Astoria	Oct 8/06
MB 2	✓George Milenitch	24	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria		✓Canada	N. Falls	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Jos Mamone Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	Astoria	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Gyla Milisich~~	✓19	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	Stanislau	Lockport	My	yes	surf	$5.00	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 1906	Gaf Kellerman	"
MB 4	✓Antoin Jenschuk	28	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	N. Falls	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$15.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Jos Mamone Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	Astoria	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Adam Stolitz~~	✓30	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	Austria	Stanislau	Lockport	My	yes	surf	$2.00	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 1906	Gaf Kellerman	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Vasaj Stojan~~	✓18	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	Canada	N. Falls	Lockport	My	yes	surf	$1.00	no	—	—	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1906	Bulgaria	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Diogo Granitza~~	✓20	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Pole	Canada	N. Falls	Lockport	My	yes	surf	$1.00	no	—	—	Going to brother Peter Granitza Lockport N. Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	Astoria	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Hyma Feefand~~	✓22	-	m	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Hamilton	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	surf	$10.00	no	—	—	Going to brother Michael Feefand 31 Sand St Phila Pa	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Quebec	Oct 1904	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	Francesco Talarico	31	-	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	So Italy	So Italian	Canada	Owen	New York	yes		surf	$140.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 1906	Princess Irene	"
D.I. 10	✓Henry Depeet	41	-	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	✓Canada	Toronto	Youngstown O	yes		surf	$37.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Andrew Mack 161 Seward St Youngstown O	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 17/06	Vaderland	"
D.I. 11	✓Michael Monia	38	-	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	✓Canada	Toronto	Youngstown O	yes		surf	$15.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Andrew Mack 161 Seward St Youngstown O	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1906	Princess Irene	"
D.I. 12	✓Paul Krejlok	23	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	Hamilton	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$25.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Philip Uhalek Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Good	no	Buffalo	May 8/06	Main	"
D.I. 13	✓Jan Michalcinsky	23	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	Hamilton	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$20.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Philip Uhalek Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Good	no	Buffalo	May 8/06	Main	"
D.I. 14	✓Mrs Anna Frey	23	-	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	Otella	New York	yes		surf	$100.00	no	—	—	Going to sister in law Emma Cermack 943 Chilton St N.Y. In transit Cert # 7010	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 18/05	Potavia	"
IN TRANSIT	✓Chenne de la Guerivierre	17	-	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada Manitoba	Dolphin Manitoba	New York	yes		surf	$50.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 21/05	Canada	"
MB 16	✓Carlo Morelli	34	-	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	✓Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	My	yes	surf	$40.00	no	—	—	Going to friend John Tondriski 1918 N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 22/06	Jamaica	"
MB 17	✓Anthony Casello	47	-	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	✓Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls	My	yes	surf	$110.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Cosmo Calabretta 1918 N. Falls N.Y. In transit Cert # 7011	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct 10/03	Mt Temple	"
IN TRANSIT	✓Matteo Carin	61	-	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		surf	$50.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 1906	Lucania	Oct 9/06
D.I. 19	✓Domenico Francesca	41	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	✓Canada	Toronto	Boston Mass	yes		surf	$22.00	yes	Apl 1906	Boston	Going to friend Giovanni Chiarini 12 Emigrant St Boston Mass In transit Cert # 5515	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jany 1902	Not Known	"
IN TRANSIT	✓Antonio Pitrangelo	42	-	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	N. Falls	New York	yes		self	$150.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 24/06	Not Known	"
~~DEBARRED~~	~~Myers Strick~~	✓40	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Canada	Welland	West Seneca	My		surf	$27.00	no	—	—	Going to nephew Adolf Palick Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Jachoma	no	New York	Oct 1/05	Pretoria	"
MB 22	✓Frank Strick	20	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	✓Canada	Welland	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$27.00	no	—	—	Going to nephew Adolf Palick Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 1/05	Pretoria	"
MB 23	✓Giuseppi Tyzzerello	34	-	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Davids	N. Falls	My	yes	surf	$6.00	no	—	—	Going to Giuseppi Tyzzerello 117 - 11 St N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 27/06	City of Milan	Oct 10/06
MB 24	✓Dominico Paolone	26	-	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	✓Canada	St Davids	N. Falls	My	yes	surf	$15.00	no	—	—	Going to Giuseppi Tyzzerello 117 - 11 St N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 27/06	City of Milan	"
MB 25	✓Frank Plesiga	22	-	m	S	Labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	✓Canada	Welland	West Seneca	My	yes	surf	$23.00	yes To Buffalo			Going to brother Adam Plesiga Steel Plant West Seneca My	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	Buffalo	June 19-3	Brandenburg	"
MB 26	✓Michael Sabat	27	-	m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	✓Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls	My	yes	surf	$10.00	yes To New York	Apl 1906	New York	No address Going to friend Steve Turcik Greensburg Pa In transit Cert # 7012	no	no	no	Good	no	N.Y.	July 19/04	Aurania	"
	✓Joseph Porga	28	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	✓Canada C.B.	Sydney C.B.	Greensburg Pa	yes		surf	$32.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 6/05	Ultonia	"
	✓Giovanni Pisse	28	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		surf	$150.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug 11/03	Lion X111	"
	✓Dominico Gabrielli	40	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes		surf	$50.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Steve Turcik Greensburg Pa In transit Cert # 7013	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 3/06	Calabria	"
	✓[illegible] Hontz	19	-	m	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	✓Canada C.B.	Sydney C.B.	Greensburg Pa	yes		surf	$21.00	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apl 6/05	Ultonia	"

L.P.C.
L.P.C.
L.P.C.
D.C.D.
D.C.D.

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 1903 — 38
CIRCULAR 97. — 38

(OVER.)

3D

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Dark	Br	Bl	no marks	Stanislau, Austria
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau Austria
5	5	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau Austria
5	7	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau, Austria
5	7	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau, Austria
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau Austria
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Stanislau Austria
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Jamberiteb Russia
5	2	Fair	Br	Bl	no marks	Catangaro Italy
			D	Bl	no marks	Temesvar, Austria
5				Gray	no marks	Temesvar, Austria
				Br	no marks	Cracow, Austria,
5	10	Light	Br	Bl	no marks	Cracow, Austria.
5		Light	Br	Bl	no marks	Lemburg Austria
5	7	Dark	Br	Bl	no marks	Charnbe Austria
5	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Caserta Italy
5	6	Fair	Br	Gray	no marks	Aquila Italy
			Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
			Bl	Br	no marks	Caserta Italy.
			In transit to Europe.			
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Agram Austria
	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Agram Austria
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Campobasso Italy
5	5	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Campobasso Italy
	7	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Agram Austria
	6	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Brest Litowski Russia
5		Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Budapest Austria
			Br	Br	In transit to Europe	
			Br	Bl	In transit to Europe	
		Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Budapest Austria

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

12

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.		Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion
G.T. 1	David Parker	25	-	M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Millanda Canada	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to Canada David Jamieson 782 W 46th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 8/06	Ionian	Oct 9/06	17193	5	9	Ruddy
G.T. 2	Wm Edgar Norton	21	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Wyoming Canada	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$28.00	no	Going to friend Wm Bacon 79 Arlington St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	Oct 10/06	17205	5	10	Dark
DEBARRED 3	Wingle Greenfield	22	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Wyoming Canada	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$31.00	no	Going to friend 79 Arlington St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	"	17206	5	7	Fair
G.T. 4	Ernest Pickup	19	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$13.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 19/06	Carthaginian	"	17207	5	5	Fair
G.T. 5	Phillip Keane	22	-	M	S	Salesman Textile	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Coburg Canada	Geneva Ny	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to friend Alex H. Chalmers Upper Main St. Geneva Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 27/06	Dominion	Oct 4/06	17221	5	9	Dark
IN TRANSIT 6	Joseph Smith	58	-	M	M	Mfg	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Can	New York	yes	self	$50.00	no	En transit to England - 7031 -	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 16/06	Victorian	Oct 13/06	15548	5	5½	—
IN TRANSIT 7	Miss May Smith	22	-	F	S	Occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Canada	New York	yes	self	$ —	no	En transit to England - 7030 -	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 26/06	Ionian	"	15549	5	3	—
G.T. 8	William Holland	32	-	M	M	Machinist Toolmaker	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton Can	Long Island, Ny	yes	self	$110.00	no	Going to uncle Arthur Holland, 1044 St. Long Island, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Nov 5/05	Carthaginian	Oct 15/06	17261	5	7	Light
Stor 9	George Moles	30	-	M	S	Storeman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Norwich Con	yes	self	$100.00	no	Going to visit Mrs G Lindy Philpot Ln. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 1/06	Dominion	Oct 10/06	67	5	7	Dark
Stor 10	Giovanni Gaetano	25	-	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$12.00	no	No address Going to friend Mr Guarrera	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 1/06	Pomeranian	Oct 11/06	73	5	7	Dark
Stor 11	George Lombardy	31	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$50.00	no	1335 Millard Av. N. Falls Ny Going to friend Mr Guarrera	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	"	75	5	11	Fair
Stor 12	Edward Law	30	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$35.00	no	1335 Millard Av. N. Falls Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 14/06	Siberian	"	76	5	7	Dark
G.T. 13	William Constable	23	-	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Harry Toronto Can	N. Falls Ny	yes	self	$115.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Nov 30/05	Corean	Oct 17/06	17286	5	3	Light
IN TRANSIT 14	Henry Parsons	33	-	M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford Eng	New York	yes	self	$100.00	no	En transit to England - 5318 -	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Oct 8/06	Victorian	Oct 17/06	3145	5	6	—
S.B. 15	Miss Ethel Troy	25	-	F	S	Florist Shop	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$400.00	no	Going to friend 48 Bronx Pk E. 184th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	June 15/06	Victorian	Oct 19/06	648	5	5	Fair
G.T. 16	William H. Jones	28	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to cousin Mrs Mary Ward, 12 St Oakdale St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 9/06	Dominion	Oct 20/06	17299	5	4	Fair
G.T. 17	Robert Graham	28	-	M	M	Electric Smith	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$8.00	no	Going to friend George Temple, 124 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 15/06	Victorian	"	17306	5	6½	Light
G.T. 18	Mrs. Ester Graham	28	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	husband	$	no	Going to friend George Temple, 124 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	"	17304	5	3	Fair
G.T. 19	Miss Ivy Graham	2	-	F	S	Daughter	Nil	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	father	$	no	Going with parents to Jersey City, N.J.	no	No	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	"	17305	—	—	—
Ston 20	Mrs. Ada Sims	22	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Kansas City, Mo	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to England Lansdowne Head Quarters, Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 18/06	Victorian	Oct 18/06	89	5	3	Fair
Ston 21	Mrs. Marianna Head	66	-	F	Wid	No occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Utica, Ny	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to cousin Mrs Everard, 57 Fayette St. Utica, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov. 3/05	Virginian	Oct 20/06	97	5	3	Dark
Ston 22	David Head	6	-	M	Child	Child	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Utica, Ny	yes	father		no	Working with Grand mother, to 57 Fayette St. Utica, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov. 3/05	Virginian	"	98	—	—	—
23	James W. Durbon	26	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$30.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Nov 3/05	Virginian	"		5	11	Dark
24	Charles Wolfinden	24	-	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	St Catherines Can	Buffalo Ny	yes	self	$16.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 21/06	Carthaginian	Oct 21/06	8157	5	8	Fair
	Alexander Barrie	23	-	M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	Lewisburg Pa	yes	self	$150.00	no	Going to friend Robt Kennison, R.F.D. 44 Lewisburg Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Oct 2/06	Mongolian	Oct 22/06	17318	5	9	Dark
	Louis Llewellyn	1/12	-	M	M	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English (Wales)	Toronto, Can	Hot Springs, Va	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend R.H. Foster, Hot Springs, Va	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	"	17319	5	4	Dark
	Mrs. Martha Llewellyn	30	-	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Hot Springs, Va	yes	Husband		no	Going to friends R.H. Foster, Hot Springs, Va	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	"	17320	5	7	Light
	Jack Pulsey	23	-	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Brampton Can	Phila. Pa	yes	self	$100.00	no	Going to friend Chas. Hawkins, 6033 Richmond St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 3/06	Corinthian	Oct 23/06	17357	5	10	Fair
	Miss Lizzie Thompson	20	-	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$5.00	no	Going to friend Mrs. Catherine Wendell 1911 St. N. Falls, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 17/06	Corinthian	Oct 24/06	17370	5	6	Fair
	Albert E. Chappell	31	-	M	S	Brick Layer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Youngstown O	yes	self	$15.00	no	Going to friend R.L. Lanland, 982 Lexington St. Youngstown O	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	"				

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.—0
CIRCULAR 97.—30

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

5 12 64

D.C.D.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M.	Farm Labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Meltank Canada	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no	Going to Canada David Smallwood	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Sept 8/06	Scotsman	Oct 9/06	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Hazel	no marks	Ballyhaunis, Ire.
S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Wyoming Canada	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$28.00	no	79 Arlington St Lawrence Mass Going to friend Wm Barnard	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	Oct 10/06	5	10	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Bradford Eng.
S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Wyoming Canada	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$31.00	no	79 Arlington St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Jaundice	no	Halifax	Mar 31/06	Virginian	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Bradford Eng.
S.	Labour	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Canada	Buffalo NY	yes	self	$13.00	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 9/06	Carthaginian	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Whitworth Eng.
S.	Tinsmith Needle Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland Canada	Geneva NY	yes	self	$16.00	no	Going to friend, Alex N. Chesman Clifford Hotel Geneva NY	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Aug 27/06	Corinthian	Oct. 4/06	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	no marks In transit	Charleston Ire.
M	mfg	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg, Can	New York	yes	self	$50.00	No	In transit to England - 7031 -	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 16/06	Victorian	Oct 13/06	5	5½	—	Gray	Blue	In transit	
S	occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg Canada	New York	yes	self	$ —	no	In transit to England - 7030 -	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 26/06	Lucian	"	5	3	—	Dark	Blue	In transit	
M	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Hamilton Can	Long Island, NY	yes	self	$110.00	No	Going to uncle, Arthur Holland, 104 St. Long Island, NY	Yes	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov 3/05	Carthaginian	Oct 17/06	5	7	Light	Br	Bl	No marks	Birmingham Eng.
S.	Shoeman	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	Norwich Conn	yes	self	$100.00	no	Going to sister Mrs G. Young Kirkpatrick Ave Norwich Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 1/06	Dominion	Oct 10/06	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Guernsey Eng.
S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Toronto Can	New York	yes	self	$12.00	no	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 1/06	Pomeranian	Oct 11/06	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Rocca Italy
S.	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	N. Falls NY	yes	self	$50.00	no	Going to friend Mr Fournier 135 Mellen Ave N. Falls NY	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 4/06	Siberian	"	5	11	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Liddingtonne Eng.
S.	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto Can	N. Falls NY	yes	self	$35.00	No	Going to friend, Mr Fournier 135 Mellen Ave N. Falls NY	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	May 4/06	Siberian	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Liddingtonne Eng.
S	Baker	yes	yes	England	English	Barry Toronto, Can	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$115.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Nov 29/05	Corean	Oct 17/06	5	3	Light	Br	Blue	No marks	London, Eng.
S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Bradford Eng	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	In transit to England 5518	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Oct 8/06	Victorian	Oct 17/06	5	6	—	Br	Blue	In transit	
S	Florist	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	New York	yes	self	$400.00	No	Going to uncle, 311 Troy, N.Y. C. 104th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 1/06	Victorian	Oct 19/06	5	5	Fair	Dark Br	Br	No marks	Crowborough Eng.
M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Cleveland, O.	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to cousin Mrs Mary Ward, 12 St Oakdale St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 9/06	Dominican	Oct 23/06	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	No marks	Ma...
M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	self	$8.00	No	Going to friend, George Temple, 124 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 13/06	Victorian	"	5	6½	Light	Dark	Blue	No marks	
M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Husband	$	No	Going to friend George Temple, 124 Bright St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark	No mar...	
S	Daughter	No	England	English	Toronto, Can	Jersey City, N.J.	yes	Father	$	—	No	Going with parents to Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 14/06	Victorian	"	—	—	—	—	—	Child	
M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Kansas City, Mo	yes	self	$10.00	No	Going to Stratton Lindsay Hotel quarters, Kansas City, Mo.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 15/06	Victorian	Oct 18/06	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	No ma...	
Sister	no occupation	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Utica, NY	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to cousin Miss Everard, 57 Hazelle St. Utica, NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 3/05	Virginian	Oct 23/06	5	3	Dark	Gray	Br	No...	
Child	Child	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Utica, NY	yes	Father		No	Going with Miss Everard mother to 57 Hazelle St. Utica, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov 3/05	Virginian	"	—	—	—	—	—	No...	
S	Labour	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$30.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov 3/05	Virginian	"	5	11	Dark	Bl	Gray	C...	
S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Catherines Can	Buffalo, NY	Yes	self	$16.00	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 2/06	Carthaginian	Oct 21/06	5	8	Fair	Br	Gray		
S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Toronto, Can	Greensburg Pa	yes	self	$150.00	No	Going to friend Wm Kennison, R.F.D. 44 Greensburg, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Feb 27/06	Mongolian	Oct 23/06	5	9	Dark	Br	Br		
S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English to Scotch	Toronto, Can	Hot Springs, Va	yes	self	$50.00	No	Going to friend W. B. Forster, Hot Springs, Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br		
		yes	yes	Africa	English	Toronto, Can	Hot Springs, Va	yes	Husband		No	Going to friend W. B. Forster, Hot Springs, Va	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 29/06	Virginian	"	5	7	Light	Br	Br		
		yes	yes	England	English	Brampton Can	Phila, Pa	yes	self	$100.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Arthur Woodall Beechwood St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	May 3/06	Carthaginian	Oct. 28/06	5	10	Light	Lt.			
		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can	N. Falls, Ny.	yes	self	$5.00	No	Going to friend Mrs. Arthur Woodall Hotel N. Falls, Ny.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 7/06	Corinthian	Oct 24/06	5	6	Dark	Bl			
		yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can	Youngstown, O.	yes	self	$15.00	No	Going to friend R. L. Lanland, 982 Wick plane St. Youngstown, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 23/06	Virginian	"	5	6	Fair				

CIRCULAR 43.—0

CIRCULAR 97.—30

* Country sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

13

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

13

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF SEP 25 1906 OCT 24 1906, 190

13 255

(OVER.)

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
G.I. 1	✓Janos Imre V-18885	25	—	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar ✓	C.B.N.S.	Sydney	Grensburg Pa	yes	self	$12.00	no			Going to friend Istvan Kerek Greensburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 6/06	Alsatia	Oct 10/06	1
G.I. 2	✓Vincenzo Butaro	20	—	m	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Fenelon	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$16.00	no			Going to friend Salvador Tomaso 22 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 4/02	City of Naples	"	2
G.I. 3	✓Garabed Karagelian	42	—	m	m	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian ✓	Canada	St Catherines	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$50.00	no			Going to friend Sabone Carbelian 1507 West Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 10/03	LaSavoie	"	3
G.I. 4	✓Soloman Ashurkian	29	—	m	m	Reader	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian ✓	Canada	St Catherines	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$9.00	no			Going to friend Gabriel Ashurkian 1507 West Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	June 15/06	Not known	"	4
G.I. 5	✓John Rawlings	30	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	East India	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no			no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	May 24/03	Mt Temple	"	5
G.I. 6	✓Patrick J Donovan	20	—	m	S	Coachman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no			Going to friend John Graham 256 Delaware Ave Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 19/02	Sicilian	"	6
IN TRANSIT 7	✓Giovanni Cosmir	43	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$40.00	no			In transit Cert # 7015	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 17/06	Moravian	Oct 11/06	7
IN TRANSIT 8	✓William E Packham	32	—	m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$50.00	no			In transit Cert # 7016	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 17/06	L'Acadien	"	8
G.I. 9	✓Shoji Hirose	21	—	m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese ✓	Canada	Toronto	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Rochester University Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Vancouver	June 19/04	Empress of Japan	"	9
G.I. 10	✓Jake Ipsello	39	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$250.00	Yes	Sept 1899 to May 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Going to friend Frank Cesta 111 Canal St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 1899	Not known	"	10
G.I. 11	✓Vincenzo Mascaro	25	—	m	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	New York	Rochester	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$150.00	Yes	Sept 1899 to Sept 1906	Rochester N.Y.	Going to friend Nicola Mascaro Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr 1899	Lake	"	11
DEBARRED 12	✓George Tsedik ✓	25	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no			Going to friend Thomas Connell 188 W 61st St. New City	no	no	no	Diarhoea	no	Quebec	May 17/06	Athenia	"	12
UB 13	✓Francisco Letek	51	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	N. Falls	New Rochelle N.Y.	yes	self	$13.00	Yes	Mar 1903 to Sept 1906	New York	Going to friend Michele Zarrow New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 19/03	Not known	"	13
UB 14	✓Janos Fabian	38	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian ✓	Canada	N. Falls	Montreal Que	no	self	$60.00	yes	May 1906	Walkerton Ont	Going to friend Nodale Jantzer Mono Lumen Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feby 19/06	Not known	Oct 12/06	14
DEBARRED 15	✓Janos Tana ✓	16	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian ✓	Canada	N. Falls	Montreal Que	no	self	$22.00	yes	May 1906 July 1906	Walkerton Ont	Going to friend Nodale Jantzer Mono Lumen Pa	no	no	no	Diarhoea	no	New York	May 19/06	Athenia	"	15
UB 16	✓Jacob Kleipis	25	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian ✓	Canada	N. Falls	Montreal Que	no	self	$30.00	yes	May 1906 July 1906	Walkerton Ont	Going to friend Nodale Jantzer Mono Lumen Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 19/06	Athenia	"	16
DEBARRED 17	✓Janos Eija ✓	26	—	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian ✓	Canada	N. Falls	Montreal Que	no	self	$20.00	yes	May 1906 July 1906	Walkerton Ont	Going to friend Nodale Jantzer Mono Lumen Pa	no	no	no	Tarsus	no	New York	May 19/06	Athenia	"	17
IN TRANSIT 18	✓Giovani Cantoni	31	—	m	Ma	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$82.00	no			In transit Cert # 7017	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Feby 14/03	City of Naples	"	18
IN TRANSIT 19	✓Donato Antonacchy	22	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$200.00	no			In transit Cert # 7018	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 17/03	Majestic	"	19
IN TRANSIT 20	✓Meglio de Angelo	27	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$200.00	no			In transit Cert # 7019	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 19/02	Calabria	"	20
G.I. 21	✓Alexander Vosa	36	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar ✓	Canada	Hamilton	Cleveland O.	yes	self	$86.00	no			Going to friend Louis Philips 314 Superior St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jany 13/03	Not known	"	21
G.I. 22	✓Samuel Sass	23	—	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew ✓	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$48.00	no			Going to no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Sept 1904	Not known	"	22
G.I. 23	✓Dominick Pisogni	23	—	m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$250.00	Yes	July 1906 to Aug 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1906	Sempione	"	23
G.I. 24	✓Robert Buckner	29	—	m	m	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch ✓	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$15.00	no			no address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 20/05	Canada	"	24
	✓Giuseppi Cassallo	19	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Hamilton	N. Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$45.00	no			Going to friend Mr. M. Vanderen 748-19 St. N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	July 1906	Lucania	"	25
	✓Lavrino Luciano	18	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Goderich	Watertown N.Y.	yes	self	$12.00	no			Going to bro Antonio Luciano, 54 factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	June 13/05	Montreal	Oct 11/06	26
	✓Samuel Poulton	22	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Canada	Parkdale	N. Falls N.Y.	yes	self	$24.00	no			Going to friend Mrs. Porter, 6 4th St. N. Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Mar 27/04	Lomard	"	27
	✓Vincenzo Embrie	23	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$35.00	no			Going to bro Antonio Embrie 153 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Oct 1/05	Umbria	"	28
	✓Peter Rigby	24	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English ✓	Canada	Toronto	New York N.Y.	yes	self	$300.00	no			Going to friend Burg. & Sing 44 St. 315 W. 14th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 2/06	Carmania	"	29
	✓Fratila ✓	32	—	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Roumanian ✓	Canada	Welland	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12.00	yes	Mar 1906	Walkerton Ont	Going to cousin Jean Fratila, exchange St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	Baltimore	Mar 15/05			30
	NOT USED																														

D.C.D.

D.C.D.

D.C.D.

CIRCULAR 43 — 38

CIRCULAR 97. — 8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	no marks	Budapest Austria
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Palermo Italy
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Constantinople Turkey
5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Constantinople Turkey
5	9	Dark	Br	Br	Middle finger off Right Hands.	Umballa East Indies
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	no marks	Cork Ireland
5	4	—	Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
5	3	—	Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Otawara Japan
		Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Palermo Italy
		Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Teramo Italy
		Light	Br	Blue	no marks	Market Hill Ireland
		Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Catanzaro Italy
		Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Szathmar Austria
		Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Szathmar Austria
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Szathmar Austria
5	8	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Szathmar Austria
5	4	Dark	Br	Bl	In transit to Europe.	
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
5	4	Fair	Br	Br	In transit to Europe.	
5	9	Fair	Br	Bl	no marks	Budapest Austria
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Baku Russia
5	7	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Catanzaro Italy
5	5	Light	Br	Bl	no marks	Aberdeen Scotland
5	7	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Aquila Italy
5	4	Dark	Dark	Br.	No marks	Teramo Italy
5	6	Light	Br	Br	No marks	Birmingham, Eng.
5	5	Dark	Bl.	Br	No Marks	Caserta, Italy
5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	No Marks	Southport, Eng
5	6	Dark	Bl.	Br	No Marks	Sona, Austria

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

14/256

(OVER.)

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept. to Oct 24, 1906

11—1394

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
UB 1	Antonio Papagina	43	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Sabbato Franco 115 4 11th St. N. Falls Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 25/06	Neckar	Oct. 14/06	3135
UB 2	Antonio Arteano	17	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$14.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin, Alfonso Franco, 115 - 11th St. N. Falls Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 25/05	Koenigin Luise	..	3136
UB 3	Peco Dimatric	40	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N Falls	W Seneca, Ny	yes	self	$7.50	no	—	—	Going to friend Tia Caramanovics West Seneca, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug 1906	Not Known	..	3137
UB 4	Domenico Trimboli	38	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Tomaso Scalzo 245 4th St. N. Falls, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug 1906	Victoria	..	3138
UB 5	Rocario Rubino	25	-	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$6.00	no	—	—	Going to friend Tomaso Scalzo 244 Third St. N. Falls, Ny.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 29/06	Lombardia	..	3139
UB 6	Pasquale Di Ilio	45	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$90.00	yes	1903	Albany, Ny (on account)	Going to friend Salvator Scalzo 235 18th St. N. Falls Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept 29/06	Lombardia	..	3140
UB 7	Blaz Basic	25	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N Falls	N. Falls, Ny	yes	self	$10.00	yes	1906	Jul (on account) West Seneca, Ny	Going to friend Lukas Belavers 182 111th St. N. Falls Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Apr. 1906	Neckar	..	3141
IN TRANSIT 8	Mrs. Annie Deep	33	-	f	M	Wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7023-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1906	Not Known	Oct. 15/06	3142
IN TRANSIT 9	Mrs. Mary Domet	60	-	f	M	Wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	London	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7024-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1896	Not Known	..	3143
IN TRANSIT 10	Mrs. Frances Assar	25	-	f	M	Wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	London	New York	Yes	self	$120.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7025-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1902	Not Known	..	3144
IN TRANSIT 11	Mrs. Fatina Deep	33	-	f	M	Wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7026-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1902	Not Known	..	3145
G.T. 12	Charles Ueedy	25	-	m	S	Peddler	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7027-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1903	Not Known	..	3146
G.T. 13	Mrs. Annie Ueedy	35	-	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7028-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1903	Not Known	..	3147
IN TRANSIT 14	Mrs. Mary George	40	-	f	M	Wife	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	New York	Yes	self	$200.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7029-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1902	Not Known	..	3148
G.T. 15	Domenico Tinto	33	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Guelph	Ravin Runs, Pa	Yes	self	$95.00	no	—	—	Going to cousin Giovanni Tinto, Ravin Runs Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1904	Princess Irene	..	3149
IN TRANSIT 16	Antonio Habib	25	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Guelph	New York	Yes	self	$490.00	no	—	—	In transit to Syria -7030-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1904	Not Known	..	3150
IN TRANSIT 17	Nicola Faustino	30	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Galt	New York	Yes	self	$300.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7031-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1904	Ballia	..	3151
G.T. 18	Luigi Gravina	32	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Guelph	New York	Yes	self	$150.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7032-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar 1/05	Montevideo	..	3152
G.T. 19	Braccio Turcella	20	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Guelph	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7033-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1904	Calabria	..	3153
G.T. 20	Rocco Marocco	18	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Peterboro	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7034-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1904	Calabria	..	3154
IN TRANSIT 21	Antonio Precurio	43	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Galt	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7035-	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 6/05	Not Known	..	3155
IN TRANSIT 22	Angelo Portarelle	43	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$28.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7036-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/05	North America	..	3156
IN TRANSIT 23	Giuseppe Bigiellella	34	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7037-	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 25/04	Montrose	..	3157
IN TRANSIT 24	Azzunia Giuseppe	23	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7038-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 1/05	No America	..	3158
IN TRANSIT 25	Luigi Frecano	28	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7039-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1904	Not Known	..	3159
IN TRANSIT 26	Luigo Fecles	24	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7040-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1904	Calabria	..	3160
IN TRANSIT 27	Pietro Parella	32	-	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7041-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 5/05	City of Milan	..	3161
IN TRANSIT 28	Antonio Grossi	26	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Catherines	New York	Yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7042-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 1/05	Calabria	..	3162
	Dagnuni Michali	31	-	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7043-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 27/05	Not Known	..	3163
	Famerana Vincenzula	22	-	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$40.00	no	—	—	In transit to Italy -7044-	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 2/05	Neckar	..	3164

NOT USED

CIRCULAR-43.— 30

CIRCULAR-97.— 0

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Asarno Salerno, Italy
5	3	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Asarno, Salerno Italy
5	10	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Serajevo, Austria
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Round spot near right eye	Montelione, Italy
5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Mole on left side of chin	Montelione, Italy
5	4	Dark	Gray	Br	No marks	Roccadon Giovanni, Italy
5	2	Dark	Br	Br	Slight burn scar on chin	Agrano, Austria
4	10	—	Bl	Bl	In transit to Syria	
5	3	—	Bl	Bl	In transit to Syria	
5	5	—	Bl	Bl	In transit to Syria	
4	11	—	Bl	Bl	In transit to Syria	
5	5	—	Br	Br	In transit to Syria	
5	0	—	Br	Br	In transit to Syria	
5	5	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Syria	
5	5	Dark	Bl	Blue	No marks	Chieti, Italy
5	4	—	Bl	Br	In transit to ~~Italy~~ Syria	
5	6	—	Bl	Gray	In transit to Italy	
5	5	—	Bl	Blue	In transit to Italy	
5	3	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	1	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	5	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	7	—	Br	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	7	—	Br	Bl	In transit to Italy	
5	4	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	1	—	Br	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	6	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	8	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	3	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	3	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	
5	5	—	Bl	Br	In transit to Italy	

CIRCULAR 43

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

15

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

No. 61 (OVER.)

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y., MONTH OF Sept 25th to Oct 24, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
IN TRANSIT	Antonio Giunaldi	25	-	m	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$100.00	No	-	-	In transit to Italy -7045-	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 9/05	Montreal	Oct. 15/06
G.T. 2	Carmino Tinto	37	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	Raven Runs, Pa	yes	self	$21.00	No	-	-	Going to Cousin, Giovanni Tinto, Raven Runs, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Weimar	"
G.T. 3	Amedio D'Agostino	15	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	Raven Runs, Pa	yes	self	$45.00	No	-	-	Going to friend Domenico Tinto, Raven Runs, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Weimar	"
G.T. 4	Nicola Sebastino	38	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	Raven Runs, Pa	yes	self	$45.00	No	-	-	Going to cousin Giacomo Russo, 25 La Mole to Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 1904	Germania	"
G.T. 5	Francisco Trattano	33	-	m	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	Phila, Pa.	yes	self	$50.00	No	-	-	Going to cousin Giacomo Russo, 25 La Mole to Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 30/05	Teloca	"
G.T. 6	Giuseppe Bari	15	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Guelph	Phila, Pa.	yes	self	$10.00	No	-	-	Going to cousin Andrea Simi, 468 Harow St. Erie, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 1904	Not known	"
G.T. 7	Pasquale Giannecchini	24	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Erie, Pa.	yes	self	$25.00	No	Dec. 1888		Going to friend John Giorgi 128 Canal St. Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1888	Not Known	"
G.T. 8	Michial George	28	-	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Stratford	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$90.00	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 5/06	Umbria	"
G.T. 9	Vincent Malinsky	28	-	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Montcooke, Pa	yes	self	$32.00	No	-	-	Going to bro-in-law, Peter Andreas, Montcooke, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 5/06	Umbria	"
G.T. 10	Mrs Rosa Malinsky	25	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Montcooke, Pa	yes	Husband $		No	-	-	Going with Husband to Montcooke, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 5/06	Umbria	"
G.T. 11	Petrocla Malinsky	1	7	m	S	Child	No	No	Oklahoma via Ry Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Montcooke, Pa.	yes	Father $		No	-	-	Going with Parents to Montcooke, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 5/06	Umbria	"
G.T. 12	Andrea Minta	37	-	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Syracuse, NY	yes	self	$10.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 1904	Philadelphia	"
G.T. 13	Marcella Marcantonio	24	-	m	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Utica, NY	yes	self	$10.00	No	-	-	Going to cousin Giuseppe Barra 15th Catherine St Utica, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Nov. 1904	Rome	"
Stw 14	Thomas Redfern	21	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Rochester, NY	yes	self	$24.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 16/05	Virginian	Oct. 8/06
Stw 15	John Hawley	20	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Rochester, NY	yes	self	$25.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 16/05	Virginian	"
Stw 16	Nathaniel Smyth	19	-	m	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Chester, Pa.	yes	self	$75.00	yes	July 1905 Aug 1906	New York	Going to mother, Mrs. Agnes White, 526 W 38th St. Chester, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 4/05	Bavarian	"
Stw 17	Harold Carrodus	28	-	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Shotewood, NJ	yes	self	$200.00	No	-	-	Going to Physical Culture College, Shotewood, NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Mar. 31/01	Lincoln	"
Stw 18	George Hesse	27	-	m	S	Cotton worker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	United States	New York	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$300.00	Yes	Mar 31/06	Left "N" New York	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 31/06	America	Oct 9/06
Stw 19	George Walters	24	-	m	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$60.00	Yes	Apr 1905	Buffalo, NY	Going to friend Benj. White, 97 [illegible] Division St Buffalo, NY.	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar. 28/04	Ozerian	Oct 10/06
Stw 20	Arthur Keel	20	-	m	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$16.00	No	-	-	Going to friend Thos. Bennet, 204 Cass St Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	Yes	Quebec	June 3/04	Ss Assyrian	"
Stw 21	Louis Guglielmo	23	-	m	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$20.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept. 15/03	Phila.	"
Stw 22	Miss Susie Nemeth	21	-	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Magyar	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$10.00	No	Apr 1905	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb 18/04	Not Known	"
Stw 23	Miss Mary Parry	25	-	F	M	Wife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Donora, Pa.	yes	self	$13.00	Yes	Apr 1905 Dec 1905 Jan 1906	New York to N. Falls, NY	Going to sister in law Concetta Pisano, Donora, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 7/06	New York	Oct. 11/06
Stw 24	James Kemp	31	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$65.00	Yes	Apr 1906	N. Falls, NY	Going to uncle Wm Crowell, 1335 Willow Ave. N. Falls, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 7/06	St Paul	"
Stw 25	Philip Ivons	25	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, NY	yes	self	$85.00	No	-	-	Going to friend Wm Crowell, 1335 Willow Ave. N. Falls, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Apr. 7/06	St Paul	"
Stw	Harold Carpenter	29	-	m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$28.00	No	-	-	Going to Brandon House, 368 Pearl St Buffalo, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Apr. 7/05	Pomeranian	Oct. 8/06
Stw	William Meredith	22	-	m	S	Iron worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Weston	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$12.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Portland	Mar. 1900	Carthaginian	"
Stw	Arthur Armitage	21	-	m	S	worker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Weston	Buffalo, NY	yes	self	$16.00	No	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Dec 8/01	Tunisian	"
Stw	Petrinos Petronios	23	-	m	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Rochester, NY	yes	self	$80.00	No	-	-	Going to friend Alexander Stefadeas 519 Main St. Rochester, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1904	Lorraine	"
	Pathiste Vitali	25	-	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	yes	self	$35.00	No	-	-	In transit to Italy -7046-	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.— 30

CIRCULAR 97.— 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	—	Bl	Br	burned to Italy	
5	2	Light	Br	Gray	No marks	Chiele, Italy
5	3	Light	Br	Blue	No marks	Chiele, Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Chiele, Italy
5	6	Dark	Bl	Br	no marks	Chiele, Italy
5	0	Dark	Br	Br	no marks	Chiele, Italy
5	6	Light	Br	Br	no marks	Venice, Italy
5	8	Light	Br	Blue	no marks	Beirut, Syria
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	No marks	Wyshnivsky, Russia
5	5	Fair	Br	Gray	No marks	Wyshnivsky, Russia
—	—	—	—	—	Child	Wyshnivsky, Russia
5	5	Dark	Bl	Br	No marks	Arcuzzo, Italy
5	4	Dark	Bl	Br	No marks	Sufario, Italy
5	9	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Trimdon, England
5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	No marks	Trimdon, England
5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	No marks	Ballymeny, Ireland
5	11	Dark	Br	Bl	No marks	Keighley, England
5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	No marks	Liberty Germany
5	5	Fair	Br	Bl	no marks	Ardwraith, Eng.
5	8	Fair	Br	Br	No marks	Sutton, Surrey, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	Scar under left ear	Marseilles, France
5	3	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Ogdenburg, Austria
5	6	—	Br	Br	No marks Removed by Surgical Knife	
5	8	Fair	Br	Bl	No marks	Sidmore, Eng.
5	7	Fair	Br	Br	No marks	London, Eng.
5	0	Dark	Br	Bl	No marks	Bournemouth, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Aldeen, Eng.
5	7	Fair	Br	Br	No marks	Ascott, Eng.
5	6	Dark	Br	Br	No marks	Arlinos, Greece
—	—	—	Br	Br	Burned	

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

16

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

76254

(OVER.)

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept. 1 to Oct 24, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	Angelo Mirone	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			In transit to Italy 7044	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Dec. 1904	Sicilia	Oct. 16/06	17270
	Annie Henderson	18		M	S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Elizabeth, N.J.	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Going to friend Elizabeth Towers 18 Address same Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	Boston	Jan. 1906	Sardinian	"	17273
	Antonio Panzino	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	North Bay	Monongahela, Pa	Yes	self	$100.00	No			Going to the Giovanni Panzino, Monongahela, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Canada	"	17274
	William Owens	28		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to friend Ralph Howarth, 1424 Ute St Rochester, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Canada	"	17275
IN TRANSIT	Nicola Amedeo	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	New York	Yes	self	$40.00	No			In transit to Italy 7043	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 2/05	Ashear	"	17276
IN TRANSIT	Marossa Natale	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	New York	Yes	self	$120.00	No			In transit to Italy 7044	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 26/05	La Lorraine	"	17277
IN TRANSIT	Ettogalle Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			In transit to Italy 7050	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar. 15/05	La Lorraine	"	17278
IN TRANSIT	Vicentto Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	New York	Yes	self	$75.00	No			In transit to Italy 7051	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 16/05	La Savoie	"	17279
	Armand Ironside	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Toronto	Marbeth, Pa	Yes	self	$10.00	No			Going to friend Mrs. Beatrice, Box 66 Marbeth, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Mar. 23/05	Numidian	"	17280
	Mark Glaze	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Phila. Pa	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Going to friend Wm Scottee, Box 66 Marbeth, Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila Pa	May 1902	Noordland	"	17281
	Thomas Lee	27		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	New York	Yes	self	$110.00	No			Going to friend Richard Howe, 677 E. 137th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 9/05	Ottawa	"	17282
DEBARRED	Lucas Maude Kangkanen	20		M	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$75.00	No			Going to friend Mary Nyngren, 1117 Detroit Ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Trachoma	Yes	Quebec	Aug. 26/05	Victorian	Oct. 1/06	17283
	Joe Millar	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Islands	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$12.00	No			Going to friend Alex Mackenzie, 651 Washington St Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 25/05	Southwark	Oct. 17/06	17284
	Rosario Arosimo	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$60.00	No			Going to friend Antony Regalbuto, 977 Woodland Ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 13/05	Antonio Lopez	"	17285
	Giovanni Marotte	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O.	Yes	self	$40.00	No			Going to friend Antony Regalbuto, 977 Woodland Ave Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 1/06	Louisiana	"	17286
	Wm Fedok	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Utica, N.Y.	Yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to Pre Fedok, Fedok, Walk Utica, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 6/05	Kaiser	"	17287
IN TRANSIT	Luca Scattia	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No			In transit to Italy — 7052 —	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 1904	Not Known	"	17288
IN TRANSIT	Nicola Schlinsky	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			In transit to Austria — 7053 —	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Nov. 1904	Not Known	"	17289
	Leon Marcinko	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ogram	N. Wales, N.Y.	Yes	self	$20.00	No			Going to friend Jacob Mikolovsky 1015 E Main St N. Wales, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1/06	Westerland	Oct. 1/06	17290
	John Karas	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	United States	Seneca, N.Y.	W. Seneca, N.Y.	Yes	self	$3.25	Yes	1904	Lackawanna, N.Y.	Going to his brother Joseph Mueller, W Seneca, NY	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April 1904	Not Known	"	17291
	Mrs. Hyatt Dwor	28	F	M	Wife	Home	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, N.Y.	Yes	self	$30.00	No					No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	April 1904	Not Known	"	17292
	Dora Kate Nicolowsky	40	F	M	Wife	Home	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Going to son Jacob Mikolovsky 61 Columbia St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 2/05	Lorian	"	17293
IN TRANSIT	Lizzie J. Powell	15		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$58.00	No			In transit to England — 7054 —	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	May 2/05	Lorian	"	17294
	Demetro Tolios	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Loraine	Yes	self	$52.00	No			Going to friend Peter Alexis, 78 South St Troy, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	May 7/05	Savoie	"	17295
TRANSIT	Antonio DePasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$120.00	No			In transit to Italy — 7055 —	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	April 1903	Italy	Oct. 19/06	17296
TRANSIT	Rocco Petrangelo	16		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	N. Falls	New York	Yes	self	$32.00	No			In transit to Italy — 7056 —	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Feb. 1904	Kumbert	"	17297
	Richard Haycock	22		M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Sydney, C.B.	Youngstown, O.	Yes	self	$200.00	No			Going to friend W. L. Newton, Farmers Store Youngstown, O.	No	No	Yes	Good	No	Quebec	Sept. 1/05	Tunisian	"	17298
	Harry Ayzel	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	United States	New York	New York	Yes	self	$10.00	Yes	1904	New York	Going to New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct. 1903	Rotterdam	"	17299
	Luigi Di Lello	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Hagersville	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			In transit to Italy — 5521 —	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan. 2/05	Vincenzo Florio	"	17300
	Adam Zadewicus	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	St Catherines	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$70.00	Yes	1904	Providence, R.I.	Going to friend Mrs. Kate Cave Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Phila. Pa.	April 1904	Not Known	"	17301

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.— 30

CIRCULAR 97.— 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

30

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	6	—	Br Br	[illegible]	
5	5	Fair	Br Blue	No marks	Dundee, Scotland
5	9	Dark	Bl Br	no marks	Sans Bizaza, Italy
5	7	Light	Br Br	No marks	London, England
5	3	—	Bl Br	In transit	
5	6	—	Bl Br	In transit	
5	6	—	Bl Bl	In transit	
5	8	—	Bl Br	In transit	
5	7	Fair	Br Blue	No marks	Aberdeen, Scot
		Fair	Br Bl	No marks	Tyrone, Ireland
		Fair	Br Bl	No marks	Ashton under Lyne, Eng.
		Blonde	Br Bl	no marks	Riobatle, Russia
		Fair	Br Gray	No marks	Wingrof, Russia
		Dark	Br Br	No marks	Licata, Italy
		Dark	Br Br	no marks	Licata, Italy
		Dark	Bl Blue	no marks	Utrichocula, Aus
		—	Gray Br	[illegible]	
		—	Br Br	[illegible]	
		Light	Light Blue	No marks	Agrans, Austria
		Dark	Br Blue	[illegible] Lower joint of right ear cut in two places	Krasou, Austria
2		Dark	Br Br	[illegible]	Kielaburg, Russia
11		Dark	Br Br	[illegible]	Kiev, Russia
8		Fair	Br Blue	In transit	
9		Dark	Br Br	No mark	Chorctus, Greece
9		—	Bl Br	In transit	
3		—	Bl Blue	In transit	
11		Light	Br Blue	No marks	Cranforth, Eng.
8		Dark	Bl Br	No marks	Odessa, Russia
		—	Br Br	In transit	
		Dark	Bl Br	No marks	Harput, Turkey

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NIAGARA FALLS. N. Y.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

2697

17

11—1504

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.
1	Edward Hopkins	28		M	Mdse. Agent	seaman			England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	no address	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	July 1906	Empress of Britain	Oct. 24/06	17303	5	8
2	Mrs. Sarah Birkovich	36		F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10	no	Going to Husband, Solomon Birkovich 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 15/05	Montreal	Oct. 15/06	91	5	6
3	Miss Rosa Birkovich	12		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going a father ux 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	"	92	—	—
4	Miss Gelda Birkovich	9		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going a father ux 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	"	93	—	—
5	Mendel Birkovich	5		M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going a father ux 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	"	94	—	—
6	Miss Mary Birkovich	8		F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going a father ux 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	"	95	—	—
7	Isaac Birkovich	1	4	M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going a father ux 10 Harrison St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Oct. 24/05	Montreal	"	96	—	—
IN TRANSIT	Harry Gerrish	21	—	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Winnipeg, Man. Canada	New York	yes	self	$1000	no	In Transit to England 7063	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 16/06	Empress of Britain	Oct. 24/06	15	5	8
118	James Kelley	22	—	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Going to Bro Patrick Kelley 24th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	June 22 1906	Champlain	Oct. 2/06	5	6	2
10	NOT USED																									
11	NOT USED																									
12	NOT USED																									
13	NOT USED																									
14	NOT USED																									
15	NOT USED																									
16	NOT USED																									
17	NOT USED																									
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED																									
23	NOT USED																									
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED																									
27	NOT USED																									
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES

9697

4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
M	S	Engr. Agent	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, N.Y.	yes	self	$30.00	no	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1/06	Empress Britain	Oct 20/06	17	3	0	3	London Eng.
F	M	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Husband	$10.00	no	Going to Husband Solomon Pritchuck 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	Oct 18/06	9	1			Warsaw, Russia
F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	2			Warsaw, Russia
F	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	3			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father at 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	4			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	4			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	5			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	6			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ —	no	Going to father 10 Harrison St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Oct 2/06	Montreal	"	9	7			Warsaw, Russia
M	S	Engineer Marine	yes	yes	England	English	Worcester, Mass. Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$200.00	no	In transit to 706 Patrick Ville, Cent 24th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 16/06	Empress Britain	Oct 20/06	5	5	8	5	8½ — Bk Blue	In transit
M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto, Can.	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	24th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	June 22/06	Champlain	Oct 2/06	8	16	2	5	4 Fair Auburn Blue	no marks	Waterford, Ire.

CIRCULAR 43. — 8
CIRCULAR 97. — 9

sprang and the language they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

(OVER.)

1860

18

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept 25 to Oct 24, 1906

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	18 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	23 Seaport of Landing.	24 Date of Landing.	25 Name of SS.	26 Date of Examination.
1	Stone Ponse	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Thorold	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$10.00	No			Single friend Antonio Cavalli, 11 Pearl St Niagara Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Kaiserin	Oct. 26/06
2	Battista Oblatico	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Fargo	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			La Cramont to Italy 703	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	La Lorraine	
3	Giovanni Caralla	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fargo	New York	Yes	self	$300.00	No			Entravant to Italy 7060	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Not Known	
4	Gaetano Caralla	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Fargo	New York	Yes	self	$375.00	No			Entravant to Italy 7059	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Not Known	
5	Emil Weigert	49		M	M	Mechanical	yes	yes	Germany	German	United States	Hoboken, NJ	Hoboken, NJ	Yes	self	$50.00	yes	1882	New York	Going to home at 182 Hudson St Hoboken, NJ	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Not Known	
6	Herbert Jackson	30		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cleveland O	Yes	self	$50.00	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Not Known	
7	Giovanni Marcuccio	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Goderich	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to friend Braggino Bros 831 Christian St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Italia	
8	Antonio Martelli	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	self	$38.00	No			Going to Bro Pasquale Martelli 831 Christian St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Hamburg	
9	Nicola Marcuccio	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Philadelphia, Pa	Yes	self	$55.00	No			Going to Bro Pasquale Marcuccio, 831 A.K. 831 Christian St Phila Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Hamburg	
10	Cecilia Panicucci	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Landas	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$40.00	No			Going to friend Hector Guetta, 47 Scott St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Italia	
11	Silvo Guetta	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Landas	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$50.00	No			Going to brother Hector Guetta, 47 Scott St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Sept 25 1906	Italia	
12	Antonio Angelozzo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Merritton	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to friend Domenico Barabella 47 Canal St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1906	Not Known	
13	Alexander Calavalita	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$65.00	No			Going to friend Salvatore Calavalita, 47 Canal St Buffalo Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1906	Not Known	
14	Jacob Goldman	25		M	S	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	No			Going to friend David Lichtenman, 98 Suffolk St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 1906	Dominion	
15	Hugh Waystaff	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$50.00	No			To Cramont to Scotland 7061	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Mar 23/06	Laurentian	
16	William Henry	22		M	S	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$21.00	No			Going to father Geo Henry, 608 Jefferson Ave N. Falls, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 10/05	Montrose	Oct 13/06
17	Sidney Thurston	22		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls Corners, Ny	Yes	self	$82.00	No			Going to friend Ernest Libbon, Niagara Falls Corners, Ont Box 60 New York	No	No	No	Good	No	St John	Apr 1905	Champlain	Oct 13/06
18	Albert Brady	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$40.00	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	May 1905	Ionian	Oct 17/06
19	William Sims	23		M	M	Salvation Army Officer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Kansas City, Mo	Yes	self	$25.00	No			Salvation Army Headquarters Kansas City, Mo	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	June 18/03	Erie	Oct 15/06
20	Peter K Peterson	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	Yes 1906 from New York			Going to Bro Geo Peterson, 781 6th ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Mar 1899	Not Known	
21	John Edward	52		M	M	Stone Letterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Cohoes, Ny	Yes	self	$14.00	yes 1906 from Hartsdale, Pa. June 1905 from			Going to friend Henry C Rees, 8 Hall St Cohoes, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	July 25/06	Majestic	Oct 20/06
22	Richard A Farrar	15		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$60.00	Yes			No address Going to friend Elegant Baldwin, 47 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	San Francisco	June 15/05	Victor	
23	Vito Giovannelli	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$42.00	No			Going to friend Elegan Baldwin, 47 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Niagara Falls, Ont	Apr 15/05	Victor	Oct 21/06
24	Tomaso Calig	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$55.00	No			No address	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	June 7/04	Not Known	
25	Frederich Charles	22		M	S	Plasterer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$120.00	No			Going to friend Mitchell Nicolas, 109 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Halifax	Jan 1905	Numidian	
DEPORTED	Antonio Corcinigla	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	St Catharines	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$50.00	yes 1904			Going to friend Mitchell Nicolas, 109 Canal St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	New York	Sept 1904	Not Known	
	Francisco Parlino	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So Italian	Canada	N. Falls,	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$15.00	No			Going to Bro in Law, Francisco Sabatta 1107 Main St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Oct 14/05	Madonna	
	Mrs. Wendla Nylund	35		F	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$40.00	yes from 1899			Going to friend Mrs Goodell, 86 Exchange St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 1899	Umbria	
	Aarka Nylund	15		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	Mother	$	No			Going to friend Mrs Goodell, 86 Exchange St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	Sept 29/05	Bavarian	
	Josef Legac	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$35.00	yes 1906			Going to friend Catlin Ring Hazelton, Pa. Seneca St Buffalo, Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Jan 1905	Kaiserin Augusta Victoria	

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

D.C.D.

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 29

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	5	Fair	Br Br	No marks	Aquila, Italy
5	3	—	Br Br	[illegible]	
5	5	—	Bl Br	[illegible]	
5	8	—	Br Blue	[illegible]	
5	3	Light	Gray Blue	No marks	Berlin, Germany
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bl Br	No marks	Bolton, Eng.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Chieti, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bl Br	No marks	Chieti, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bl Br	No marks	Chieti, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Aquila, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Br	Protruding forehead	Aquila, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bl Br	No marks	Teramo, Italy
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Aquila, Italy
5	[illegible]	2	Br Gray	No marks	Kishineff, Russia
[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Br Blue	[illegible]	
5	7	[illegible]	Br Blue	Scar on left chin	Leeds, Eng.
5	7	[illegible]	Br Blue	No marks	Thetford, Eng.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Gray	No marks	Manchester, Eng.
5	5	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Langley, Eng.
5	11	[illegible]	Bl Br	No marks	Sparta, Greece
5	6	[illegible]	Br Blue	No marks	Park End, Eng.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Gray	No marks	Sidney, Australia
5	11	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Bari, Italy
5	2	[illegible]	Br Blue	No marks	Bari, Italy
5	5	[illegible]	Br Blue	No marks	Tamborough, Eng.
5	7	[illegible]	Gray Br	Black spot on left eye	Isanello, Italy
5	7	[illegible]	Br Br	No marks	Piscopio, Italy
5	6	[illegible]	Br Blue	Mole on chin	Berna Borg, Finland
5	0	Light	Light Blue	Scars on neck	Huittinen, Finland
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br Hazel	Mole on left cheek near nose and scar on corner right eye	Linz Lyanis, Austria

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

19 PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF Lines 25 to Dec 31 inclusive, 1906

1761 (OVER.)

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Pasquale DelDuca	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Niagara Falls	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$10.00	yes			Going to friend Luigi Gandolfo, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 27/06	Princess Irene	3156
2	Valerio Laiorio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Port Colborne	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$15.00	no			Broad Address	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 17/06	Kaiserin	3155
DEBARRED 2	Jute Adam	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Canada	Welland	D.C.D.	Yes	self	$16.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Diathesis	no	Baltimore	Feb 1905	Patricia	3154
DEBARRED 3	Mato Rukanovitch	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	D.C.D.	Yes	self	$30.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Diathesis	no	Baltimore	May 6/05	Kroonland	3157
DEBARRED 4	Lubin Barabic	26		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	D.C.D.	Yes	self	$200.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Diathesis	no	Baltimore	May 6/05	Brandenburg	3160
DEBARRED 5	Mike Kzaric	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	D.C.D.	Yes	self	$2.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1905	Kroonland	3161
6	Kosta Basarac	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	N. Falls	N. Falls, N.Y.	yes	self	$50.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1905	Kroonland	3158
7	Valente Helmach	6		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Reading, Pa.	Yes	self	$5.00	no			Going to friend Leopold Helmach, 6-25 11th St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	June 6/06	Kroonland	3159
8	Tomasz Smaciu	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Roumanian	Canada	Brantford	Seneca, N.Y.	Yes	self	$13.00	no			Going to friend Peter Bujacich, 4317 11th St. N. Wales, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	Baltimore	Apr. 1/06	Brandenburg	3162
9	Alexander Velchinsky	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Reading, Pa.	Yes	self	$25.00	no			Going to friend Leopold Helmach, 6-25 11th St. Reading, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Mar. 5/06	Kroonland	3163
10	Jacob Lajck	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Brantford	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$60.00	no			Going to friend Leopold Helmach, 6-25 107 Carroll St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 7/06	Kroonland	3164
11	Antonio Pancello	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	London	New York	Yes	self	$	no			Going to friend Giuseppe Cammino, 3 Westberry St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 1/06	Italia	3165
12	James Lagarides	25		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$100.00	no			Going to friend Geo. Stefanakos, 438 Main St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	May 7/06	2nd Savoie	3166
13	Emanuel Constantinos Bousalis	28		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Hamilton	Newark, N.J.	Yes	self	$30.00	no			Going to friend Christ Bousalis, 236 Market St. Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Jan. 1/06	2nd Savoie	3167
DEBARRED IN TRANSIT 14	Nicolas Carmen	31		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.			$5.00	no			Going to cousin Lazar Berkon, 107 William St. Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	Diathesis	no	Halifax	June 4/06	Canada	3168
15	Pasquale Maure	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$450.00	no			In transit to Italy 7065	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 18/06	Princess Irene	3169
16	Mrs. Florence Ramsay	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bradford	Providence, R.I.	Yes	self	$60.00	no			Going to husband John R. Ramsay, 151 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 1/05	Victorian	3170
17	Norman Hobson	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bradford	Providence, R.I.	Yes	self	$10.00	no			Going to Bro. John R. Ramsay, 151 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 1/05	Victorian	3171
18	Miss Annie Ramsay	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bradford	Providence, R.I.	Yes	self	$50.00	no			Going to Bro. John R. Ramsay, 151 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 1/05	Victorian	3172
19	Mrs. Annie Hobson	54		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Bradford	Providence, R.I.	Yes	self	$30.00	no			Going to cousin Regenald Hobson, 154 Eddy St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	Good	no	Halifax	Apr. 1/05	Victorian	3173
20	Miss Ellen [illegible]	28		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$20.00	yes	June 1905	New York	Going to friend James Hale, 1 Broadway Buffalo, NY	no	no	no	Good	no	Phila. Pa.	June 1905	Kroonland	3174
21	Vincenzo Cugata	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$70.00	no			Complete and Congenial Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Irene	3175
22	Giovanni Cugata	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$70.00	no			Going to friend Complete Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Kroonland	3176
23	Giovanni Cugata	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$35.00	no			Going to friend Complete Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Sept. 2/05	Calabria	3177
24	Orfeo Cabaiolini	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$120.00	no			Going to friend Complete Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Princess Irene	3178
25	Silvio Bottista Cugarelli	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$35.00	no			Going to friend Complete Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	Mar. 31/05	Canadian	3179
26	Domenico Cugarelli	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Old Point Comfort, Va.	Yes	self	$26.00	no			Going to friend Complete Relations, Old Point Comfort, Va.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	June 1/06	Princess Irene	3180
	David Cazis	28		M	S	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	$140.00	no			Broad Address	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 4/05	Dominion	3181
	Vairo Pietro	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$67.00	no			In transit to Italy 7064	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 13/06	Savoie	3182
	Livorno Pasquale	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Toronto	New York	Yes	self	$100.00	no			In transit to Italy 7065	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Apr. 23/06	Princess Irene	3183

NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 30

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		
5	4	Dark	Bl Br	No marked on face	Salerno, Italy
5	6	Dark	Br Br	No marks	Benevento, Italy
5	5	Fair	Br Gray	no marks	Bridgeport, Conn.
5	3	Dark	Br Br	no marks	Ogram, Conn.
5	5	Dark	Bl Br	no marks	Bolivar, Conn
5	7	Dark	Bl Blue	No marked	Ogram, Conn.
5	10	Fair	Br Gray	no marks	Ogram, Conn
5	7	Dark	Br Blue	No marks	Farms, Conn
5	[illegible]	Dark	Br Br	No marks	Fogarash, Aus
5	[illegible]	Dark	Bl Br	No marks	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Fair	Br Blue	No marks	[illegible] Conn.
5	[illegible]	Dark	Br Br	no marks	Sorrento, Italy
5	[illegible]	Fair	Bl Br	no marks	Athens, Greece
5	[illegible]	Fair	Br Br	no marks	Tripoli, Greece
5	[illegible]	Dark	Bl Br	No marks	[illegible] Africa
5	[illegible]	Dark	Br Blue	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Fair	Br Blue	no marks	Holmfirth, Eng.
[illegible]		Fair	Br Blue	no marks	Holmfirth, Eng.
[illegible]		Fair	Br Blue	no marks	Holmfirth, Eng.
[illegible]		Fair	Gry Blue	no marks	Holmfirth, Eng.
[illegible]		Light	Brown	no marks	Carrick on Suir Ire
4	[illegible]	Dark	Bl Br	[illegible]	Rome, Italy
6	[illegible]	Dark	Bl Gray	No marks	Rome, Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Br Br	no marks	Rome, Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Br Br	No marks	Rome, Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Bl Br	No marks	Rome, Italy
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Br Blue	No marks	Rome, Italy
7	[illegible]	Fair	Br Blue	no marks	Manchester, Eng.
7	—	Bl	Br	In transit	
7	—	Bl	Br	In transit	

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Wyandotte LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2262

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

20

PER Wyandotte ~~LINE 88. 00.~~

11—3598

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
G.T. 1	Peter Helland	28 -	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$28.00	no	Going to Sailors Homes, Buffalo. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 8/06	Wyandotte	Sept. 22/06 17323
G.T. 2	Karl Anderson	32	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$30.00	no	Going to Sailors Homes, Buffalo. Ny	no	No	No	Good	No	Montreal	Sept. 8/06	Wyandotte	" 17324
3	NOT USED																							
4	NOT USED																							
5	NOT USED																							
6	NOT USED																							
7	NOT USED																							
8	NOT USED																							
9	NOT USED																							
10	NOT USED																							
11	NOT USED																							
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							

2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

This slip must b
ve required by Depart
the findings given by the m

PERSONAL

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.
5	7	Light	Brn
5	10	Light	Brn

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NONE BUT Wyandotte LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2262

...gulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER D. L. & W. Wyandotte LINE 88. ~~00.~~

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.																						
	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
							Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
23	5	7	Light	Brn			S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, ny	Yes	self	$22.00	no	Seamens Home, Buffalo, ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Sept. 6	Wyandotte	Sept. 22/06	17323	1
24	5	10	Light	Brn			S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Can.	Buffalo, ny	Yes	self	$30.00	no	Seamens Home, Buffalo, ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Montreal	Sept. 6	Wyandotte	"	17324	2
																														3
																														4
																														5
																														6
																														7
																														8
																														9
																														10
																														11
																														12
																														13
																														14
																														15
																														16
																														17
																														18
																														19
																														20

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 2

...ge they speak.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADI

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

N TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United S

er Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

21

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

MONTH OF Sept 25th to Oct 24th incl, 1906

2/0/63

(OVER.)

1 No. in List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.	
IN TRANSIT	Vaccaro Battista	21	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$60.00	no			transit to Italy -7066-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr. 29/05	Princess Irene	Oct. 23/06	17546
IN TRANSIT	Veraano Giuseppe	44	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$100.00	no			En transit to Italy -7067-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr. 29/05	2a Irene	"	17547
IN TRANSIT	Dell'Alba Brasiello	29	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$60.00	no			En transit to Italy -7068-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr. 11/06	2a Touraine	"	17548
IN TRANSIT	Rossi Emelio	32	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$30.00	no			En transit to Italy -7069-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar. 11/06	2a Touraine	"	17549
D.T.	Montardo Brasiello	29	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$65.00	no			En transit to Italy -7070-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar. 27/06	2a Savoie	"	17550
D.T.	Eva Maria Dorohovitz	21	—	F	Woman	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Berlin	Newyork	Yes	self	$50.00	no			En transit to Russia -7071-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 1/06	Majestic	"	17551
D.T.	Bhadros Kanorkian	25	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Newyork	Yes	self	$110.00	no			En transit to Turkey -7072-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 5/06	not known	"	17552
D.T.	Hagop Hartanoan	25	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Newyork	Yes	self	$60.00	no			En transit to Turkey -7073-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar. 1903	2a Savoie	"	17553
D.T.	Martin Kirkarian	30	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Canada	Brantford	Newyork	Yes	self	$85.00	no			En transit to Turkey -7074-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar. 2/06	2a Savoie	"	17554
D.T.	10 Frederick Coombe	29	—	m	S	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, Ny	Yes	self	$160.00	no			To address Friend Chas Rawlins, 6073 Kenwood St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Oct. 23/06	Dominion	"	17555
D.T.	11 Byron Byrnes	24	—	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Brampton	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$140.00	no			Friend Arthur Atkinson, 815 Ex 28th Main St Walertown, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 8/05	Champlain	"	17556
D.T.	12	36	—	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Stratford Port	Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	self	$70.00	no			En transit to Italy -7075-	no	no	no	Good	no	Philadelphia	Apr. 1/06	Marina	"	17557
IN TRANSIT	Antonio Luciani	34	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Colbourne	Newyork	Yes	self	$50.00	no			En transit to Italy -7076-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 1905	City of Genoa	Oct 4/06	17558
IN TRANSIT	Giuseppe Giannetta	22	—	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$45.00	no			En transit to Italy -7077-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 1905	California	"	17559
D.T.	15 Luigi Serafini	28	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$60.00	no			En transit to Italy -7078-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar. 9/06	no America	"	17560
D.T.	16 Giovanni Sapragini	32	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$40.00	no			En transit to Italy -7079-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr. 1/06	Weimar	"	17561
D.T.	17 Luigi Tommasso	41	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto Port	Newyork	Yes	self	$50.00	no			En transit to Italy -7080-	no	no	no	Good	no	Boston	Apr. 5/06	Romanic	"	17562
D.T.	18 Giovanni Riccio	45	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Colbourne Port	Newyork	Yes	self	$75.00	no			En transit to Italy -7081-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	May 1/06	no America	"	17563
D.T.	19 Ambrosia Scrofinuli	29	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Colbourne Port	Newyork	Yes	self	$100.00	no				no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	July 1900	Rotterdam	"	17564
D.T.	20 Daniels Wiggon	36	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	West Indies	West Indian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$28.00	yes	July 1906	Newyork	To address Going to friend John Hyde, 515 Canal St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	May 13/05	Bavarian	"	17565
D.T.	21 John Hanley	21	—	m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$196.00	no			En transit to Italy -7082-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr 19/06	Washington	"	17566
IN TRANSIT	22 Raffaele Lucani	25	—	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Colbourne Port	Newyork	Yes	self	$50.00	no			En transit to Italy -7083-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Feb. 3/05	Princess Alberta	"	17567
IN TRANSIT	23 Antonio Sitaso	28	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$120.00	no			En transit to Italy -7084-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Apr 23/06	Rotterdam	"	17568
IN TRANSIT	24 Rocco Pacciate	30	—	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$300.00	no			En transit to Italy -7085-	no	no	no	Good	no	Newyork	Mar 27/02	Rheckar	"	17569
D.T.	25 Casimerio Frontemuzzi	54	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Canada	Toronto	Newyork	Yes	self	$300.00	no			Going to uncle Mr Trowell, 1335 Walnut Ave N. Falls, Ny	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	Aug 11/05	Virginian	"	17570
V-11 (11070) (10634)	26 James Barry	35	—	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal, P.Q.	N. Falls, Ny	Yes	self	$25.00	no														

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43. — 26
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

(OVER.)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	5	—	Br	Br	[illegible]	
5	5	—	Br	Gray	[illegible]	
5	8		Br	Br	[illegible]	
5	7	—	Bl	Gray	[illegible]	
5	7	—	Br	Blue	[illegible]	
5			[illegible]	Bl	[illegible]	
5			Bl	Br	[illegible]	
5			Br	Br	[illegible]	
5	11		Bl	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	no marks	Shipping Notary, Eng
			Br	Blue	no marks	Bradford, Eng.
			Br	Gray	no marks	[illegible]
			Bl	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Blue	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Bl	Br	[illegible]	
			Bl	Blue	Same in right foot	Ringed [illegible]
			Br	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
			Bl	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Br	[illegible]	
			Bl	Br	[illegible]	
			Br	Blue	no marks	[illegible] Eng.

NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

22

2214

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	Height.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		Feet.	Inches.
1	Robert E. Chaffull	25		M	S	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Toronto Can [illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	self	$26.00	No	Going to join R. L. Lamond, 932 Duquesne St Youngstown O	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 27/06	Virginian	Oct. 3/06	17374	5	10	
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
9	NOT USED																												
10	NOT USED																												
11	NOT USED																												
12	NOT USED																												
13	NOT USED																												
14	NOT USED																												
15	NOT USED																												
16	NOT USED																												
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
24	NOT USED																												
25	NOT USED																												
26	NOT USED																												
27	NOT USED																												
28	NOT USED																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 6

CIRCULAR [illegible]

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NIAGARA FALLS N. Y.

NONE BUT ALLAN LINE SS. CO. PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

...ions of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER ALLAN LINE SS. CO.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouses, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	Brick Layer	Read. yes	Write. yes	England	English	Toronto, Can		yes	self	$26.00	no	Brings funds R. L Lamond, 932 Duquesne Av Youngstown O	no	no	no	Good	no	Quebec	July 2/06	Virginian	Oct 3/06	17374	5	10	Fair	Br	Br	no marks	Croydon, Eng
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
21																												
22																												
23																												

CIRCULAR 43. — 0

CIRCULAR

...ined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Canadian Citizens.
For Naturalization Purposes

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

23

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF Sept 25 to Oct 24th inclus, 1906

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Harry McDonald Roland	6s		m	Married			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				yes	1890 1892 1894 1898	New York " " Illinois								Sept 27/06	Lewiston	Sept 27/06
2	John W. Harriott	25		m	S			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Sept 27/06	Lewiston	"
3	Frederick Ralph	17		m	S			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Detroit, Mich.				no										Sept 29/06	Grand Trunk Train	Sept 29/06
4	Edward McDonald	16		m	S			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Sept 29/06	Grand Trunk Train	Sept 29/06
5	Henry Burrells	23		m	S			Canada		Canada	Victoria Harbor	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Sept 29/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
6	William H. McWilliams	60		m	m			Canada		Canada	Vienna	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 1/06	Lower Bridge	Oct. 1/06
7	Louis Contrass	1						Canada		Canada	Waterloo	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 2/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 2/06
8	Wilfrid Samuel	28		m	m			Canada		Canada	Luther	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 2/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
9	Thomas Goodrich	35		m	m			Canada		Canada	St. Thomas	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 2/06	Grand Trunk Train	Oct. 2/06
10	Goodrich M. Roberts	39		m	m			Canada		Canada	Thorold	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 4/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 4/06
11	Thomas N. Reilly	16		m	m			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 6/06	Grand Trunk Train	Oct. 6/06
12	William H. Williams	23		m	m			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Baltimore, Md.				no										Oct. 6/06	Lewiston	"
13	William H. Brand	22		m	m			Canada		Canada	Chippewa	Rochester, N.Y.				no										Oct. 8/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 8/06
14	Fred Krell	17		m	S			Canada		Canada	Larwin	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 10/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 10/06
15	James T. Roberts	45		m	m			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 10/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
16	John Ushby	30		m	m			Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 13/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 13/06
17	Theodore Traino	20		m	S			Canada		Canada	Hamilton	St. Marys, Pa.				no										Oct. 13/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
18	Wallace E. Elliott	21		m	S			Canada		Canada	Centerton	Niagara Falls, N.Y.				no										Oct. 16/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 16/06
19	James Hancock	29		m	m			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 16/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
20	Sydney Frost	26		m	S			Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 18/06	Grand Trunk Train	"
21	Albert Abbott	23		m	S			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Cleveland, O.				no										Oct. 22/06	Lewiston	"
22	George S. Herdig	24		m	S			Canada		Canada	Toronto	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 21/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 21/06
23	Robert J. Hayes	25		m	S			Canada		Canada	St. Catharines	Buffalo, N.Y.				no										Oct. 24/06	Upper Bridge	Oct. 24/06
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
	NOT USED																										

CIRCULAR 4[illegible]
C[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6	Dark	Br	Grey		Kirkwickontwel, Scot.
5	8	Light	Br	Blue		Toronto, Canada
5	1	Fair	Br	Blue		Hamilton, Canada
5	4	Fair	Br	Blue		London, England
5	6	Dark	Br	Br		Rothrom, England
5	11½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Vienna, Canada
6	½	Dark	Blk			Caledon, Canada
5	10	Dark	Br	Grey		Luther, Canada
5	8	Fair	Br	Blue		[illegible], Canada
5	11½	Fair	Br	Grey		Scotland, Canada
5						Bradford, England
5						Hamilton, Canada
5						Caledonia, Canada
5	7¾	Fair	Light			Barrie, Canada
5	6	Dark	Br	Blue		London, Eng.
5	2	Fair	Br	Grey		London, Eng.
5	9	Fair	Blk	Blue		Hamilton, Can.
5	7		Br	Grey		Williamsburg, Can.
5	7	Fair	Br	Red		Birmingham, Eng.
5	7		Br	Blue		Brownsville, Can.
5	10		Br	Br		Lucan, Can.
5	6	Fair	Br	Blue		Cobourg, Can.
5	3	Fair	Br	Hazel		Portland, Eng.

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 190

No. on List.	6 Calling or occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								

NIAGARA NAVIGATION COMPANY, Limited

No. 243

Niagara Navigation Company, Limited
HEAD TAX REFUND RECEIPT

REPAID Albert Brady
Departed Oct 17 1906 SS. Chicora
Returned " 17 1906 SS. "
$2.00 Albert Brady
Signature of Alien
Certificate No. 87
Correct G. Olivier Trick
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE—Refund of head tax must only be made to returned passengers, claiming same within forty-eight hours from time of issue of Head Tax Certificate. Inspectors must carefully compare signature to above receipt with signature on Head Tax Certificate Receipts.

Form 847C

Agent Niagara Navigation Company, Limited

Form 847

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97.

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

TOINE ST.,
NTH

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Prepared by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF ..... , MONTH OF ..... , 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

266

(OVER.)

No. on List.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	8 Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; if outside the United States, country.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1	Farmer	Can	Can	English	Canada	Toronto		Melville, Sask	No	self	$45	No			no address	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 7	Lucania	Oct 17 06
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						

TOINE ST.,
NTH

COMPANY, Limited

Toronto, Oct. 17th 1906

No. 87

Received from Mr. Albert Bowden the sum of two dollars ($2.00) payable to the Government of the United States under the laws of that country regulating the immigration of aliens, said party being destined or intending to go to the United States via the Steamboat Lines of the said Company.

Agent Niagara Navigation Company, Limited

Form 547

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97

11—1904

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 190

266

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town within the United States; if outside the United States, country. If outside the United States, state.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mary Brady	30		F	S	at home			Irish	Irish	Canada	Town	Ft Kent Me	no	self	$45	no			no address	no	no	no	sound		Quebec	May 7 06	Dominion	87
2	NOT USED																											
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43.
CIRCULAR 97

11—1504

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
5	8	Fair	Bald	Gray	Remarks

	HT	TR	TOTALS
Grand Trunk Railway Sys.	212	114	326
Niagara Navigation Co.	72	1	73
Niag. Falls Inter. Br. Co.	9		9
Inter. Railway Co.	62	11	73
Michigan Central Ry Co.	8	13	21
Wabash Railroad Co.	2	2	4
			506

Citizens of Canada 23

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	385	36[illegible]4		—	116
Circular 43	385	36[illegible]			116
	121	119	2	—	25
Circular 97	121	119	2	—	25
TOTAL	506	480	26	—	141

April 1910

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																				
ALLAN			G.P.R. AT			G.P.R. Po			DOMINION			Bonded			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
57	1	—	38	1	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	10	—	—
57	1		38	1	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	10	—	—

Non Immigrants

Transit	141
Tourists	00
U.S.	12
Total	153

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Pacific, N.D., MONTH OF 9/26 To 10/26 inclusive, 190..

B 7261

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Katon Kiver	20	F	S.	Witness				Irish		Ire.	Dublin	Hoffing Mi		self	75	2 yrs	2 yrs	Boston Mass	116 North St Boston, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	Baton	Mar 4 '03	?	10/1/06
2	Nels Neshein	30	M	M	Farmer				Norway		"	Prince Albert Sima, S.D.	"		"	35.	03-05		Sima S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apr 5, 05	?	10/15/06
3	NOT USED																											
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											

CIRCU CIRC 2 0

11—1594

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

-B1-

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	6	Fair	Dark Red	Dk		Warsaw, Russia
5	9	"	Br	Dk	"	Bergen, Norway

* Race or People's la

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... sengers required by Department Circ... the headings given by the masters of ...

NE HE, N.D., 9/26 To 10/25 '06, INCL.

268

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co... ...ss approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. AT... TIC SS. LINES

11—1394

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	...ether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.
1	Frank Llewellyn	18		M	S.	...paper	England				Surrey England	Deer River, Minn.	yes	self	5...	...no	no	No	No	Good	No	Sept 6th	Mar 1906	Dare	Oct 17 1906	1065	5	11	Dark	Br	Br
2	NOT USED																												
3	NOT USED																												
4	NOT USED																												
5	NOT USED																												
6	NOT USED																												
7	NOT USED																												
8	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

...s from which they sprang and the language they speak.

11—1394

CIRCULAR 43. — 0
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

NE[illegible]HE, N.D., 9/26 To 10/25 '06, INCL.

[illegible]NIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO[illegible] TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT C. P. R. CO. ATLANTIC SS. LINES PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

[illegible]egulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[illegible]ss approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER C. P. R. CO. AT[illegible]TIC SS. LINES

268

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

B2

[illegible]	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible]ex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid.	[illegible]ether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
[illegible]n	S.	[illegible]nservant	[illegible]	[illegible]	England (Eng.)	[illegible]	Surrey, England	Deer River, Minn.	yes	[illegible]5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	St. John	Mar. 1 '06	Lake Erie	1906 Oct 17	5	11	Dark	Br	Br	(Near sighted)	Surrey, England	1
																														2
																														3
																														4
																														5

CIRCULAR 43. — 9
CIRCULAR 97. — 1

11—1504

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Neche, N. D., MONTH OF 9/26 to 10/26, 1906. (For Naturalization Purposes Only)

769

(OVER.)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By
1	Adelaine McKay	24	m	S	Sa						U.S.	Jackson Mich			
2	George Quillet	19	"	"	Sa						"	Duluth "	Duluth	"	
3	Frank Ryan	30	"	"	Oak						Canada	Newcastle "	"	"	
4	Martin "	21	"	"							"	Winnipeg "	"	"	
5	Thomas Mather	70	"	Wid.							"	Miami "	"	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

No. on List	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination.
1		No									Neche N.D.	Oct 1 1906	CPR #15	Oct 1 1906
2		Yes	1906	Duluth							"	" 1	"	" 1
3		Yes	1905-6	Bryant S.D.							"	" 18	"	" 18
4		No									"	" 20	"	" 20
5														

*Race or people to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

	H. T.	TOTAL
Canadian Pacific Ry Co.	2	2
Great Northern Ry. Co.	1	1
		3

	HT.	TR.	TOTAL
Can. Pacific Railway Co.	15	5	20
Boston & Maine R.R.	6		6
			26

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8½	Dark	Br	Grn	none	Stokesbay, Can.
5	6	"	"	"	"	Chesham, "
5	10	Fair	Red	Bl	"	Newcastle "
			Br	Bl		Ottawa "
6	2	"	Br	Bl	"	Scotland
5	7½	"	Gr	Gr	"	Roxburghshire

Border

Nech. 7.5.

C. + 06

Citizens of Canada 5

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Detained	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	2	2	—	—	—
Circular 43	2	2	—	—	—
	1	1	—	—	—
Circular 97	1	1	—	—	—
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. P.Q.			DOMINION			— — —			MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
			1														
			1														

Non-Immigrants

Transit 0
Tourist 0
U. S. 0
Total 0

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y. MONTH OF October, 1906

270

(OVER.)

11—1504

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Louis Lmall	42	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kingston	Ont	New York	Self	$70-	Yes	2 1/2 yr	New York	Friend Jacob Israel 119 E. 8th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	1900	Dieterland	Oct 2 06
2	Vincenzo Rosso	34	-	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Rome	Italy	Newton Falls N.Y.	Self	34-	Yes	2	"	Brother Giovanni Debasso Newton Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	New York	Sept 1901	Irene	Oct 1906
3	Naldi Cesare	35	-	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45-	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 1901	"	"
4	NOT USED																											
5	NOT USED																											
6	NOT USED																											
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											

CIRCULAR 43. — 3
CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1504

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.								
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	—	Cornon Russia		
5	5	"	Blk	Blk	—	Rome Italy		
5	11	"	"	"		" "		

		HT.	Total
C. P. C. & P. T. Co.		3	3

Boarder

Ogdensburg NY

October 1906

Citizens of Canada

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	W/ TRANSIT
Circular 43	3	3	—	—	—
Circular 97					
TOTAL	3	3	—	—	—

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97																													
ALLAN			C.P.R. AT			C.P.R. Po			DOMINION															MISCEL		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

Non. Im. None

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian citizens registered for purpose of naturalization.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Sheet 1
1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron Mich, MONTH OF October, 1906

021

(OVER.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	...ion. ...wn, if States; if to the	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906
1	James Albert Gray (Son)	40		M	M	Contractor			Canada		Canada	Halifax					yes	3 mos	Fayville, Mass									Sept 27
2	Margaret Gray (Son)	38		F	"	wife			"		"	"					yes	5 mos	Boston									" 27
3	Alberta Gray (Son)	11		"	S	child			"		"	"					no	—	—									" 27
4	Douglas A. Gray (Son)	9		M	"	"			"		"	"					"	—	—									" 27
5	Maud S. Gray (Son)	7		F	"	"			"		"	"					"	—	—									" 27
6	Marjorie F. Gray (Son)	4		"	"	"			"		"	"					"	—	—									" 27
7	William Fallon (HMD)	49		M	"	Street car conductor			"		"	Toronto					no	—	Los Angeles Cal									" 27
8	Richard B. Gibbons (HMD)	41		"	M	carpenter			"		"	Sidney					yes	1500 1902	Seattle Wash									" 28
9	James Albert Ferns (EHD)	18		"	S	Laborer			"		"	Petrolea					no	—	—									" 29
10	Melissie Parr (EHD)	52		F	Widow	House Keeper			"		"	Sarnia					yes	6 mos	Mich Pt Huron, Mich									Oct 1
11	John H. Granville (E.P.)	28		M	"	Sailor			"		"	Southampton					"	1902	Sailing Mich									" 2
12	William N. Gilbert (E.P.)	24		"	"	salesman			"		"	Ingersoll					"	3 yrs	Bay City, Mich									" 3
13	Henry Canan (Son)	—	6	"	"	—			"		"	Berlin					no	—	—									" 5
14	Charles B. Hodgson (E.P.)	32		"	"	Salesman			"		United States	Chicago					yes	since 1888	Chicago									" 5
15	William H. Saunders (HMD) (VSM)	33		"	"	Laborer			"		Canada	Echel					yes	1904	"									" 5
16	Frank A. Keith (VSM)	24		"	"	Silver miner			"		"	Goldboro					"	1903	Utah Salt Lake City Boston & Keys									" 5
17	Aleck Carter (VSM)	45		"	M	Farm Laborer			"		"	Lancaster					"	1903	Wash Walla Walla Fares									" 5
18	Fred Carter (VSM)	10		"	S	Boy			"		"	"					no	—	—									" 5
19	Percy Rejese (HMD)	19		"	"	"			"		"	Brantford					"	—	Flint, Mich									" 6
20	Clarence Waldrech (HMD)	19		"	"	"			"		"	"					"	—	"									" 6
21	John Rankin (HMD)	25		"	"	Laborer			"		"	Sterbrooke					"	—	Chicago, Ill.									" 6
22	Angus Sweet (Son)	34		"	M	"			"		"	Stiville					"	—	Mitchell Mich									" 12
23	Mary J. Sweet (Son)	23		F	"	Housewife			"		"	"					"	—	"									" 12
24	Eliza Sweet (Son)	6		"	—	—			"		"	"					"	—	"									" 12
25	Annie Sweet (Son)	4		"	—	—			"		"	"					"	—	"									" 12
26	Arthur Davies (VSM) (Son)	19		M	S	Machinist			"		"	Orilia					yes	1899 1900 1901	Los Angeles Cal St Louis, Mich									" 15
	Mary Ethel Bostock	—	6	F	"	—			"		"	Montreal					no	—	Lander, Wyo									" 16
	John D. Jones (E.P.)	28		M	M	nurse			"		"	Ridgetown					yes	6 yrs	Mich Pt Huron, Mich Balt									" 16
	George J. Baxter (Son)	12		M	S	—			"		Cape Breton Island	Sidney					no	—	Lincoln, Ill.									
	Annie Amelia Baxter	3		F	"	—			"		"	"					"	—	"									

NOT USED

2, 0

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	8 3/4	Dark	Bro	Gray	–	Sambro, N.S.
5	2 1/2	Light	"	"	–	Victoria, N.S.
–	–	"	"	"	–	Halifax, N.S.
–	–	"	"	"	–	" "
–	–	"	"	Blue	–	" "
–	–	"	"	"	–	" "
5	7	"	Dk Bro	Bro	–	Toronto, Canada
5	10	Dark	"	"	Tatto marks on both wrists	Sidney "
5	5	Light	Lt Bro	Lt Blue	–	Petrolia "
5	2	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	–	Hamilton "
5	10	Light	Sandy	Gray	Scar on right wrist	Southampton "
5	6 1/4	Medium	Lt Bro	"	Scar of burn on right hand	Ingersoll "
–	–	Dark	Blk	Blk	–	Berlin "
5	7	Medium	Bro	gray	–	Brampton "
5	11	Light	Lt Bro	"	–	Ethel "
5	7	"	Bro	Blue	–	Goldboro "
5	2	Dark	Blk	Bro	–	Lancaster "
–	–	"	Dk Bro	"	–	" "
5	8	Light	Light	Dk Bro	–	Port Dover "
5	7	"	"	Blue	–	" " "
5	8 1/2	Dark	Dk	Bro	–	Sherbrooke "
5	8 3/4	Florid	Lt Bro	Blue	–	Newmarket "
5	5	Fair	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	–	Stratford "
–	–	"	Florid	"	–	Bayerton "
–	–	"	"	Blue	–	Sundries "
5	11 1/4	"	Dk Bro	Bro	–	Swansea Wales
–	–	"	Light	Blue	–	Montreal, Canada
5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	Scar on right of chin	Howard "
–	–	Fair	Golden	Blue	–	Stellarton, N.S.
–	–	Medium	–	–	–	" "

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian citizens registered for the purpose of naturalization.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

2 Sheets

272

(OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.
1	Eli A. Lymburner (and wife)	40		S	Barber				Canada		Canada	Hamilton	Red Lands, Cal				Yes	1900 1906	Red Lands, Cal.									Oct. 21	STAR
2	Wm. N. Welsh (and wife)	31		"	Miner				"		"	Guelph	Chicago, Ill				"	4 mos	Montana									" 22	"
3	Frederick Wovley (EP from)	38		M	Druggist & Soldier				"		"	Montreal	Denver, Col				No	—										" 24	"
4	Frederick Gilroy	28		"	Maker Brick				"		"	Toronto	Los Angeles, Cal				Yes	2 yrs 1903	Buffalo, N.Y.									" 24	"
5	Andrew Muckel (EP from)	42		"	Layer				"		"	"	San Francisco, Cal				"	6 mos 1905	"									" 26	"
6	David Bullock	25		S	Plumber				"		"	"	"				"	1893 1894 1897	Montclair N.J.									" 24	"
7	NOT USED																											
8	NOT USED																											
9	NOT USED																											
10	NOT USED																											
11	NOT USED																											
12	NOT USED																											
13	NOT USED																											
14	NOT USED																											
15	NOT USED																											
16	NOT USED																											
17	NOT USED																											
18	NOT USED																											
19	NOT USED																											
20	NOT USED																											
21	NOT USED																											
22	NOT USED																											
23	NOT USED																											
24	NOT USED																											
25	NOT USED																											
26	NOT USED																											
27	NOT USED																											
28	NOT USED																											
29	NOT USED																											
30	NOT USED																											

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

Edwin Pettit
Inspector in Charge

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	DK			
Fair	Bro	Blue	—	Caestor, Canada
Medium	Bro	Gray	Mid splat 2nd finger, left hand	Marchmont, "
Fair	"	Blue	—	Soree "
Medium	"	"	—	Belfast, Ireland
"	DK Bro	Bro	—	Thornley, England
Dark	"	"	Mole on left side back of neck	Duncroon, Scotland

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN AND WHOSE DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

3 Sheet 1

213

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron, Mic., MONTH OF October, 1906

11—1594

(OVER.)

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether a ticket to destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination 1906
1 ✓	GP 15108 Salvatori Maccarrone	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	✓ Canada	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.			30 00	yes	1903	New York	No bro. in law, Jos. Carvelli, 401 S. Clinton St.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	Aug. 1903	Bolivia	Sept.
2 ✓	HMD 15111 Schulem Warkel	34		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓ "	Mountcrblant	Detroit, Mich.			22 00	no	—	—	To Lonsom, Mosea Pinch,	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug. 12, 1905	Ionian	"
3 ✓	HMD 15110 Sopha Boote	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	✓	"	Toronto	South Bend, Ind.			7 00	"	—	—	261 Mancglm St.	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	1905	Mt. Temple	"
4 ✓	WM 15116 Williom Simpson	22	M	"	Teamster	"	"	England	English		United States	Sonia Mich	Sonia, Mich.			20 00	yes	1904 1906	Sonia Mich	To uncle Schemel Hargtis, South Bend.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July, 1901	Canada	"
5 ✓	JOH 15117 Henry Goodey	27	"	"	Paper Maker	"	"	"	"		Canada	Mill Rush	Stevens Point, Wis.			100 00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 12, 1904	Lake Champlain	"
6 ✓	GP 15124 Herbert Calton	40	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Sarnia	Chicago, Ill.			0 00	"	—	—	To friend, Thos. Elwell, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1903	Southwark	"
7 ✓	HMD 15125 Alexander Purdie	28	"	M	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Hamilton	"Cal."			0 00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 4, 1900	Sardinian	"
8 ✓	HMD 15126 Walter Gouson	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	San Francisco, Cal.	no		3 00	"	—	—		"	"	"	✓	"	Halifax	Mar. 23, 1904	Tunisian	"
9 ✓	HMD 15128 James Davidson	24	"	S	Plasterer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	Hamilton	Chicago, Ill.	yes		30 00	"	1904	—		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	June 1903	Athenia	"
10 ✓	HMD 15130 Joseph Musso	26	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	✓	"	Quebec	San Francisco, Cal.			7 00	yes	1906 1904	New York		"	"	"	"	"	New York	May 8, 1904	A. Paul	"
11 ✓	HMD 15134 Claudio Ciatlino	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"			5 00	"	1906	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 12 ✓	JOH 15134 George Booty	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English		✓ "	St Marys	Durand Mich.		A.C.L.	20 00	"	1904 1905	Michigan	To father, Reuben Booty, Durand, Mich.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Oct. 16, 1904	New York	Oct.
13 ✓	HMD 15140 George C. Walker	38	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Rosedale	Oklahoma City, Okla.	"		20 00	no	—	—	To friend, J. C. Shead, 585 6. 41th St.	"	"	no	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 9, 1904	Tunisian	"
14 ✓	HMD 15143 Rex Wetherall	39	"	"	Jeweler	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Montreal	Denver, Col.	no		50 00	yes	24 yrs 1905	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 5, 1902	Pretorian	"
15 ✓	HMD 15144 Frank Wetherall	27	"	S	Furniture Dealer	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"	"		0 00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 5, 1902	"	"
16 ✓	JOH 15145 Antonio Bartolozzi	31	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	✓	"	Hamilton	Portland, Ore.	"		25 00	no	—	—	To friend, Sabbatini Francesco, 651 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mch. 10, 1904	Prinz Oskar	"
17 ✓	JOH 15146 Camica Benedetto	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"	"		85 00	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18 ✓	JOH 15147 Jacob Canan	27	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Berlin	Cleveland, O.	yes		25 00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 1904	unknown	"
19 ✓	WM 15150 Anna Canan	21	F	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"		✓ "	"	"Cal."	"		—	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20 ✓	HMD 15151 Daniel Lux	26	M	"	Waiter	yes	yes	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	Los Angeles, Cal.	no		0 00	yes	Married to come 1906 1905	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 10, 1906	Lucania	"
21 ✓	HMD 15152 Joe Palasko	27	"	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Northern Italian	✓	"	Orilia	Joliet, Ill.			0 00	"	1906 1903 & 1906	Joliet Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 1905	La Lorraine	"
22 ✓	HMD 15153 Antonio Salona	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Italian	✓	"	"	"	"		4 00	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 15, 1903	La Tourraine	"
23 ✓	HMD 15154 Sova Isadora	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"	"		0 00	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 11, 1905	unknown	"
24 ✓	HMD 15155 Anton Janetto	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Midland	"	ye		0 00	"	—	Joliet Ill.	To cousin, Francois Aragno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 1, 1906	La Tourraine	"
25 ✓	HMD 15156 Carlo Leggero	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"	"		0 00	yes	1902 & 1903	"	To cousin, Cairo	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 22, 1906	La Lorraine	"
26 ✓	HMD 15159 John Graglia	32	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		✓ "	"	"	"		0 00	"	1905	"	Martin, 1106 Des Plaines St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar. 23, 1905	La San	"
27 ✓	HMD 15160 Robert Packard Sharp	26	"	M	Mason	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Toronto	San Francisco, Cal.			100 00	no	1yr.	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 10, 1906		
28 ✓	HMD 15162 Frank Easton	28	"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	"	"	"			60 00	yes	1906	Pittsburg		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 6, 19		
29 ✓	JOH 15163 Harry S. Langford	23	"	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Hamilton	Detroit, Mich.			0 00	no	—	— Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal			
30 ✓	WM 15103 Alice Shaw	30	"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"		✓ "	Point Edward	Detroit, Mich.			60 00	yes	6 weeks 1906	Pt. Huron, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"			

30

30

T USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

24	25	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. of SS.	Date of Examination	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
	1906					
Livia	Sept.	—	—	—	—	—
Julian	"	—	—	—	—	—
Temple	"	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	"	Light	Light Brown	Blue	Small scar on left wrist caused by slipping of a chisel.	London, England
Mike	"	Fair	Dark Brown	Dark Brown	—	Shrewsbury, England
Humphrey	"	Light	Light Brown	Light Blue	—	London, England
Edward	"	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	Glasgow, Scotland
Adrian	"	"	Light Brown	Gray	—	Leicester, England
Julian	"	"	Dark Brown	"	Scar over right eye	Dingwell, Scotland
Livia	"	"	Light Brown	Brown	Small scar over nose	Voghera, Italy
Julian	"	Medium	Brown	Gray	—	Portacumaro, Italy
Paul	"	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	—	Upchurch, England
"	"	"	"	Brown	—	Durham, England
Josephine	"	Light	Light Brown	Gray	Small scar on left cheek.	Maidstone, England
Julian	"	Fair	Light Brown	"	Small scar over left eye.	" "
Victorian	"	Dark	Black	"	—	Falconi, Italy
"	"	"	"	Dark Brown	—	Forrice, Italy
Czar	"	"	"	"	—	Smolensk, Russia
"	"	"	"	"	—	" "
Unknown	"	"	Dark Brown	Brown	—	Cologne, Germany
"	"	"	Brown	"	—	Mottrevelle, Italy
Oceania	"	"	Dark	Gray	—	Villa Regia, Italy
Ukraine	"	"	Black	Black	—	Rondissone, Italy
Ukraine	"	"	"	Brown	—	Villa Regia, Italy
Unknown	"	"	Dark Brown	"	—	" " "
Ukraine	"	"	Black	"	—	" " "
Ukraine	"	"	Light Brown	Gray	—	Beverly, England
Ukraine	"	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Forfar, Scotland
Ukraine	"	"	Light Brown	Blue	—	Wellington, England
Ukraine	"	"	Dark Brown	Brown	—	West Hartlepool, England

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN GOODS PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

404 / 142 / 262 — 274 / 142 / 132 — 274

4 Sheet 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October, 1906.

(OVER)

11—1304

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906
1	Kate Shaw	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Point Edward	Detroit, Mich.	yes	Husband	—	Yes	1906 1 day	St. Huron, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	Montreal	August 1904	Victorian	Oct 4
2	Sebatino Pessetta	26	3	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	London	Chicago, Ill.	"	Self	$200 00	Yes	1903	New York	To brother, Battista Pessetti, 263 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mar. 10, 1903	Ligiria	" 4
3	Max Borchardt	27		"	"	Wood carver	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Greenville, Mich.	"	"	40 00	Yes	1904 1905	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mar, 1903	Manitoba	" 6
4	Charles Crawford	29		"	M	Packing case maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	United States	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	30 00	Yes	1906	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept, 1904	Erie	" 7
5	Eugene Taylor	21		"	S	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	10 00	No			To brother, Albert Taylor, 100 Plum St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 26, 1903	Lake Champlain	" 8
DEBARRED	Tony Semrano	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Turkey (Asia)	Syrian	"	Hyde Park	Terre Haute, Ind.	No	L.P.C.	3 00	Yes	1901 1906	Terre Haute, Ind. Buffalo, N.Y.	To father, Michael Semrano, Terre Haute, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	New York	1904	unknown	" 9
7	Alfred E. Rapson	20		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	95 00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 7, 1906	Philadelphia	" 9
8	James Smith	28		"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	105 00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 21, 1905	Athenia	" 10
9	Antonio Tormasi	28		"	M	Coal miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vicenza	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	30 00	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 1905	La Savoie	" 11
DEBARRED	Nicolo Tescio	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	South Italian	Canada	North Bay	Palouse, Wash	No	D.C.D.	22 00	Yes	4 days 1904	Boston	To uncle, Carlo Vescio Box 173, Palouse, Wash.	"	"	"	Poor	"	Boston	June 22, 1904	unknown	" 12
11	Francesco Strangis	20		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	River Rouge, Mich.	River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	82 00	Yes	1 day March 1903 3mos	New York Detroit, Mich.	To friend, Carlo Vescio Box 173, Palouse, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	"	New York	March 1903	Rotterdam	" 12
12	Fred Gall	29		"	M	Molder	yes	yes	England	English	United States	Mich.	River Rouge	Yes	"	30 00	Yes	1906	River Rouge, Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 23, 1906	New York	" 13
13	Enoch Mitchell	37		"	"	Ship Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 00	Yes	one year	River Rouge, Mich. & Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Oct. 17, 1905	Ivernia	" 13
14	Lars Poulsen	26		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Ottawa	Omaha, Neb.	"	"	35 00	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Jany 1905	unknown	" 14
15	Galmar Nelson	28		"	"	Paving cutter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Brownsburg	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	90 00	Yes	1902 1903 1904 3 mos	Mass. Rockport, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	June 13, 1902	Commonwealth	" 14
16	August Olson	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 00	Yes	1905 1904	Lisbon River, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 31, 1904	Ivernia	" 14
17	Alfred Peterson	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70 00	Yes	1905	New York Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl. 1904	Campania	" 14
18	August Nielson	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150 00	Yes	1905 3 mos.	Rockport, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mar, 1906	Ivernia	" 14
19	William Watson	21		"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	No	"	40 00	"	1906 6 mos.	Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Nov. 5, 1899	Lake Erie	" 15
20	George Nash	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 00	"	1906	Buffalo		"	"	"	"	"	New York	Sept, 1902	Oceanic	" 15
21	Philip Taylor	30		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Macedonia	Turkish	"	"	"	yes	"	27 00	No	—	—	To cousin, Wm. Lazarlia, Box 94, So. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Feby 16, 1905	Umbra	" 15
22	Philip Kapas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 00	"	"	"	To cousin, Peter Janef, Box 94, So. San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl. 20, 1906	Furnessia	" 15
23	Maurice Pickard	24		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	St. Marys	Fort Dodge, Ia.	"	A.C.L.	70 00	"	—	—	To Mrs. Lycerpen, Fort Dodge, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 14, 1905	Saxonia	" 15
	Alexander Wishart	18		"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Bairnsville	Rockford, Ill.	"	"	30 00	"	—	—	To cousin, Garvin Harvey, 318 North Winnebago St.	"	"	yes	"	"	Montreal	Aug. 4, 1902	Sicilian	" 16
25	Mary Bostock	23		F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	Lander, Wyo.	No	Husband	45 00	"	—	—	To husband, Wm. Bostock, Lander, Wyo.	"	"	No	"	"	Quebec	July 4, 1904	Kensington	" 16
	Florence Bostock	2 9		"	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	To father, Wm. Bostock, Lander, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lake	" 16
	Alexander F. King	29		M	"	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	& Wife	60 00	"	—	—	To uncle, Fred King	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sept. 16, 1905		" 17
	William McLeod	31		"	"	Brick layer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	60 00	"	—	—	To uncle, John P. McLeod, 204 Mather St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 21, 1905		" 17
	Baxter	27		F	M	Housewife	"	"	England	English	Cape Breton, N.S.	Sidney	Lincoln, Ill.	"	Husband	19 00	"	—	—	To husband, Geo. Baxter, 213 Walnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1, 1906		" 18
	Georgor	29		M	S	Boot Black	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kingston	South Bend, Ind.	"	D.C.D.	72 00	Yes	1st year Nov 1905	South Bend, Ind.	To cousin, Thomas Sarandis, 220 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 18

T USED

30

CIRCULAR 43 — 3rd

CIR

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak.

(OVER.)

25

Date of Examination.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Ht. (Inches.)	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1896						
Oct. 4	–	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	Woolverston, England
" 4	4 3/4	Dark	Black	"	–	Accola Pecono, Italy
" 6	5	Fair	Dark	Gray	–	New Stettin, Germany
" 7	7 1/2	Medium	Black	"	Tattoo marks on both hands between thumb and forefinger joints.	Aberdeen, Scotland
" 8	7 1/4	Fair	Brown	Brown	–	St. Helens, England
" 9	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	–	Jerusalem, Turkey in Asia
" 9	5 1/2	Fair	"	"	–	Coverack, England
" 10	8	Dark	Black	"	–	Cootstown, Ireland
" 11	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	–	Vicenza, Italy
" 12	3 3/4	Dark	Black	Blue	–	Nigheiro, Italy
" 12	5 1/8	"	"	Dark Brown	Scar over left eye.	" "
" 13	4 1/2	Fair	Auburn Light Brown	Hazel	–	Hayle, England.
" 13	1	"	Light Brown	"	–	" "
" 14	6 3/4	"	Brown	Blue	–	Svendborg, Denmark
" 14	3	"	"	Gray	–	Johnsburg, Sweden
" 14	9	"	Dark Brown	Brown	–	Orjaing, Sweden
" 14	8 1/4	Florid	"	Gray	–	Carlstruno, Sweden
" 14	7 1/4	Fair	"	Brown	–	Ronneby, Sweden
" 15	10 1/2	"	Light Brown	Gray	–	Northumberland, England
" 15		Dark	Black	"	–	Birmingham, England
" 15		"	Dark Brown	Brown	–	Meale Pante, Macedonia
" 15		"	Dark Brown	"	–	Florina, Macedonia
" 15		Medium	Light	Blue	–	Sep. Mundheim, England
" 16		Florid	Dark Brown	Gray	–	Glasgow, Scotland
" 16		Fair	"	"	–	Town unknown, England
" 16		"	Blond	Blue	–	Atherstone, England
" 17		"	Light	Blue	–	Ilford, England
" 17	10	Florid	Dk Brn	Brn	–	Edinburg, Scotland
" 18	1	Dark	"	Dk Brn	–	Walsall, England
16	9 3/4	"	Dk	Gray	–	Town unknown, Greece

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

5 Sheet 3

215 (OVER.)

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF October, 1906

11—3594

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
1 ✓	Sotir Harafil HMD 20040	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Portland, Ore	yes	self	$22.00	1904	New York	To Cousin, George Astrof, 453 Jackson St.	no	no	no	Good	no	New York	1904	unknown	Oct. 18	$TMP
2 ✓	Chris Tomson HMD 20041	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22.00	"	"	To Cousin, Bote Anaki, 453 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"
3 ✓	Frank Trainor HMD 20042	37	"	M	Coal miner	"	"	England	English	Cape Breton I.	Glace Bay	West Bay City, Mich.	"	"	50.00	"	9 yrs	Fredericton, N.B. Webster, Pa.	To Sister, Mrs. Preece, 706 So. Henry St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	June 1887	Peruvian	" 18	"
4 ✓	Martino Malvoso HMD 20043	25	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Andersville	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	14.00	"	2 yrs	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Apl. 10, 1906	La Gascogne	" 18	"
5 ✓	Yaneff Mitre HMD 20044	47	"	M	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Greek	Macedonia	Florina	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	25.00	yes	2 yrs	Indianapolis	To Son, Chris Mitre, 326 W. Neapeack St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1906	unknown	" 18	"
6 ✓	Joseph Thompson HMD 20045	28	"	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	Cape Breton I.	Glace Bay	West Bay City, Mich.	"	"	50.00	no	—	—	To Sister, Rachael Thompson 109 Chandler Ave.	—	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1903	Tunisian	" 18	"
7 ✓	William Lamb HMD 20052	35	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Chicago, Ill.	Middle River, Minn.	no	"	—	—	—	—	To brother, Chas Lamb	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Aug. 1902	Etruria	" 23	"
8 ✓	Walter Pavey HMD 20053	36	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	50.00	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	July 4, 1903	Pretorian	" 23	"
9 ✓	Umberto Berton HMD 20055	25	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	"	Hamilton	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	40.00	yes	1903 1904 1906	N.Y. Philadelphia	-	"	"	"	"	New York	Feby 1903	Ireland	" 23	"
10 ✓	Gino Berton HMD 20056	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	"
11 ✓	Francesco Demarcki HMD 20058	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.00	"	6 mos.	To Friend, Albert Wild, 319 Howard St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Aug 10, 1906	Sa	" 23	"
12 ✓	Wm Henry Brierly HMD 20060	38	"	"	Butcher	"	"	England	English	✓	"	Guelph	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	50.00	"	1906	Boston Mass.	To pastor, Asena Berlen, 9 Melton Ave.	"	"	"	"	New York	11 yrs. ago	unknown	" 24	"
13 ✓	Jacob Berlen HMD 20062	25	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	✓	"	Toronto	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	none	"	1902 1904 1905	N.Y.	To Cousin, Missouri Miner, c/o	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	unknown	" 24	"
14 ✓	Harabed Onneian HMD 20063	29	"	M	Laborer	no	no	Armenia	Armenian	✓	"	Brantford	East St. Louis	"	"	50.00	"	1905	N.Y.	Malleable Iron Wks. To friend, J.H. Downey,	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mar 23, 1904	Majestic	" 24	"
15 ✓	George F. Evans HMD 20063	25	"	S	Dry Goods Clerk	yes	yes	England	Welsh	✓	"	Asylum	Oakland, Cal.	"	"	40.00	no	—	—	1352 Brush St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1900	Cedric	" 25	"
DEBARRED 16 ✓	Samuel Knott 20067	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	✓	"	Stratford	Chicago, Ill.	"	ACL	50.00	yes	1902	N.Y.	To Elijah Jaraide, 5209 So. Halsted St.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	1900	Cedric	" 25	"
17	NOT USED																												
18	NOT USED																												
19	NOT USED																												
20	NOT USED																												
21	NOT USED																												
22	NOT USED																												
23	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												
	NOT USED																												

16

CIRCULAR 43. — 16

CIRCULAR 97. — 0

11—1004

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	9	Dark	Blk	Bro	—	Florina, Macedonia
5	8 1/8	"	"	"	—	" "
5	7 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blue	—	Bishop Auckland, England
5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro	—	Perone, Italy
5	3 1/2	"	Blk	Bro	—	Florina, Macedonia
5	7	Florid	auburn	Gray	—	Wiggin, England
5	11 1/4	Dark	Blk	"	—	Jarvis, Scotland
5	5	Fair	Sandy gray	Bro	—	Devonshire, England
5	6	Dark	Blk	"	—	Palma Nova, Italy
5	3 1/2	"	Dk Bro	Gray	—	" " "
5	8	"	"	"	—	" " "
6	1 1/2	Florid	"	Bro	—	Rugby, England
5	1/2	Light	Bro	Blue	—	Swislotz, Russia
5	4 1/4	Dark	Blk	Bro	—	Erzaroum, Armenia
[illegible]	10 1/2	Sandy	Red-Bro	Blue	Freckles	Sawston, England
[illegible]	6 1/4	Dark	Bro	Bro	—	Oldham, England

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1203. Ed. 10-1906-5,000)

NONE BUT ... MAY BE PUT ON THIS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

6

Sheet 4

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. Port Huron Mich. Sept. 26 to Oct. 25, 1906, inc.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	10 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30; if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative or friend, the name and address.	16 Over ten years, whether a prisoner, idiot, insane person, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether Polygamist.	18 Whether in good health and free from contagious disease, to the best of his knowledge and belief.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	21 Port of Landing.	22 Date of Arrival.	23 Name of SS.	24 Date of Examination.	Sex.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.
1	HMD 15140 Franz Golon	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Koto Poland	Mich Moorland,	yes	self	$17.00	no	To uncle Stanislaus Smymovsky.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 1906	Victorian	Sept 28				
2	Robert Smith 2nd 15136	24	"	"	"	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fort William, Canada	Detroit, Mich	"	L.P.C.	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 4, 1906	Mongolian	28				
3	David Thomas 1/100	21	"	S		Shoe Maker	"	"	England	English	Sarnia, Canada	"	"	"	36.00			"	"	"	"	"		May 3, 1906	Carthaginian	Oct 1				
4	George McMuldroch 2nd 15132	27	"	"		Upholsterer Cabinet Maker	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Waterloo Canada	"	"	"	15.00	1902 & 1904 Seattle Wash. Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10, 1906	Mongolian	"				
5	John Fulton 2nd 15133 1/100	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	no		"	"	"	"	"								
6	HMD 15135 Meyer Weisman	34	"	M		Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London, England	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	7.00	"		"	"	"	"	"		Sept. 7, 1906	Victorian	"				
7	HMD 15137 Edward Brooks	1	"	—		—	"	"	England	English	"	Tucson, Ariz.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 19, 1906	Sicilian	"				
8	HMD 15138 Alice Brooks	28	F	M		Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	London, Canada	"	yes	Husband	—	"	To Son-in-law, Herbert Brooks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	HMD 15139 Arthur Brooks	3	M	—		—	no	no	"	"	London, England	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	HMD 15141 Charles Bowren	28	"	S		Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	Edgewood, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	75.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	VSM 15149 Mine Walloe	21	F	"		Steam-stress	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	4.00	"	To Miss Nelson, 331 Pursell St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 1906	Victorian	"				
12	HMD 15157 Malcolm MacLeod	25	M	"		Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Kanish Scotland	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	30.00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 29, 1906	Corinthian	"				
IN TRANSIT											Stornway, Scotland				40.00														
13	VSM 15165 Angus MacLeod	22	"	"		Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	20.00	Work 4th 1906 Boston Yes	In Transit To Moody Institute, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 3, 1906	"	"				
14	2nd 15174 John Stevenson Hall	22	"	"		Smith	"	"	"	"	Guernsey, England	Flint, Mich.	"	"	30.00	no	Toson, Albert J. Lebarzy, 303 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 7, 1906	Victorian	"				
15	2nd 20000 Eugene Lebargy	60	"	M		Gardner	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	do											
16	2nd 20001 Mary Lebargy	50	F	"		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To uncle, Albert J. Lebargy, 303 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	2nd 20006 Augusta Legally	5	"	S		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	HMD 20035 David Ongaro	42	M	M		Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	North-Italian	Vicenza, Italy	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	60.00	1902 Seaton, 77 Mo. yes	To friend, Wm. Jones, 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24, 1906	Romanian	"				
19	2nd 20037 Robert Harne	21	"	S		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	Bay City, Mich	"	"	26.00	no	Chandler Aut, West Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 7, 1906	Victorian	"				
20	2nd 20038 James Thompson	27	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1906	Sicilian	"				
21	2nd 20046 Jane Nisbet	24	F	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	Paisley, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	"	Aunt	10.00	"	To aunt, Mrs. Robt. Nelson, 24 E. 42 St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Aug 24, 1906	Corinthian	"				
22	HMD 20046 Jeanie Erskine	11	"	"		child	yes	yes	"	"	Boness, Scotland	Blue Earth, Minn.	no	Father	20.00	"	To friend, Miss Garrison, Blue Earth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 11, 1906	"	"				
23	HMD 20047 Peter Nichols	24	M	"		Clerk	"	"	England	English	Bobet Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	40.00	"	To Husband, Wm. Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 6, 1906	"	"				
24	HMD 20048 Emily Mills	24	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Canada	Kenora N.W.	no	Husband	11.00	"	Mills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	HMD 20049 Ole Tromboll	28	M	S		Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Preston, Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	16.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	HMD 20054 Francesco Balasgoni	54	"	M		Laborer	"	"	Italy	South-Italian	Salmona, Italy	Sterling, Ill.	—	"	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	2nd 20057 Walter Wilkinson	19	"	S		Molder	"	"	England	English	Richmond, Canada	Pt. Huron, Mich.	yes	"	8.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	NOT USED																													
29	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													
	NOT USED																													

CIRCU

CIRCU

NONE BUT MAY BE PUT ON THIS

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

The regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Allan LINE SS. 00. Port Huron, Mich. Sept. 26 to Oct. 25, 1906, inc.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the markings given by the masters of vessels.

6	7			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Remarks
Height	Able to		Nationality.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 ; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States ; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative; the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination, 1906	
Feet. Inches.	Read.	Write.	Country	Race or People.																	
5 10	no	no	Russia	Polish	Koto Poland	Mich			$17.00	no	Tojnek Kamocki Smyrnovsky.	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May, 1906	Victorian	Sept. 28	9 TRR
5 6	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fort William Canada	Detroit, Mich	"	L.P.C.	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl 4, 1906	Mongolian	" 28	Port of S. Ferry
5 7½	"	"	England	English	Carnia, Canada		"	"	36.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	May 3, 1906	Carthaginian	Oct. 1	9 TRR
5 9¾	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Waterloo		"	"	15.00	1902 to Nov Seattle Wash. Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10, 1906	Mongolian	" 1	"
5 2	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	"
5 4	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	London, England	Bay City, Mich	"	"	7.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Sept. 7, 1906	Victorian	" 1	
— —	"	"	England	English	"	Tuson, Wis.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Apl 19, 1906	Sicilian	" 1	
5 2½	yes	yes	"	"	London, Canada	"	yes	Husband	—	"	To bro-in-law, Herbert Brooks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	
— "	no	no	"	"	London, England	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	
5 6	yes	yes	"	"	Colengwood Canada	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	75.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	
5 2	yes	yes	"	"	Toronto, Canada	"	"	"	7.00	"	Tojuncle, Miss Nelson, 331 Pursell St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 18th 1906	Victorian	" 2	
— 7	no	no	Norway	Scandinavian	Ranish Scotland	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	30.00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept 29, 1906	Corinthian	" 4	
5 1	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Stornoway, Scotland		"	"	40.00	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4	
" "	"	"	"	"	Glasgow, Scotland	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	20.00	1906 Apl 7th Boston yes	To Moody Investment, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 3, 1906	"	" 4	
5 "	"	"	England	English	Guernsey, England	Flint, Mich.	"	"	30.00	no	To son, Albert J. Labarge, 303 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 7, 1906	Victorian	" 10	
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	—	"	do To uncle, Albert J. Labarge, 303 Liberty St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
" "	Italy	North-Italian	Vicenza, Italy		San Francisco, Cal.	yes	self	60.00	1902, Baton, N.H. yes	To friend, Wm. Jones, 109 Chandler Ave, West Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 24, 1906	Prinsessian	" 11	
" "	Scotland	Scotch	New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	Bay City, Mich	"	"	"	"	26.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	July 7, 1906	City of Vienna	" 1	
" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1906	Siberian	" 1	
" "	"	"	Paisley, Scotland		Chicago, Ill.	"	Aunt	"	10.00	"	To aunt, Mrs. Robt. Wilson, 24 E. 42d St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Oct. 11, 1906	Pretorian	" 1	
" "	"	"	Boness, Scotland		Blue Earth, Minn.	no	Father	20.00	"	To friend, Miss Larson, Blue Earth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 18, 1906	"	"	
" "	England	English	Cobalt Canada		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	40.00	"	To Husband, Wm. Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	July 26, 1906	Dominion	" 1	
" "	"	"	Toronto, Canada		Kenosha Wis.	no	Husband	11.00	"	Mills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 6, 1906	Dominion	" 1	
" "	Scandinavian		Toronto, Canada		Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	10.00	"	To Uncle, Frank Nordell, 772 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 27, 1906	Kensington	" 1	
" "	Italy	North-Italian	Salmona, Italy		Sterling, Ill.	—	"	20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 17, 1906	Sicilian	" 1	
" "	England	English	Richmond, Canada		St. Aaron, Mich.	yes	"	21.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	

CIRCULAR
CIRCU

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
5	10	Light	Bro	Gray	—	Koto, Poland	1
5	6	Fair	Bro	Bro.	—	Aberdeen, Scotland	2
5	7½	"	Sandy	Bro	—	Wirke, England	3
5	9¾	Florid	Bro	Blue	—	Kilmarnock, Scotland	4
5	2	Fair	Bro	Gray		Beith, Scotland	5
5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	Small pox marks	Mezhoff, Russian Poland	6
—	—	Fair	Light	Bro	—	London, England	7
5	2½	"	Bro	Gray	—	" "	8
—	"	"	Light	Bro.	—	" "	9
5	6½	Dark	Bro	Blue	Scale tatoo marks back of left hand + wrist	Plymouth, England	10
5	2½	Fair	Bro	"	—	Christiana, Norway	11
5	6	Dark	Bro	Bro	—	Ranish, Scotland	12
5	7	"	Blk	Gray	—	" "	
5	4	Fair	Bro	Blue	Scar over left eye	Glasgow, Scotland	
5	3¼	"	Dk Bro	Gray	—	Guernsey, England	
5	2½	"	"	Dk Blue	—	Liskiard, England	
—	—	"	Auburn	Dk Bro	—	Guernsey, England	
5	4	"	Gray	Gray	Scar under below left ear	Vicenza, Italy	
5	9	Light	Sandy	Blue		Kirkin Tillock	
5	5½	Fair	Bro	Gray	Roman nose Iridestorony on left eye.	Pollock Shaws	
5	11	Florid	Dk Bro	Blue	—	Glasgow	
—	—	Fair	Sandy	Gray	—	Belfast	
5	8¼	Dark	Dk Bro	Bro	—		
5	2	Fair	"	Gray	—		
	8½	"	"	Bro.	Small pox on forehead.		
	6½	Dark	"	"	a left cheek 2 in.		
	8¾	"	Bro	Light	Jose, warts on		

WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST. MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. Ed. 10-1906-5,000

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

7 Sheet 6

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., October, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 prisoner, vagabond, homeless orphan or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.
11045 7606	HMD 15118 Joseph Knaffl	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Bobolowzey, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no	To Grocy Rosnik, 28 Sophrin St	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 15, 1906	Southwark	Sept. 28	STAR
	2 John Sepanski 15119	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Rzedzy, "	"	no	"	32.00	"	To uncle Michael Sepanski 38 North Sophrin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3 John Marinoff 15121	22		"	M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City,	"	"	5.00	"	To Friend, Marin Svenoff Blk 64, 1 Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 8, 1906	Dominion	" 28	"
	4 Gavrail Hatsanoff HMD 15123	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9.00		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 month ago	unknown	" 28	"
	5 Harold Brooks 15136	29		"	"	Baker	"	"	England	English	London, Eng.	Tucson, Ariz.	"	"	84.00	4 yrs. 1906 at London, Eng. yes	To brother, Norbert Brooks. Tucson, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl. 15, 1906	Kensington	Oct. 1	"
	6 Harriet Turner 15161	30		F	S.	Companion	"	"	"	"	Montreal, Can.	Sterling City, Ill.	no	"	12.00	no	To brother, John M. Turner, Sterling City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 9, 1906	Southwark	" 4	" 2nd.
	7 Hugh Parry 15164	56		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Iroquois, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	20.00	"	To aunt, Elizabeth E. Parry, 329 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 7, 1906	"	" 5	STAR
11030 9154	HMD 20002 David Kendal	25		"	"	Machinist	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Dorlais, England	Cleveland, O.	"	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 20, 1906	Canada	" 10	"
	HMD 20003 Morris Silverman	23		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Turiosk, Russia	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1906	"	" 10	"
	EHD 20004 George Beckett	24		"	"	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Moreletown, Can.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	16.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 20, 1906	Kensington	" 10	Rejected
	EHD 20005 Arthur Beckett	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"
	3m 20012 Mary Elizabeth Powell	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Shallow Lake, Canada	Boston, Mont.	"	husband	—	"	To uncle, Jim Jenkins, Boston, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2, 1906	"	" 13	STAR
	3m 20013 William Powell	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
	3m 20014 William Ko. Powell	1	8	"	S	—	—	—	"	English	"	" 2nd.	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"
	HMD 20024 Stilian Yaran	16		"	S	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Turkish	Toronto, Can.	North Judson, Ind.	yes	self	22.00	"	To uncle, Michael Demetri Box 214, North Judson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 11, 1906	Ottawa	" 15	"
	20028 William Rhodes	33		"	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Eatonicoke, Can.	Allen, Neb.	no	"	10.00	"	To brother, Richard Rhodes, Allen, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1906	Norseman	" 16	"
11095 10318	HMD 20064 Ethelbert Mackenzie	23		"	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10, 1906	Kensington	" 24	"
18	NOT USED																									
19	NOT USED																									
20	NOT USED																									
21	NOT USED																									
22	NOT USED										Per Donaldson Line S.S. Bo.															
23	HMD 20065 V-2385 Wm. Henry Lawrence	21		M	S	Locomotive Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Van Buren, Ind.	yes	self	15.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	Jan. 17, 1906	Athenia	"	
24	NOT USED																									
25	NOT USED																									
26	NOT USED										Per Hamburg-American Line S.S. Bo.															
27	HMD 20025 Haakon Strageltye	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvek, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	6.00	no	To brother, Hans Strageltye 185 So. 51st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	N.S. Sydney	Sept. 1906			
28	NOT USED																									
29	NOT USED																									
30	NOT USED																									

191

CIRCULAR 42. — C

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the

Height. Feet.	Inches.	C
5	7½	
5	6	
5	5	
5	6½	
5	7¾	
5	5¾	
5	9	
5	5	
5	4½	
5	8	
5	8	
5	3	
5	6¾	
—		
5	8	
5	4	
5	7	

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

NONE BUT ____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET.

211

Required by the regulations of Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Department Circular Number 97, dated Nov. 1, 1901.

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., October, 1906.

5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country (and City or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 (if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative: and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Over 16 years, illiterate, (unless in excepted class) or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Poledowecz, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	$20.00	no	To Grocy Rosick, 28 Superior St	no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June 15, 1906	Southwark	Sept. 28	STAR	5	7½	Light	Sandy	Blue	—	Poledowecz, Poland	1
"	"	no	no	"	"	Russia Przedecz, Russia	"	"	"	32.00	"	Tolmuele, Michael Sepanski, 38 North Superior St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gray	—	Przedecz, Poland	2
M	"	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City, Mo	"	"	5.00	"	To Friend, Marin Ivanoff, Box 64, Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 8, 1906	Dominion	" 28	"	5	5	Dark	Bro	"	—	Preslaff, Bulgaria	3
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 month ago	unknown	" 28	"	5	6½	"	"	"	—	Kirloff, Bulgaria	4
5	9																												
"	Baker	"	"	England	English	London, Eng.	Tuson, Ariz.	"	"	84.00	1904 Canada Boy yes	To Crocker, Norbert Brooks, Tucson, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Apl. 15, 1906	Kensington	Oct. 1	"	5	7¾	Fair	Bro	Hazel	—	London, England	5
5	Confession Reru	"	"	"	"	Montreal,	Sterling City, Tex.	no	"	12.00	no	To Crocker, John M. Turner, Sterling City, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	May 9, 1906	Southwark	" 4	" 2nd.	5	5¾	Dark	Blk	Brn.	—	Taskire, England	6
M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Iroquois, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	20.00	"	To Soak, Zuzka E. Parry, 329 Jay St.	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 7, 1906	"	" 5	STAR	5	9	Fair	Gray	Gray	—	Chester, England	7
"	Machinist	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Donlava England	Cleveland, O.	"	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 20, 1906	Canada	" 10	"	5	5	Dark	Dk Bro.	green	—	Jassy, Roumania	8
S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Turisk Russia	"	"	"	40.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 14, 1906	"	" 10	"	5	4½	"	Blk	Dk Bro	—	Turisk, Russia	9
"	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	Moosetown Can.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	16.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 10, 1906	Kensington	" 10	R.H. & STORY	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	—	London, England	10
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	5	8	"	Bro	Dk Bro	—	"	11
8	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	Shallow Lake Canada	Toston, Mont	"	uncle	—	"	To uncle, Jim Jenkins, Toston, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sept. 2, 1906	"	" 13	STAR	5	3	Fair	Bro	Dk Bro	—	Bristol, England	12
4	" Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	30.00	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	5	6¾	"	"	Gray	—	Mountain Ash, Wales	13
7	S —	—	—	"	English	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 13	"	5	—	"	Yellow	Dk Bro	—	" " "	14
"	Laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Turkish	Toronto Can.	North Judson, Ind.	yes	self	22.00	"	To uncle, Michael Demetri, Box 214, North Judson, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct. 11, 1906	Ottawa	" 15	"	5	8	Dark	Dk Bro	Dk Bro	—	Kostur, Macedonia	15
M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Etobicoke, Can.	Allen, Neb.	no	"	10.00		To brother, Richard Rhodes, Allen, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Mar. 1906	Norseman	" 16	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Pocklington, England	16
"	S Painter	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	May 10, 1906	Kensington	" 24	"	5	7½	Florid	Blk	"	Note on left of text; small one on left sheet	Leeds, England	17
																													18
																													19
																													20
						Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co.																								
	yes	yes	England	English	Toronto, Can.	Van Buren Del.	yes	self	15.00	no			no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	July 17, 1906	Athenia	" 24	STAR	5	7	Dark	Blk	Dk Bro	—	Ha	
						Per Hamburg-American Line S.S. Co.																								
	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Larvek, Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	6.00	no		To brother, Hanna Hangerty, 185 So. 51st Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	N.S. Ingemport	Sept. 1906	At	" 15	STAR	6		Dark	Dk Bro	Gray	—		

CIRCULAR 43 — C

CIRCULAR 97 —

...as he determined by the ... which they sprang ... the immigrant ...

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

8 Sheet 6

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER GPR Atlantic LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., October, 1906.

718

11—1304

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Port of Landing.	23 Date of Arrival.	24 Name of SS.	25 Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks
1	✓ HMD 15127 William Docherty	23		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes		sh	Toronto Can.	San Francisco Cal.	no	self	$ 120.00	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 5, 1906	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 30	STR
2	✓ HMD 15124 William Hill	26		"	"	Ship carpenter	"	"		"	Collingwood Can.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	185.00	Buffalo July 11, 1906 yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	May 5, 1906	"	Oct. 1	"
3	✓ Dot 20030 Nellie Rhodes	33		F	M	Housewife	"	"		"	Etobicoke Can.	Allen, Ket.	no	husband	—	no	To father-in-law, Richard Rhodes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 7, 1906	Empress of Ireland	" 16	"
4	✓ Dot 20051 Ellen S. Toogood	26		"	S	Nurse	"	"		"	Sarnia Can.	Emmet, Mich Wis	"	self	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 2, 1906	"	" 22	Pt H & L
DEBARRED	✓ HMD 20061 Solomon Kirsh	42		M	M	Locksmith	"	"		Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Milwaukee Wis	yes	A.C.L.	12.00	"	Father in Law, Schulam Seker, 460 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 19, 1906	Montreal	" 24	STR
6	NOT USED																										
7	NOT USED																										
8	NOT USED																										
9	NOT USED																										
10	NOT USED																										
11	NOT USED																										
12	NOT USED																										
13	NOT USED																										
14	NOT USED																										
15	NOT USED																										
16	NOT USED																										
17	NOT USED																										
18											Steamship Line unknown.																
19	✓ HMD 15109 Jacob Warkel	4		M	S	—	—	—	Russia	Hebrew	Manitoba Canada	Detroit, Mich	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June, 1906	unknown	Sept 26	STAR
20	✓ HMD 15112 Fruma Warkel	5		F	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
21	✓ HMD 15113 Pessa Warkel	2		"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
22	✓ HMD 15114 Sarah Warkel	25		"	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mo.	yes	husband	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
23	✓ Dot 4722 Jordan Euleff	27		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City	"	self	3.00	"	To friend, Marin Draneff, 20 Bulg. Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July, 1906	"	" 23	"
24	✓ Dot 20027 Alexander Mc Fie	18		"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Fargo, N.D.	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1906	Lakonia	Oct 6	"
25	✓ HMD 20050 Isaac Rosenbelt	29		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	10.00	"	To brother, Morris Rosenbelt, 261 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jany 1906	unknown	" 27	"
26	✓ Dot 20060 Henry Greenberg	28		"	M	Shirt maker	"	"	"	"	Bethlem, Pa.	"	"	"	71.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 1906	"	" 25	"
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED 13																										

CIRCULAR 43. — 6
CIRCULAR 97. — 3

11—1301

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

NONE BUT _____ LINE PASSENGERS
MAY BE PUT ON THIS SHEET

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

retary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Treasury Department Circular No. 97, dated November 1, 1901

PER GPR Atlantic LINE SS. CO. Port Huron, Mich., October, 1906.

218

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger required by Department Circular No. 104, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7	8			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Able to—																					Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Port of Landing.	Date of Arrival.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination. 1906	Remarks	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Toronto, Can.	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	$20.00	Buffalo, N.Y. 19, 1906 Yes		no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	May 5, 1906	Lake Manitoba	Sept. 30	S.T.A.R.	5	9½	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Liverpool, England	1
"	"	Eng.	English	Collingwood, Can.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	185.00	Yes	To son-in-law, Richard Rhodes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	May 5, 1906	Empress of Ireland	Oct. 1	"	5	2¼	"	Blk	"	Scar, back of right hand	" "	2
"	"	"	"	Etobicoke, Can.	Allen, Ind.	no	husband	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	July 7, 1906	"	" 16	"	5	4	Fair	Brn Auburn	Gray	—	Bradford, England	3
"	"	"	"	Sarnia, Can.	Emmet, Mich. W/S	"	self	25.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 2, 1906	"	" 22	D.H. & S. Ferry	5	2	"	Brn	Lt. Blue	—	Bristol, England	4
"	"	"	Hebrew	Toronto, Can.	Milwaukee, Wis.	yes	A.C.L.	12.00	"	To son-in-law, Schulem Saber, 460 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug. 19, 1906	Montreal	" 24	S.T.A.R.	5	4	Dark	Blk	Hazel	—	Opala, Russia	5
																												6
																												7
																												8
																												9
																												10
																												11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18

Steamship Line unknown.

S.T.A.R.		Hebrew	Newcastle, Canada	Detroit, Mich.	—	—	—	no			no	no	no	good	no	Quebec	June, 1906	unknown	Sept 26	S.T.A.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
"		"	"	"	—	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	—	—				—	—	
"		"	"	"	—	—	—	"		To Cousin, Moses Brick, 261 Manealm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	—	—				—	—	
"		"	"	"	No.	Yes	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"	—	—				—	—	
"		Bulgarian	Toronto, Can.	Kansas City	"	"	self	3.00	"	To friend, Marin Draneff, 20 Bro. bldg, Kansas City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	July, 1906	"	" 28	"	5	6½	Dark	Blk	Gray	—	Preseloff, Bulg	
"		Scotch	"	Fargo, N.D.	"	"	"	100.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	June 1906	Saxonia	Oct 6		5	8½	Fair	Brn	Blue	—	Rothesay,	
"		Hebrew	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	10.00	"	To brother, Morris Rosenbelt, 261 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Jany 1906	unknown	" 21		5	5½	Flax	Brn	Gray	—	Jacobstadt,	
"		"	Chatham, N.B.	"	"	"	"	71.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mar. 1906	"	" 25	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Berdits	

CIRCULAR 43 — 6
CIRCULAR 97 — 3

11—1301

sprang and the language they speak.

	HT	TR	TO
Grand Trunk Railway	151	2	153
Allan Line (Billed)			1
			154

Border

Port Huron Mich

October 1906

Citizens of Canada 76

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	Debarred	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
	76	70	6	—	—
Circular 43	76	70	6	—	—
	58	56	2	—	2
Circular 97	58	56	2	—	2
TOTAL	134	126	8	—	2

U.S.A. — 0

DEPARTMENT CIRCULAR 97

ALLAN	C.P.R.	G.P.R.	DOMINION	Lorraine	MISCEL
ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING	ADMITTED / DEBARRED / PENDING
25 1 —	41 1 —	— — —	17 — —	1 — —	9 — —
25 1 —	— — —	— — —	17 — —	1 — —	9 — —

Re ... immigrants
... transit — — — 0
... tourists — — — 0
... U.S.A. — — — 4
16

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

W

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, and Commerce and Labor Circular No. 109

PORT OF Lennina, N.D., MONTH OF 9/26 to 10/25, 1906. inclusive

11—1594

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, insane asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	22 Seaport of Landing.	23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.
1	Bertha Johannesson F.A.H.	31		F.	S.	Sometimes Theological Student	yes	yes	Iceland	Scan.	Canada	Winnipeg	Chicago, Ill	yes	Self	40	no			Bro: Sigurdur Johannesson 716 N. Otto Fresno Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	Quebec	July 24 '01	Parisian
2	Gudmundur Arnason F.A.H.	26		M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meadville, Pa	"						Meadville Theological College (Student)							Oct 20 "	Ayrean
3	Sigurdur Johnson F.A.H.	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		50	no										June 15 "	Lake Champlain
4	Hamed Shane S.D.S.	20		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			St Paul, Minn			25				4th St. Sister Mrs Francis Catlett						Portland, Ore.	Mar 1898	Dominion
5	Bernard Bidmead S.D.S.	27		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	England	English		Brandon	Minneapolis, "			100	yes	Apr to Oct 1902	Boston, Mass							Boston	Apr '02	Dominion
6	John Barnett B.E.	24		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Winnipeg	San Fran. Cal			180	no										Halifax	Mar 26 '03	Corinthian
7	Michael Galvin B.E.	24		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Hartney				70											Quebec	May 25 '04	Dominion
8	Peter Hedquist S.D.S.	27		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scan.		Kervatin	Minneapolis, Minn			27	yes	Mar to Nov 1906	Minneapolis, Minn		Bro: Louis Hedquist (Box 108 Boyntan, N.D.)						Key West	July 26 '06	Carmania
9	Alf Gage B.E.	26		"	"	"	"	"	England	English		Port Colling	San Fran. Cal			50	no				no						Halifax	Apr 18 '02	Dominion
10	Sam Brener S.D.S.	34		"	"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Minneapolis, Minn			30	yes	Mar to Dec 1905	Boston, Mass		R.F.D. 3 Box 137 friend: L. Catlett	4th St.					Boston	Mar '01	Lake Superior
11	Arthur Fox F.A.H.	30		"	"	Cook	"	"	England	English			England via Montreal			200	no				Transit 4826						Quebec	Sept 03	Dominion
IN TRANSIT																											Key West	" 19 06	Carmania
12	Thomas Armstrong F.A.H	26		"	"	Lawyer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	England	London	England			100					Transit 4827							" 5 05	?
IN TRANSIT																											Montreal	May 12 "	Vancouver
13	Sep. Sterger B.E.	35		M	"	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Germany to Key West via Portage La Prairie Duluth, Minn			436					Transit 1556						Quebec	June 4 '04	Canada
14	Henry G. Bealer S.D.S.	24		S.	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English						35					no.								Dominion
IN TRANSIT																											Halifax	Sept 13	Pretorian
15	Thomas Meara S.D.S.	26		"	"	Soap-maker	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Winnipeg	Ireland via			340					Transit 4861						Quebec	June 21	Bavarian
11 Oct 15																													
16	James A. Marshall B.E.	32		"	"	Gold-miner	"	"	England	English		Pilot Mound	Minneapolis, Minn			50					Bro-in-law: John W. Marshall						Key West	July 8 '04	?
17	Joseph Bell B.E.	23		"	"	Farm Lab	"	"				Winnipeg	Seattle, Wash			30					no.						Portland, Ore.	Apr 18 '00	Dominion
18	George McKay B.E.	25		"	"	"	"	"					Grand Forks, N.D.			20											Montreal	May 4 '05	Dominion
19	Albert McKay B.E.	20		"	"	"	"	"								30												July 30 "	Dominion
20	Harold D. Kellar B.E.	25		"	"	"	"	"								30											Halifax	Mar 29 '04	Sardinian
21	John Erikson S.D.S.	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scan.			Warren, Minn			100											Key West	Apr '06	Campania
22	Rene P. M. Deschandon S.D.S.	23		"	"	Clerk Insurance	"	"	France	French			St Paul			300					Friend: Eugene Brown						Quebec	Oct 20 '00	Dominion
IN TRANSIT																													
23	John A. Lamb	32		"	"	Compositor	"	"	England	English		Yorkton	London			50					Transit 4862						Key West	Apr '04	Dominion
24	Robert B. Petrie F.A.H.	20		"	"	Lab	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Minto, N.D.			250					Uncle James Libby	Antelope, N.D.					Halifax	Mar 26 '04	Dominion
25	John W. Holmes B.E.	38		M	"	Coal miner	"	"	England	English			Pasco, Wash			70					Bro: Arthur Holmes						Key West	Apr '06	Campania
26	William Stone S.D.S.	24		"	"	Paperhanger	"	"	Germany	German	Seattle, Wash. U.S.A.	Seattle	St Paul, Minn			50	yes	Feb 03	Seattle, Wash		no.						Quebec	Oct 20 '00	Dominion
IN TRANSIT																											St John	May 7 '05	Chamberlain
27	Frederick Walper F.A.H	19		"	S	Lab	"	"	England	English	Canada	Underhill	Vancouver, B.C.			30	no				Transit 4832						Key West	Apr '04	?
28	Harry Capalan F.A.H	29		M	"	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew		Winnipeg	Fargo, N.D.			15	yes	Oct 04	Phila, Pa		no.							" 06	Lettica
29	Joseph Fleming S.D.S	25		S.	"	Lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Baldur	St Paul, Minn			160	no											" 04	Lucania
30	David T. Reid B.E.	24		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Winnipeg	Fargo, N.D.			60													

NOT USED 30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.

...ARD WITHIN G...
...ERED ON THIS SHEET...

21
A-

23 Date of Landing.	24 Name of SS.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
								CNR
...ly 24 '01	Parisian					1	3141	
...20 "	Ayrean						CNR	
...ne 15 "	Champlain					2	3140	
...ar. 1898	Dominion						CNR	
...pr. '02	Ivernian					3	3147	
...ar 26 '03	Counthe...						CPR	
						4	71005	
							CPR	
						5	14333	
							CNR	
		Br	Bl	none	Lancashire, Eng.	6	3151	
							CNR	
		"	"	"	County Cork, Ire.	7	3143	
							CPR	
		Red	"	"	Torsaker, Sweden	8	14335	
							CNR	
		Br	Br	"	London, Eng.	9	3158	
							CPR	
		"	Gr	Brown moustache	Jetoria, Russia	10	14334	
							CNR	
						11	3487	
							CNR	
						12	3262	
							CNR	
						13	3144	
							CPR	
		"	"	none	South Lopham, Eng.	14	14336	
							CPR	
						15	14337	
							CPR	
					Luton, Eng.	16	14338	
							CNR	
					London. "	17	3146	
							CNR	
					" "	18	3148	
							CNR	
					" "	19	3147	
							CNR	
					" "	20	3146	
							CNR	
					Stockholm, Sweden	21	3149	
							CPR	
					St. Etienne, France	22	22754	
							CPR	
						23	22751	
							CNR	
					...n Derbi, Scotland	24	3151	
							CNR	
					...nsforth, Eng.	25	3150	
							CPR	
					...t Fallon, Le Mans	26	13299	
							CNR	
							3153	

(Country taken at the time name on birth certificate or ship's manifest)

Note: (Complexion, hair, eyes)

NOT USED

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & CANADIAN PACIFIC SEAPORTS

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

CUSTOMS FORMS [redacted]

CHANGE [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, V.T

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-9-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

